594 REL

1901762

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. A. Ed. grant

N½ 27-26- 2 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No 6380

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOHN GRAY, *of* VANCOUVER, *in the Province of* BRITISH COLUMBIA, ~~*legal representative of*~~ _____ *deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.*

Given under my hand this 30th *day of* July, 190 9'

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel [illegible] Master,

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

6380

Ottawa.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1901762.

6th August 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6301 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To John Gray Esq
C/o Mr Hooper
237 Westminster Ave Vancouver. B. C

1901762X

1919730
919730

PAT. B'CH.
AUG 17 1909
RECEIVED

919730

Vancouver 5th - 1909

To Deputy Minister of Interior

Ottawa

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
AUG 11 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Having received word from the department of Militia and Defense that my land warrant No 6380 dated July 30/09 has been forwarded to your department would you kindly forward the same to me at an early date as convenient to you

Yours truly

John Gray

addrss C/o Mrs Hooper
237 Westminster Ave
Vancouver
B.C

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1901762

Militia Warrant

No. 63880

APR 21 1910

RECEIVED.

190

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA REGISTRATION BRANCH AUG 17 1909

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6301 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to John Gray

Witness to Signature.

John Gray

Aug 11th - 1909

Farm Lands
Wild Lands
City and Suburban Property
Fire Insurance
Customs Brokers

T. Henderson

L. Minkler

Henderson & Minkler

REAL ESTATE AGENTS

Phone 607

P. O. Box 1585

Half Breed Scrip and Veteran Scrip Bought and Sold

Agents: Government Land Guide

814 First Street West

Calgary, Alta.

April 15th., 1910.

RECEIVED
APR 19 1910
PAT. B'CH.

APR 19 1910
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

We beg to enclose herewith South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificates Nos. 6854 and 6301, issued in the names of John Hill and John Gray, respectively, which have been assigned to Helen Clendenin Bohannon, Airdrie, Alberta, Married Woman.

Kindly have these documents registered in Mrs. Bohannon's name, returning same to her in our care, at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

HENDERSON & MINKLER,
Per T. Henderson

Enc.

Dict. T.H.

MR. C O T E.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by John Gray

appears satisfactory. Feb
1914-10

Registrar

Indexed.

190762

NOTED.

Form V. B No. 2.
S.(G)1-25-2 (B.

RECEIVED
APR 19 1916
PAT. BCH.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) John Gray
537 Westminster Ave. Vancouver B.C.
Miner formerly Fifth ~~Royal~~ Canadian
~~Regiment~~ Mounted Rifles J. Gray

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)
Helen Clendenin Johannon

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Victoria Alberta Married Woman

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 6380

Dep. Minister of Dominion Lands Patents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 20th day April A.D. 1916 at Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia this Eighteenth day of November, 1915.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF
W A Booth

John Gray

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[See OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXEC

British Columbia
Canada
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) William Albert Pratt

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) 333 Howe St Broker

VANCOUVER, B.C.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) John Gray

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Vancouver

in Province of British Columbia

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Vancouver BC

this 16th day of November

19 09

W A Pratt

Ernest Langford

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for British Columbia

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of [illegible]rt, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or ju[illegible]tion within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1901762

Ottawa 24 April 1910

2098833

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th Inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6301 which has been issued to J. H. Gray of Vancouver B C together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Helen Clendenin Bohannon of Airdrie Alta his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Mrs Helen C Bohannon
c/o Mrs Henderson, Brinkle
P O Box 1865 Calgary Alta

MR. ROBERTS

Please have [illegible] on [illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Helen Clendinin Bohannon of Airdrie Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee John Gray under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Helen Clendinin Bohannon

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th

day of April, 1910

before me at Calgary

J. W. Bryant

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Helen Clendenin Buchanan of Cardston Alta.,

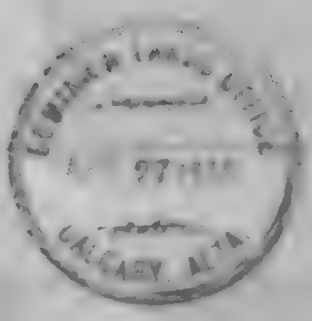
do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. of Section number 27 in Township 26 Range 2 and the N. W. quarter of section number 27 in Township 26 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian.

~~(2) I am a British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U. S. A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Helen Clendenin Buchanan



District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Glenn

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2123915

I hereby certify that Helen Clendennin Buchannon of Airdrie,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N E ¼ of section 27 Township 26 Range 2 West of 4th M., and ~~the~~ N W ¼ of section 27 Township 26 Range 2 West of 4th M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee John Gray);
(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. A. Vellingham
Local Agent.

530

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

27th day of April 1911

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 6301

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate.

This Certificate entitles John Gray CANCELLED

of Vancouver B.C. in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 2389 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of land is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Fifth day of August 1910

[signature]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the W½ of Section 22 in Township 26 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Helen Clendenin Bohannon

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

RECEIVED AUG 19 1910 M.C.H.I.

6380

Helen Hendenin Bohannon

Aidrie Alta Married Woman

Dated 20th day of May A.D. 1910

Inspector of Dominion Lands Agencies

PATENT OFFICE OTTAWA.
MAY 19 1910
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Mr. ROBERTS,
Please attach to
& file

190762

2123919

Form No. 27.

I.R.S.

No.

File No. 74055. 382880

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, May 12, 1913.

Copy for Head Office.

MAY 16 1913

Madam:-

With further reference to your application for patent for the north half of Section 27, Township 26, Range 2, west of the 4th Meridian, I am to ask you to be good enough to furnish me with a sworn statement on the enclosed Form No. 59, setting forth the full and correct spelling of your name.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Agent.

Mrs. Helen C. Bohannon,

Alsask,

Sask.

740 5-6.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Form No. 158 C
4000-24-11

Sworn Statement of Helen Clendenin Robinson of Alsask in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising North half of Section 27 Township 26 Range 2 W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, and occupation and Post Office address?

Helen Clendenin Robinson
32, Married Woman, Alsask Sask.

2. (a) Are you a British subject? If not, state whether you have declared your intention to become a British subject, and (b) have you received your certificate of naturalization or registration?

(a) Yes
(b) No
(c) By my husband's naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or registration certificate must be produced. If through marriage with a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration, state name of husband or father or mother.

3. (a) When did you first settle upon the land described? (b) When did you first commence residence thereon? (c) When did you first break ground thereon?

(a) 27 April 1910. ✓
(b) 1 September 1910.
(c) 1 August 1910

4. What portion of each year since you settled upon the land described have you resided thereon?

1 August 1910 to 1 July 1911
1 August 1911 to 1 July 1912
1 August 1912 to 1 July 1913

DATE RECEIVED
DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
FEB 17 1913
HOMESTEADS.

5. When absent from the land described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

1910 28.26.2 W4 Farming.

6. Of whom do your family (if married) consist? When did they first come to reside upon the land described? How much of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

Husband & children resided continuously with me about 8 months.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee of the land described? (b) Do you hold any other land under the Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(a) Yes
(b) No

8. How much breaking have you done on the land described? How much of the land described is now under cultivation? How many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year to 10	Broke	2½	28.26.2 W4
Year to 11	"	30	"
Year to 12	"	—	"
Year to	"	—	"
Year to	"	—	"
Year to	"	—	"

acres cropped 10 30

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have been upon the land above described in each year since the date of your first entering upon it?

1910 6 Horses.
1911 9 Horses.
1912 10 Horses
1913 6 Horses.

Timber Permit
Can in May 9/13

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Pete Theilen. East half of Section 16 Township 26 Range 27 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Helen Elizabeth Robertson for North half Section 27 Township 26 Range 27 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years. Ft. 16+5+15.26.27 W 4 15 June 1910 to date continuously.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence therein, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) September 1910 (2) 1 August 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

1 August 1910 to 1 Feby 1911
1 August 1911 to 1 Feby 1912
1 August 1912 to 1 May 1913.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes Occupied 1 Aug 1910 to 1 Feby 1911 1 Aug 1911 to 1 Feby 1912 1 Aug 1912 to 1 May 1913.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke	30	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 19 11	"	—	" "	10	"
Year 19 12	"	—	" "	30.	"
Year 19	"	....	" "	....	"
Year 19	"	....	" "	....	"
Year 19	"	....	" "	....	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty land grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910 6 Horses
1911 9 Horses
1912 10 Horses
1913 6 Horses.

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame House 14x20 Value $400.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

30 acres - fenced Value $75.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry for and in making application for patent?

Yes.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Pete Theilen of Asquith make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Asquith this 28 day of April 1913

Peter Nielson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

S. J. Smart
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Saskatoon District.

740 S.

Form No. 152 C
5,000-2-2-12.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Helen Clendenin Bohannon,
of Alsask in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising North East
of Section 27 Township 26 Range 2 W
of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Helen Clendenin Bohannon
32, Married Woman, Alsask Sask.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) No
(3) By my Husbands Naturalization

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished; if through parents, certified copy of certificate required or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you make application for the land above described? (b) When did you begin actual residence thereon? and (c) when did you commence cultivation thereof? (Give dates.)

(a) 27 April 1910. ✓
(b) September 1910.
(c) 1 August 1910

6380

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

1 August 1910 to 1 July 1911
1 August 1911 to 1 July 1912
1 August 1912 to 1 July 1913.

Husbands

DATE OF CERTIFICATE 7.10.11
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

27/5/1913

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

2- 28.26.2 W4 Farming.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Husband & 1 child. she has resided continuously with me on above land.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) No

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) Yes 2½ 28.26.2 W4

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since your educational entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 10	Broke	30	acres, cropped	~~10~~
Year 19 11	"	—	" "	10 ~~20~~
Year 19 12	"	—	" "	30
Year 19	"	—	" "	—
Year 19	"		" "	
Year 19	"		" "	

Timber Patent 9/12

9. What stock of which you have been the actual owner have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910 6 Horses. Cow "Mally" 7/11
1911 9 Horses,
1912 10 Horses
1913 6 Horses,

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value?

Frame House 14x20 Value $400.

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?

30 acres fenced Value $75

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

No. More valuable for farming

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
TO WIT:

I Helen Clendenin Bohannon do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
28 April A. D. 191 3 Helen Clendenin Bohannon.
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

S. O. Stuart
Ast. Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
May 12 4 A. D. 191 3 J. R. Brooke
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, MAY 26 1913 191

F. H. Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

1515

Sworn Statement of Edwin Bingeman

of Section 7 Township 26 Range 2 W 1

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Heirs of Andrew Bolgmstor North half of Section 27

Township 26 Range 2 W 1 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 8 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

T. 26. 2 W 1st 15 April 1910 - to date continuously.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) September 1910 (2) August 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

1 August 1910 to 1 Feby 1911
1 August 1911 to 1 Feby 1912
1 August 1912 to 1 Feby 1913.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes. Resided 1 Aug 1910 to 1 Feby 1911 1 Aug 1911 to 1 Feby 1912 1 Aug 1912 to 1 Feby 1913.

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke	30	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year 19 11	"	—	" "	10	"
Year 19 12	"	—	" "	30	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910 6 Horses
1911 9 Horses
1912 10 Horses
1913 6 Horses

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame House 14x20 Value $100.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

30 acres fenced Value $75.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Edwin Bingeman of Allsask make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Allsask
this 28 day of April 1913

Edwin Bingeman

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Quegay District.

I.R.S.

Form No. 160.
20,000-23-10-12.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 74068.

Calgary, May 12, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended. of Helen Clendenin Johannson of Alsask, Sask. *who holds entry for the* north half *Section* 27 *Township* 26 *Range* 2 W. 4th *M.*

Certificate of Naturalization enclosed.

INTERIOR
MAY 29 1913

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA
MAY 16 1913
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Enclose
Fils

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

J. W. Brooks
Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No 568

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Helen L Cohannon

on NW Sec. 25 Tp. 24 R. 2 W. of 4 Meridian.

	19 10	19 11	19 12	19 13	19	19	19	19	19	19
January										
February										
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock: Cattle	Horses
19 10	30				6
19 11	-		10		8
19 12	-		30		10
19 13					6
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking.....$

Value of buildings: House ..... 700; Stable .....; Granary.....; Well.....

Value of fencing 20 acres 75

Value of other improvements .....

REMARKS.

Date 21 5 1913

M.T.K.

Form No. 145

ACTION TAKEN
MAY 28 1913
W. T. K.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 28/5/13

File No. 1901762.

Application approved 28/5/13.

Notification sent to Mrs. Helen Clendenin Bohannon,

Alsask, Sask.

R

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, Alta.

Volunteer Bounty Land Grant.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fat data!

Form No. 59.
20,000-15-7-11.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
CALGARY, ALTA.
JUN 14 1915

In the matter of South half 27 Twp 22 Rge 4 W 4th

2957657

I, Helen Clendenin Bohaman

of Alsask Province of Saskatchewan

do solemnly declare that Helen Clendenin Bohaman is my correct name

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Town
of Alsask in the Province
of Saskatchewan this 11th
day of June A. D. 1915

Helen Clendenin Bohaman

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

Form No. 27.

No. .....

File No. 74058

2957657

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., June 25th, 1913.

Sir:

INTERIOR. JUL 1 1913 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

RECEIVED JUN 30 1913 DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

I enclose you herewith, a declaration on form 59, from Helen Clendenin Bohannon, as to the correct spelling of her name, which is required in connection with her application for patent for the North half of 27-26-2 West of the 4th Meridian.

Your File No. 1901762.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl. 1.

Form 31 a.
20,000-10-1-13.

File No. 1901762

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUL 8 1913 191

Madam
~~Sir.~~

I have to inform you that a patent for N. 1/2
of Section 27 in Township 26
Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
5th June, 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY Alta

I am, ~~Sir,~~ Madam,
Your obedient servant,
L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

To Mrs. Helen L. Bohannon,
Alsask,
Sask.

No. 1901768.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 6384

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa in the ~~Province~~ STATE of CLIFFORD B.R. SELIG, of LIMA, OHIO, U.S.A., ~~legal representatives of~~ ~~deceased~~, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 30th day of July,

Colonel, Deputy

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE PLAINLY YOUR P.O. NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

6384

C Hunn.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1901768

6th August 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6304 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to Volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Forley S. Keyes

Secretary

To Clifford B. R. Lelacheur Esq.
C/o Manhattan Hotel
125 West High St. Lima. O

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 190176[illegible]

Militia Warrant
No. 6384

190

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6304 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Clifford B. R. Selig

C. B. R. Selig

Witness to Signature.

John M. Boone Limited

1916464

PAT. DIV.

Commissioner, Department of the Interior,
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:-

I have been informed by the Secretary of the Council, that [illegible] has been transmitted to the Department of the Interior.

I understand that this warrant entitles me to two [illegible] of land and I would like to hear from you at the earliest. Awaiting your reply I remain,

Yours truly,

E. B. Kelly
Linda, Okla.
c/o Tony Zunderdorf
Lane.

Handed in by
Dr. M. S. Zuhdi

26.7.11

MR. COTÉ;

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Clifford B. R Sulig

appears satisfactory.

Recd
26.7.11

Req. rde

Indexed
Vol.
1901768 [illegible]

Form [illegible]
[illegible] BRANCH
JUL 26 1911
DEPT. OF INTERIOR, C.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address and (if applicable) rank in which the volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Clifford B.K. Seley. Musician. Late, also, of the Regt. Canadian Mounted Rifles.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Michael Samuel White

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Langham, Sask., Interpreter

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof: and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

24127/40

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 6357. at 26th day of July A.D. 1911

[illegible]
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Lima, Ohio. U.S.A., ~~in the Province~~ Allan County, this 21st day of August, 1904.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF
W. A. Copeland

Clifford B.K. Seley.

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Lima
Allen County, Ohio
To Wit:

I. (1) W. A. Copeland
(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. Lima Allen County Piano Salesman
of Ohio U.S.A.
make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Clifford B.R. Selig

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Lima Allen County Ohio U.S.A.

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Lima, Allen County
Sworn before me at Ohio, USA
this 2/18 day of August
1909.

W. A. Copeland

C. E. Kephart
Notary Public, Allen County, Ohio, USA
My Commission Expires December 6th - A.D. 1909.

NOTE - This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

WHEN WRITE REPLY MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
To the Secretary
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

H.P.J.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1901768

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 26th July, 1911.

Sir;

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6304 which has been issued to Clifford B. R. Selig of Lima, Ohio, U.S.A. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, Enc. appointing Michael Samuel White, of Langham, Sask. his substitute; which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes;
Secr'

To Michael Samuel White, Esq.,
Ottawa.

ROBERTS
Please attach to 19017 6 8
and file.

Fred



-133268-224-

Application for entry for a land 230517
Volunteer Bounty Act 1908.

I, Michael Samuel White, do hereby apply for an entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N½ W III 71. 10 and the N½ E III. 71 10 W 1st.

(2) I am a British Subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject as the case may be) of the ——— but I declare that it is my intention to become a British Subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the conditions that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the further conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

(Signature) Michael Samuel White.

Grand Prairie District
Alberta

of grant in support of an application for
a Land Grant under the Volunteer Bounty
Act 1908.

I Michael Samuel White of Rodney Cottage
do solemnly swear (or affirm as the case may
be) that I am over eighteen years of age, that
to the best of my knowledge and belief the
land in respect of which my application
is made is agricultural land & open to
entry, and that there is no person residing
on the said land, that there are no improvements
thereon, that this application is made for my
exclusive use & benefit, with the intention
of my residing upon and cultivating the
said land, and neither directly nor indirectly
for the use or benefit of any other person
or persons whomsoever; that I am the person
(2) that I am the person entitled to receive the
land grant authorized in my name
(3) that I am the person duly appointed by
the grantee Clifford B. Kelly under the
provisions of sec 5, of the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, to act in this substitute.

(originally) Michael Samuel White

Subscribed and sworn
to this 22nd September 1911
before me at Grant Branch.

C Clerk
J Sheriffant

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 6304

1901768

This Certificate entitles Clifford B. R. Selig

of Lima, Ohio, U.S.A.

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 6384 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Fifth day of August 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the N. half of Section 11 in Township 71 Range K West of the 6 Meridian

SIGNATURE Michael Forbes White

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

I certify that an instrument under the
Land Security Act, No. 8 has been registered in
the Land Titles Office at Ottawa, on Sixth
day of March 1911
as No. 6384.

Michael Samuel White
Langham Sask - Interpreter

the Grantee of the within Land Volunteer, and
that he is of the age of 18 years and a
British subject, or if he declares his intention of
becoming a British subject, is entitled to make
such declaration, and is otherwise qualified to receive
a Patent for his allotment entry as a Volunteer
for a Patent granting

Dated this 7th day of March 1911

Registrar of Dominion Lands Agency

21 Oct 14

Form No. 158.
30,000-11-3 m.

Sworn Statement of Michael Samuel White

Sec B. Beaverlodge - alt. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of N½ Section 16 Township 71 Range 10

W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Michael Samuel White, 35 yrs. Farmer. Beaverlodge - alt.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been a British subject? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration? — (1) Yes (2) No. By Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization, the date of the certificate must be given. If by marriage, the name and nationality of former husband must be given. If by birth of father, the name and date of birth of father must be given. If by birth of mother, the name of father and date of birth of mother must be given. If by entry for land homesteaded by applicant, the date of entry must be given.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 22nd Sept. 1911. (b) October 1911. (c) 22nd Oct 1911.

6384

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 22nd Oct 1911 to 22nd April 1912. 22nd March 1913 to 22nd Sept. 1913. 22nd " 1914 to present date.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Sec B. On S½ 23 71 10 W 6th Farmer

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Sec B. Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) ...

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 20-4-06 RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER. Ref 178404 ... 19

9. What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — ...

10. What month or part of month in each year have you and your children (mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) resided on the land of your ...?

11. How much breaking have you done each year beginning with the first year of residence (giving dates), and how much additional have you cultivated each year? — Sec B.

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1 1911	4½		
Year 1 1912	10		
Year 1 1913	20	10	
Year 1 1914		20	
Year 1			
Year 1			

12. What kind of stock have you owned during each year of your residence upon your homestead? (Give name of year, as 1st year, 2nd year, etc., reckoning from date of entry.) — Sec B.

1911	1912	1913
3 horses	6 horses	7 horses

13. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Sec B. Frame Log house 14 x 16 Value $250.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is their present condition, and what is the cash value thereof? — Sec B. None

15. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Sec B. 25 acres Wire fence Value $50.00

16. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what. Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — Sec B. No. Agricultural

17. Have you any improvement (pre-emption) entry? If so, describe it and say what has been done on it. — No.

18. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Sec B. No.

Canada,
Alberta,
To Wit:

Michael Samuel White do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Sec B Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 25th day of September A.D. 1914 } Michael Samuel White

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Acting Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie this 1st day of Oct. A.D. 1914

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Grande Prairie

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

... Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, OCT 26 1914

[signature]
DEPUTY Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of James Watt

of Section 8 Township 72 Range 10 W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of M. S. White for N½ of Section 14 Township 71 Range 10 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Since Sept. 1911. Or Sec. 8. 72. 10. W 6

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — from Sept. 1911 to date continuously

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) October 1911. (2) 22nd Oct. 1911.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 22nd Oct. 1911. to 22nd April 1912. / 22nd March 1913. to 22nd Sept. 1913. / 22nd . 1914 to present date.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized remitter? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with (if so) name of father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — ✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Sec B.

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1 1911	½		
Year 1 1912	10		
Year 1 1913	20	10	
Year 1 1914		20	
Year 1			
Year 1			
	1911.	1912.	1913.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Sec B. — 3 horse. 6 horse. 7 horses.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Sec B. — Frame house 14 x 16 Value $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Sec B. — 25 acres Wire fence . 60.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Sec B. — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada, Alberta, To Wit:

I, James Watt of Beaverdam, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grand Prairie, this 30th day of September 1914. — James Watt

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A Watt

Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the ~~[illegible]~~ District.

Sworn Statement of James Gulland

All of Section 12 Township 71 Range 10 W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of M. S. White for N½ of Section 14 Township 71 Range 10 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Since September 1911. On Sec. 12. 71. 10. W 6

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — from Sept. 1911 to date continuously

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) October 1911. (2) 22nd Oct. 1911.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 22nd Oct. 1911 to 22nd April 1912. / 22nd March 1913 to 22nd Sept 1913 / 22nd . 1914 to present date.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized remitter? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with (if so) name of father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — ✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Sec B.

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1 1911	½		
Year 1 1912	10		
Year 1 1913	20	10	
Year 1 1914		20	
Year 1			
Year 1			
	1911.	1912.	1913.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Sec B. — 3 horses 6 horses 7 horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Sec B. — Frame house 14 x 16 Value $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Sec B. — 25 acres Wire fence . 75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Sec B. — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada, Alberta, To Wit:

I, James Gulland of Beaverdam, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grand Prairie, this 25th day of September 1914. — James Gulland

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A Watt

Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the ~~[illegible]~~ District.

R.

19176

Form No. 180.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No 1372.

Grande Prairie, Alta., 1st Oct., 1914.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Michael Samuel White who holds entry for the N.½ of Section 14 Township 71 Range 10 W. 6th M. S.A.V.B. Scrip. Certificate of Naturalization is attached to application for patent for S.½ of 23.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
OCT 16 1914
RECEIVED BRANCH

Enclose
File

3246186

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return this file with the papers relating to

S½-23-71-10 W. 6

1 & 4 0 2 6

Dom. Lands Branch.

21.10.14

D. A. D.

Form No. 56.
100,000-30-4-14.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by W. L. White

on W½ *Sec.* 14 *Tp.* 71 *R.* 10 *W. of* 6th *Meridian.*

	19 11	19 12	19 13	19 14	19	19	19	19	19	19
January		X								
February		X								
March		X	9	9						
April		22	X	X						
May			X	X						
June			X	X						
July			X	X						
August			X	X						
Sept 22 September 11			22	25	date of appl.					
October	9									
November	X									
December	X									

OK Loup

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
1911	1/2				3
1912	10				6
1913	20		11		7
1914		30½	20		
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking ..... $ .....

Value of buildings:
- House 250
- Stable .....
- Granary .....
- Well .....

Value of fencing 25 rods 50

Value of other improvements .....

REMARKS.

O.K.

Date 26/10 1914

O.K.

Mark X in the square representing the month, when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

M.C.C.

Form No 148.
25,000-3-14.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 27th Oct. 1914.

File No. 190176

Application approved 28th Oct. 1914.

Notification sent to Michael S. White, Esq.,
Beaverbridge,
Alta.

ACTION Taken

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Grande Prairie.

C. O. P.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

1901765

32548 J

Edmonton, Alberta.
29th October, 1917.

The Secretary,
Dept of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

Re. N. ½ 14, Tp. 71, Rge. 10, W. 6th

In connection with my application for patent for the above land, be good enough to forward all communications to me to my present address which is

P. O. Box 1303, Edmonton, Alberta.

Yours truly
Michael S. White

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COM-
TROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 190176

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. ½*
of Section *14*
in Township *71*
Range *10*
West of the *6th*
Meridian,
bearing date the *3rd November, 1914*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

Michael Samuel White. Esq.
Beaverlodge
Alberta

E.M.S.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa, 4th November, 1914.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr.N.O.Cote.

N.½ 14--& S.½ 23--71--10,
West 6th Meridian.

Please have issue of patent expedited in these two cases, if there is no reason to the contrary, and advise my office when they go forward to Registrar.

Commissioner.

No. 1901770

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

D. Graham

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. Cl. grant

South Half

20 : 58 - 12 W 5

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 6385

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa DAVID GRAHAM, of WINNIPEG, in the Province of MANITOBA, ~~legal representative of~~ deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 30th day of July, 1910.

for Deputy Minister, MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

6385

Ottawa.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1901770

6th August 1905

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6305 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott,

Secretary.

To David Graham Esq.
Care of T. Holmes Esq.
Criterion Hotel, Winnipeg, Man.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1901770

Militia Warrant,

No. 6385

_____ 190

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6385

for 320 acres of land

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Bounty Act: 1908.

Issued to David Graham

David Graham

Witness to Signature John Lawrie

REAL ESTATE INSURANCE LOANS



J. S. MARTIN

NOTARY PUBLIC

Crossfield, Alta., July 17th. /11 191

THE LAST GREAT WEST
is fast outgrowing itself and proving to the world its wonderful worth.

ALBERTA
is the banner Province of this steady growth towards prosperity and wealth

CROSSFIELD
is a thriving town, situated in the centre of this most fertile land

We are in a position to show you all the lands of this district
FREE

We are Agents for:
Manufacturers Life Insurance Co.
Imperial Guarantee & Accident Ins. Co.
North British & Mercantile Insurance Co.
Atlas Assurance Co.
Guardian Insurance Co.
Central Canada Insurance Co.
Hudsons' Bay Co. Lands.
C.P.R. Lands

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir.-

Enclosed you will find two South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificates, which I puchased through the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Crossfield. Nos. 6305 & 2320.

I have signed the accompanying instruments as requested, and would kindly ask that you register the same in my name and return to me as soon as possible that I might select the land+ have same filed.

Yours truly

George Edgar Kingsley

MR. COTÉ,

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by David Graham

appears satisfactory.

F.R.C.

21-1-11

Rep to 2463438

1901770

Undersd.

Form V. B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Vol. answer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) David Graham Winnipeg Manitoba Orderly Lineal Hospital. South African Constabulary.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

George Edgar Kimzey

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

(3) Farmer Brookfield Alta.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof: and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior in South African Volunteer Register No. 6385.
21st day July
A.D. 1911
J. D. Cote
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Winnipeg Manitoba, in the Province of Manitoba, this 2nd day of May, 1911.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

David Graham

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognised by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Manitoba

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, A. Parkin Cameron

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of the Winnipeg Manitoba Stock Broker

make oath and say:—

1 That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) David Graham

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Winnipeg Manitoba

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg
this 2 day of May
19 11

A. Parkin Cameron

A Commissioner &c

* NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa

S.R.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 1901770.

21st July, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst., enclosing South African Bounty Land Warrant No. 2463438 which has been issued to David Reinhardt, Winnipeg, Man., of _____, together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing George Edgar Kimzey, Crossfield, Alta., of _____, his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and I return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. C. Keyes,
Secretary.

Enc.

To George Edgar Kimzey, Esq.,
Crossfield,
Alta.,

1901770
Prof
2463438

129530
50148

2514201 Form V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, George Edgar Kingsley of Crossfield

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. of Section number 20 in Township 28 Range 12 and the S.W. quarter of section number 20 in Township 28 Range 12 W of the 5 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of _____

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

320

Signature George E. Kingsley

Edmonton District.

Province of Alta.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, George Edgar Kimzey, of Crossfield,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee David Graham under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

And the hayland thereon does not exceed 40 acres.

Signature George E. Kimzey

Subscribed and sworn to this 23

day of August, 1911

before me at Edmonton

A. C. Clark

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 6305

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate.

This Certificate entitles David Graham

of Winnipeg Man in whose favour South African Volunteer Warrant No. 685 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Fifth day of August 1910

J. Castell

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the South half of Section 20 in Township 58 Range 12 West of the 5 Meridian

SIGNATURE George E. Kinsey

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 23 1911 EDMONTON, ALTA.

190122C

25 1420

6385.

George Edgar Kinsey.
Cronsfield. Alta. Farmer

Dated this 21st day of July A.D. 1911.

W. D. Scott

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

REGISTRATION BRANCH
TO BE FILED AWAY.

Form No. 27.
800 Rms.—15-6-14.

Please Refer to

File No 180223
190219.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

M.L.S.-T. Edmonton, Sept. 11th, 191 6.

Copy for, The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Dept. of the Int., Ottawa. Ref. No. -----

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
SEP 16 1916
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir:

I am in receipt of Applications for Patent made by you for the South half of Section 20, Township 58, Range 12, West of the 5th Mer., and the North half of Section 20, Township 58, Range 12, West of the 5th Mer., which lands are held by you as Volunteer Bounty Land Grants. These Applications have not been taken on the proper forms, and it will therefore be necessary for you to again appear before the Sub-Agent at Whitecourt, Alberta, who is being instructed that all Applications of this nature must be taken on the forms prescribed. As soon as you again make applications they will be forwarded to this office by the Sub-Agent and will be given prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

George E. Kinney, Esq.,
Whitecourt,
ALBERTA.

REGISTRATION BRANCH
TO BE FILED AWAY.

Form No. 27.
600 Rems.—4-19-16.

Please refer to

File No. 180223

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alberta, May 29th 1917

S[illegible]

INTERIOR
Copy for H.O.Ref.:------
JUN 8 1917
DOMINION LANDS

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUN 5 1917
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir;-

Referring to your application for patent for the South half of 20-58-12-5, your Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, I am to inform you that since you obtained entry therefor, after the coming into force of the new Dominion Lands Act, you should increase the area of your breaking to thirty acres and then appear with two competent witnesses either at this office of the office of the sub-agent for the purpose of executing a supplementary statement.

However the enclosed circular may affect your case.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

Geo. E. Kinsey, Esqr.,
Whitecourt, Alberta.

Form No. 158 C.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

2 —

Sworn Statement of George Edgar Kinzey
White Court, Alta in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South
½ of Section 20 Township 58 Range 12; W
of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

George Edgar Kinzey 33
Farmer White Court

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) And are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) No
(3) Naturalization

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If through parents, declared copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) August 23 - 1911
(b) October - 1913
(c) March 6 - 1912; in time

W. W. Horn

From March 6 - 1912 to Aug 23 - 1912
" Feb - 23 - 1913 to Aug 23 - 1913
" Feb - 23 - 1914 to Aug 23 - 1914
" Feb - 23 - 1915 to Jan 16 - 1916

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving dates?

5. When absent from the land above described where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

on Script the N½ 20-58-12-
Farmer

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife, daughter & son
Son only on during my
entire residence on said land

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) No.

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) Yes: North ½ 20-58-12 W 5th

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

(c) Yes: N W ¼ 36-58-2 W 5th

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description?

(d) No

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

(e) No.

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 13	Broke	4	acres, cropped	4	acres
Year 19 14	"	6	"	4	"
Year 19 15	"	6	"	6	"
Year 19 16	"		"	6	"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"

On Pat. 1725-324

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Cyril C Ray of N.W. ¼ of Section 21 Township 59 Range 12 W 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Geo. E. Ramsay for ½ of Section 29 Township 59 Range 12 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer acquainted on the ground since 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — N.W. ¼ 21 59 12 W 5th from Mar. 6 1912 Continuously to Aug. 7 1916

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, meaning it his or her permanent home? — (1) Oct 1913 (2) Oct 20 - 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — From Mar 6 1912 to Aug 23 1912; " Feb 23 1913 to Aug 23 1913; " Feb 23 1914 to Aug 23 1914; " Feb 23 1915 to Jan 16 1916; from Aug 23 1912 to Feb 23 1913; " Aug 23 1913 to Feb 23 1914; " Aug 23 1914 to Feb 23 1915; " Jan 16 1916 to Aug 23 1916

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Mar. 6 1912 to Aug 23 - 1912; " Feb 23 1913 to Aug 23 1913; " " 23 1914 to " 23 - 1914; " " 23 1915 to Jan 16 - 1916

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 13	Broke	4	acres, cropped	4	acres.
Year 19 14	"	8	" "	12	"
Year 19 15	"	6	" "	18	"
Year 19 16	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1913	1914	1915	1916	1917
Horses 2	2	2	2	2

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14X16 Logs $350.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ mile wire $40.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 30 acres cleared & cutting hay on 150 acres; Shack fenced & partly cleared 20 acres $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Cyril C Ray of White Court make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Cyril C Ray

Sworn before me at White Court in the Province of Alberta this 12th day of Dec 1917

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158 C.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of George Edgar Kinzey
Mule Court, Alta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South ½ of Section 20 Township 58 Range 12; W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
George Edgar Kinzey 37
Farmer Mule Court

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) No
(3) Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) August 23-1911
(b) October - 1913
(c) March 6-1912; in tent
From March 6-1912 to Aug 23-1912
" Feb - 23-1913 to Aug 23-1913
" Feb - 23-1914 to Aug 23-1914
" Feb - 23-1915 to Jan 16-1916

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from the land above described where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
on Script the N½ 20-58-12-W5
Farmer

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife, daughter & son
Son only on during my actual residence on said land

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) No.

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(b) Yes: North ½ 20-58-12-W5

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description?
(c) Yes: NW ¼ 36-58-2-W5

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description?
(d) No

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description?
(e) No.

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described, how much crop have you put in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19/3	Broke	4	acres cropped	4	acres
Year 19/4	"	5	"	4	"
Year 19/5	"	6	"	7	"
Year 19/6	"		"	15	"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"

On Pat. 1725-32

3944342

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Lars Allen of NE ¼ of Section 20 Township 37 Range 13 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of S.E. Quarter for ¼ S ½ of Section 20 Township 37 Range 13, W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On my homestead the NE ¼ 20-37-13 W 5 from Aug 15 1913 continuous to present date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Oct 1913 (2) Oct 29 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — from Mar 6 1913 to Aug 23 1913 / Feb 23 1914 to Aug 23 1914 / Feb 23 1915 to Jan 16 1916

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Son lives

Mar 6 1913 to Aug 23 1913
Feb 23 1914 to Aug 23 1914
Feb 23 1915 to Jan 16 1916

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	cropped
Year 19 13	4 acres	4 acres
Year 19 14	5 "	" "
Year 19 15	6 "	7½ "
Year 19 16	— "	15 "
Year 19	"	" "
Year 19	"	" "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917
2 cows	2	2	2	2	2

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14x16 Logs $ 250

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Fence wire $ 40
3 acres Cleared + Cultivated $ 150
Hay fenced + partly Cleared 20 acres $ 50

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada,

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Lars Allen of White Court make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at White Court in the Province of Alberta this 12th day of May 1917 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

L. Thomas Inspector

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Lars Allen

1912 1913 1914-1915 1916 1917

8. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had on the land above described in each year since date of (effecting entry)?

Horses 2 2 2 2 2 2

10. What is the size of your house on the said land? of what material and what is its present cash value?

14 X 16 logs $ 350 00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

30 Acres cleared & cultivated on 150
Have fenced & partly cleared
200 acres; $ 50 00
½ mile wire $ 40 00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

Agriculture

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

Canada,

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I George E. Kinzey do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rule Court
in the Province of Alberta
this 4th day of May A.D. 1917

George Edgar Kinzey

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John [illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Sub-Agent~~ Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

[illegible] in Timber [illegible]
Sask. Alta. [illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Aug. 7th A.D. 1917

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, SEP 13 1917 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form No. 34.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 15023

Name of Homesteader G. E. Kinney

Land :—S½ of Sec. 20 Tp. 58 Rg. 12 M. 3

Entered 23 Aug 1911 conditions Canada

Post Office nearest to land Athlestan

Present Post Office address Centralia

In residence or not No, wife living on adjoining land

What residence has been performed

As stated on application

House Log Size 16 x 16 Value $150

(particulars)

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing.—Nature wire Value $30

Well—Value other buildings

Value

Stock 2 horses

Cultivation—1913 Broke 4 acres. Cropped 4 acres.
(yearly) 1914 " 6 " " 5½ "
" 1915 " " " 15 "
" 1916 " " " 15 "
Present Value $150

Nature of soil clay Subsoil clay

Area fit for cultivation acres. Marsh or lake acres.

Timber acres. Hay land acres.

GENERAL REMARKS: Land road covers with trees
Timber slough. This will be the
applicant's home to offer for
an application for patent. Thinks he can
prove up about Oct 1st. Improvements
Can recommend Patent

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected Oct 9th 1916

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

3944342

Form No. 186.
30,000-23-2-15.

T.

1917

In Your reply refer to No. 180223.

AUG 21 19[illegible]

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, August 15th., 191 7.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of George E. Kimzey.

Whitecourt, Alta. who holds entry for the S. half

Section 20 Township 58 Range 12 -- 5 M.

Together with Homestead Inspector's report.

As a Volunteer Bounty Land Grant.

Clear in Timber, Hay and Seed Grain Records.

H. O. Ref. No. -------

Enclose

File

INTERIOR.
AUG 28 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dom

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

FORM No. 83 A.
10-08—17-3-17

V Land S ½ ¼ Sec. 20 Tp. 38 Rge. 12 W 3rd Mer.

~~HOMESTEAD~~ of Leo E Kenney

Patent applied for by

	19 11	19 12	19 13	19 14	19 15	19 16	19 17	19	19	19
January						16				
February		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
March		23								
April							✓			
May							4 app			
June										
July										
~~August~~ 23 11		23	23	23						
September		✓	✓	✓						
October										
November										
December										

	Acres broken	Total breaking	Acres cropped	Stock: Cattle	Stock: Horses
19 13	4		4		2
19 14	8		4		2
19 15	6	18	12		2
19 16			18 ✓		2
19 17					2 ✓
19					
19					
19					

This application calls for

breaking ..... acres.

cropping ..... acres.

Residence { On Hd. X ..... Terms (black) .....
In vicinity ..... Terms (red) .....

Vicinity res. performed on { ¼ Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... W. ... M.
¼ Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... W. ... M.

Owned by .....

Proof of ownership .....

Declaration of relative .....

Naturalization ~~Produced~~ Produced on file 17252 ~~17252~~

Improvements by former entrant .....

Declaration as to name .....

Letters of Administration .....

Agent's recommendation 7.5.17

Form 277

Improvements	Value of: On Hd.	Value of: On Pur. Land
Breaking		
House	250	
Stable		
Granary		
Well	1	
Fencing	40	
Other Improvements	200	

Application under Stock Clause .....

Prel'y Inspr's report ..... (Acres arable land)

Final " " .....

Buildings for stock on .....

Quarter Sec. fenced. .....

Insufficient .....

Cancellation proceedings .....

Conflicting evidence .....

Complaints None

Was 36-25-2W5 patented 22.3.07
Applicant holds 11/2 20-35-12 W5 no does not conflict
F.I. values cultivation at 180 and recommends patent

Application for patent examined and found satisfactory. Cattle ..... Checked and found O.K. D. L. Br.

Signature .....

Checked by .....

Application for patent examined and found satisfactory. 17.9.17 D. L. Br.
Checked and found O. K.

SEED GRAIN OR RELIEF ACT
22-9-1

Form No. 145
2,000—4-4-17

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH

FC

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

OTTAWA Oct. 19. 17

File No. 1901770

Application approved 18. 9. 17

Notification sent to Geo. E. Kinzey
White Court Alberta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

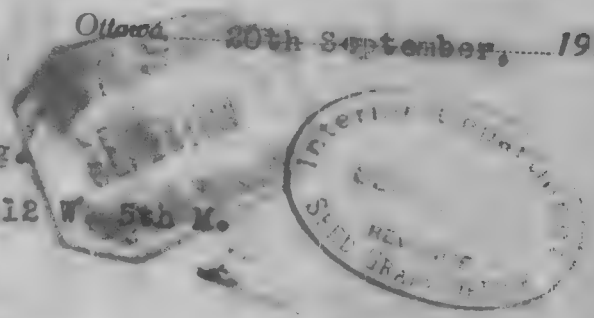
File No. 1901770

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 20th September, 1917.

Controller of Revenue,
Stephen Building.

Re. S½ 20-58-12 W. 5th M.



Please report whether Geo. E. Kinzey is indebted for seed grain or relief in connection with this or any other land.

NO RECORD

SEED GRAIN OR RELIEF INCUMBRANCE.

A.S. Glidden,
Asst. Controller.

M.M.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1901790

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, [illegible]

INTERIOR
JAN 30 [illegible]
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E¼ and S.W¼ of Section 20, in Township 58, Range 12, West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 14th November, 1917, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To George Edgar Kimzey, Esq.
White Court,
Alberta

FORM 21A.

ADDRESS REPLY:
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE NO. 5282091
583

EDMONTON, SEP 12 1928

INTERIOR DEPT., OTTAWA
SEP 17 1928
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Sir:

Re: 5W20-58-12-5

The above land is subject to forfeiture proceedings for nonpayment of arrears of taxes.

If you have any Seed Grain, Relief or other charges against this property please forward a statement of same to this Department with interest to last interest date, showing principal and interest seperately also rate of interest.

I would appreciate a reply as early as possible.

Your obedient servant,

CHIEF TAXATION CLERK.

AHM.

The Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

5282119

ADDRESS REPLY
THE HONOURABLE MINISTER OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE NO
583

INTERIOR DEPT., OTTAWA
SEP 17 1928
REGISTRATION BRANCH

EDMONTON, SEP 12 1928

190172

Sir:

Re: SE 27-58-12-5

The above land is subject to forfeiture proceedings for nonpayment of arrears of taxes.

If you have any Seed Grain, Relief or other charges against this property please forward a statement of same to this Department with interest to last interest date, showing principal and interest separately also rate of interest.

I would appreciate a reply as early as possible.

Your obedient servant,

CHIEF TAXATION CLERK.

AHL.

The Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

INTERIOR
SEP 24 1920

Mr. F. F. Wood,
Records Division

RE:

Kindly have me furnished with statements of Seed Grain, Fodder and Relief indebtedness, Federal and Provincial-Federal Liens.

H.D.Perrin,
Dominion Lands Branch.

RECEIVED
SEP 24 1920

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

Please quote File 1001770

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

29th Sept. 1920.

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton Ref. 180223

" " Mr. Matheson.

Sir,

Re S.½ of 20-50-12-W.5th Mer.
Your Ref. 4963.

Replying to your letter of the 12th inst.

I beg to say that there is no record in this office of any outstanding account for Federal Seed Grain, Fodder, or Relief advances in connection with the land described above.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

A.H.Michel, Esq.,
Chief Taxation Clerk,
Department of Municipal Affairs,
Edmonton, Alberta.

No. 1,001,604

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

E. M. McLaughlin

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Ltr re grant

E½ - 23 - 25 - 2 - W4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

1st 6394

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ALBERT MURDOCK MILLER JOHNSTON, of CAMPOBELLO, in the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK, ~~legal representative of~~ deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 30th day of July, 1909.

for Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER -- WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

6394

1st Hussars.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO
1901784

Sir,

7th August 1909

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6312 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act/ 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant, 2155483

Perley C. Keyes.

Secretary.

To Albert H. H Johnston Esq
c/o Mrs Jas. H Johnston
Campobello. N B.

Campobello
Aug 9th 1909

1919635

To the Deputy Minister
Department of Interior

INTERIOR OTTAWA
AUG 13
AM 11
RECEIVED
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir,

I have received word from the Dept of Militia & defence, that there is a Land Warrant July 30th 1909 & bearing No. 6394 Dominion Lands or Scrip for me at your Dept. Please send me all information in reg. and to the same.

And oblige
Yours truly
Albert M. Dr. Johnston.
Care Mrs Jas M. Johnston.
Campobello
New Brunswick.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 190784

Militia Warrant

No. 6394

Millinocket Maine U.S.A.

August 24, 1909

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6312 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act. 1908.

Issued to Albert M. M. Johnston

Albert M. M Johnston

Witness to signature.

George W. Stearns
Notary Public

The Northern Crown Bank

Please address
The Manager

LAURA, SASK: 4 June 1910

To
The Deputy Minister of Interior
Ottawa Ont

RECEIVED
JUN 10 1910
PAT. B'CH

Dear Sir—

Please Register the enclosed
D.A Warrant #6317 in the name of
Carman Clark Farmer Laura
Sask and Return same to
me.

Yours truly
F Mooney
Mgr.

2155483

MR. COTE,

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by. Albert M. Johnson

appears satisfactory.

10/1/10

Register

INDEXED

Form V. B. No. 2.
S.-(09-21-10-09.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Albert M. M. Johnston
Millinocket, Maine U.S.A. Farmer
4th C.M.R.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)
Carman Clark
Farmer Laura Dow

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3)
my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2155483

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Millinocket, in the State of Maine, U.S.A., this twenty-first day of March, 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

George D. Stanton
Hardy & Rand

Albert M M Johnston

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

U S A - State of Maine
Penobscot ss
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Harry E Reed

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Millinocket Me Town Clerk

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Albert M. M. Johnston

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Millinocket,
in the State of Maine, U S A

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

State of Maine U S A
Sworn before me at Millinocket
this 14th day of March
19 10

Harry E Reed

George H. Dunn
Notary Public

My Commission expires April 25th 1911,

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1161/14

Ottawa 16th June 1914

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6312 which has been issued to [illegible] of [illegible] together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing [illegible] of [illegible] his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

2155483

Your obedient servant,

P. C. Keyes.

Secretary.

To H. Young
[illegible]
[illegible]

Mr ROBERTS,--

Please have INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE, (on this file) recorded.

9/6

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 23 Township 25 Range 2 of 4 M., and SE ¼ of section 23 Township 25 Range 2 of 4 M. As ~~grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee [illegible] for [illegible]

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brooks
Junior Assistant. Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at .....

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 29 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... 19

96980

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Carman Clarke, of Yarra Yarra

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

~~(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee C. R. Johnson under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

2175866

Signature Carman Clark

Subscribed and sworn to this 29

day of June, 1910

before me at Perth

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent.

Senior Assistant

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B.-1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Carman Clark Farmer, of

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 23 in Township 25 Range 2 and the SE quarter of section number 5350 in Township 25 Range 2 of the

Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Carman Clark

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 29 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

6312

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Albert Murdock Miller Johnston

of Campobello N.B. CANCELLED in whose favour Scrip

of Private Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 4332 has been issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, except to enter therefor, free of charge, on the Land Agency of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed the duties and resided upon and cultivated the said lands, as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 15th day of August 1911

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the E½ half of Section 23 in Township 25 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Carman Clark

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

JUN 17 1913

PAT BRCH

191784 43 - 1916

I ... Barman Clark 6.394
Laura Sask. Farmer

Dated this ... 10th ... June ... 10

... Inspector of Dominion Lands Patents.

Form No. 189 C
5,000-2-12.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Calman Clark
Acadia Valley - Alberta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East half
of Section 23 Township 25 Range 21
of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Calman Clark - 33 Farmer
Acadia Valley - Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) By Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through patents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you begin actual residence thereon? and (c) When did you commence cultivation thereof?
(a) 29th June 1910
(b) Oct 1910
(c) 15th Oct 1910

6394

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
15th Oct 1910 to 15th July 1911
1st May 1911 to 17th August 1911
1st April 1912 to 19th Dec 1913
1st April 1913 to date continuous

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation
Same Post - Homesteading

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they commence residence upon this land and for what period in each year since that date have they resided thereon?
Single
Clear in Timber Branch Sept. 6. 1913

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) No

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(b) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you filed entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 11	Broke	31 acres, cropped	— acres.
Year 19 12	"	25 " "	39 "
Year 19 13	"	10 " "	
Year 19	"	" "	
Year 19	"	" "	
Year 19	"	" "	

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?
1911 1 Horses
1912 3 Horses
1913 2 Horses

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Ernest Howard Fountain Red
of Section 15 Township 25 Range 2 w
of 11th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Carman Clark for East half of Section 23.
Township 25 Range 2 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 2¾ years.
hw 15 + s½ 22 25. 2 w 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
16th April 1910 to date continuous

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?
(1) Oct 1910 (2) 15th Oct 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
15th Oct 1910 to 15th Feby 1911
1st May 1911 to 17th August 1911
1st April 1912 to 19th Dec 1912
1st Oct 1913 to date

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Left

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 11	Broke	31 acres,	cropped 29 acres.
Year 1912	"	28 "	" 37 "
Year 1913	"	10 "	" "
Year 19	"	"	" "
Year 19	"	"	" "
Year 19	"	"	" "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?
1911 1912 1913
Horses 4 2 2

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame House 10 x 12 Value $100

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
130 acres Fenced Value $175
Frame Stable 14 x 22 Value $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Ernest Howard Fountain of Meadow Valley Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Ernest Howard Fountain

Sworn before me at Clark
this 29th day of August 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

3024186

Sworn Statement of Warren Fountain Peers

of Section 27 Township 25 Range 2 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Calman Clark for East half of Section 23

Township 25 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 2¾ years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — So 27. 25. 2 W 4 1st April 1910 continuous to date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Oct 1910 (2) 15th Oct 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — 15th Oct 1910 to 15th Feby 1911; 1st May 1911 to 17th August 1911; 1st April 1912 to 19th Dec 1912; 1st Apl 1913 to date

3218

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 11	Broke	31	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year 19 12	"	28	" "	29	"
Year 19 13	"	10	" "	37	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1911 4 Horses; 1912 2 Horses; 1913 2 Horses

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame House 10×12 Value $100

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 150 rods Fenced Value $175

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame Stable 14×22 Value $100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
TO WIT:

I, Warren Fountain Peers of Arcadia Valley Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Climax

this 22nd day of August 1913

Warren F Peers

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

D. O. Sinnes

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

11. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material and what is its present cash value?

Frame House 16×22 Value $100
Frame Stable 14×22 Value $100

12. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

150 acres fenced Value $175

13. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I Carman Clark do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Clark } Carman Clark
21st August A. D. 1913 }

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary } W. Scott
2 September A.D. 1913 } Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, Oct 14 1913

Accepted as sufficient,

F. H. Dixon
Commissioner.

Acting

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

K. T.

14178 302488

Form No. 180.
20,000-9-7-13

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 77962

Calgary, Alta. Sept. 24th. 1913.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Carman [illegible], Acadia Valley, Alta. who holds entry for the East half Section 23 Township 25 Range 2 4th M.

INTERIOR DEPT. CANADA
SEP 29 1913
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Enclose
Title

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

J. H. Lauvor

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

V.B.L.S.

MEMO.

Form No. 68.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by E. E. Cash

on E½ Sec. 23 Tp. 25 R. 2 W. of 4 Meridian.

	19.0	19.1	19.2	19.3	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..
January										
February		15								
March										
April										
May										
June	10									
July										
August		17		21						
September										
October	6									
November										
December		15								

On V.B.L.S.

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock: Cattle	Stock: Horses
19.0					
19.1	31				4
19.2	28				
19.3	10	69	57		2
19..					
19..					
19..					
19..					
19..					
19..					

Value of breaking.....$.....

Value of buildings: House ..... 100; Stable ..... 100; Granary.....; Well.....

Value of fencing 150 acres 75

Value of other improvements .....

REMARKS.

On

A61

Date 11-10 191 3

A cross (X) in the appropriate square opposite the month, when residence during the entire month has been performed.
A blank space in the square opposite the month, when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

Form No. 145

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, [illegible]

File No. [illegible]

Application approved [illegible]

Notification sent to [illegible]

[illegible]

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible]

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Flat dated

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER OF PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 40787.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, FEB 21 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *E. ½* of Section *23,* in Township *25,* Range *2,* West of the *4th* Meridian, bearing date the *16th* *Dec,* *1913.* has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To *Norman Clark, Esq.—*

Acadia Valley,

Alta.

FORM H A
H.(50)6.13

No. 1901786

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S.E. Ct grant

11 ½ 32 — 25 — 17 — 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 6895

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOHN CARTER, of FLEETWOOD, in the Province of LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND. ~~legal representative of~~ deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 30th day of July 1909.

27 June 1910

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

for Colonel, Minister, MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Do not write about more than one subject on a sheet — Write clearly your full name and address

Department of the Interior

Address your Reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa"

Canada.

In your reply
Please quote this
File No.

1901786.

6395
C Hamm.

7th August 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6313 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To John Carter Esq
7 Harris St.
Fleetwood Lancashire England

Com^r Dom^n Summerland B.C. Oct. 23 38

Dear MR. CUMING. Ottawa 1687690

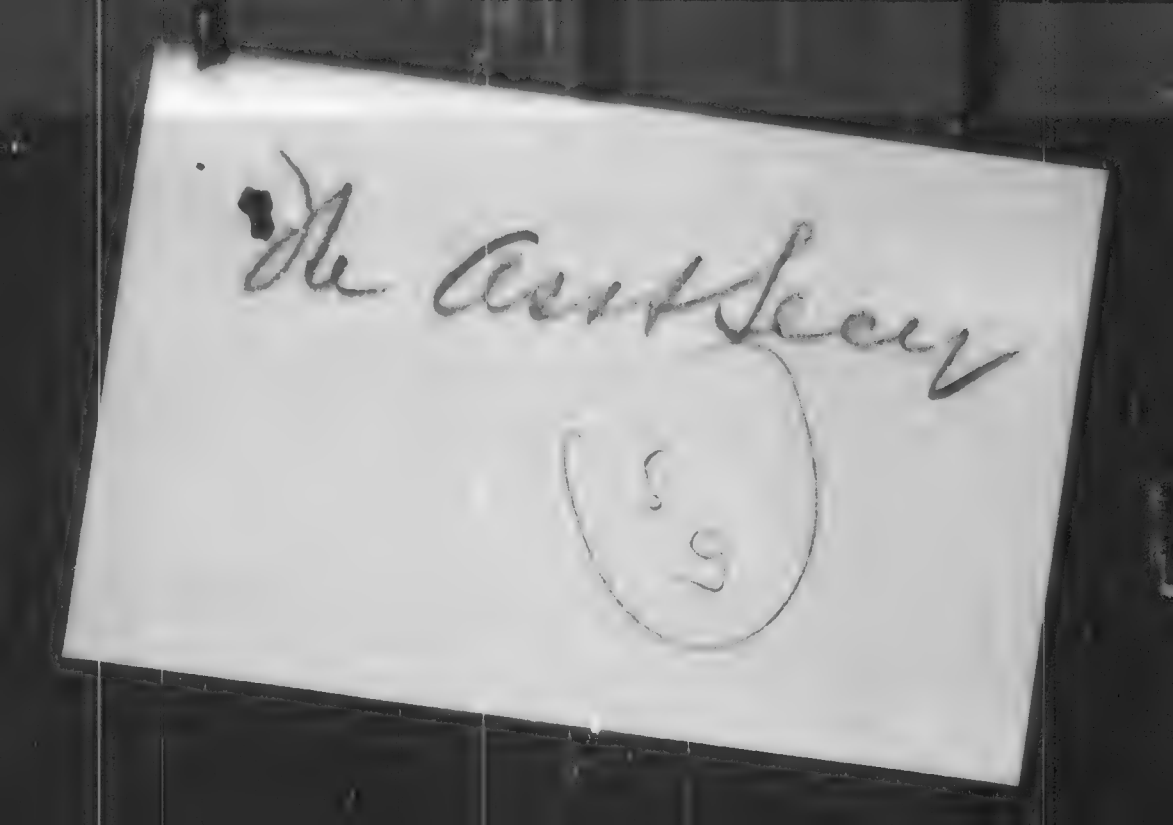
Will you kindly inform me as to lands in Okanagan Veterans land grants, Homesteads and Pre-emptions, as follows. If I purchase the right of a South African Veteran to 320 acres of land what length of time after issue of warrant to him would I have to select the land, and what is required as to residence, clearing and improvements in order to get Patent.

Could I also take up a Homestead and pre-emption and do the whole of the improvements for the Veterans grant as well as on the Homestead, and cost of pre-emption & improvements

Could a Father be allowed to do the improvements and residence on a Homestead for a Son or Daughter so long as one of the two was on the land the required time each year.

I would be pleased to have a Plan & colored reservations re lands if you have such for distribution.

Yours Sincerely
Chas Carter
Summerland B.C.



DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IR.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1687680.

November 17th, 1908.

Sir,

Enclos. Replying to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, I am directed to enclose you herewith a copy of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, a summary of information relating to Volunteer grants and a copy of the transfer to a substitute.

The residence required under the Volunteer Act has to be commenced within six months of the date when the warrant is located on the land, and the residence has to be done by the Volunteer himself and on the land selected under his warrant. Residence by a relative would not be accepted as the preformance of the resident duty. In the case of the substitute if the Volunteer has not already located his warrant on any particular piece of land, the substitute would have the privilege of locating it on or before the 31st December, 1910, and would have to commence his duties within six months of the date of the location.

The Volunteer grant is independent altogether of the ordinary homestead and pre-emption right.

Enclos. I enclose you herewith a summary of the homestead and pre-emption regulations, and a copy of a map showing the tract within which pre-emptions may be taken up.

John Carter, Esq.,
Summerland,
British Columbia.

Your obedient servant,
J. [illegible]
Assistant-Secretary.

X 1932426

7. Harris St
Fleetwood
Lancashire
England.
Aug 16th 09.

PAT. BOX
AUG 1908
RECEIVED.

The Hon:
Deputy Minister of Militia
Ottawa.

AUG 28 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Dear Sir

I have the honour to inform you that I am in receipt of a letter from the Secretary of Militia Council, Ottawa, in which he states that under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, Land Warrant dated July 30th 1909 & bearing number 6395 has been granted to me & has been forwarded to you. - I am therefore kind to forward me Scrip value $160 & at the same time inform me whether I shall have any registration to make etc: -

Thanking you in anticipation,
I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant
John Carter.
Late 20. 57 C. L. I. 3rd Batt.

190178

Plot F
Plot 6
1901786
Trial
30/8/19

7 Harris St
Blackwood
Lancs. England
Augt 25 1904

The Secretary
Dept. of Interior
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

In reply to your letter of August 7th last bearing File No. 1901786 enclosing Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No 6313 I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of same with many thanks.

1 Encl

Official receipt attached hereto.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
John Cook

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. 190786

Militia Warrant
No. 6395

_____ 190

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior
South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6313
for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act: 1908.

Issued to John Carter



Witness to signature.
Simeon Smith
37 Kemp St Fleetwood
Lancs England

John Carter
7 Harris St
Fleetwood
Lancs. England

SHORT, CROSS, BIGGAR & COWAN.
Barristers, Solicitors,
& Notaries
Wm. Short, K.C. Wm. C. H. Cross
C. H. Biggar Hector Cowan
Jas. J. Collisson

CABLE ADDRESS "SCHLOSS"
CODES A.B.C. (5TH ED.)
BEDFORD MCNEIL

MERCHANTS BANK BUILDING

Edmonton, Alta. Canada November 25th, 1909.

RECEIVED.
NOV 26 1909
PAT. & C.L.

Please refer to
File # H-6626.

PH

A. C. Biggs, Esq.,
Edmonton.

Dear Sirs:- Re South African Bounty Warrant # 1113
John Carter.

We have examined the South African Bounty Warrant # 1113 issued from the Dominion Government to John Carter and the appointment by him of a substitute. In our opinion the Veteran Bounty Warrant is correct and the transfer to the substitute properly executed.

Yours truly,

Short, Cross, Biggar & Cowan

W. H. McKIE
REAL ESTATE, LOANS
AND INSURANCE
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

RECEIVED
MAR 24 1911
PAT. BUR.

March 20th, 1911

The Minister of Interior,

Ottowa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Will you kindly register the enclosed South African Script in the name of the undersigned and return same to me by registered mail to Gleichen, Alberta.

Yours truly,

Richard Hamilton Hogg

Registered.

M R. C O T É,

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by John Carter

24-3-11

signed satisfactory.

Indexed
NOTED

PAY. B'

Form V. B No. 3.

1906756

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

2367654

(1) Give name present address and occupation and name of corps in which under served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) John Carter
No. 2nd Mounted Brigade Field Ambulance
of Fleetwood in the County of
Lancaster (England) Private Gay
Robert 470.57 of the 2nd Battn. Canadian Mounted Rifles

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)
Richard Havelock Hogg.

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Gleichen alta. Blacksmith

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior of South African Volunteer Warrants, under No. 6395
24th day March
1911
Wm Sidon
Director of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Fleetwood — — — County, in the Province of Lancaster aforesaid, this fourteenth day of September, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
by the said John Carter
— IN THE PRESENCE OF

Peter Fish
Clerk to James Henry
Keam, Johnston
and Dubois Notary
Fleetwood

John Carter

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

C471

Fleetwood in the County of Lancaster in England

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Peter Fish

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) number 6. Victoria Street. Fleetwood aforesaid Clerk to James Henry Heaw of Fleetwood aforesaid Solicitor and Public Notary.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) John Carter of Fleetwood Lancashire England

the party thereto:

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Fleetwood aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Fleetwood

this 14th day of September

19 06

Peter. Fish.

J. W. Heaw

Public Notary

Fleetwood

C. B. OF C. 1891 GLEICH'N. AMT.

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO
1901786

2367654

Ottawa 24th March 1915 2367654

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 63513 which has been issued to John Carter of Fleetwood, together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Richard Havelock Hogg, of Gleichen, Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes.

Secretary.

To Richard H. Hogg Esq.,

Gleichen, Alta.

2367654

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Richard Hawkeshead Hogg, of Glenevelyn Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

~~(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee John Carter under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature R. H. Hogg

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th

day of April, 1911

before me at Calgary

J. R. Brooke

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Richard Hewlett Hogg Glenlea Alta.,

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W of Section number 32 in Township 25 Range 15 and the S.W quarter of section number 32 in Township 25 Range 15 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

~~(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ .....

~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

RECEIVED
DOM. LANDS OFFICE
APR 6 10 57 AM -11
CALGARY, ALTA.

Signature R. H. Hogg

..... District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

44355
111765

2382032

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Richard Hardock Suggs of Glenichen Alta

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.W. ¼ of section 32 Township 25 Range 15 West of 4th M., and S.W. ¼ of section 32 Township 25 Range 15 West of 4th M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee John Carter);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.....

RECEIVED
DOM. LANDS OFFICE
APR 6 10 57 AM -11
CALGARY, ALTA.

J. R. Brooks
Senior Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

16th day of April 1911

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 6313

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles John Carter
of Fleetwood Lancashire England
in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 1336 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter-sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by sections 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Fifth day of August 1909

[signature]
ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the W½ Half of Section 32 in Township 25 Range 13 West of the 4th

SIGNATURE Richard Hawley

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST

RECEIVED
APR 10 57 M
CALGARY, ALTA.

1901786 4 3 17 2382032

I certify that an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 has been registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 6395.....

appointing. Richard. Havelock. Hogg. .....

of. Gleichen. Alta.... Blacksmith.....

[illegible] Substitute of the above named Volunteer, and [illegible] if of the age of 18 years and a British subject, or if he declares his intention of becoming a British subject, is entitled to make [illegible] two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were [illegible] original grantee.

Dated this..24th...day of. March..A. D. 1911

.....

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

Form No. 27.

C.G.M.
M. T.

No.
File No 80024-5

Department of the Interior,
DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., Feb. 19th, 1914.

Copy to A.S.Bruce, Esq., Hstd. Inspector, Calgary, Alta.
Copy to Head Office.
Sir:

1901786

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst., and as requested therein I am communicating with Mr. Homestead Inspector Bruce, by means of a copy of this letter, requesting him to call upon you after April 6th next and accept from you your application for patent for the East half, and also for the West half of 32-25-15 West of the 4th Meridian, and to also obtain the evidence of witnesses in connection therewith.

Your obedient servant.
H. Bruce
Agent.

R. H. Hogg, Esq.,
Hutton, Alta.

Form No. 158 C
16(40-17-10-11

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Richard Havelock Hogg
Hutton Alta in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising
of West ½ Section 32 Township 25 Range 16
of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Richard Havelock Hogg
36 Farmer Hutton Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalisation or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) By Birth

NOTE. If by naturalisation or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you begin your improvements thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) April 6. 1911
(b) Aug 6th 1911
(c) Oct 8. 1911 to April 8. 1912

6395

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
Oct 8. 1911 to April 8. 1912
Oct 8. 1912 to April 8. 1913
Oct 8. 1913 to April 8. 1914
Clear in Timber Branch
5 May 1914

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation
On East ½ of Sec. 32 + 24/15/4
Farmer

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife Oct 8. 1911 to Mar 20. 1912
Oct 8. 1912 to April 8. 1913
Oct 8 1913 to April 8 1914

7. (a) Are you the original Warrantee?
(a) Yes

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(b) East ½ Sec. 32 + 24; 16 - 4

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since your original entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres, cropped
Year 1911	10	0
Year 1912	20	10
Year 1913	0	30
Year 19		
Year 19		

9. What stock of cattle have you been the actual owner, have you had grazing on the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	1912	1913
Horses	2	2	2
Cows	2		

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value?
12 + 24 Frame $300.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
16 + 24 Frame Barn $130.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 mile of a 3 wire fence $50.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral purposes than any other purpose?
For Agriculture

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Alta
TO WIT:

I Richard Havelock Hogg do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hutton
April 10 A. D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Richard Havelock Hogg

A S Bruce
~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
this 8th day of May A.D. 1914

H. Grieve
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

OTTAWA, MAY 20 1914 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F. H. Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

31604-12

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Jefferson Evans

of Section 24 Township 25 Range 16

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Richard Havelock Hoffer West ½ of Section 32

Township 25 Range 15 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Ranching April 1911
On Sec 24 + 25 + 16 - 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
April 1st 1911 to date April 10, 1914

2. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (b) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?
(a) Aug. 5, 1911 (b) Oct 8. 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
Oct 8. 1911 to April 8 1912
Oct 8 1912 to April 8. 1913
Oct 8 1913 to April 8 1914

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Wife Oct 8. 1911 to Mar 20, 1912
Oct 8, 1912 to April 8 1913
Oct 8 1913 to April 8. 1914

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres.	cropped	acres.
Year 19 11	" 10	"	" 0	"
Year 19 12	" 20	"	" 10	"
Year 19 13	" 0	"	" 30	"
Year 19	"	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	1912	1913
Horses	2	2	2
Cows	2		

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
12 + 24 Frame $300 00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 mile of a 3 wire fence $80 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
16 + 24 Frame Barn $160 00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
Yes

Canada } ss
Province of Alta }

To Wit:

I, Thomas Jefferson Evans of Hutton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Thomas Jefferson Evans

SWORN before me at Hutton this 10 day of April 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A S Bruce

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Howard Elmer Farr

of Section 2 Township 26 Range 16

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Richard Havelock Hoffer West ½ of Section 32

Township 25 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer Well in 1911
Old Re Sec 2 + 26 + 16 + 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
April 1st 1911 to date April 10, 1914

2. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (b) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?
(a) Aug 5 1911 (b) Oct 8. 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
Oct 8. 1911 to April 8 1912
Oct 8. 1912 to April 8 1913
Oct 8 1913 to April 8 1914

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Wife Oct 8. 1911 to Mar 20. 1912
Oct 8 1912 to April 8. 1913
Oct 8 1913 to April 8. 1914

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres.	cropped	acres.
Year 19 11	" 10	"	" 0	"
Year 19 12	" 20	"	" 10	"
Year 19 13	" 0	"	" 30	"
Year 19	"	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	1912	1913
Horses	2	2	2
Cows	2		

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
12 + 24, Frame $300 00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 mile of a 3 wire fence $80 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
16 + 24 Frame Barn $160 00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
Yes

Canada } ss
Province of Alta }

To Wit:

I, Howard Elmer Farr of Hutton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Howard Elmer Farr

SWORN before me at Hutton this 10 day of April 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A S Bruce

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

M. T.

RECEIVED DEPT. OTTAWA
MAY 18 1914
HOMESTEAD BRANCH

2160412

Form No. 189.
20014-11

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 80224

Calgary, Alta., May 14th, 1914.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Richard Havelock Hogg, Hutton, Alta. *who holds entry for the* West half *Section* 32 *Township* 25 *Range* 15 4th *M*

Corrections made before affidavits administered.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

W.L.G.

Sec 5

Form No. 98

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by R. H. Hogg,

on E½ Sec. 32, Tp. 25, R. 15, W. of 4th Meridian.

	1911	1912	1913	1914	19..	19..	19..	..	19..	19..
January		X	X	X						
February		X	X	X						
March		X	X	X						
April		8	8	8	10/4-14	D'g	Co.			
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October	24	24	24							
November	X	X	X							
December	X	X	X							

On Hms Land.

	No. of Acres Broken (each year)	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	STOCK. Cattle	STOCK. Horses
1911					
1912	10			2	2
1913	20		10		2
1914		30	30		2
19..					
19..					
19..					
19..					
19..					
19..					

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings: House ..... 300 -; Stable ..... 150 -; Granary .....; Well .....

Value of fencing ..... 80 -

Value of other improvements .....

REMARKS.

Old Hms Land.

Date 27/5 - 1914

Mark X in the square for each month when breaking was done during the entire month for which crop is returned.
Mark No. of days in the square representing any month when breaking was done during a portion of the month.

FG.

Form No 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, May 29th, 1914.

File No. 1901786.

Application approved 28. 5. 14.

Notification sent to Richard H. Hogg,
Hutton, Alta.

ACTION TAKEN
MAY 29 1914
C. P. O.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary

(VBLC)

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

FIAT
JUN 1 1914
ISSUED.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1901786

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, JUL 2 3 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for W ½
of Section 32 in Township 25
Range 15 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 5th June, 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

Richard Havelock Hogg. Esq.
Hutton
Alta

FORM H 1

No. 1901732

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From Mrs Mary Tobin

Date

("date" read)

Subject: William J. Tobin
Deceased. S. A. V.

N½ 7 - 32 - 7 - 4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 6407

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa _____ of

on the Province of _____ legal representative of

WILLIAM J. TOBIN deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 6th day of August 1909

for Acting Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Aug 9 1909

MEMO.

S. A. Volunteer

Legal Rep. case referred to Law Clerk for necessary action.

R. L. Lawson

J. G. Rothwell Esq.
Law Clerk.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

BB

J

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
CANADA.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1901792

Copy herewith.

9th August, 1909

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the Warrant, No. 6407, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of William J. Tobin, deceased," and to request you to transfer to this Department, to be permanently retained here, any documents which have been filed in your Department which will aid this Department in deciding who the legal representative of the deceased is, and what further documents, if any, must be filed here.

I am also to request you to state the name of the corps with which the deceased served in South Africa and his rank in such corps.

I am , Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lt.-Col. H. Smith,
In Charge of Land Claims,
Department of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

Perley G. Keyes,
Secretary.

BB

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1901792

Ottawa. 9th August, 1909,

Madam,

I am directed to enclose, herewith, a copy of a letter which has been addressed, this day, to Lt. Col. Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence with reference to the Warrant, No. 6407, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of William J.Tobin, deceased," and to state that the evidence which is required here in this matter is letters-probate of the will of the deceased if he left one and, if not, letters of administration.

I am also to state that if the original letters-probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, cannot be filed here a copy thereof will be accepted, but such copy must be certified to be a true copy of the original letters by the proper officer of the Court from which they were obtained.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

Mrs. Mary Tobin,
care M.P.Gibbs,
Barrister,
Water Street,
St. John's
Newfoundland,

No. H.Q.320-8-1

1920193

OTTAWA, 11 August, 1909.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 9th inst. file no. 1901792 , I have the honour to state that there is not on file in this Department anything to show the the "Legal representatives" of the late William J.Tobin is. The proof required by this Department was taken from the Regimental Roll and from the Application.

The deceased was a Private in the 4th C.M.R.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lieut.-Colonel,

For Secretary, Militia Department.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

O T T A W A.

Militia Form A. 66.

1

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION

J. W. WITHERS, KING'S PRINTER.

1942343

In the Supreme Court of Newfoundland.

Be it known that on the 28th day of August
in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and Nine
Letters of Administration of all and singular the estate and effects of
William J. Tobin
late of St. John's, in the Electoral District of St. John's
in the Island of Newfoundland, Mariner, deceased,
who died on or about the 29th day of March, in the
year of our Lord one thousand Nine hundred and four at
St. John's aforesaid
intestate, were granted by the said Supreme Court to
Mary Tobin of St. John's aforesaid widow

She having first sworn well and faithfully to administer the same, by paying the just debts of the said intestate, and distributing the residue (if any) of his estate and effects according to law, and to exhibit a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said estate and effects, and render a just and true account thereof whenever required by law so to do.

Z. M. Brown
Registrar

In the Supreme Court.

In re

-Lucell...

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

Entered Aug 28/09
Folio 209
Volume VI

J. W. WITHERS, KING'S PRINTER.

1942343

In the Supreme Court of Newfoundland.

Be it known that on the 28th day of August
in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nine
Letters of Administration of all and singular the estate and effects of
William J. Tobin
late of St. John's, in the Electoral District of St. John's
in the Island of Newfoundland, Mariner, deceased,
who died on or about the 29th day of March, in the
year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four at
St. John's aforesaid
intestate, were granted by the said Supreme Court to
Mary Tobin of St. John's aforesaid widow

She having first sworn well and faithfully to administer the same, by paying the just debts of the said intestate, and distributing the residue (if any) of his estate and effects according to law, and to exhibit a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said estate and effects, and render a just and true account thereof whenever required by law so to do.

E. M. Brownrigg

Registrar

P O BOX 184

M. P. GIBBS.

Barrister at Law.
Solicitor & Notary Public.

COMMISSIONER OF DEEDS FOR THE STATE OF NEW YORK

SOLICITOR FOR THE MERCHANT SERVICE GUILD LIVERPOOL.

TELEPHONE 184

CABLE ADDRESS GIBBS St JOHN'S

PAT. 3

SEP 10 9

RECEIVED.

1901792

LAW OFFICES GAZETTE BUILDING WATER STREET

St. John's, Newfoundland August 31st., 1909.

1942343

Perley G. Keyes,
Secretary Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

Rec'd Sept 09
Keyes

Sir,

On behalf of Mrs. Mary Tobin I have to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the 9th., inst., and note what you say.

Enclosed find the original Letters of Administration. I shall thank you to send me the warrant or whatever other documents my client may be entitled to at your earliest convenience.

Thanking you on behalf of my client for the promptness with which the matter was attended to.

Yours truly,

M. P. Gibbs


Dr Rothwell.

Foch
1079/9

Memorandum 1901/1902

PAT'S B'CH.
SEP 13 1909
RECEIVED

Mr Noble
Chief Clerk & Patents,

The usual certificate may be issued in this case, in favor of Mary Tobin legal representative of William J. Tobin, deceased, named in the accompanying warrant, No 6407, into Tobin having established her claim to the same upon proof.

W. Robinson
11th Sept 09

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Mary Tobin

Let this be sent to Mr Eastman at

Mrs Mary Tobin

To M P Gallo Esq

Remarks

Trial for

21 forfeiture

Recognizance

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

61

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

6407

Ottawa

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1901792.

15th September 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6442 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warra[illegible] in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence record[illegible] in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the s[illegible] has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to t[illegible] Department with a properly executed instrument on the accom[illegible]
Encl. ing blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Mrs Mary Tobin
c/o M P Gibbs Esq Barrister
Water St St Johns Nfld

P O BOX 184 TELEPHONE 194 CABLE ADDRESS GIBBS St JOHN'S

M. P. GIBBS.

Barrister at Law
Solicitor & Notary Public

COMMISSIONER OF DEEDS FOR THE STATE OF NEW YORK

SOLICITOR FOR THE MERCHANT SERVICE GUILD LIVERPOOL

LAW OFFICES GAZETTE BUILDING WATER STREET

St. John's, Newfoundland, September 21st. 1909

1932371

Perley G. Keyes,
Secy. Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
SEP 25 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir,

I am directed by Mrs. Mary Tobin to acknowledge receipt of Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate together with the documents accompanying same, for which she begs to express her thanks.

I notice by the Certificate that entry must be made on or before the 31st., of December 1910. The proximity of the date of entry renders the Certificate of not much value in the hands of my client, because it is not possible for her to get that information which is absolutely necessary in order to guide her in making the selection within the period mentioned. I would most respectfully ask on behalf of my client that the time for making the selection in her case be extended. I may say that Mrs. Tobin is a widow with a large family, and it is her intention to settle with her family on land which she may select under the Certificate, but if the time for making the selection be of a very limited character, she feels that she will not be able to take advantage of the generosity of the Canadian people who make such excellent provision for the South African Volunteers.

I shall be pleased to hear from the Department that in my client's case the period for making the entry will be extended for a

P O BOX 184

M. P. GIBBS,

Barrister at Law,
Solicitor &. Notary Public.

COMMISSIONER OF DEEDS FOR THE STATE OF NEW YORK

SOLICITOR FOR THE MERCHANT SERVICE GUILD LIVERPOOL.

TELEPHONE 184

CABLE ADDRESS GIBBS St. John's

LAW OFFICES GAZETTE BUILDING WATER STREET

St. John's, Newfoundland. 21/9/09.

longer time than that set forth in the Certificate.

Yours truly,

M P Gibbs

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

H.P.J.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1901792

Department of the Interior.
CANADA.

2nd October, 1909.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 21st ultimo, acknowledging, on behalf of Mrs. Mary Tobin, the South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate which was issued to her, as Legal Representative of William J. Tobin, deceased, and applying on behalf of Mrs. Tobin for an extension of time within which she may locate her Certificate, as she is a widow with a large family, and it is her intention to settle on the land she may select, I am directed to inform you that the time limit, the 31st December, 1910, before which South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificates may be located, is fixed by the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, under which the grant was made; and the Minister has no power to alter or waive any of the conditions prescribed by the Statute.

Encl.

A copy of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, is enclosed to you herewith for your information.

Your obedient servant,

M. P. Gibbs, Esq.,
Barrister-at-law,
P.O. Box 184,
St.Johns, Nfld.

P. G. [illegible]
Secretary.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Norman Leslie Switzer of Red Willow,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Mary Tobin Legal Rep of under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute. W. J. Tobin

Signature Norman Leslie Switzer

Subscribed and sworn to this 20th

day of January, 1917.

before me at Calgary

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Norman Leslie Switzer Red Willow Alta

de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of Section number 36 in Township 32 Range 9 and the N.W. quarter of section number 36 in Township 32 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature ... Norman Leslie Switzer

..... District.

IMMIGRATION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 20 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

S 3402

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908." 2043224

I hereby certify that Norman Leslie Buntzen Red Willow,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.E. ¼ of section 36 Township 32 Range 9 West of 4th M., and N.W. ¼ of section 36 Township 32 Range 9 West of 4th M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee Mary Johns);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

C. O. Ifield

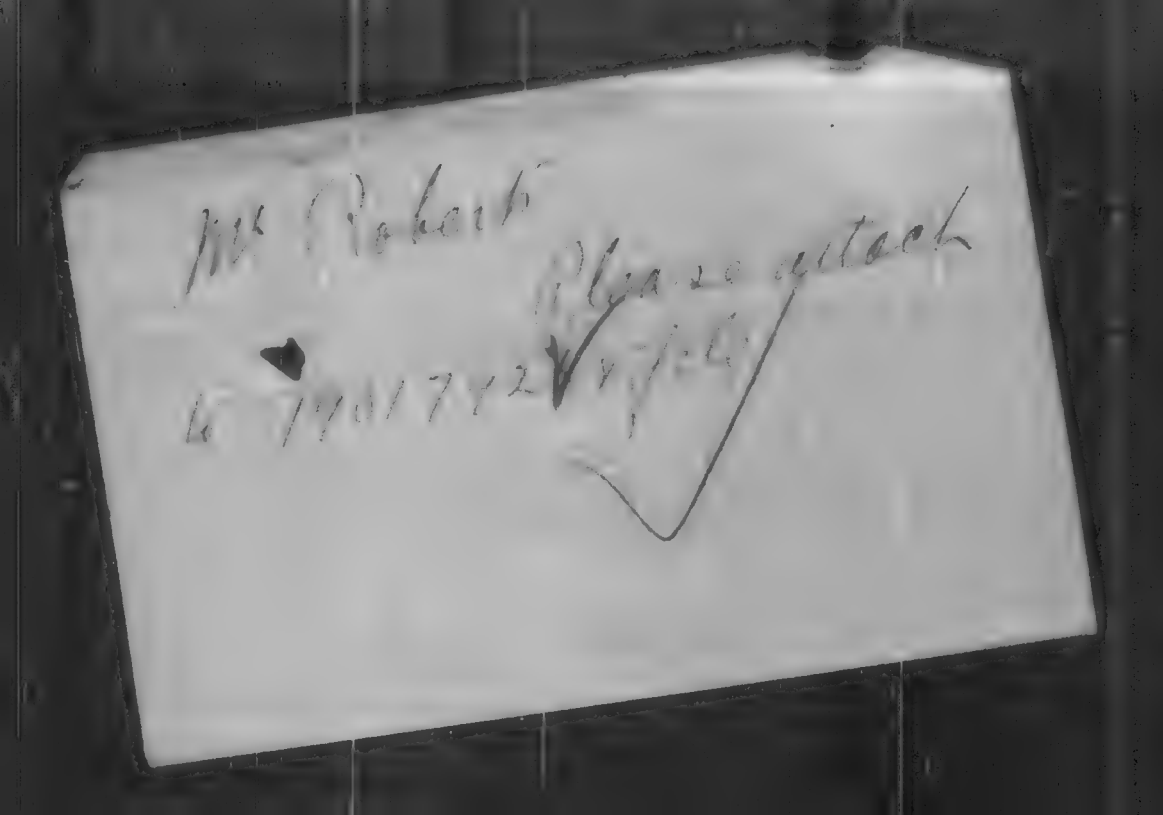
Senior Assistant Local Agent.

320

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

20th day of Jan 1910



43 - 15 5 1904.92

CANADA

REC'D JAN 4 1910 PAT. BR.

No. 6442

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Mary Tobin

Legal Representative of William J. Tobin Deceased

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 4 of 1908 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor free of charge in the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Fourteenth day of September 1908.

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the North half of Section 36 in Township 32 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Norman L Lowther

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

6407.
Norman Leslie Lurtzen
Red Willow Okla. Farmer

4th January 10

Letter. 29th Dec 09.

Lands.

Mr C. Robertson

Barrister

Letter dict.

MR. C O T E.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Mary Isbister Legal Asst of Wm Isbister

appears satisfactory.

4-1-10

Registrar
DE

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

RECEIVED
AN 4 1910
PAT. B'CH

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that I, (I) [illegible] Tobin of St. John's in the Island of Newfoundland, legal representative of William J. Tobin who served in the draft for the South African War and was attached to the Fourth Canadian Contingent organized in Canada, do make, constitute and appoint, Norman Leslie Switzer, of Red Deer, in the Province of Alberta, Farmer,

190792

213435

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at St. John's in the Island of Newfoundland, this 18th., day of October, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED, and DELIVERED
in the presence of

A. Rorke of St. John's, Newfoundland Stenographer.

Mary John Tobin
Representative of
William J. Tobin

NEWFOUNDLAND.

St. John's.
To wit.

I. Annie Burke of St. John's in the Island of Newfoundland, Stenographer, make oath and say:-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by Mary Tobin, legal representative of William J. Tobin, the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at St. John's in the Island of Newfoundland aforesaid;

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am the subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at St. John's, this 18th., day of October, 1909.

A. Burke

Notary Public

4407

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1901792

Ottawa 5th January 1910

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th Dec '09. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6442 which has been issued to Mary Tobin of Legal Rep of Wm J. Tobin Deceased together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Norman Leslie Lutze 2 15 37 of Red Willow Alta his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Wm C. Robertson Esq
Barrister
Stettler Alta.

Form No. 158 C
Issued 17-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Norman Leslie Switzer in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising W½ of Section 36. Township 32. Range 9 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? Norman Leslie Switzer 40, Farmer Enchleigh

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalisation or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) Yes.
(3) By birth.

NOTE.—If by naturalisation or repatriation, certificate must be given effect. If through marriage certificate copy must be furnished required for descent of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) 20th Jan 1910
(b) 6th Aug 1910.
(c) 6th Aug 1910.

6407

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
6th Aug 1910 to 6th Feb 1911
6th Aug 1911 to 6th Feb 1912.
6th Aug 1912 to 8th Feb 1913.
Clear in Timber Permit

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation
[illegible] farming

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
wife + 2 children
no residence

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) Yes.
(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(b) Yes W½ 25-32-9 W 4 M

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1910 Broke	15	acres, cropped	5	acres
Year 1911 "	15	"	"	"
Year 1912 "	30	"	30	summerfallowed 15 acres.
Year 19 "		"	"	"
Year 19 "		"	"	"
Year 19 "		"	"	"

9. What stock of which you have been the actual owner have you had upon the above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
horses	6	6	6	6
cattle	2	2	3	3

10. What is the size of your house or the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value? 16x16 / 12x12 } Lumber $ 200

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? none

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1 mile fenced 2 wires $ 100

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes? No. Agricultural Land

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Norman L. Switzer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Stettler this 18th February A. D. 1913. } Norman Leslie Switzer

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C.W. Bury
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary April 9th A.D. 1913 } J.R. Brooks
acty Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient, H. H. Jones
Acting Deputy Minister.
Ottawa, APR 22 1913 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

70036

24 1322

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Stanley L Sucksmith of Section 33. Township 32 Range 9 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Norman L Switzer for E 1/2 of Section 36 Township 32. Range 9 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 3 years. E 1/2 33-32-9 W 4th Mr vicinity

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — since Jan 1910 to 18th Feb 1913.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) 6th Aug 1910 = 6th Aug 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — 6th Aug 1910 to 6th Feb 1911. 6th Aug 1911 to 6th Feb 1912. 6th Aug 1912 to 18th Feb 1913.

999

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Yes.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke	15	acres, cropped	15 acres.
Year 19 11	"	15	"	summer fallowed 15 acres
Year 19 12	"	30	"	" 30 "
Year 19	"		"	"
Year 19	"		"	"
Year 19	"		"	"
Year 19	"		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
horses	6	6	6	6
cattle	2	2	3	3

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16x16 / 12x12 } lumber $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile 3 wires $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — not any

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — I do

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Stanley L Sucksmith of Enoch in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 18th day of Feb 1913. — Stanley L Sucksmith

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E W B Grant
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of David J Hutson of Section 36. Township 33. Range 9 W of 4. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Norman L Switzer for E 1/2 of Section 36 Township 32. Range 9 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 3 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — E 1/2 36-33-9 W 4th Mr vicinity. Jan 20th 1910 to 18th Feb 1913.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) 6th Aug 1910 = 6th Aug 1910.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — 6th Aug 1910 to 1st Feb 1911. 6th Aug 1911 to 6th Feb 1912. 6th Aug 1912 to 18th Feb 1913.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Yes.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke	15	acres, cropped	15 acres.
Year 19 11	"	3	"	summer fallowed 3 acres
Year 19 12	"	30	"	" 30 "
Year 19	"		"	"
Year 19	"		"	"
Year 19	"		"	"
Year 19	"		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
horses	6	6	6	6
cattle	2	2	3	3

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16x16 / 12x12 } lumber $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile 3 wires $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — none.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, David J Hutson of Enoch in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 18th day of Feb 1913. — David J Hutson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E W B Grant
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 66.
(000-18-7-11)

In the matter of

I,

of the

of

Province of

do solemnly declare that

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the

of

in the Province

of

this

day of

A. D. 191

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

7636

Form No. 59.
15-7-11

In the matter of

I, [illegible] of the [illegible]

of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that The [illegible]
on the South half sec 25 32 7 W4
and also the [illegible]
on the South East sec 36 32 7 W4
have been cultivated for [illegible]
cultivated in the summer of
1914

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the [illegible]
of [illegible] in the Province
of Alberta this 19th
day of [illegible] A. D. 1915

David Wilson Evans

J P. or Commissioner in B. R.

In the matter of

Form No. 58.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible]
of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Post Office
of Enderby in the Province
of Alberta this 19th
day of March A. D. 1913

[illegible]

[illegible]
J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

T.

Form No. 180.
30,000-23-10-12.

In Your reply refer to No. 12036-

29-1322

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., April 9th, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Norman Leslie Switzer, Unsleigh, Alta. who holds entry for the North half Section 36 Township 32 Range 9 4th M.

Three forms No. 50 are also enclosed.

INTERIOR.
APR 17 1913
DOMINION LANDS
EDMONTON.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
APR 14 1913

Enclose
Title

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

MEMO.

Form No. 58.

Residence and Improvements performed by H. L. Lueckfer

on E 1/2 *Sec.* 36 *Tp.* 32 *R.* 2 *W. of* 4 *Meridian.*

	19C	19/	19/2	19/3	19	19	19	19	19	19
January										
February		6	6	5						
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August	25	25								
September										
October										
November										
December										

Entry 20

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
19C					
19/	40		40	2	6
19/2	30	60	30	3	6
19/3				3	6
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking.....$

Value of buildings { House ..... Stable ..... Granary ..... Well.....

Value of fencing 4 Wires .....

Value of other improvements.....

REMARKS

Dated ..... 191..

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

Form No 145
20,000-20-1-12.

BAB

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 22/4/13

File No.1901792

Application approved 22/4/13

Notification sent to Norman L. Switzer, Esq.,
Eneleigh, Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, Alta.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Plat dated

Form 31 a
30,000-20-1-13.

File No. 1901792

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAY 30 1913 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. 1/2 of Section 36 in Township 32 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 7th April, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To. Herman Leslie Dwitzer, Esq.,
Enoleigh,
Alta.

No. 1901794

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Edmund Watson Hanson

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

S.A. Volunteer

Ofc 27-11-11-04

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Mitzwah 6397
Shmuel de Lanson
nos Nanson
schedule
sup. Manson
Place mg envelope
from Mail box
-VDC
7/8/09

Yes it showed
for correct
name
I'd be Lamon
Hand from Indian
Dept
7/8/07 DC

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Ref 1901794.

Land Patents Branch. [illegible] August 9th. 1909.

Lt. Col. Smith.
Dept of Militia & Defence.

Re Warrant 6397, Edmund Watson Hanson, attached.

--coOoo--

In accordance with telephone request I am returning to you herewith the above Warrant for correction, which I understand should be in the name of Edmund Watson Hanson.

Enclosure.

Chief of Branch.

CANADA

1st 6397

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa

EDMUND WATSON MANSON

in the Province of CUMBERLAND CO., ENGLAND of PENRITH,

~~Legal representative of~~ deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 6th day of August 1913

LAND CERTIFICATE No.

The ISSUED

for Deputy Minister

MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Ref 190[illegible]94.

Land Patents Branch, Ottawa. August 9th. 1909.

Lt. Col. Smith,
Dept of Militia & Defence.

Re Warrant 6397, Edmund Watson Nanson, attached.

--ooOoo--

In accordance with telephone request I am returning to you herewith the above Warrant for correction, which I understand should be in the name of Edmund Watson Manson.

A. Scott

Chief of Branch.

Enclosure.

"Nanson" is correct, no change is necessary. If the name is "Manson" in the petition sent to the Interior dept: petition sent to A. Scott & Co.

J. S. C.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

6397.
C Hunter.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1901794

Sir,

10th August 1909

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6333 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Percy C. Keyes,
Secretary.

To Edmund W. Nanson Esq
Go J. Parker Esq
703 Notre Dame Ave. Winnipeg

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

OTTAWA AUG 6 1909 19

1920190

SIR,

I have the honour to inform you that under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, Land Warrant dated AUG 6 1909 190..., and bearing No. 6397 entitling you to either two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, or scrip to the value of $160, has been forwarded to the Department of the Interior, Ottawa. Will you, therefore, be so good as to address all future correspondence on this subject to the Deputy Minister of that Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. F. Jarvis

Secretary, Militia Council

Department of Militia and Defence.

DISCHARGE PAPERS WILL BE RETURNED LATER

190194

To E.W.Manson

Winnipeg, Man.

over for address

193. Sherbrooke St
Winnipeg
Man

Will you please send the
warrant to the above address.

-E. W. Hanson

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1901794

Militia Warrant

No. 6397

1909

190

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6333 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Edmund W. Hanson.

E.W. Hanson

Witness to Signature.

J Alexander

26092 1967006

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Ellen Compton Whitney of Bow Island

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Edmund Watson Hanson under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Ellen Compton Whitney

Subscribed and sworn to this 24th day of September, 1909, before me at Lethbridge

J. W. Stafford
Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Ellen Compton Whitney of Bow Island

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the E½ E½ R of Section number 27 in Township 11 Range 11 and W of 4M quarter of section ~~number~~ in Township ~~Range~~ of the Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or ~~subject, as the case may be~~) of ~~.....~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Ellen Compton Whitney

..... District.

.....

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

196700

Mr. Cutler.

Please attach to--190/794

& file.

1136-43-

CANADA

1901794

No. 6333

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Edmund Watson Hanson of Penrith Cumberland Co. England in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 6387 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa this [illegible] day of August 1907

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E½ half of Section 27 in Township 11 Range 11 West of the 2nd Meridian lying East of Red

SIGNATURE Ellen Crompton Whitney

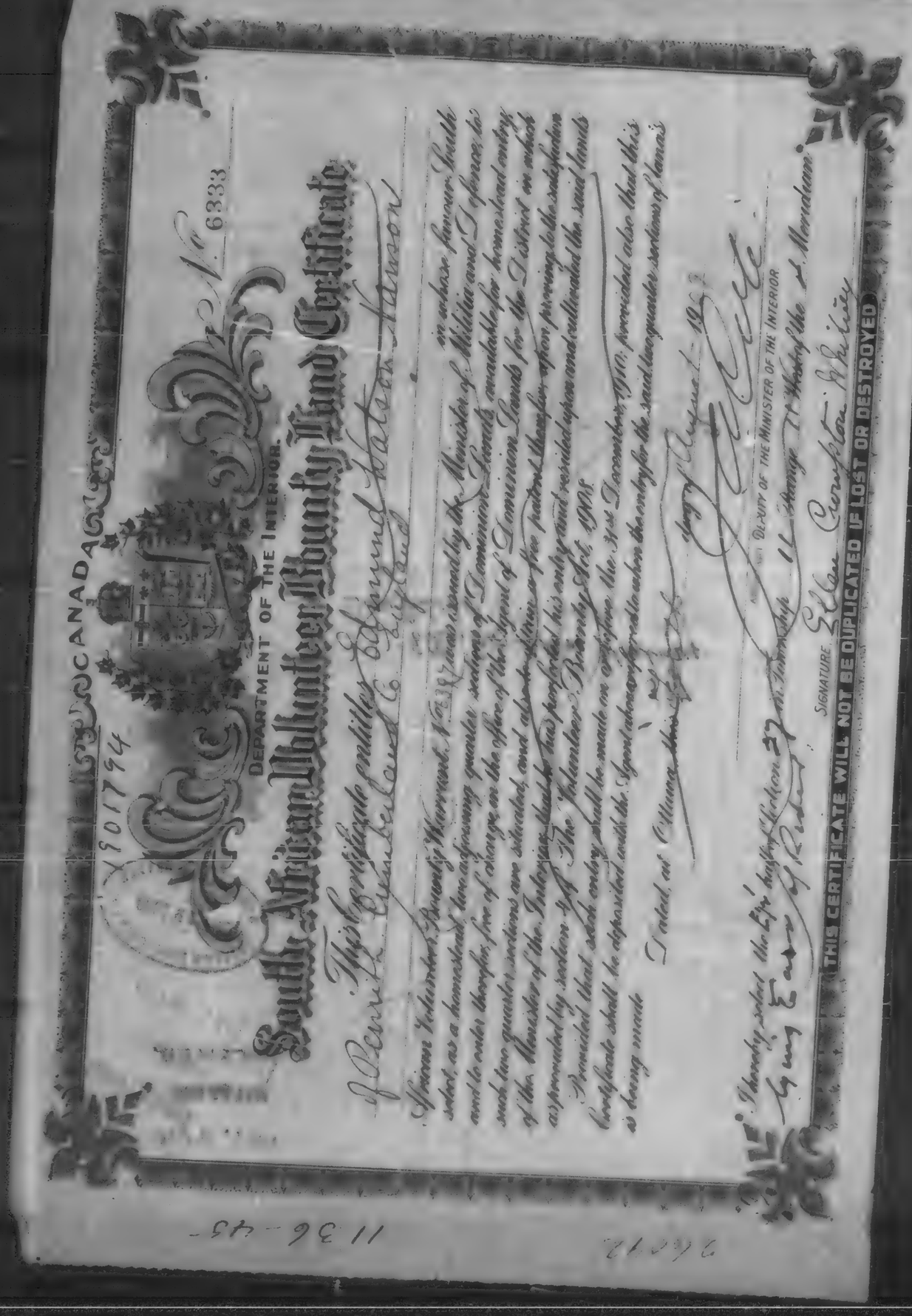
THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

6397.

Ellen Crompton Whitney

Bow Island Wife Married Woman.

17th September


DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Militia Bounty Land Certificate.

No. 6333

Edward Watson Hanson

Private

Canadian Contingent

Issued under the Provisions of Militia and Defence Act, 1904, as amended by the Militia and Defence Act, 1905.

This Certificate entitles the above named Edward Watson Hanson

to a Dominion Land Warrant for 160 acres, subject to the conditions of the Militia and Defence Act, 1904, as amended by the Militia and Defence Act, 1905, and to the rules and regulations governing grants subject thereto.

Dated at Ottawa this 31st day of December 1905

Clifford Sifton

Minister of the Interior.

Countersigned

J. Obalski

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

Registered

Thursday, 31st day of August 1905

Signature of Holder

Edward Watson Hanson

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Bow Island, Alta. Sept. 13/09.

P.G. Keyes Esq.

Secy. Minister of The Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I enclose herewith South African Scrip No. 6333, in the name of Edward Watson Hanson, duly assigned to my wife Ellen Crompton Whitney. Kindly have the assignment endorsed appointing her as substitue and return to me at your earliest convenience. Thanking you for this favour.

Your obedient servant,

Ben. T. Whitney

M E. C O T E,

Instrument appointing substitute executed by Edmund D. Nanson

appears satisfactory.

Fred
17.9.9

Registrar
NC

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I, the Edmund Watson Hanson of Fourth Cumberland Co. England - Sergt - 2nd Can Mounted Rifles Crescentby, of Winnipeg. Man

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Ellen Crompton Whitney

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Bow Island alta Wife of B. T. Whitney

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2135436

I certify that the within instrument was executed in the presence of the undersigned at Bow Island Alberta on the 31st day of August 1909 and that the witness thereto is personally known to me.

F. C. Cate

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba, this 31st day of August, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

E. Hanson

Edmund Watson Hanson

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(See other side for affidavit of exec

Canada.
Province of Manitoba
TO WIT:

(a) Name of witness. I, (a) Edwin Harrison Sumner

(b) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of the City of Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba, Real Estate Agent

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(a) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (a) Edmund Watson Hanson

the party thereto;

(c) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (c) the said City of Winnipeg

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba this 31st day of August 1909

E. H. Sumner

J. H. Woodall
a Notary Public in and for the Province of Manitoba

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE N° 1901794

Ottawa 17th Sept. 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 2135436 6333 which has been issued to Edmund Watson Hanson of Penrith. Cumberland. England. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Ellen Crowston Whitney of Bow Island. Alta his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate: with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,
Secretary.

To Ben. F. Whitney Esq.
Bow Island
Alta.

Form No. 55 C.
30,000-17-10-11

14.3.13

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Ellen Compton Whitney in support of her application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising east half of Section 27 Township 11 Range 11 of 4th Meridian.

E. of R. W.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Ellene Compton Whitney 37 yrs Ranchers wife. Cow Island Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been a British subject by birth or naturalization? — (a) yes (b) yes

NOTE. If your naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced. If through marriage, certificate of marriage must be produced. If through birth in a foreign country, certificate of birth of father or mother must be produced.

3. (a) When did you make entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Sept 24th 1909 (b) June 1910 (c) 7th Nov 1909

6397

4. Your occupation of each year since commencement of residence (a) from Nov 7th 1909 till 27th Dec 1909 (b) from April 1st 1910 till 23rd Nov 1910 (c) from April 5th 1911 till Oct 27th 1911 (d) from March 24th till Oct 25th 1912.

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation — with my husband on his homestead N.E. sec 24, tp 12, R 11, W 4.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — my husband and two children same as myself

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) NO

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrants? If so, what is its description? — (b) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described? (a) when? (b) how many acres in crop each year?

		acres, cropped		acres
Year 1910 Broke	10	"	10	"
Year 19 11 "	15	"	40	"
Year 19 12 "	15	"		"
Year 19 .... "		"		"
Year 19 .... "		"		"
Year 19 .... "		"		"

9. What class of animals have been the actual property of you (a) on commencing to reside on each year since (b) at present (if any)?

1910 Three horses 2 hd
1911 Three horses 3 hd
1912 Three horses 3 hd

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value? — 26 x 34 lumber $ 1[illegible]

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $ 200.00 shed $ 200.00 Corral $ 75.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles $ 150.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state particulars. Is the said land more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? — No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign, or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Ellen C. Whitney do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge Alta this 29th day of Nov A. D. 1912 — Ellen Compton Whitney

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

The Rowdon
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE, this 24th day of May A. D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE, District.

OTTAWA, MAR 18 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F. T. Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE CALGARY ALTA. RECEIVED MAR 20 1913

2879279

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of James Olquist S.W.
of Section 1 Township 11 Range 11 W
of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Ellen C. Whitney for E H of Section 27
Township 11 Range 11 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Rancher 9 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — S W of sec 1, tp 11, R 11 W of 4 m. & N W of sec 36 tp 10, R 11 W of 4th m. from july 8th 1903 till the present time

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) ..... (2) from Sept 20th 1903 till dec 20th 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — from April 3rd till oct 23rd 1910. from april 3rd 1911 till oct 16th 1911 from march 24th till oct 25th 1912

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — yes same as herself

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke	10	acres, cropped	4	acres.
Year 1911	"	15	" "	10	"
Year 1912	"	15	" "	40	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1910 8 horses, 2 Cows. 1911 8 horses. 3 Cows, 1912 8 horses, 3 Cows

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 30 x 36 $1000.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — shed 12x24 $75.00 Barn 16x22 $250.00 Corral $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, James Olquist of Bow Island. Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grassy Lake this 4th day of March 1913 — James Olquist

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos Snowdon
Dominion Lands Agent or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Albert Ellsworth N E
of Section 14 Township 11 Range 10 W
of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Ellen C. Whitney for E H of Section 27
Township 11 Range 11 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer & lumberman. 4 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — N E of sec 14, tp 11, R 10 W of 4th m. & Bow Island from Sept 10th 1909 till present time

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) was living in house when I came there from Sept 10th 1909 till dec 27th 1909 (2) April 10th till oct 23rd 1910. from april 3rd till oct 17th 1911 from april 1st till oct 25th 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — yes same as herself

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke	10	acres, cropped	4	acres.
Year 1911	"	15	" "	10	"
Year 1912	"	15	" "	40	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1910 8 horses, 2 Cows. 1911 8 horses, 3 Cows 1912 8 horses, 3 Cows

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 30 x 36 $1000.00 lumber

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ $ 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — barn 12x32 $200.00 Shed $100.00 Corral $ 75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Albert Ellsworth of Bow Island Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grassy Lake this 4th day of March 1913 — Albert Ellsworth

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos Snowdon
Dominion Lands Agent or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

Form No. 180.
30,000-7-11-11.

R.L.
In Your reply refer
to No. 78573

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

~~879279~~

Lethbridge, Alta. March 6th 1913

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Ellen C.Whitney.
who holds entry for the ~~South~~ East Half.
Section 27 Township 11 Range 11 W.4th M.
There would appear to be nothing out-standing.

Enclose
Files

INTERIOR
MAR 1
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 58.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by S. E. Whitney

on E½ *Sec.* 27 *Tp.* 11 *R.* 11 *W. of* 4th *Meridian.*

	19 09	19 10	19 11	19 12	19 13	19	19	19	19	19
January										
February										
March				8						
April		18	28							
May										
June										
July										
August										
September 24.09										
October		28	17	25						
November	24			19	11					
December	27									

Omsav

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle	Horses.
19 10	10		4	2	8
19 11	15		10	5	8
19 12	15	40	40	5	8
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking	$
Value of buildings — House	1000
Stable	200
Granary	
Well	
Value of fencing 1½ miles	150
Value of other Improvements	150
Car work	75

OK

REMARKS.

Date 15 2 1913

HRT

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

ACTION TAKEN Form No. 145

J. B. D.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 19/3/13.

File No. 1901794.

Application approved 18/3/13.

Notification sent to Ellen C. Whitney, Esq.,

Bow Island, Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge, Alta.

Volunteer Bounty Land Grant.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

Form 31 a
30,000-20-1-13.

File No. 1901794

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUN 4 1913 191

Sir:—Madam

I have to inform you that a patent for W ½ E ½
of Section 27 in Township 11
Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian, Lying East
of right bank of South Branch of Saskatchewan River bearing date the 4th
May 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta

I am, Sir, Madam
Your obedient servant,
L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

To Mrs Ella Josephine Whitney
Swan Lake
Alta

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY AND GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IR.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

3030980.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

August 28th, 1918.

Copy for File 1901794.

Sir,

Re Pres. N. F. ¼ 32--11--11 W. 4th M.
east of the river.

Referring to your letter of the 5th ultimo, Reference 89658, covering the application of Mrs. Ellen Crompton Whitney, of Bow Island, to purchase the land above described in connection with her ownership of the F. ½ Section 27, east of the river, in the same township, I am directed to advise you that this land is not for sale.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

1901803

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

S. Ballard

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

W. H. H. Grant

Form No 7.

CANADA

No. 6434

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa THOMAS WALLACE of VANCOUVER in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 13th day of April 1909.

E. F. Wurtele

Acting Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED. 1909.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

RECEIVED
AUG 19 1909
PAT. BCH.

Dept of Interior
Ottawa.
18th Aug 1909.

Lt Col Smith.
Department of Militia & Defence
Ottawa

Warrant 4310 Thomas Geo Wallace
Warrant 6434 and Thomas Wallace

Plese say if these are different individuals.

R.O.Cole
Fwcd

Yes, these are diferent individuals.
The matter was carefully considered before Warrant 6434 was issued.

19-8-09. [illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE ONLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior
Canada.

6434
(Thomas) Wallace

18th August 1909

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1901803

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6.3.5.L. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosure.

To Thomas Wallace Esq.
236 Barnard St.
Nanaimo B.C.

Cable Address: "Comac" Vancouver P O Box 67 Telephone No 227

Cowan, Macdonald & Parker,
Barristers, Solicitors, &c.
A. Macdonald K.C. Geo. H. Cowan, K.C.
Richard B. Parker

641 Hastings St. Vancouver, B.C.

1931684

PAT. BCH

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
AUG 25 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH
SEP 3 1
RECEIVED.

August 30th 1909.

The Deputy Minister of the Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

re Thomas Wallace.

This party has handed to us the letter received by him bearing date the 13th instant from the Secretary of the Militia Council, advising him that a land warrant No. 6434 dated the 13th instant in his favour had been forwarded to your Department. He has asked us to obtain this for him as we attended to the matter on his behalf.

Will you kindly forward this Land Warrant to us and oblige.

We enclose Mr. Wallace's order for its delivery to us.

Yours truly,
COWAN, MACDONALD & PARKER
By E.F. Campbell

M/CPC
Encl. - 1

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

H.P.J.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1901803

Ottawa 7th September, 1909.

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 20th ultimo, enclosing an order respecting his land warrant from Thomas Wallace, I am directed to inform you that the South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate which was issued to Mr. Thomas Wallace was mailed to him at 236 Barnard Street, Vancouver, on the 19th ultimo, the address furnished this Department by the Department of Militia & Defence.

Encl.

Mr. Wallace's order is returned to you herewith.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

Messrs. Cowan, Macdonald & Parkes,
Barristers, Solicitors, &c.,
P.O. Box 67,
Vancouver, B. C.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA.
SEP 4 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

19C1803

1940092

236 Barnard
Vancouver B.C.

Aug 30th 09.

Dear Sir

I received my Land Warrant and also returning receipt for same and I am sorry that I have had so much trouble to get it I dont know why Colonel Smith objected so strongly against me receiving the Land Grant but its cost me a good deal of money through him doing so my Lawyers fee

alone cost me 15-0⁰ ⁼ and other expenses which will amount to 55-0⁰ ⁼ I thank you for your prompt attention toward me.

I am still your faithful servant

Thomas Walker Esq

T. Walker

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. L901803

Militia Warrant No. 6434

1340002

190

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6367 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act. 1908.

Issued to Thomas Wallace

[illegible] to Signature.

F. Hamilton.

F. Wallace

McDONALD & TIGHE
BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS
WALLACE McDONALD K. D. TIGHE

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING
EDMONTON, ALTA.,
CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS, "SIGNEY"
CODES A. B. C. (6TH ED.)
BEDFORD-McNEIL

JUN 26
JUN 26

June 21, 1911.

The Secretary,

The Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED.
JUN 26 1911
PAT. B'CH.

Sir:

We beg to enclose herewith under registered cover, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6351, issued to Thomas Wallace together with an instrument appointing James A. Torrance the substitute.

If the latter instrument is in order will you please have it approved and return to us the Scrip with a memo of the approval of assignment made thereon.

If the instrument is in order we will be obliged if you can have the Scrip returned at your early convenience, as the substitute is desirous to locate as soon as possible this season.

We have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servants,

McDonald & Tighe

Encl

WMcD/MW

Mr. COTÉ.

Thos Wallace

26-6-11

Rq. W & C

1901803

RECEIVED.
JUN 26 1911
PAT. BCH.

Indexed
NOT

Form V. B. No. 3.
A.G.O. 26-3-08.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Thomas Wallace of the City of Vancouver B.C. 1st Scottish Horse laborer

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) James A Torrance of the Post Office of

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Golden Spike in the Province of Alberta Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior as South African Volunteer Register, under No. 6229. this 26th day of June A.D. 1911

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

2431228

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, this 31st day of August, 1907.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Wm H. Smith

Thomas Wallace

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing Witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of
British Columbia

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I (1) William Herman Smith

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the City of Vancouver

Province of British Columbia Broker

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Thomas Wallace

the Volunteer and

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of Vancouver

in the Province of British Columbia

3. That I know the said party; and Wm H. Smith

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Vancouver

this 31st day of August

1909.

J.W. Prescott

A Notary Public

in and for the Province

of British Columbia

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

O.R.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1901803

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 27th June, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst., enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6331 which has been issued to Thomas Wallace of Vancouver, B.C. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing James A.Torrance, of Golden Spike, Alta., his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

2431228

Inc.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Messrs. McDonald & Tighe,

Barristers &c.,

Edmonton, Alta.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 28 1911 *191*

MEMO.

MR. ROBERTS,—

Please attach to 190180 2
and file.



Affidavit in support of an application for a Land Grant under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908.

I, James A. Torrance of Calgary in the Province of Alberta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge & belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is agricultural land & open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use & benefit, with the intention of my residing upon & cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the Grantee Thomas Wallace under the provisions of section 6 of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, to act as his substitute.

(Signature) James A. Torrance

Subscribed & sworn to this
13 day of August 1911
before me at Standard, Alta.

W. Clark
J.P.
Secretary
Land Agent

123249 — 185 —

Application for entry for a Land Grant under
"The Volunteer Bounty Act 1908.

I James B. Torrance of Golden Prairie Alta
do hereby apply for an entry for a land grant
under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908
and the Dominion Lands Act for the S.E. 30. 73. 7 W 4
the N.E. 19. 73. 7 W 5 mer.

I am a British subject,

2564970

and agree to accept this entry subject to the condition
that I shall in my own proper person subject said
entry by commencing to reside thereon within six
months from the date of said entry, and to the
performance of the proper homestead conditions
as provided by the provisions of the Dominion
Lands Act in that behalf.

160
Acres

(signature) James B Torrance

Grand Prairie Land District

Alberta

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 6351

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Thomas Wallace

of Vancouver B.C.

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 43 which was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, in whose favour South Africa Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 43 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter-sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter-sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1913; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter-sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Fifteenth day of August 1913

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the N.E. 1/4 S.E. half of Section 30 in Township 13 Range 7 West of the 6 Meridian.

SIGNATURE James A Turner

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

I certify that an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 has been registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 6434.....

appointing...James.A..Torrance,.....

of..Golden.Spike,..Alta.,...Farmer,.....

the Substitute of the within named Volunteer, and such substitute, if of the age of 18 years and a British subject, or if he declares his intention of becoming a British subject, is entitled to make entry for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Dated this 26th ...day of June A. D. 1911

M O Cate

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

Form No. 59.
50,000-16-7-11.

In the matter of the S.E.¼ of Section 30 and the N.E. ¼ of Section 19 in Township 73 Range 7 West of 4th M.

I, James A Torrance of the
of Golden Spike Province of Alberta
Farmer

do solemnly declare that 1. I staked up on the S.W. 19-81-27-4 as a homestead and had title for and am living on same or there about;

2. I made entry under a Volunteer Bounty Scrip for the S.E.¼-30 and N.E.¼-19-73-7-4 on the 23rd August 19

3. It is my intention to leave the SW-19-81-27-4 with my family on or about the 3rd Feby. next - the earliest safe date to make such trip - for my scrip land to take up permanent residence;

4. The distance to be travelled, largely by trail, is upwards of 350 miles and the following rivers I cross Athabasca, Baptiste, Little Smoky, Three Rivers and the Big Smoky as well as a large number of smaller streams

5. I hereby ask for an extension of time of six months for the perfecting of my entry on the said S.E.¼-30 and N.E. ¼-19-73-7-4 in the event of accident on the long trail or in the event of a break up on the ice on the aforementioned rivers which would entail a wait until the river or rivers has cleared of ice and the ferries were in operation

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the City
of Edmonton in the Province
of Alberta this 23rd James A Torrance
day of January A. D. 1917

A Commissioner in B. R.

G.H.

OFFICE OF
THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa, 3rd February, 1912.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Dixon,

In view of the statements contained in the declaration executed by Jas. A. Torrance, attached hereto, kindly protect his military homestead entry for the N.E.¼ of 19 and S.E.¼ of 30--72--7 West 6th until 1st May next.

Commissioner.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

L.B.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. [illegible].

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 7th February, 19[illegible].

Copy for the A.D.L., Grande Prairie, Alberta.
Copy for the Commissioner.

ACTION TAKEN
FOR [illegible]
P. [illegible]

Sir,

I beg to inform you that it has been decided to protect until the 1st of May next your military homestead entry covering the North East ¼ of 19 and the South East ¼ of 30--72--7, West of the 6th Meridian. It will be necessary for you by that date to satisfy the Agent of Dominion Lands at Grande Prairie that you are in residence and complying with the regulations.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON
FOR

Assistant Secretary.

James A. Torrance, Esq.,
Golden Spike,
Alberta.

26927

In the matter of N.E. 19 & S.E. 30. 73. 7 W 6

I, James A. Torrance of the
of Beaverlodge Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that I went into permanent residence on the above land on March 20th 1912 and have resided thereon since that date & am otherwise complying with the regulations

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Town
of Grande Prairie in the Province
of Alberta this 23rd
day of [illegible] A. D. 1917

[signature]
Senior Assistant Agent or Commissioner in B. R.

Form No. 27.

2692772
File No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

[illegible], [illegible], 191

Sir,-

INTERIOR
JUN 17 [illegible]
DOMINION LANDS
[illegible]

Referring to your letter of [illegible] Patent, ref. [illegible], protesting the issue of James A. Torrance for the [illegible] of [illegible] and the [illegible] of [illegible], until the 1st inst. I beg to enclose herewith a communication from Mr. Torrance to the extent that he [illegible] failure until [illegible] of [illegible] to [illegible] matter [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[signature]
[illegible] Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

27 11 14

Form No 178.

Sworn Statement of James Johnson Farrance of Lakeshatoon in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of S.E. Section 31 Township 27 Range 2 W.5

of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
James Johnson Farrance, 40 years, Farmer, Lakeshatoon

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ... become a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration?
(1) Yes
(2) by birth

NOTE. If your qualification or registration certificate must be produced, it should accompany this affidavit, otherwise a full description of land mentioned by you cannot be given.

2. (a) When did you obtain entry for said quarter-section? (b) When did you begin actual residence upon the land claimed? (c) Have you resided upon it continuously since that date?
(a) 23rd August 1911
(b) 1st Sept 1911
(c) 30th March 1912 to 1st March 1914 & since

6437

4. What portion of each year since entry have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?
30th March 1912 to present date continuously.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Not absent
Myself. Same residence as myself.

6. Of whom does your family consist? when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly entered for by you? (Describe such land.)
Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When and how (2) was such land acquired?
(a) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(b) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What portion of each year have you resided upon same?

(e) Where were you employed during each year since entry and ... during what portion of each year?

Year	Where employed	Time employed	Wages
1912			
1913			
1914			

8. When did you first break land on your homestead? How much in each year since entry?

1912	1913	1914
6	40	44
4	40	44

10. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? When did you erect them, and what is their actual cost?
Log house 16 x 20 ft
Log stable 20 x 24 ft
Log stable (canary) 12 x 20 ft
Log fowl house 8 x 8 ft
Smoke house (frame) 8 x 8 ft

11. What other land have you cultivated? When did you break it, and what is the actual area under cultivation?
40 acres

12. What extent of fencing have you constructed upon your homestead, and what is the character of such fencing?
No.
Agricultural

13. Are there any mineral or coal indications on the land? If so, what is the character of such indications, and what steps have you taken to ascertain the value of your discovery?
No.

14. Have you had any timber cut? If so, state by whom, and say what remuneration you received.
No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?
No.

Canada
Province of Alberta, } To Wit:

I, James Johnson Farrance, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie
10th November A.D. 1914 } James A Farrance
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F. Clark
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie
10th Nov. A.D. 1914 } *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Grande Prairie District*

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191 ... *Local Agent.*

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA. DEC 2 1914

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Edward Delisle 3269354

of Section 4 17 Township 73 Range 7 W of 6 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Louis Lafrance for S½ of Section 32 Township 73 Range 7 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since August 1911 Lac La Biche

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Lac La Biche Dist. 73 w 6 from Aug 1911 to date continuously except one month out for supplies

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) Oct 1911 (b) 20th March 1912 in a caboose

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 20th March 1912 to present date continuously

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered homestead? (Describe such land and give actual dates of residence.) If residence elsewhere, state whether with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Same residence as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — 20 Acres

		Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	1913	10	"	10
Year 1	1914	10	"	10
Year 1			"	
Year 1			"	
Year 1			"	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-emption entry? — As stated by applicant

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 16 x 24 $125.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles wire & rail fence $200.00; Log stable 20 x 24 $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give separate particulars of each building, with dimensions, and what is the cash value of the same?) — Log Granary 16 x 22 $100.00; Log hog pen 25 x 30 $75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Edward Delisle of Lac La Biche make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lac La Biche, this 6th day of November 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Edward Delisle

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ____ District.

Sworn Statement of Angus Campbell

of Section 4 Township 73 Range 7 W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Louis Lafrance for S½ of Section 32 Township 73 Range 7 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since Oct 1911 Lac La Biche Dist. 73 w 6 7 yrs from Oct 1911 to date continuously except 2 trips of about six weeks each out for supplies

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) —

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) October 1911 (b) 20th March 1912 in a caboose.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 20th March 1912 to present date continuously

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered homestead? (Describe such land and give actual dates of residence.) If residence elsewhere, state whether with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Same residence as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — 20 Acres

		Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	1913	10	"	20
Year 1	1914	10	"	20
Year 1			"	
Year 1			"	
Year 1			"	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-emption entry? — As stated by applicant

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 16 x 24 $125.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles wire & rail $200.00; Log stable 20 x 24 $100.00; Log Granary 16 x 22 $100.00; Log hog pen 20 x 30 $75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give separate particulars of each building, with dimensions, and what is the cash value of the same?) —

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Angus Campbell of Lac La Biche make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lac La Biche, this 6th day of November 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Angus Campbell

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ____ District.

Form No. 190.

Department of the Interior.

In Your reply refer to No. 1270.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

3269354

Grande Prairie, Alta., 10th Nov., 1914.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of James Acheson Torrance who holds entry for the $\frac{N.W.\frac{1}{4}}{S.E.\frac{1}{4}}$ of Section $\frac{19}{35}$ Township 73 Range 7 W. 6th M.

S.A.V.B. Scrip.

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

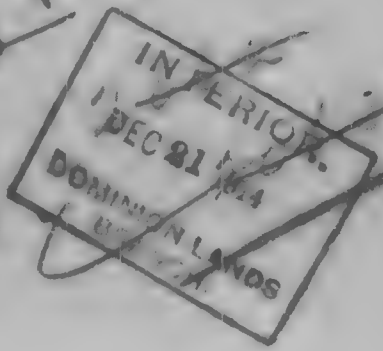
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return this file with the papers

relating to

Alb. 19. 51. 27 W 4 M.

1-11333



Commissioner's Branch.

30. 11. 14

Get. 106333

S.A.I.B.

Form No. 3.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by James A Farance -

on NE. *Sec.* 19. *Tp.* 3. *R.* 7. *W. of* 6. *Meridian.*

	19 11	19 12	19 13	19 14	19	19	19	19	19	19
January.										
February.										
March.....		11								
April										
May.....										
June.....										
July.....										
August....										
September										
October										
November				10						
December.										

Date of appl. for Patent 23. 11. 11.

Res on above land.

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Horses.
1912	10			6	2
1913	10		20	10	4
1914	10	30	30	14	4
19....					
19....					
19....					
19....					
19....					
19....					
19....					

Value of breaking.....$.....

Value of buildings: House ..... 100 ; Stable ..... 100 ; Granary.... 100 ; Well..... ~~20~~

Value of fencing 200

Value of other improvements 100

Date of appl. for Patent 10 Nov 1914

REMARKS.

Ans

Fee

O.K.

Date 30. 11. 1914.

Note.—In the space provided, showing the months when residence was not maintained, state reason given.

Note.—No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

D.

Form No 145

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 23rd December, 1914

File No. 1901803

Application approved 23-12-1914

Notification sent to James Ackerson Torrance.
Lake Saskatoon,
Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Grande Prairie.

S. A. V. B.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE ADDRESS "THE COM[illegible] OF DR. LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 190180 3.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa [illegible] 1915

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N.E. 1/4 of 19 and S.E. 1/4*
of Section *30* in Township *73*
Range *7* West of the *6th* Meridian,
bearing date the *16th January, 1915*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]
[illegible]

Your obedient servant,
N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To *James A. Lorrance, Esq.,*
Lake Saskatoon,
Alberta.

ALBERTA

No. 190180½

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From F. W. Smith

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. A. Ed. Grant

Entry

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 6401

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOHN W. SMITH of STONY PLAIN in the Province of ALBERTA ~~legal representatives of~~ deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 6th day of August 1910.

E. J. Davis

Acting Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of Interior

Ottawa 10 Aug. 09

Lt Col Smith
Department of Militia & Defence

Names.	~~5848~~ 5846	John Wolf Smith
"	4986	John Smith
"	4857	John Smith
"	6401	John N. Smith

Please say if these are different individuals.

N. O'Coke
Frocb.

The foregoing are all different individuals.

10-8-09.

A. Smith Lt Col.

HARRY H ROBERTSON
Barrister, Advocate
Notary Public, etc.
ALTA.
STONY PLAIN, Aug. 14th 1909

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

PAT. B'CH.
AUG 26 1909
RECEIVED.

Dear Sir,

We are in receipt of a letter from the Secretary of the Militia Council advising us that Land Warrant dated Aug. 6th 1909 No 6401 has been issued to J. W. Smith, Stony Plain, Alta. We would be obliged if you would let us have Volunteer Bounty Scrip as soon as possible.

Yours truly
Robertson & Dickson

19018

PAT. B'CH.
AUG 30
RECEIVED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1901804

6401

10th August 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6320 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

To John H. Smith Esq
c/o Messrs Robertson, Dickson & Co Barristers
Moose Plain N.S.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. L201804

SEP 20 1900

Military Warrant

No. 6401

_____ 190

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6320 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900.

Issued to John W. Smith

John W. Smith

No Signature.

W. H. Kelly

The Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Canada.

Register.

Robertson Dickson & Macdonald
Barristers, Solicitors &c.
J. M. Macdonald.
S. A. Dickson.
Harry H. Robertson
OFFICES:
McLEOD BLOCK 135, JASPER AVE. E.
CABLE ADDRESS
"ROBSON" EDMONTON
TELEPHONE 1022
BRANCH OFFICES AT
FORT SASKATCHEWAN
& STONY PLAIN

Edmonton, Alberta.
May 10th, 1910.

Your file #1901804

The Department of Interior,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sirs:- Re Volunteer County Land Certificate #6320

Enclosed herewith find Volunteer Land Certificate number 6320, with Power of Attorney, appointing Robert Lee Beaman of Beaver Lodge, Grand Prairie District, Alberta, substitute and attorney of John W. Smith to claim and receive such land grant.

You will please register the transfer to Mr. Beaman and return certificate to us with necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting Mr. Beaman to enter for the half-section of Dominion lands.

Your earliest possible attention will oblige,

Yours truly,

Robertson Dickson & Macdonald

per .....

RECEIVED
MAY 16 1910
PAT. B'CH.

M/P.
Encl. 2.

MR. COTE.

Instrument appointing substitute executed by John H. Smith

appears satisfactory. Fuel

16/5/0

Registrar

MOC

INDEXED

Form V. B No. 8.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

RECEIVED

MAY 26 1913

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which (1) served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) JOHN W. SMITH PAT. BCH.

of Stony Plain in the Province of Alberta, Labourer.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

ROBERT LEE BRAMAN,

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) the Post Office of Beaver Lodge, Grand Prairie District Alberta,

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof: and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

164 n6401
10 May

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Stony Plain

of Alberta, in the Province

of October, this Eighteenth day

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

A. W. Grady

J. W. Smith

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE — AFFIDAVIT OF EXE

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Frederick William Lund
of the Town of Stony Plain
in the Province of Alberta

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by John W. Smith
the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at Stony Plain
in the Province of Alberta

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Stony Plain
this 5 day of Feb. A.D. 1920

F. W. Lundy

John H. Forster
J.P. in and for the Province of Alberta

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 176124

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 11th May 1910

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6210 which has been issued to John H. Smith of Upper Mad Cattle together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Robert La Beaume of Beaver Lodge Alta his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes.

Secretary.

John Herbert Smith Esq.
Bounty Land Branch
Edmonton Alta

Mr ROGERS.--

Please have INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE, (on this file) recorded.

9/6

2131494

Robertson, Dickson & Macdonald

Barristers, Solicitors &c.

Harry H. Robertson. S. A. Dickson. J. M. Macdonald.

OFFICES

McLEOD BLOCK 155. JASPER AVE. E.

CABLE ADDRESS ROBSON, EDMONTON TELEPHONE 1282

BRANCH OFFICES AT FORT SASKATCHEWAN & STONY PLAIN

Edmonton, Alberta.

May 23rd, 1910.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA MAY 28 1910 REGISTRATION BRANCH

The Department of Interior,

Ottawa,

Canada.

Dear Sirs:- Re Your File #1201804

We have yours of the 17th inst., enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate number 6320, duly assigned from John W. Smith to Robert Lee Denman of Beaver Lodge, Alberta, for which accept thanks.

Yours truly,

H/P.

Robertson, Dickson & Macdonald

per [illegible]

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

22124:0

I, Robert Lee Beaman of Beaverlodge

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. W. of section number 8 in Township 71 Range 8 and the S. E. quarter of section number 8 in Township 71 Range 8 W of the 6 Meridian.

(2) ~~I am a British subject.~~

3 I am a citizen (or ~~subject, as the case may be~~) of United States but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4 I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Robert Lee Beaman

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 30 1910
GRouard, ALTA.

Witness.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Robert Lee Beaman of Edmonton

do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may~~ be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee John W. Smith under the provisions of section [illegible] of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

THE TIMBER THEREON DOES NOT EXCEED 25 ACRES.

Signature Robert Lee Beaman

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th day of January, 1910, before me at Edmonton

C. Butler
A Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 6320

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate.

This Certificate entitles of Stony Plain Alta.

CANCELLED

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 4 which was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, in whose favour South selected, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections were situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Ninth day of August 1910

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S half of Section 8 in Township 7 L Range 8 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE Robert Lee Brereton

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTR

1910 Oct 26 - 4 Sept 24

6401...

Robert Lee Pearman

Beava Lodge. Grande Prairie Dist. Alta

16th May 19

FRED L DAVIS.
Barrister Attorney Notary &c

Real Estate & Loans

Neepawa Manitoba

JUNE 24/11

2429257

To Secretary

Department of Interior,

OTTAWA, CANADA.

JUN 27 [illegible]

Dear Sir:-

William John Smith, whose people live in this neighborhood, was a member of the last contingent leaving Canada for South Africa. I am told that altho the ship was yet on the seas when peace was concluded that script was granted to the members of this contingent. This man has been living in the West, keeping practically no communication with his family here. He was unmarried and his father George Smith has asked me to look into his affairs as on the 7th March last at Prairie Creek he died with Diptheria. Some $350 wages due to him were paid by his employees to Messrs Foley, Welch & Stewart, to the Public Administrators at Edmonton.

The information I now require is whether scrip issued to him and whether he entered for lands under it and if there is any record of the sale of this scrip. I am making these enquiries on behalf of his father, as before stated, who is his sole heir. I should add that he was sometimes known as J. W. Smith but his father tells me that he was baptised as William John and was commonly called in the family John.

Yours truly

Mr.



&

V 501504

Department of the Interior,

L.P.J. LAND PATENTS BRANCH, Ref. 2429257

Ottawa, 3rd July, 191 1.

Memorandum:-

Please see the annexed letter, from Mr. Fred L. Davis, respecting the claim for South African Land Grant, made on behalf of William John Smith, sometimes known as J. W. Smith or John Smith.

Will you please let me know if you are able to identify the claimant, and if a ~~Bounty~~ Militia Warrant was issued in his favour.

J. O. Cote

Chief of Branch.

Lt.-Col. Smith,
Department of Militia & Defence,
Ottawa.

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY
MILITIA COUNCIL
Headquarters
OTTAWA, CANADA

And quote number H.Q.510-8-1.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

OTTAWA. 4th July, 1911.

RECEIVED
JUL 6 1911
PAT. BCH.

Memorandum:-

In reply to Department of the Interior Reference No 2429257, of 3rd July, instant, and the letter addressed to that Department on 24th June, ultimo, by Mr. Fred L. Davis, of Neepawa, containing an inquiry as to whether a William John Smith, who served in one of the Canadian Contingents which went to South Africa, had the Scrip issued to him, the undersigned has to say that Militia Warrant No 6401 was issued in favour of John W. Smith, who, according to the evidence produced, served in the 5th C.M.R., one of the Corps which proceeded to Africa but did not arrive there before the Declaration of Peace. The records show that this man (John W. Smith) enlisted at Nelson, B.C., on 26th April, 1902; his age was given as 35 years and 4 months; his trade or calling that of Teamster, and his next of kin was given as George Smith, with residence at Neepawa. As to the disposition of his interest in the Warrant, your Department will, of course, be able to give the needed information.

The correspondence is returned herewith.

Lieut.-Colonel,
for Secretary, Militia Department.

N.C.Cote, Esq., I.S.O.,
Interior Department,
O T T A W A .

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY—GIVE YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

H.P.J.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1901804

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 8th July, 1911.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 24th ultimo, respecting the claim of William John Smith, known as L. W. Smith, or John Smith, a member of the last contingent leaving Canada for South Africa, but who did not arrive there until after the Declaration of Peace, I am directed to inform you that according to the records of the Department of Militia & Defence, to which Department the matter was referred, Militia Warrant No. 6401 was issued in favour of John W. Smith, who, according to the evidence produced, served in the 5th C.M.R., one of the Corps which proceeded to Africa, but did not arrive there before the declaration of Peace.

The records show that this man, John W. Smith, enlisted at Nelson, B.C., on the 26th April, 1902; his age was given as 38 years and 4 months, his trade or calling that of teamster, and his next of kin was given as George Smith, with residence at Neepawa.

This is evidently the person referred to in your letter above quoted.

In satisfaction of Warrant No. 6401, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6629 was issued by this Department, in the name of John W. Smith, and

Fred L. Davis, Esq.,
Barrister, &c.,
Neepawa, Man.

and was mailed on the 10th August, 1909, to him, in care of Messrs. Robertson, Dickson & Company, Barristers, at Stony Plain, Alberta; subsequently the Certificate was received in this Department, together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, dated the 18th October, 1909, appointing Robert Lee Beaman, of Beaver Lodge, Alberta, the substitute of John W. Smith.

This instrument was registered on the 16th May, 1910, and on the day following, the Certificate, endorsed in favour of the substitute, was returned to Messrs. Robertson, Dickson & Macdonald, Barristers, 135 Jasper Ave., East, Edmonton. On the 30th July, 1910, the substitute, Mr. Beaman, located the Certificate on the S½ of Section 8, Township 71, Range 8, West 6th Meridian, which land now stands in his name.

Your obedient servant,

L. FERREIRA

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 189.

Sworn Statement of Robert Lee Beaman

Lake Saskatoon in support of his application for SAVB Homestead Patent for

S½ of Section 5 Township 71 Range 6

of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Robert Lee Beaman, 36 yrs. Farmer Lake Saskatoon

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? If not, are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or declaration?

(b) If not, of what country are you a subject or citizen?

(c) By naturalization

Note.—If claim is based on naturalization or declaration, certificate must be produced. If claim is based on birth, state place and date of birth, name and residence of father or mother.

3. (a) When did you establish SAVB homestead entry, (b) when did you build your first house on the land, (c) when did you commence to reside thereon?

(a) 30th July 1910.
(b) October 1910.
(c) 1st February 1911.

SAD 6401

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

1st Feby 1911 to 1st August 1911
1st " 1912 to 1st " 1912
1st " 1913 to 1st " 1913

5. When absent from your SAVB homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

On NW 21 T 8 W 4th my homestead farming.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence to reside upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that time have they resided upon it?

Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly entered for (if so state such land.)

Section Township Range Meridian.

(a) Who (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) (2)

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) (2)

8. (a) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(a)

(b) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your homestead?

(b)

(c) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family, servants, agents, tenants or employees resided on the land of your homestead?

(c)

9. How much breaking have you done under your homestead entry each year?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1	3		
Year 1	125		20
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

10. What stock of whom you have owned or have contracted on your homestead, and what was date of purchase or contract in each case?

1910 1911 1912 1913 1914
7 Cattle 6 Cattle 6 Cattle 6 Cattle 6 Cattle
1 Horse 1 Horse

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead and what is the present value of the same?

SAVB

1 Log House 20 x 28 Value $500.00
1 Log Stable 30 x 30 " 100.00
1 Mile Rail & Wire Fence " 100.00

12. What extent of ploughing have you done on your homestead and what is the present value thereof?

SAVB

No.
Agricultural
Land 21 T. 8 R. 4 W. 4th M.
No.

13. Are there any indications of coal or other mineral on your homestead? If so, describe same and state what steps you have taken to develop or prove the existence thereof?

SAVB

14. Have you had any other homestead? If so, where situated and when obtained?

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?

No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Robert Lee Beaman, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the SAVB Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 23rd day of January A. D. 1914, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robert Lee Beaman

A. J. Clark
Dist'g Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Grande Prairie District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie this 23rd day of January A.D. 1914.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Grande Prairie District

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191..

..... Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa ..... 191..

T. A. Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of John Clark **3103638**

S½ of Section 17 Township 71 Range 8
W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Robt L Beaman for S½ of Section 5
Township 71 Range 8 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since July 1909.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On my homestead SE¼ 17. 71. 8. W6th. continuously from July 1909. to present date, except about 5 weeks winter out for supplies

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) October 1910. (2) 1st Feby 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

1st Feby	1911	to 1st August	1911
1st "	1912	to 1st "	1912
1st "	1913	to 1st "	1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — ✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — 5A.K.B.

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1 1910	3		
Year 1 1911	10	2	0
Year 1 1912		7	
Year 1 1913		7	
Year 1			
Year 1			

1910	1911	1912	1913	19
7 Cattle	6 Cattle	6 Cattle	6 Cattle	5 Cattle
			12 pigs	12 pigs

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — S.A.V.B.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — S.A.V.B. — Log house 16 x 28 Value $ 600.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — S.A.V.B. — 1 Mile Rail & Wire Fence " 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — S.A.V.B. — Log Stable 30 x 30 " 100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Clark of Lake Saskatoon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Indian Crossing this 22nd day of December 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of George Gordon

NE¼ of Section 17 Township 71 Range 8
W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Robt L Beaman for S½ of Section 5
Township 71 Range 8 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On NE¼ 17. 71. 8. W6th. and vicinity from May 1909. to date continuously, except about 3 weeks in winter [illegible]

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) [illegible] 1910 (2) [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

1st Feby	1911	to 1st Aug	1911
1st "	1912	to 1st "	1912
1st "	1913	to 1st "	1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — ✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — [illegible]

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1 [illegible]			
Year 1 [illegible]			
Year 1 [illegible]			
Year 1 [illegible]			
Year 1 [illegible]			

[illegible]	1912	1913	[illegible]	[illegible]
7 Cattle	6 Cattle	6 Cattle	6 Cattle	5 Cattle
			12 pigs	12 pigs

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — S.A.V.B.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — S.A.V.B. — Log house 16 x 28 Value $ 600.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — S.A.V.B. — 1 Mile Rail & Wire Fence " 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — S.A.V.B. — Log Stable 30 x 30 " 100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I George Gordon of Lake Saskatoon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Indian Crossing this 22nd day of December 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

3103638

Form No. 180.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 687.

Grande Prairie, Alta., 27th Jan., 1914.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Robert Lee Beaman who holds entry for the S.½ of Section 8 Township 71 Range 8, W. 6th M.

S.A.V.B.Scrip. Certificate of Naturalization attached.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
FEB 10 1914
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Enclose

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by R. L. Beaman

on S½ *Sec.* 8 *Tp.* 21 *R.* 8 *W. of* 6 *Meridian.*

	19..	19.. 11	19.. 12	19.. 13	19.. 14	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..
January					23	Dofa				
February		28	28	28						
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August		1	1	1						
September										
October										
November										
December										

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
1910	3				
1911	125		20		
19..			50		
1913		128	125		
19..					
19..					
19..					
19..					
19..					

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings:
- House 500
- Stable 100
- Granary .....
- Well .....

Value of fencing 120

Value of other improvements .....

REMARKS.

OK.

Date 13/2/14 Paul

LJB

Form No 145.

ACTION TAKEN
FEB 18 1914
P. R. L.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, February 17th, 1914.

File No. 1901804

Application approved February 16th, 1914.

Notification sent to Robert Lee Beaman,
Lake Saskatoon,
Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Grande Prairie.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

IN YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS" ADDRESS "THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1901804

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, APR 23 19

DOMINION LANDS SURVEY
MAY 5 1921

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. ½ of Section 8 in Township 71 Range 8 West of the 6th. Meridian, bearing date the 26th. March, 1914, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CO[illegible]roller.

To Robert Lee Beaman, Esq.,
Lake Saskatoon,
Alta.

FORM H A

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Please quote
File 423[illegible]46.
1901[illegible]4.

JGC/GMD

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to - A.D.L. Grande Prairie,
Ref. 7680-7354.

21st September, 1920.

File by

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the 6th July last, which I regret to state was not replied to prior to this date in view of the fact that the papers relating thereto had been misplaced. I am now to state that the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority, provided you are eligible, to grant you entry for any vacant and available quarter-section as a homestead on the ordinary terms.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, such indebtedness would be made a charge against the land for which you may enter under the authority of this letter.

Your remarks are noted that the Departmental communication of the 7th July, 1920, has been lost. Kindly note that this communication has now no force or effect and should you locate same you should forward it to this office.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Herman Jaccard, Esq.,
Box 49,
Lemsk,
Saskatchewan.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH
AUG 11 1930
DEPT. OF INTERIOR, O.

2nd July, 1930.

INTERIOR

Re: S.E.¼ S-71-6-W.6th M.
Homestead - Oscar Kenney.
Soldier Loan (1448.81) advanced after entry.

The Soldier Settlement Board submits the attached Vesting Order for your signature.

This is a case where the entrant has performed the duties and has asked that the title to this land be issued to the Soldier Settlement Board.

Under these circumstances, I have initialled the Vesting Order.

Respectfully submitted,

The Honourable Charles Stewart,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

No. 1901805

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

subject:

S½ 24-73-6-W6

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 6437

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa DOUGLAS RATTRAY of KELLIHER, in the Province of SASKATCHEWAN legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 13th day of August 1909.

E. F. Davis

Acting Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED 1909.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

1845447

6435

Ottawa.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
190180S

18th August 1905

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6352 which has been issued in your name, under the Provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to Volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Forley G. Hayes,
Secretary.

To Douglas Rattray Esq.
Kelliher
Sask

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. 1901805

Militia Warrant
No. 64355

_____ 190

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6357 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Douglas Rattray

Witness to Signature.

Douglas Rattray

From THE BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA,

Memorandum.

Killiher. 9th October 1902

To The Honourable the Minister of the Interior., Ottawa.

Enclosed please find duly signed South African Volunteer Land Certificate No. 6357. receipt from Douglas Rattray.

We also enclose Instrument Appointing Substitute form duly filled in in favour of Henry Hooten. Kindly forward Certificate direct to him.

Copy for

Manager.

M E. C O T E.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Douglas Rattray

appears satisfactory.

Post 15/10/9

Register
NC

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

1

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.
1901805

Ottawa.

15th October 1903

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of ~~your~~ letter of the 9th inst. from Bank of British North America Kellik. enclosing South African Scrip Land Certificate No. 6352 which has been issued to Douglas Rattray of Kelliher Sask together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903, appointing Henry Horton of Jasmin Sask his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Copy sent
The Manager
Bank of British N. America
Kelliher
Sask.

Your obedient servant,

Farley G. Hayes,

Secretary.

To Henry Horton Esq.
Jasmin
Sask

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 150505

Ottawa.

15th October 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of ~~your~~ letter of the 9th inst. from Bank of British North America, Kelliher, enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6352 which has been issued to Douglas R. Rathbun of Kelliher Sask. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Henry Hooton of Jasmin Sask. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant.

Morley C. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Henry Hooton Esq.
Jasmin
Sask

1901805

Handed in by
Dr Neely MRS

Sent to Room 8
B R A Kelleher
Nursing Dr Neely

Discovered enclosed by Nurse in
bed a Relapse -

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

H.P.J.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1901805

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 1st April, 1910.

Sir,

With reference to the documents which you handed in to the Department this morning, respecting the cancellation of the registration of the instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Henry Hooton, of Jasmin, the substitute of Douglas Rattray, and the issue of a new Certificate to Douglas Rattray, the Volunteer, I am directed to inform you that before any steps can be taken in the matter it will be necessary to file in the Department a release or transfer from Henry Hooton to Douglas Rattray, of all his right and interest in South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No.6362, issued in favour of the said Douglas Rattray.

Encls.

The document executed by Henry Hooton, which you filed in the Department, is merely a declaration that he purchased a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant from Douglas Rattray, and that he desires to return the same to the original holder, and is insufficient for the purpose required.

In the similar case to which you referred, in which Henry Hooton was also interested, he filed a declaration

Dr. Neely, M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

declaration properly executed, setting forth that he was the registered substitute of South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4370, issued to David Henry O'Meara; and transferred to the said O'Meara all his interest in the above-described Land Certificate. A similar release will be necessary in this case.

Land Certificate No. 6352, in favour of Douglas Rattray, together with declarations of Douglas Rattray and Henry Hooton, are therefore returned to you herewith.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. KEYES

Secretary.

STATUTORY DECLARATION

Richardson & Bishop Ltd. Law Stationers, Winnipeg. 1970

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ~~MANITOBA~~ Saskatchewan

In the matter of

To wit.

I, Douglas Pattay of the Village of Spiritwood in the Province of Saskatchewan.

Do solemnly declare that

1st That I am the South African Veteran who originally received South African Veterans Bounty Warrant No

2nd That on or about the day of 1914 I sold said warrant to Harry Hooten of Jasmin in the Province of Manitoba

3rd That said Harry Hooten is unable to pay me the sum

4th That Harry Hooten wishes to return said warrant to me

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at the Village of Spiritwood

in the Province of Manitoba Saskatchewan

this 1st day of March A. D. 1920

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Saskatchewan

Douglas Pattay

STATUTORY DECLARATION

Richardson & Bishop Ltd., Law Stationers, Winnipeg. 1952

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ~~MANITOBA~~ Saskatchewan

In the matter of

To wit.

I, Harry Horton
of the Village
of Jansville
in the Province of Saskatchewan

Do solemnly declare that

1. That South African Veteran Bounty Warrant No [illegible] issued to Douglas Patton was purchased by me on or about the day of [illegible] 19

2 And That said warrant is now registered on the Re-Patriation of Indians in my name

3 And That I have not paid Dollars for said warrant

4 And That I do agree to return said warrant to the original holder, Douglas Patton

5

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at the Village of Jansville

In the Province of ~~Manitoba~~ Saskatchewan

this 6th day of March

A.D. 19 [illegible]

[signature]

[signature]

I HENRY HOOTON OF THE Village of Jasmin, in the Province of Saskatchewan, in consideration of the sum of one dollar this day paid to me by Douglas Rattray, of the Village of Kelliher, Sask, the receipt of which sum I do hereby acknowledge, hereby transfer to him all my rights, powers, title and interest in the South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate Ban No.6352. Dated at Ottawa, the 16th day of August 1909.

Henry Hooton
.....

Declared before me at the Village of Kelliher, in the Province of Saskatchewan, this 12th day of June A.D.1910.

C. H. [illegible]

A JUSTICE OF THE PEACE IN AND FOR THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN.

C. H. [illegible] JUSTICE OF THE PEACE SASKATCHEWAN.

No 1907

Memorandum. 1901805

RECEIVED
APR 18 1910
PAT. B. CH.

From THE BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

To The Secretary,
Department of the Interior.
Ottawa.

Kelliher, 12th April 1910. 19

Referring to your letter No.1901805, of the 1st inst, addressed to Dr Neely, which was forwarded to us, I now beg to enclose South African Volunteer Warrant, in favour of D. Rattray, Declarations signed by H.Hooton & D.Rattray, also assignment of Warrant Hooton to Rattray.

I trust these documants are in order, so that Rattray now may receive a new certificate.

Manager.

Ref. 190[illegible]

H.P.J.

19th April, 1910.

Memorandum:-

With reference to your memorandum of the 24th March last, respecting applications to cancel the registration of instruments appointing substitutes under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, I beg to submit the evidence filed by the Manager of the Bank of British North America at Kelliher, with reference to the application for the cancellation of the instrument appointing Henry Hooton the substitute of Douglas Rattray, which in my opinion warrants the Department in the cancellation of the instrument appointing Mr. Hooton the substitute, and the issue of a new Certificate in the name of Douglas Rattray, the Volunteer.

Respectfully submitted,

W. W. Cory, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Chief of Branch.

Department of the Interior

H.P.J.

Canada.

Ref. 1901805

PAT. BR'CH.
APR 19 1910
RECEIVED

19th April 1910.

Memorandum:-

With reference to your memorandum of the 24th March last, respecting applications to cancel the registration of instruments appointing substitutes under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, I beg to submit the evidence filed by the Manager of the Bank of British North America at Kelliher, with reference to the application for the cancellation of the instrument appointing Henry Hooton the substitute of Douglas Rattray, which in my opinion warrants the Department in the cancellation of the instrument appointing Mr. Hooton the substitute, and the issue of a new Certificate in the name of Douglas Rattray, the Volunteer.

Respectfully submitted,

Chief of Branch.

W. W. Cory, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Form V. B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Douglas Rattray of the Village of Kerrobert in the Province of Saskatchewan Farmer

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Henry Hooton of Dominion Land Province of Saskatchewan Farmer

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Village of Kerrobert, in the Province of Saskatchewan, this 9th day of October, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

C. H. Peck.

J. Stanbury

Douglas Rattray. (L.S.)

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) John Hanley Rice

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Village of Kelliher, Province of Saskatchewan Baker

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Douglas Kerray.

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the Village of Kelliher Province of Sask.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Kelliher

this 9th day of October

1907.

J. D. Saunders

G. F. Peck

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in and for the Province of Saskatchewan.

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

CANADA

No. 6352

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

to obtain for [illegible]

[illegible] Volunteers Warrant No. 1243 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his duty and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 1st December 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent aforesaid to whom the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

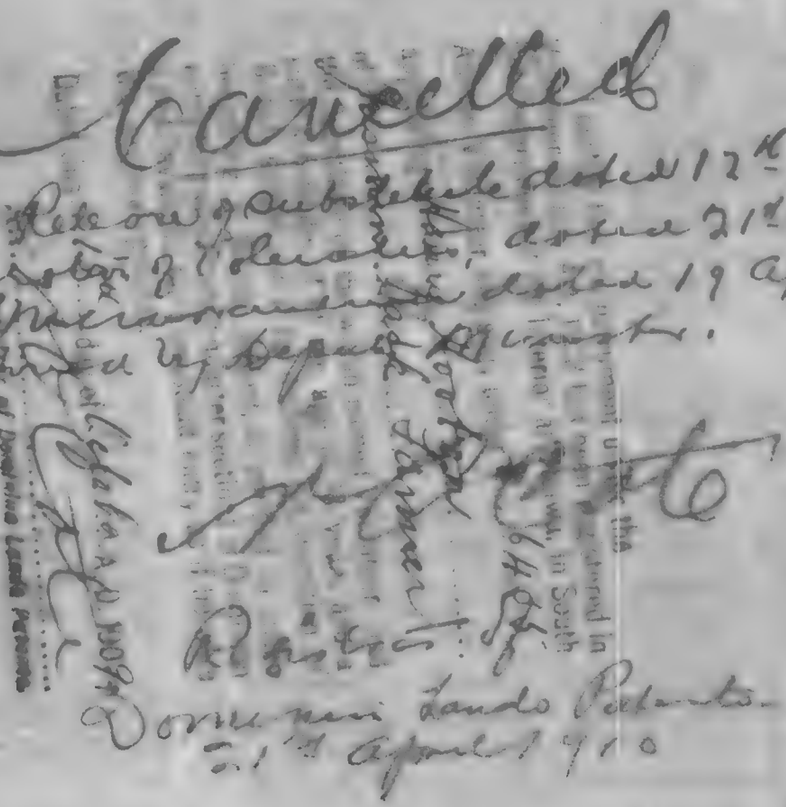
I hereby select the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Cancelled

See Petition & subsequent dated 12th April 1910
Declaration & Plan dated 21st March 1910
and Warrant dated 19 April 1910
appointing Deputy Surveyor.



Dominion Lands Patents
19th April 1910

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

H.P.J.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 190180

Department of the Interior.
CANADA.

"Huron" 22nd April, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6352, issued to Douglas Rattray, endorsed in favour of Henry Hooton, together with the release from Henry Hooton to Douglas Rattray of all his right thereunder, and the declarations of Mr. Rattray and Mr. Hooton respecting the same, I am directed to inform you that the registration of the instrument appointing Henry Hooton the substitute of Douglas Rattray, and the Land Certificate above referred to, issued to Mr. Rattray, have been cancelled.

Encls.

A new Certificate No.6913 has been issued in favour of Douglas Rattray and is enclosed to you herewith, accompanied by a blank form of instrument appointing substitute under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Please return the accompanying form of receipt after the same has been properly signed and dated.

Your obedient servant,

The Manager,
Bank of British North America,
Kelliher, Sask.

Secretary.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1401805

Militia Permit No. 6435



Permit from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior 190

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6913

for 240 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Douglas Rattray

Witness to Signature.

Douglas Rattray.

Letter 17th Jan '11

Sent to
The Manager
Canadian Bk of Commerce
Watrous
Sask

Received 1932

M R C O T E,

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Douglas Rattray

appears satisfactory.

Reg DOE 24/1/11 Feb

Indexed. Form V. R. No. 2.

NOTED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

JAN 28 [illegible]

PAT. B'CH.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Douglas Rattray of Kelliher Sask. Farmer. 3rd Class Trooper. South African Constabulary

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) John Bernard Foster

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Nelson Lake Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2329542

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 6436. this 24th day January A.D. 1911

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Kelliher, in the Province of Saskatchewan, this 24th day of May, 1910

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

John Stanley Muy

Douglas Rattray.

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

I, (1) John Stanley Mews
of (2) Bank Manager. Kelowna B.C.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by (3) Douglas Rattray

the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Kelowna B.C.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Kelowna B.C.
this 23rd day of Sept
19[illegible]

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits

(1) Name of witness.

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

(3) Name of the volunteer.

(4) Name of place where executed.

NOTE The affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 17118 C

Ottawa 23rd January 1911

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4114 which has been issued to Reginald Rattray of Kilcoo Sask together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, 2329542 appointing J. A. Brand of Watrous Sask his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To H. Bourgeois
Dominion Land Surveyor
Watrous Sask

Mr ROBERTS,-- [illegible] 1911

Please have INSTRUMENT APPOINTING
SUBSTITUTE, (on this file) recorded.

13329,
3 18. 256518

Form V. B. 1.
1A,000-21-10-08.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Bernard Foster of Grande Prairie

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. of Section number 24 in Township 73 Range 6 and the S.E. quarter of section number 24 in Township 73 Range 6 of the 6 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of _____

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Dated at Grande Prairie, this 1st day of April, 1919.

Signature J. B. Foster

Grande Prairie
District.

Alta.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (4) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Reuben Foster of Grande Prairie

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee D. Rathbun under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature J. B. Foster

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of October, 1911

before me at Grande Prairie

A. MacLean
Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears in person strike out clause (3). If substitute appears strike out clause (2).

CANADA

RECEIVED JAN 23 1911 PAT. B'CH.

No. 6913

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Douglas Rattray

of Killiher Sask.

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 4253 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the production of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections were situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 7 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa this twenty-second day of April 1910

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the S half of Section 24 in Township 73 Range 6 West of the 6 Meridian

SIGNATURE J. B. Foster

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1901 and 1908 S.A. — 1 — 25651

I certify that an instrument under the
Volunteer Bounty Act, 1913 has been registered in
the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South
African Volunteer Register, under No. 6435.
appointing John Benhard Foster.
of Watson Sask. Farmer.
the Substitute of the above named Volunteer, and
as a subscriber, if an infant of 18 years and a
British subject, or if he declares his intention of
becoming a British subject, is entitled to make
entry for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion
Lands available for homestead entry as if he were
the original grantee.

Dated this 24th day of January A.D. 1911

W. W. Cory

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

Dec 1738817

3067261

Rec 1901805

Grande Prairie to Can
Alta.

Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

As I am Holding down to
S. C. Scrips in my name, and I have a
family to support How much time
will It lose on my scrips If I go to
nearest R. R. Point for provision wich
will take from 8 to 25 days with Horses
Will I lose 6 months, are the time I am
If, As I am willing to make up the time
I am out for Provision Will your Kindly
answer and Advise me on This matter.

Yours Truly.

J. B. Foster
Grande Prairie P.O.
Alta

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L.S.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No
1901805
1738817.

Copy to A.D.L., Grande Prairie.

3rd January, 1914.

Sir,

S.½-25-73-6-W.6th M.-V.B.Hd.
S.½-24-73-6-W.6th M.-V.B.Hd.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of recent date in reference to your two Volunteer Bounty homesteads, above described, and in reply to say that you have to put in six months bona fide residence in each of three years on each homestead.

I beg to refer you to pages 25 and 26
ENCL. of the enclosed Hand Book.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. B. Foster, Esq.,
Grande Prairie,
Alberta.

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] of [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been naturalized or have you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

   (a) [illegible]

   (b) [illegible]

   (c) by naturalization OK

   NOTE.—If the naturalization or repatriation certificate cannot be furnished, [illegible] certificate, [illegible] giving name, occupation, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house on the land, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

   (a) [illegible]

   (b) [illegible]

   (c) [illegible]

6435

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

   [illegible]

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

   [illegible]

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

   [illegible]

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

   Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

   (a) (1) ..... (2) .....

   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

   (b) (1) ..... (2) .....

   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

   (c) .....

   (d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

   (d) .....

   (e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your .....?

   (e) .....

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since homestead entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

   Year 1 [illegible] Broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.
   Year 1 [illegible] " ..... " ..... "
   Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... "
   Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... "
   Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... "
   Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... "

9. What [illegible] have you on your homestead, and on your homestead have your wife or children resided during any year?

   [illegible]

10. What is the use of your house or your homestead, of what materials and what is its present cash value?

    [illegible]

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, what is their respective value, and what is the cash value of the same?

    [illegible]

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

    [illegible]

13. Are there any encumbrances of materials or otherwise on your homestead? If so, state the amount of the claim, the name of the claimant, and what is the present actual value of the encumbrance, that may exist on any part thereof.

    [illegible]

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what becomes of it.

    [illegible]

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise conveyed or agreed to convey your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

    [illegible]

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 191 } J. B. Foster

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
[illegible] A.D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible]

OTTAWA, JAN [illegible] 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

3204925

Sworn Statement

of R. J. Johnston of Section 22 Township 73 Range 5 W of 6 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. B. Foster for Lot 2 of Section 24 Township 73 Range 5 W of 6 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer. Since Oct 1911 S½ 19 - 73 - 5 W 6 Grande Prairie Alta

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Same as above

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) May 1912 (2) Oct 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) 1912 - 9 mos to 15 Oct 1912
1913 - 6 mos to 15 Oct 1913
1914 - 6 mos to 15 Oct 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) No

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	Broke	10	acres, cropped	10	acres
Year 2	"	13	" "	15	"
Year 3	"	11	" "	20	"
Year 4	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? Stated by Applicant

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Log 10×24 - 240 - 2
2 rails rail wire - 30.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent? Yes

To Wit:

I, R. J. Johnston of Lesmith make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 15 day of Dec 1914 } Robert J Johnston

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Arthur Lain
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement

of R. J. Johnston of Section 22 Township 73 Range 5 W of 6 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. B. Foster for Lot 2 of Section 24 Township 73 Range 5 W of 6 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer since Oct 1911 S½ 19 - 73 - 5 W 6 Grande Prairie Alta

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Same as above

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) May 1912 (2) Oct 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) 1912 - 9 mos to 15 Oct 1912
1913 - 6 mos to 15 Oct 1913
1914 - 6 mos to 15 Oct 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) No

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	Broke	10	acres, cropped	10	acres
Year 2	"	13	" "	20	"
Year 3	"	11	" "	20	"
Year 4	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of perfecting entry? None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? Stated by Applicant

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Log 10×24 - 240 - 2
2 rails rail wire - 30.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent? Yes

To Wit:

I, R. J. Johnston of Lesmith make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 15 day of Dec 1914 } Robert J Johnston

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Arthur Lain
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

8234925

Form No. 180.
30,000-20-5-14.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 1422.

Grande Prairie, Alta., 21st Dec., 1914.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of John Bernard Foster who holds entry for the S.½ of Section 24 Township 73 Range 6. W. 6th M.

S.A.V.B. Scrip. Certificate of Naturalization

Forwarded to Department with application for patent for S.W.¼-4-36-19-2 and reported not returned to Applicant.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA
JAN 5 1915

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 58.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by J. B. Foster

on S/2 *Sec.* 24 *Tp.* 13 *R.* 6 *W. of* 6 *Meridian.*

	19.. 11	19.. 12	19.. 13	19.. 14	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..		No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	STOCK. Cattle.	STOCK. Horses.
January											1911					
February											1912	10		10		3
March											1913	10		10	4	4
April		N-	N-	N-							1914	11	31	20	6	5
May											19..					
June											19..					
July											19..					
August											19..					
September											19..					
October		N-	N-	N-												
November																
December																

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings: House ..... 100; Stable .....; Granary .....; Well .....

Value of fencing Roads 30

Value of other improvements .....

REMARKS.

Date 2-1- 1915

Mark X to the square representing the month when the operation during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when operation has been performed only during a portion of the month.

Form No 145.
25,000-21-9-14.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 2nd February, 1915

File No. 1901805

Application approved 30-1-1915

Notification sent to John Benhard Foster.
Grande Prairie.
Alta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Grande Prairie

S. A. V. B.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

ACTION TAKEN
FEB 3 1915

Fiat dated

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return this file with the papers relating to

File 1901805

H.E.Hume,

19/2/1915.

Dom. Lands Branch.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

E.W.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1738817.
1901805.

Ottawa. 24th February, 1915.

M E M O R A N D U M.

Mr. Hume.

Application for patent
of John B. Foster.
S.A.V.B. homestead
S.½ of 25-73-6-W. of 6th.
Not recommended.

Mr. Foster has sufficient cultivation but is short in his residence as shown on form 58 hereunder; 26 days in each of his first two terms.

The Homestead Inspector has made a lengthy report in this case showing that the applicant has had two S.A.V. homesteads, the other being the S.½ of Section 24 in the same Township and Range and states:-

"On October 7th, 1911 Mr. John B. Foster filed a S.A.V.B. Scrip on S.½ of 25-73-6-W. of 6th and immediately built a house thereon 10 by 12, valued at $50.00. Lived in a tent while building. Commenced residence October 15, 1911 and continued to February 2nd, 1912, then went out for supplies for balance of month. Resided again on this land March 1st, 1912, to April 15th, 1912. Then spent six months on S.½ of Section 24. Resided again on this land from October 15th, 1912 to January 31st, 1913, then went out 28 days for supplies. Returned then and resided to April 15th, 1913.
Again spent six months on S.½ of Section 24 Resided on S.½ of Section 25 from October 15th, 1913 to April 15th, 1914 and then spent six months on S.½ of Section 24. Returned to this S.½ of Section 25 and continued to time of inspection.....
Mr. Foster and his wife are proving up a large area of land and the trips out for supplies were necessary to enable them to carry on farm operations."

In view of the above report showing that the time absent was necessarily spent in going out for supplies please say if residence may be accepted as sufficient.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

17[illegible]17.
15[illegible]5.

Ottawa. 2nd March, 1915.

INTERIOR.
APR 8 1915
DOMINION LAN[illegible]

Sir,

Referring to your communication of the 18th of January, your file 1425, I beg to return herewith the application for patent of John B. Foster for his S.E.V.B. homestead the S.½ of 25-76-6-7, of 6th, and to state that in view of the Homestead Inspector's report on this land, it has been decided to accept as sufficient, the residence duties performed by this man.

If therefore, you are now satisfied to recommend the application and return same to this office, it will be submitted for further consideration.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Grande Prairie,
Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 190,805

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa APR 15 1915

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ and S. W. ¼ of Section 24 in Township 73 Range 6 West of the 6th Meridian, bearing date the 5th March, 1915 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible] Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To John Bernhard Foster, Esq.,
Grande Prairie,
Alberta.

FORM 31 A

1901807

No. 1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From W. A. Hodgins

Date (when rec'd)

Subject: N.W.C. Forest

NW ¼ 34 - 29 - 12 W 4th

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Franklin Sinnott
Barrister Solicitor
Notary &c.

Paris Ont. Aug 14th 1909

The Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re Herbert Alexander Hodgins.

I am advised that land warrant dated August 15th 1909 No 6437 entitling Herbert Alexander Hodgins to the benefit of homestead entry under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 has been forwarded to you.

As I am acting for Mr Hodgins, I shall be obliged if you will forward me his certificate in due course.

Yours truly,

F Sinnott

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1/c 6427

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa HERBERT ALEXANDER HODGINS. of PRETORIA.

on the ~~Provisional~~ TRANSVAAL, S.A.

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 13th day of August 1910.

E. J. Jarvis

for Deputy Minister

MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

MAIL

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

6437
C Hanna.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1901807

18th August 1905

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6353 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1905, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyte,
Secretary.

To: Herbert A. Hodgins. Esq.
c/o Franklin Smoke. Esq. Barrister.
Paris. Ont.

Franklin Brooks.
Barrister Solicitor
Notary &c.

Paris Ont. Aug 19th 1909

The Secretary,

Militia Council,

Headquarters,

Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir:-

Re Herbert A. Hodgins - file No 1901807

I am in receipt of your favor of 18th instant enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No 6353 in the name of the above party, and enclose herewith receipt for same, which I have signed as Mr Hodgins' Solicitor as he is at present in South Africa.

Yours truly,

Franklin Brooks

Enc

...DEPT. C...
AUG ... 1909
...TRATION BRANCH

Transferred to Department of the Interior.

20-8-09. F. C. Wurtele Lt Col.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 190186

INTERIOR DEPT., OTTAWA
AUG 20 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Militia Warrant
No. 6437

[illegible] 190[illegible]

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6353 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Herbert A. Hodgins

Witness to Signature.

M. A. Pierce

Herbert A. Hodgins
Solicitor for Hon Hodgins

CANADA

No. 6353

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Herbert Alexander Hodgins

of Pretoria Transvaal S.A.

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 1501 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter-sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 14th day of August 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the W½ half of Section 34 in Township 29 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Richard Hodge

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1501807

I hereby [illegible] entitlement under the [illegible] Act, [illegible] registered in the [illegible] Province of [illegible] South African Volunteer [illegible] 6437.

[illegible] Richard Madge

of P.O. McDougall Block Calgary Cattle Rancher

[illegible] subscribed, [illegible] a British subject, or [illegible] declares his intention of becoming a British subject, is entitled to make entry for [illegible] sections of vacant [illegible] lands available for homestead entry [illegible] the original grants.

Dated this 1st day of October 1909.

[signature]

Registrar of Dominion Lands Agency.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

982493

I, Richard Madge of Hand Hills,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by t e grantee H. A. Hodgins under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Richard Madge

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of October, 1909, before me at Calgary.

J. R. Burke

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Richard Madge, of Hand Hills

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.½ of Section number 34 in Township 29 Range 12 and the S.W. quarter of section number 34 in Township 29 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Richard Madge

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
[illegible] 20
[illegible]
CANADA

District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

19824 93

I hereby certify that Richard Madge, of Hemel Hills,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.W. ¼ of section 34 Township 29 Range 12 West of 4th M., and S.W. ¼ of section 34 Township 29 Range 12 West of 4th M. As ~~grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee Ita Hodgins);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

R. Brooke
Local Agent.

319

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

22nd day of Oct 1909

Dr. [illegible]

[illegible]

N. J. C. Morgan
The Empress Co. [illegible] Ltd.
80 McDougall Rd
Calgary

M E. C O T E.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Herbert Alex Rodgers

appears satisfactory.

F.-L
1-11-9

Reg. ale.
VDC

1901 [illegible]

Instrument Appointing Substitute.

(The Volunteer Bonuty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, address and description of person appointing substitute

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Hardcastle Alexander Hodges, Victoria Command Clerk, Late R C R I & 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Richard Madge, "Rancher,"

(3) Give his residence and occupation

of (3) 80 McDougall Block, Calgary, Alberta

GKS
GTB.
H.H.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bonuty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do; and I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

21354

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

14 6437
this 14th day of October, at Johannesburg, in the Province of [illegible] Transvaal, this 18th day of August, 1909

H. A. Hodges

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

G. D. Chandler
Geo. H. Shepherd

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

H. A. Hodges late of 6121 Johannesburg, Trans.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit

I, [1] George Kynoch Shepherd
of [2] Johannesburg Transvaal.
insurance manager

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by the [3] Herbert Alexander Hodgins—

the party thereto:

2. That the said instrument was executed at [4] Johannesburg Transvaal

3. That I know the said party: and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Geo K Shepherd

Sworn before me at Johannesburg, Transvaal,
this 18th day of August, 1904.

Assistant Resident Magistrate,
Johannesburg.

[1] Name of deponent.
[2] Place of business and of residence of deponent.
[3] Name of the Vendor.
[4] Name of town where executed.

RESIDENT MAGISTRATE
18 AUG 1904
JOHANNESBURG.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

1-

ADDRESS
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.
1901807

Ottawa 14 October 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th Sept. 2135430 enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6353 which has been issued to Herbert Alexander Lodgins of Pretoria Transvaal S.A. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Richard Mudge of Calgary Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To W. J. C. Madden Esq.
50 McDougall Block
Calgary Alta.

Mr [illegible],--

Please have INDICTMENT APPOINTING
SUBSTITUTE, (on this file) recorded.

Form No. 158 C
5,000-9-2-12.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

1511/10

Sworn Statement of Richard Madge Jr

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising West half Section 34 Township 29 Range 12 W. of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Richard Madge, 39, Farmer, Richdale Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? If not, are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Batch

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate or copy of certificate required on declaration of such born stranded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Oct 28/09. (b) May 1910 (c) Apr 15/10

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — Apr 15/10 till Oct 15/10; Apr 15/11 " Oct 15/11; Apr 15/12 " Oct 15/12.

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — On NE 34-29-12 W 4th Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist, when and did they first commence residence upon it, and if not, for what period of each year since then have they resided upon it? — Wife & 2 children Res Richdale

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) No Obtained from Crown

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the description? — (b) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described each year since the date of entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

		acres, cropped	acres
Year 19 10	Broke	10	10
Year 19 11	"	10	10
Year 19 12	"	10	20
Year 19	"		
Year 19	"		
Year 19	"		

9. What crops of which you have been the actual owner have you raised upon said land each year since [illegible]?

	1910	11	12
Potatoes	3 A	4 A	4 A
Cattle	50	56	50

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material and what is your present estimate value? — 10x12 Frame $175.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same? — None

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ Miles $250.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether deemed of more value for same than for agricultural purposes? — None Mixed farming

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I Richard Madge do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Castor this 29th day of Oct A.D. 1912 } Richard Madge

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J Crawford
Agent of Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lacombe District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lacombe this 4th day of November A.D. 1912

H E Rasson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lacombe District.

Ottawa, Nov 20 1912

Accepted as sufficient,

T J Dixon.
Assistant Dominion Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Sidney Burdge

W ½ of Section 24 Township 28 Range 12 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Richard Nadge for W ½ of Section 34 Township 29 Range 12 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer Since May 09

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
On S ½ 24 28 12 W 4th & Vicinity May 1/09 till present date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?
(1) May 1910 (2) Apr 15/10

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
Apr 15/10 till Oct 15/10
Apr 15/11 " Oct 15/11
Apr 15/12 " Oct 15/12

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
No

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke 10	acres, cropped	0 acres
Year 1911	" 10	" "	10 "
Year 1912	" 10	" "	20 "
Year 19..	"	" "	"
Year 19..	"	" "	"
Year 19..	"	" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	11	12
Horses	3	42	42
Cattle	50	56	50

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
10 + 12 Frame $175.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
3½ Miles $280.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Sidney Burdge of Stobington make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leaston this 30th day of Oct 1912

Sidney Burdge Jr

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A Crawford
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of O E Burdge

E ½ of Section 36 Township 28 Range 12 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Richard Nadge for W ½ of Section 34 Township 29 Range 12 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer Since May 09

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
On S 36 28 12 W 4th & Vicinity May 09 till present date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?
(1) May 1910 (2) Apr 15/10

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
Apr 15/10 till Oct 15/10
Apr 15/11 " Oct 15/11
Apr 15/12 " Oct 15/12

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
No

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke 10	acres, cropped	0 acres
Year 1911	" 10	" "	10 "
Year 1912	" 10	" "	20 "
Year 19..	"	" "	"
Year 19..	"	" "	"
Year 19..	"	" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	11	12
Horses	3	42	42
Cattle	50	56	50

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
10 + 12 Frame $175.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
3½ Miles $280.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I O E Burdge of Berry Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leaston this 30th day of Oct 1912

Oliver Ernest Burdge

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A Crawford
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

2805329

Form No. 180.
5,000-16-12-02.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

In Your reply refer to No. 68426

Calgary, Alta., Nov. 6th, 1902.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Richard Madge, Richdale, Alta. *who holds entry for the* West half *Section* 34 *Township* 29 *Range* 12 4th *M.*

TERRITOR.
1902

Enclose

File

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands

S. A. Camp

MEMO.

Form No. 59.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Richard Madyn

on W½ Sec. 31 Tp. 29 R. 12 W. of 4 Meridian.

	19 09	19 10	19 11	19 12	19	19	19	19	19	19
January										
February										
March										
April		16	16	16						
May		X	X	X						
June		X	X	X						
July		X	X	X						
August		X	X	X						
September		X	X	X						
October		16	16	15 29						
November										
December										

Ent. 9
32/

Over about land

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
1910	10	10		50	8
1911	10	20	10	56	4
1912	10	30	20	50	4
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking	$	
Value of buildings — House		175
Stable		
Granary		
Well		
Value of fencing 3½ wire.		280
Value of other improvements		

REMARKS

Old Camp.
19 11-12
2

Dated ..... 191....

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month

L.E.F.

Form No. 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 22nd November, 1912.

File No. 1901807.

Application approved 20th November, 1912.

Notification sent to Richard Madge, Esq.,
Richdale, Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, Alta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

Form 31 a.
30,000-15-4-12.

File No. 190807

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JAN 20 1913 191

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for SE 1/4
of Section 31 in Township 29
Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 31st
Dec. 1912 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Richard Hodge Esq.
Rockdale
Alta.

1901813

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190 9

From

C Wait

Date

(when read)

Subject: [illegible]

4-32-3-W

Form No 3.

CANADA

No. 6440

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ANDREW HART

in the Province of YUKON TERRITORY of DAWSON

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 13th day of August 1910

G. J. Jarvis

Acting Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

SALE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

6440

Ottawa.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. V
1901813

18th August 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6356. which has been issued in your name, under the Provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Andrew Hart. Esq.
c/o Messrs Pattullo & Tobin. Barristers
Dawson Y. T.

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. 1901813

Militia Warrant
No. 6440

Dawson Y T Sept 3rd 1909

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6356 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act. 1908.

Issued to Andrew Hart

Andrew Hart

es to Signature.
Jury S. Lobin

PATTULLO & TOBIN
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS
CONVEYANCERS, NOTARIES, Etc.

CABLE ADDRESS, "P"
(Code) Bedford McNeill.
Western Union.

HENRY S. TOBIN. J. B. PATTULLO, K. C., CROWN PROSECUTOR.

OFFICES—N. C. Co's OFFICE BUILDING
KING STREET

HST

DAWSON, Y. T., September 7th, 1906.

To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;

FILE 1901-13

We beg to enclose herewith receipt signed by Andrew Hart for Sou'h African Bounty Certificate No. 6355.

We have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servants,

Pattullo & Tobin

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 6356

CANCELLED

This Certificate entitles Andrew Hart

of Dawson Yukon Territory

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 6440 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 24th day of August 1910

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the West half of Section 4 in Township 32 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Frederick Gottlieb Mayer

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

REGISTERED AUG 18 1910 PAT. ACT

1918 4-3-17 W 223276

6440.

Fredrich Gottlieb Meyer

Ghost Pine. Farmer

15th ... 1910

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Frederick G. Meyer, of Ghost Pine Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Andrew Hunt under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature F. G. Meyer

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th day of August, 1910 before me at Calgary

[illegible]

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Frederick Gotthieb Meyer of Ghost Pine Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W of Section number 4 in Township 32 Range 3 and the S W quarter of section number 4 in Township 32 Range 3 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature. F. G. Meyer

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 29 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

17373

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

2232746

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Frederick Gottlieb Meyer Ghost Pine.,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N W ¼ of section 4 Township 32 Range 3 West of 4th M., and S W ¼ of section 4 Township 32 Range 3 West of 4th M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee Andrew Hunt);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act .....

.....
Agent

Dominion Lands Office

320

at Calgary

29th day of August 1910

MR. COTE.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by. Andrew Hart

appears satisfactory. 15-8-10

Registered

Rates from $1.00 to $2.00 Per Day

THE GOLDEN WEST HOTEL

J. P. CONRAD, Manager

RECEIVED.
AUG 15 1910
PAT. B'CH.

Didsbury, Alta., Aug 13 1910

J A Leake
Asst-Deputy-Minister of Interior
Ottawa

Dear Sir

We are making two entries to be transferred at once in that we can file on return Send same back to Didsbury And we will wait here for same.

We are
Yours truly
H. B. Thayer.
Wm Hutchenberg.

Form V. B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

RECEIVED.
AUG 15 1910

(1) Give name present address and regiment and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Andrew Hart
Carpenter, of Dawson, Yukon Territory late
of Lord Lovats Scouts

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Frederick
Gottlieb Meyer.

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Bonanza Farmer.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act. 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2236988

6440

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Dawson, in the Province

of Yukon Territory, this twelfth day

of January, 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

W. A. Harrison

Andrew Hart

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Canada, Yukon Territory,
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) William Frederick Harrison

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Dawson, Yukon Territory, Stenographer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Andrew Hart

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Dawson aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Dawson
this 12th day of January
19 10

W. F. Harrison

Henry E. Lobin
a Notary Public in
and for the Yukon Territory.

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
ARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 15th December 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 2236988/311 which has been issued to Archd. Hart together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Fred. Gottlieb Hart of Ottawa his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

Enc.

To F. G. Hart
Ottawa
Ont.

Form No 158 C.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Frederick Gottlieb Mergel of Chesterfield, Alta. in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising of West half of Section 4 Township 32 Range 3 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Frederick Gottlieb Mergel, 33 Farmer, Chesterfield, Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate to be used, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) 29 Aug 1910.
(b) Dec 1910
(c) Dec 1910

6440

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
Dec 1910 to April 1911
January 1912 to 10 April 1912
26 Aug 1912 to 26 Dec 1912
24 Dec 1912 to 24 May 1913
January 1914 to 20 May 1914
24 Dec 1915 to date continuous

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Wood Pile, Alta, Farming.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Single

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
Yes

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
No.

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description?
No. NW 20.31.2 W 4 Patented

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description?
No

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description?
No.

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described, and what crops have you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 10	Broke	5	acres cropped
Year 19 11	"	10	" "
Year 19 12	"	—	" "
Year 19 13	"	—	" "
Year 19 14	"	—	" "
Year 19 15	"	3	" "
Prior 1917		1	

Gear in Timber Breaks
25 June 1917

3062

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Frank E Frye of Ashville

of Section 36. Township 31 Range 14 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Freemer Gottlieb Moyer for West half of Section 14

Township 32 Range 3 W of 1 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 7 years
S.W. 36. 31. 4 Aby 1 Dec. 1910 to date continuously

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (b) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

a) 1 Dec 1910 b) 1 Dec 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

1 Dec 1910 to 1 April 1911
1 January 1912 to 10 April 1912
26 Aug 1912 to 26 Oct 1912
24 Dec 1912 to 24 May 1913
1 January 1914 to 20 March 1914
24 Dec 1910 to date continuously

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke	5	acres, Cropped	—	acres
Year 19 11	"	13	" "	5	"
Year 19 12	"	—	" "	18	"
Year 19 13	"	—	" "	—	"
Year 19 14	"	—	" "	18	"
Year 19 15	"	23	" "	31	18 "
Year 19 16 (1917)	"	—	" "	18	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910, 1911, 2 Horses
1912 1913, 2 Horses 1 Cattle
1914 15 16 17, 3 Horses 3 Cattle

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, etc., what is its present cash value?

Frame House 12x14 Value $150

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

80 Rods of Fencing Value $12.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is their cash value of the same?

Sod House Value $15.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to and in making application for patent?

Yes.

Canada.
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I Frank E Frye of Ashville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so help me God.

Sworn before me at Ashville
this 18 day of June 1917

Frank E Frye

Having been first read over and explained to the witness.

S. Thiel

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

3922664

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William John Nesenberg of 4-11-
of Section 28 Township 31 Range 3 - 11
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Frederick Gottlieb Meyer for West half of Section 14
Township 32 Range 3 - 11 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 4 Years.
4-11-28-31-3 Wst. 1 Oct 1910
to date continuously

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

2. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence therein, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) 1 Oct 1910 (2) 1 Oct 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

1 Oct 1910 to 1 April 1911
1 January 1912 to 10 April 1912
26 Aug 1912 to 26 Oct 1912
24 Dec 1912 to 24 May 1913
1 January 1914 to 20 May 1914
24 Dec 1916 to date continuously

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke	3	acres, cropped	1/2 acres
Year 19 11	"	3	" "	18 "
Year 19 12	"	—	" "	— "
Year 19 13	"	—	" "	18 "
Year 19 14	"	30	" "	21 18
Year 19 15	"	—	" "	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of petitioning only?

1910 - 1911, 2 Horses
1912 & 1913, 2 Horses & 1 Cattle
1914, 15, 16 & 17, 3 Horses, 3 Cattle

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame House 12x14 Value $150

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

80 Rods of Fencing Value $12.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Sod House Value $15.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes.

Canada.
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, William John Nesenberg of Iles Bridgeden make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

William John Nesenberg

SWORN before me at [illegible]
this 18 day of June 191[illegible]
having been first carefully explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

8. What stock of which you have been the actual owner, have you had continuously above described in each year since date of (re-)entering entry?	1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916 Horses 2, 2, 2, 2, 3, 3, 3, 3 Cattle — 1, 1, 3, 3, 3, 3
10. What is the nature of the improvements on the said land, of what materials and what is the present cash value?	Frame House 12x14 Value $150.
11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Sod House Value $15
12. What quantity of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?	80 Rod Fencing Value $12 Cultivated Land
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?	[illegible]
14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No.

Canada.

Province of Saskatchewan

To Wit:

I Frederick Gottlieb Meyer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] } Frederick Gottlieb Meyer
18 June A. D. 191[illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] } [illegible]
[illegible] A.D. 191[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, JUL 10 1914 191

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]

Commissioner

[illegible]

[illegible] officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care [illegible] name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sec

J.L.

3922664

Form No. 186.

In Your reply refer to No. 78589

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, June 26th, 1917

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Frederick Gottlieb Mayer of New Brigden Alberta. who holds entry for the West half Section 4 Township 32 Range 3 west 4 M.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUL 3
REGISTRATION BRANCH

INTERIOR.
JUL 5 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Enclose

File

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 98
50,000—2

MEMO.

Homestead Entry of Frederick G. Mayer

owing Residence and Improvements performed by Frederick G. Mayer

on W½ Sec. 11 Tp. 32 R. 2 W. of 4th Meridian.

	19A	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
January										
February										
March										
April		1	10							
May				24	20					
June										
July										
August			6							
September										
October			26							
November										
December			1		8					

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock	
				Cattle	Horses
1910	5				2
1911	13		5		2
1912	—		18	1	2
1913	—		—	1	2
1914	—		18	3	3
1915	33	51	18	3	3
19			51	3	3
19			18	3	3
19					
19					

Value of breaking		$
Value of buildings	House.	150
	Stable	
	Granary	
	Well	
Value of fencing	(80 rds)	12
Value of other improvements	(Sod House)	15

recommended 24-6-17. British subject by birth.

Application for patent examined and found satisfactory.

Date 11 July 17. D. L. Br.

Checked and found O. K.

REMARKS

Date 9 July 1917

NO RECORD
SEED GRAIN OR RELIEF INFORMATION
16-7-17

Form No 145

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 11th July 1917

File No. 1901813

Application approved 10-7-1917

Notification sent to Frederick G Meyer
New Brigden,
Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary
T B 26

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated Expired.
28 a 11 7 35

DATED.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH. File No. 1901313.

Ottawa, 13th July, 1917.

MEMORANDUM.

Controller of Revenue,

Stephen Building.

Re W½ 4-32-3 W. 4th Mer.

Please report whether Frederick C. Meyer is Indebted for seed grain or relief in connection with this or any other land.

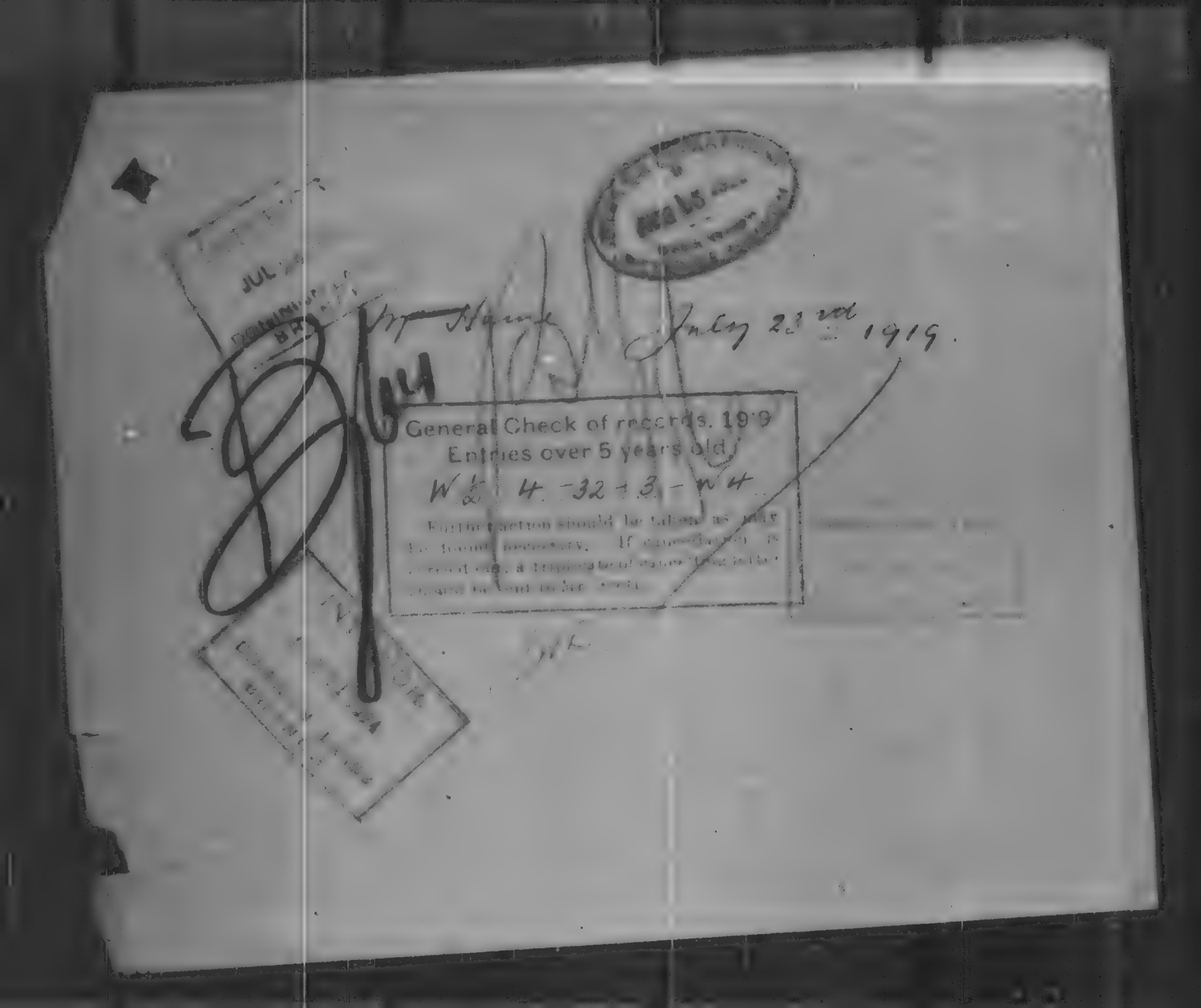
NO RECORD

SEED GRAIN OR RELIEF INCUMBRANCE.

W.S. Gliddon,

Asst. Controller.

M.M.


JUL
July 23rd 1919.
General Check of records. 19'9
Entries over 5 years old
W½ 4 -32 - 3 - W 4

YOUR REPLY "FINANCIAL
DEPARTMENT OF THE
OTTAWA."

D.L.&S.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.
256511.
190113

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

COPY SENT A.D.L. CALGARY OTTAWA 4th April, 1924.

Sir:-

Re N.F.½ 4-32-3-4.

Will you kindly obtain and forward to me an abstract of Title covering the land above described. Your usual attention to this matter will be greatly appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

F. Marolland,

Financial Controller.

per

H. B. [illegible]

Mr. M. C. Cuttle,
Superintendent of Western Land Agencies,
EDMONTON. ALTA.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "FINANCIAL CONTROLLER, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

DLB/AE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.
256911
1901813

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

OTTAWA 1st May, 1924.

COPY SENT H.G.CUTTLE
" " A.D.L.CALGARY

Sir:-

FYLE

Re N.E.¼ 4-32-2 W4M.

I am informed that the Municipal District of Cypress #91 are now title holders to the above described land, and consequently and to direct your attention to the Seed Grain liens due this Department as incurred by the former owner, Frank Petrick, I am enclosing for your information a copy of our Annual Statement showing interest computed to March 31st last.

Payment may be made direct to this office or to the Agent of Dominion Lands, Calgary.

Your obedient servant,

F. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

per H. B. HILL

James E. Holt, Esq.,
Secretary Treasurer,
R.M. of Cypress #91,
LOVEDEA. SASK.

AUG 7 1924

Form 216
300 Pads—8-25

470181

MR. ASHFIELD

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Please return with the papers relating to

S.W.¼-4--32--3-W.4th M.

B. Scott.
Dom. Lands Branch
CMD/20/2/28.

General Check of Records.

Form 1201
200 Pads—3/26

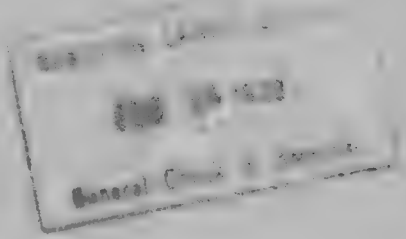
190181

MR. ASHFIELD

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Please return with the papers relating to

N.W.¼-4--32--3-W.4th M.



General Check of Records.

B. Scott.

Dom. Lands Branch

GRD/30-2-26.

July 19/19 17

J. G. Meyer

Wpb 4-3-2. 3 W4

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS "DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA"

BS/GHD

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

1901813.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA. 24th February, 1928.

Memorandum:

Mr. Gliddon,
Land Patents Branch.

General Check of Records.

W.½-4--32--3-W.4th M.
South African Volunteer Scrip.
Frederick G. Meyer.

According to the Agent of Dominion Lands this half section was patented to Mr. Meyer on the 11th July, 1917. It would appear from the township register in your Branch that the half-section is still unpatented. Kindly furnish me with a report in this regard.

J. Scott

Dominion Lands Branch.

5215088

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

Loverna, Sask., MAR. 13th, 1928

1701813 +
2860911

Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.
Ont.

W½ 1701813

Dear Sirs,

Re W½ 4, 32, 3, W4th.

Mr. J. Meyer, of New Brigden P.O., Alta., desires to obtain his Title to the above mentioned land.

We have a letter from the Land Titles Office, Calgary, stating that patent had not been received from you. Will you please advise us what is necessary so that patent may go forward to Calgary, and Title be issued in Mr. Meyer's name?

Yours truly,

Thompson

Manager.

WT/MA

27-4-28

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, ... 19.....

A0/2

~~H~~ 4-32-34

5 a V. (xxxc)

Frederick G Meyer

Ry 19015-13.

Fred dated 19 July 1917

Department of the Interior 190813

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Ottawa, APR 27 1922 192...

Rusk

MEMORANDUM

E. L. Hill, Esq.
Land Grain Office,
Bridger Building.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
APR 27 1922

In issue of March.

F. G. Meyer

Please attach a statement of [illegible] items in this case, giving amount of each item separately.

C. J. Gilkam,
Acting Controller.

27 - IV - 28

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

F.O.C./M.L.

Please quote
File 1901813

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy for A.D.L., Calgary

3rd May, 1918.

Sir:

W.½ 4-32-3-W.4.M.

Referring to your letter of the 15th March last stating that Mr. F. Meyer of New Brigden, Alberta, desires to obtain title for the above mentioned land which, however, you incorrectly described as the E.½ of Section 4 instead of the W.½ of Section 4, I beg to inform you that the patent for the N.W.¼ and S.W. ¼ of Section 4, Township 32, Range 3, West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 27th April, 1918, and which was issued in the name of Frederick C. Meyer, was today forwarded to The Registrar, Calgary, of which action the patentee was duly notified at New Brigden, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN

J.W. Martin,
Acting Commissioner.

The Manager,
The Royal Bank of Canada,
Loverna, Saskatchewan.

REGISTRATION BRANCH MAY 3 INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1201813
Pat 400226

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, MAY 3 1923

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S½ 4 + N½ 4
of Section 4
in Township 32
Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian,
Acres 321, bearing date the 27th April, 1928.
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

W. S. GLIDDON,
Acting Controller.

To Frederick [illegible] McLeod, Esq.,
New Brigden,
Alberta

L.P. FORM 31A.

Form 136
300 Pads—6-28.

MR. ASHFIELD

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Please return with the papers relating to---

MAY 10

Branch of Records

By Fax A.F.

S.W.-4-32-3-W-4th.
S.W.

Dom. Lands Branch.

259144

CANADA

Patentee Frederick J. Meyer

Ref. 170/8/13

LAND [illegible]

CALGARY

..... 19 .....

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior

Letters Patent for S. ½ 4 + N. ½ 4

Section 4 in Township 32

Range 3, West of the

4th Meridian.

Wilfrid Laurier

No. 1901816

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

To

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

S½ 5. 73. 5 W6

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 6405

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

HENRY ALAN DICKIE of TRURO

in the Province of NOVA SCOTIA

~~legal representative of~~

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 6th day of August 1908

E. J. Davis

Acting Deputy Minister.

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Canada.

6408

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1901816

10th August 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6326. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department, with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,
Secretary.

To Henry A. Dickie Esq.
Barrister
Truro N.S.

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. 190186

Militia Warrant
No. 6408

Truro N.S. August 16th 1909

Received from the Honorable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6326 for 320 acres of land

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act: 1908.

Issued to Henry A. Dickie

Henry A. Dickie

Witness to Signature.

John Daniel

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH, RECEIVED.

Ottawa, JUN 12 1911 191

PAT. BCH.

From 190616

The Saskatchewan Power Boat Co

Prince Albert

Ltr letter of June 9th
(Ord Cap 5700)

Returns Letter

Cert & 3 Cs
Fees $4.00

Mr. C O T É,

Instrument appertaining a Solicite executed

by H.A. Dickie

appears satisfactory. K.L. 14-6-11

Reg. M.C.C

Indexed.
NOTED

19 A 586

Form V. B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of county in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Henry Alan Hicks of Truro, Nova Scotia, Barrister, formerly of Short's Horse and Strathcona Mounted Rifles

RECEIVED.
JUN 13 1911
PAT. BCH.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

Herbert. B. Cook

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Phippen, Saskatchewan "Farmer"

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2421581

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior as South African Volunteer Register, under No. 6402.
this 14th day of June
A.D. 1911
[illegible]
Registrar of Military Land Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Truro, in the Province of Nova Scotia, this twenty-third day of May, 1911.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

John Doull

Henry Alan Hicks

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA,
County of [illegible]
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) [illegible]

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) [illegible], Law Student,

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) [illegible]

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) [illegible].

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 22nd day of March
19 10.

John Doner

A. O'MacLatchy
Notary Public
Yarmouth

NOTE - This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

G.R.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.
1901816.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

14th June, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th inst., enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 8526 which has been issued to Henry Alan Dickie, of Truro, N.S., together with an instrument under the South African Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Herbert B. Cook, of Rhodes, Sask., his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

2421581

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To The Saskatchewan Business & Realty Co.,

Scott,

Sask.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 15 1911 ..... *191*

MEMO.

190/816

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA.
JUN 16 1911
RECEIVED

2

Returned

2552251

Department of Militia
Ottawa, Ont.

INTERIOR OTTAWA
NOV 27 1911
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Gent.

On the 1st day of August I
[illegible] I would like to [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

R.L. LAND PATENTS BRANCH, Ref. 1901816.

Ottawa, 1st December, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:

Re application of Herbert B. Cook for leave of absence from S.A.V. Scrip.

Mr. Cook applies for six months leave of absence, and states that he located South African Volunteer Scrip on the S.½ of Section 5, Township 73, Range 5, West of the 6th Meridian, on the 3rd August, last.

The report of Mr. Cook's entry has not as yet been received from the Agent of Dominion Lands, Grande Prairie. The returns for August and September have not as yet been received, although the return for the 8th November has been received.

N.O. Cote
for

Chief of Branch.

Mr. Dixon,

Dominion Lands Branch.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate.

No. 6326

This Certificate entitles Henry Allan Dickie

of Truro N.S. to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 7164 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, in whose favour South said, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa this Ninth day of August 1909

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

Thereby select the S. half of Section 5 in Township 23 Range 5 West of the 6. Meridian.

SIGNATURE Herbert B Cook

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

I certify that an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 has been registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 6408

appointing Herbert B. Cook

of Phippen, Sask. Farmer

the Substitute of the within named Volunteer, and such substitute, if of the age of 18 years and a British subject, or if he declares his intention of becoming a British subject, is entitled to make two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands for homestead entry as if he were [illegible]

this 14th day of June, [illegible]

Registrar of Dominion Lands [illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLIES
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

N.B.M.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1901816.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 3rd December, 1911.

Copy for A.D.L., Grande Prairie.

S. ½ of 5 - 73 - 5 - W. 6th M.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, I beg to say that it is not the practice of the Department to grant protection to the holder of a Volunteer Bounty Scrip location before such location has been perfected by the commencement of actual residence, unless in the case of serious accident, sickness or calamity to the assignee or to his wife or child.

Under the circumstances, it will not be possible to grant your request for an extension of time for six months.

As you state you made your entry on the 2nd of August last, you have six months from that date within which to go into residence on the land, and at the end of that time if you have not taken up actual residence your entry will become liable to the extent of cancellation proceedings if any one should make application for cancellation.

Your obedient servant,

Herbert B. Cook, Esq.,
Strathcona, Alta.

Assistant Secretary.

Department of the Interior,

File No. 1901816. *Ottawa,* 2nd December, *191* 1.

MEMO.

Mr. Pelletier,

Please return this file to Mr. N.O. Cote, Patent Branch, in case he may wish to take some action about the returns for the Grande Prairie District which have not been received.

2565180
1441 V.E.1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under
" The Volunteer Bounty Act 1908"

I Herbert B. Cook of Shipman Land

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. of Section number 5 in Township 73 Range 5 and the S.E. quarter of section number 5 in Township 73 Range 5 of the 6 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen(or subject, as the case may be) of ——

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Herbert B. Cook

District Shipman Land

Affidavit in Support of my Application for a land Grant under
the Volunteer Soldiers Act, 1914.

I, Herbert B. Cook of Shipshaw Sask.

do solemnly swear(or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen
years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in
respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to
entry, and that there is no recent residence on the said land; that I am
not interested therein; that this application is made for my exclusive
use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating
the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit
of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant
applied for in my name.

(3) that I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Henry
Allan Dickie under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer
Soldiers Act, 1914, to act as his substitute.

Signature Herbert B. Cook

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd
day of August, 1917
before me at Prince Albert

Local Agent

1901810

28359 29

Bradwardine Man
Dec 22nd 1912

Minister of Interior
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir.

I filed on the S.E. 5-13-5 W.P.M. on the Aug 3rd 1911 and completed 1 years residence duties and had 10 acres in crop. Last spring I had the misfortune to get burnt out by a prairie fire and lost nearly all that I possessed, and would like to know if you will grant me propdection to stay off the place and additional six months to earn a little more money.

Yours truly
Herbert Cook

DEC 23 1912
DOMINION LANDS
WINNIPEG

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1913816.

L.LCD.

8th January, 1913.

Copy for the A.D.L. Grande Prairie.

South half 5-73-5 W. 6th M

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, in the matter of your South African Volunteer Bounty Grant above described, I beg to say that as you claim to have fulfilled one year's residence duties with ten acres in crop, and to have lost your possessions through fire, it has been decided that your entry will not be disturbed prior to the 1st of April next.

Should an application be filed against your entry in the meanwhile, it will be held in abeyance until the date mentioned, when you will be given the usual opportunity of filing a defence.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Herbert Cook, Esq.,
Bradwardine,
Man.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 1328.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Grande Prairie, Alta., 7th April, 1913.

INTERIOR.
APR 24 1913
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 8th January last, ref. 190118.16, to Herbert Cook, Bradwardine, Man., I beg to inform you that Mr. Cook has failed to satisfy me that he is in residence on his S.A.V.B.Scrip entry for the S.½ of Section 5, Township 73, Range 5, West of the 6th Meridian although I have reason to believe that he is actually in residence thereon.

Your obedient servant

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

I. M.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1901816

Ottawa, 8th May, 1913

Sir,

Re S.½, 5-73-5, W.6th M.

With reference to your letter of the 7th ultimo, file 1328, in the matter of Mr. Herbert Cook's S. A. V. grant for the above described land, stating that you believe that he may now be in residence; I beg to request that you will communicate with Mr. Cook and procure a statement from him as to the duties he has performed.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Grande Prairie,
Alberta.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Hubert B. Cook
S.S. 1 R. Ship

In the matter of his ~~homestead~~, the South half of Section 5 in Township 73 and Range 5 West of the 6th Meridian.

2957968

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Hubert B. Cook 31 Lac La Biche Alberta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: August 23rd 1911

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: March 2nd 1912

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Answer: Mar 2nd to Sept 8th 1912
Feb 18th 1913 to Date

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Edmonton Alta. Working on Elevator

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: Grain Buyer

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: House $300 Stable $150 [illegible] acres broke $300

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer? March 1912.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 2 broke 10 acres, cropped na acres, 19 broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 2 " na " 30 " ..... " ..... "

19 3 " ..... " 10 " ..... " ..... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: 20 acres hay land, 20 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: 1/2 acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: I in Apr 1912 I was burned out and had to make up to Edmonton was away two weeks

I, Herbert B. Lock of Smith Alta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act.*

Herbert B. Lock

Declared before the Land Ranger

at the Post of Alta

in the Prov of Alta

this 7th day of June

A.D. 1913

W. Hall Ld

Land Ranger, or Commissioner for Prov Lands

Smith Alta P.O.

Form

2957968

No.

File No. 1838.

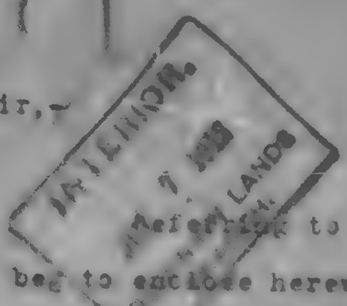
Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Grande Prairie, Alta., 17th June, 1913.

2957968

Sir,-



Referring to your letter of the 6th ultimo, ref. 1901816, I beg to enclose herewith a declaration on form # 11 from Mr. Herbert B. Cook concerning the duties performed by him on his S.A.V.B.Scrip entry for the S.½ of Section 5, Township 73, Range 5, West of the 6th Meridian.

Your obedient servant

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No 168.

Statement of Herbert Bishop Cook

Swanmuth Alberta

in support of his application for ~~Homestead~~ Patent for South ½

of Section 5 Township 73 Range 5 W

of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Herbert Bishop Cook 33 years
Farmer. Swanmuth Alberta

2. (a) Are you a ~~Canadian~~ subject, at the present time? and (b) have you ever been a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration?

(a) Yes. (b) Yes.
(c) By birth

3. (a) When did you ~~first~~ establish your residence on this land? (b) When did you commence cultivation? (c) When did you commence actual residence?

~~Sept~~ June 6408

(a) Aug 3rd. 1911
(b) March 1912
(c) March 2nd 1912 in a tent

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

March 2nd 1912 To Sept 8th 1912
July 18th 1913 To Oct 26th 1913
July 2nd 1914 To Nov 6th 1914
March 15th 1915 To April 26th 1915
April 2nd 1916 To present date

5. Where absent from your ~~homestead~~ where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Farm buyer, in Manitoba and Clerk at Sturgeon Lake Alberta

6. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence ~~upon the homestead~~ and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. Has your residence been mentioned on land owned by yourself or duly entered for? (describe such land.)

Section Township Range Meridian.
(a) (b)
(c) (d)

(a) Where (if any) is such land situated?

(b) By whom (if any) was such land acquired, and who (if any) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and (if married) wife, husband, children resided on the land of your ~~homestead~~?

8. How much cropping have you done each year since commencement of residence? (Describe fully.)

		acres cropped		acres
Year 1911	Crop	10	"	"
Year 1912	"	10	"	10 "
Year 1913	"	10	"	20 "
Year 1914	"		"	30 "
Year 1915	"		"	10 "
Year 1916	"		"	3 "

9. What kind of buildings have you erected on the land, and what is the value of your improvements? (Describe fully.)

1911

Sworn Statement of Leonard Mason King

of Section SE. 4 Township 73 Range 5 W
of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Herbert Bishop Cook for S½ of Section 5
Township 73 Range 5 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Since July 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) In SE 4 73 5 W 6th from July 1912 to present date Continuously, except 6 months in fall and winter of 1912 & 1913 in BC mining and one trip out for Supplies.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) March 1912 (b) March 2nd 1912 on a tent

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

March 2nd 1912	To	Sept 8th 1912	
July 18th 1913	To	Oct 26th 1913	
July 2nd 1914	To	Nov 6th 1914	
March 15th 1915	To	April 26th 1915	
April 26th 1916	To	May 16th 1916	

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized entries? (If so, state land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) N

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? Sect B.

Year 1911	Broke	10	Acres cropped	1st year 2nd time	acres.
Year 1912	"	10	"	10	"
Year 1913	"	10	"	20	"
Year 1914	"		"	30	"
Year 1915	"		"	30	"
Year 1916	"		"	30	"

7. What kind of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? Sect B. Steers as stated by applicant

8. What is the size of his house or his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? Sect B. 14 x 28 Log value $120.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Sect B. None
14 x 24 Log Stable value $60.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Sect B. None

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, in obtaining the entry, and in making the application for patent? Yes

Remarks

Proof at Alberta

To Wit:

I Leonard Mason King of Sexsmith Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 16th day of May 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Leonard King

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
GRAND PRAIRIE
for the ..... District.

3727804

Sworn Statement of Stephen Lemmon Edwards

of Section Sec 8 Township 73 Range 5 west of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Herbert Baker Cook for S½ of Section 5 Township 73 Range 5 west of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer Since May 1912 on Sec 8 73 5 w6th from May 1913 to present date continuously

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
   [same as above]

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (1) House built about first week in June and remained To Sept 8th 1913
   (2) Residence when? first week in June 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

July 18th 1913	To	Oct 26th 1913
July 2nd 1914	To	Nov 6th 1914
March 18th 1915	To	April 28th 1915
April 28th 1916	To	May 16th 1916

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for? If on such land, and give actual dates of residence. If not, state with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   -

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
   Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
   Sec 8.

Year 1911	Broke	10	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1917	"	10	" "	10	"
Year 1913	"	10	" "	20	"
Year 1914	"		" "	30	"
Year 1915	"		" "	30	"
Year 1916	"		" "	20	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-forfeiting entry?
   Sec 8 Stock as stated by applicant

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value?
   14 x 28 log value $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   Sec 8. None

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    14 x 24 log Stable value $75.00
    Sec 8 None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Stephen Lemmon Edwards of Secondth, Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie. Stephen L. Edwards

this 15th day of May 1916

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

ACTING Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the GRAND PRAIRIE District

SorB

24. What is the size of your house on your ~~homestead~~, of what material and what is its present cash value?

14x28 log value $120.00
14x24 log Stable value $60.00

SorB

25. What other buildings have you erected on your ~~homestead~~? State what they are made of, how you have used them, and what is their cash value?

none

SorB

26. What extent of fencing have you made on your ~~homestead~~, and what is the present cash value thereof?

none

SorB

27. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your ~~homestead~~? If so, state what, and describe the same. Is any portion of it more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

no agricultural
40 Lw. 18 40 20 more Wood at

SorB

28. Have you had any other Homestead entry? If so describe it and say what became of it.

no

SorB

29. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said ~~homestead~~ or any part thereof? If so, wherein and to whom?

no,

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Herbert Bishop Cook, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the SorB ~~Homestead~~ under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie
16th May A.D. 1916
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Herbert Bishop Cook

ACTING Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie
17th May A.D. 1916

ACTING Local Agent of Dominion Lands for GRANDE PRAIRIE District

I hereby certify that _____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the _____ of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ Meridian, from the _____ day of _____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

_____ Local Agent.

Date _____ 191 —

OTTAWA, JUN 8 1916 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

3727804

Form No. 180.

In Your reply refer to No. 1320

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Grande Prairie, Alberta. May 17th 1916.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Herbert Bishop Cook who holds entry for the S. ½ Section 5 Township 73 Range 5. W. of 6th M.

Your Ref. #1901816.

INTERIOR. MAY 31 1916 DOMINION LANDS BRA...

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA MAY 29 1916 REGISTRATION BRANCH

Enclose

File

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Actg. Agent of Dominion Lands.

D. L. & S. MEMO.

Form 50.0

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by H. B. Cook.

on S½ *Sec.* 5 *Tp.* 73 *R.* 5 *W. of* 6th *Meridian.*

	19 11	19 12	19 13	19 14	19 15-16	19	19	19	19	19
January										
February			10	27						
March		30			17					
April					26 8					
May					16 appl					
June										
July	Entry									
August	3 — 11									
September		9								
October			26							
November				6						
December										

On S.B.

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	STOCK Cattle	STOCK Horses
19 11	10			2	
19 12	10		10		
19 13	10	30	20		
19 14			30		
19 15			30		
19 16			30		
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking		$
Value of buildings	House	120 00
	Stable	60 00
	Granary	
	Well	
Value of fencing		
Value of other improvements		

O.K.

REMARKS

Date F. L. 6-6 1916

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire period has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

Form No 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 9/6/16.

File No. 1901816.

Application approved 8/6/16.

Notification sent to Herbert Bishop Cook, Esq.,
Saxsmith, Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Grande Prairie, Alta.

S.A.V.B.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

ADDRESS REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1901816

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa. SEP 16 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼ and S.W. ¼ of Section 5 in Township 73 Range 5 West of the 6th Meridian, bearing date the 17th August, 1916 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North. Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Herbert Bishop Cook, Esq,
Sexsmith,
Alberta

FORM 81 A

No. 1901817

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From A. R. Bryan

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Homestead

20. 30. 4

Form 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 6460

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa FREDERICK ROBERT BRYAN, of TORONTO in the Province of ONTARIO, legal representatives of _____ deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Given under my hand this 20th day of August, 1909.

F. Farrs

Acting Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

6460

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 19c1817

Ottawa, 2nd Aug. 09.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6570 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,
Secretary.

To Frederick Hill Pepler, Esq.,
J. L. Light, Esq. of Cottingham &
Toronto, Ont.

1989372

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Alexander Meyer of Delisle,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by t e grantee ... J. P. Bryan ...
under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Alexander Meyer

Subscribed and sworn to this 2

day of Nov., 1909,

before me at Calgary

J. R. Brooke

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Alexander Meyer of Delisle

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 20 in Township 30 Range 13 and the S.E. quarter of section number 20 in Township 30 Range 13 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Alexander Meyer

Calgary District.

Delisle

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

82944

V.B.2. 1989372

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Alexander Meyers of Deleau,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.W. ¼ of section 20 Township 30 Range 12 of 4 M., and S.W. ¼ of section 20 Township 30 Range 12 of 4 M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee J.R. Brogan); (Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

J.R. Brooke
Secretary Assistant Local Agent.

320

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

2 day of Nov 1909

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate.

No. 6370

This Certificate entitles Frederick Robert Boyd, of [illegible] in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 646 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, as the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908; provided also that this certificate shall be void unless the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

I select at Ottawa this Twenty Third day of August 1909.

J. Lee

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE

I hereby select the West half of Section 30 in Township 30 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian

Alexander Meyer

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

2402..

Alexander Meyers....

Dixie Sask. Farmer

MR. ROBERTS.
Please attach to-
& file.

1/20/1817

Paid $2.80

Northern Express Money Orders

THE CANADIAN NORTHERN EXPRESS COMPANY

Office, Province of

From Dawson

Value, $650.00

EXAMINE THE SEALS — OPEN THIS ON THE END

For Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Contents not counted by Agent.

Paid $2.30

152

THE CANADIAN NORTHERN EXPRESS COMPANY

From Dawson

Office, Province of Yukon

Value,
$ 650.00

EXAMINE THE SEALS OPEN THIS ON THE END

For Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Contents not counted by Agent,
and Package sealed in
my presence

Alex Dreyer

Consignor

Canadian Northern Express Money Orders

The Best and Cheapest medium for sending money by mail to any place in Canada, United States or Great Britain.

RATES FOR ORDERS

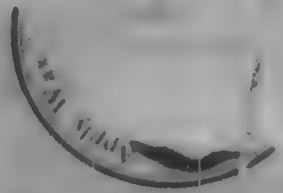
Payable in Canada and the United States

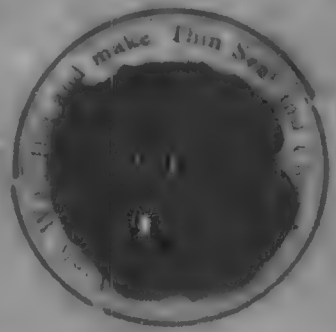
$ 5 and under . . . 3 cents
Over $ 5 to 10 . . . 5 "
" $10 to 20 . . . 8 "
" $20 to 30 . . . 10 "

OVER $30 USE BANK RATES

Payable in Great Britain at $4.86 2/3 to $

:utting the twine
r they are io





And pass string around
left hand end of envelope

Agents of this Company are instructed not to count the contents or address this package, and not forward the same without it being stitched and sealed

THE CANADIAN NORTHERN EXPRESS COMPANY

MR. COTE,

Instrument appointing substitute executed by Reed R Bryan

appears satisfactory.

Feb 6 1917

Register

NC

1901817 Indexed NOTED

Form V. B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and qualifications, and name of corps in which volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Frederick Robert Bryan, of Halbrite, Saskatchewan, Farmer who served in Gorlitz Horse

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Alexander Meyer

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Delisle Saskatchewan Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

22nd day October 1908

2135422

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Halbrite, in the Province of Saskatchewan, this 23rd day of Oct., 1908

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

John T. Scrimgeour

Frederick Robert Bryan

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) John F Bergstrom

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Halbrite Sask. — Farmer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Frederick Robert Bryan

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Halbrite in the Province of Saskatchewan

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Halbrite Sask. this 2nd day of Sept 1909

John F Bergstrom

E. N. Tibbald
A Justice of the Peace in and for Sask.

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT DO IT ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

1901817

Ottawa,

22nd October 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of ~~your letter of the~~ .....
~~enclosing~~ South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6370.
which has been issued to Frederick Robert Bryan
of Toronto Ont. together
with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,
appointing Alexander Meyer
of Delisle Sask. his substitute,
which instrument has been registered in this Department
and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty
Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration
endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

Alexander Meyer Esq
Delisle
Sask

Mr [illegible]

Please have INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE, (on this file) recorded.

Form No 158 C
5-09-2-12

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

1 15
1 R

Sworn Statement of Alexander Meyer in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising West half Section 20 Township 30 Range 2nd of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Alexander Meyer 30 Farmer Richdale Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? If not, are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes By Birth

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of record required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you begin actual residence thereon? (c) When did you complete the required residence thereon? — (a) 2nd Apr 1910 (b) Apr 1910 (c) Mar 1910

D.L.W. 6460

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — Mar 1/10 till Oct 1/10; Apr 1/11 " Oct 1/11; Apr 1/12 " Oct 10/12

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation — On SE 11. 30-2 W 4th Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single Cook's Timber 19-12-12

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) No

(b) If you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (b) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19 10	35	2	
Year 19 11	80	5	
Year 19 12	20		
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

9. What stock of which you have been the actual owner have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	10	11	12
Horses	8	8	7
Cattle	6	6	5

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present value? — 16+24 Frame $800.00; Stable $200.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? When other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Granaries $300.00; Blacksmith shop $75.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 5 Miles $250.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? — Coal Gravel Growing

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign, or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I Alexander Meyer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Castor this 20th day of Nov A. D. 1912 — Alexander Meyer

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. Brown
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 11th day of December A.D. 1912

H. Talbot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

OTTAWA, JAN 11 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient,

T T Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Wallace Albert Pinkerton

of Section 32 Township 30 Range 22 W.

of Section 32 Township 30 Range 22 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alex Meyer for the West half of Section 32 Township 30 Range 22 W. of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since Mar 1910 Ex 32 30 22 W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Feb 28/10 till date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence therein, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) Apr 1910 (2) Mar 1/10

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

Mar 1/10 till Oct 31/10
Apr 1/11 " Oct 31/11
Apr 1/12 " Oct 10/12

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke	50	acres, cropped	50 acres
Year 19 11	"	30	"	30 "
Year 19 12	"	20	"	20 "
Year 19....	"		"	"
Year 19....	"		"	"
Year 19....	"		"	"

283.732

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	"	12
Horses	8	8	7
Cattle	6	8	5

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24 Frame $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ Miles $200.00
Stable $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 Granaries $200.00
Blacksmith Shop $75.00
No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Wallace Albert Pinkerton of Ridgedale make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Wallace Albert Pinkerton

SWORN before me at Calgary this 22nd day of Mar 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E. Stevens
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

[illegible]

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence therein, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) Apr 1910 (2) Mar 1/10

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

[illegible]

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

[illegible]

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke	[illegible]	acres, cropped	[illegible] acres
Year 19 11	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "
Year 19 12	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "
Year 19....	"		"	"
Year 19....	"		"	"
Year 19....	"		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	"	12
Horses	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cattle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible] $500.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible] Miles $200.00
Stable $75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Granary
Blacksmith Shop $75.00
No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, E. T. Coghlan of Ridgedale make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

E. T. Coghlan

SWORN before me at Calgary this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E. Stevens
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 180.
30,000-7-11-11.

In Your reply refer to No. 68706

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., Dec. 24th, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Alexander Mayer, Richdale, Alta., who holds entry for the West half Section 20 Township 39 Range 22 4th M.

2837733

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
DEC 30 1912
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Enclose
Bills

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

S. A. Lands

Form No 58.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Alexander Mayer.

on W ½ *Sec.* 20 *Tp.* 30 *R.* 12 *W. of* 4th *Meridian.*

	19 09	19 10	19 11	19 12	19	19	19	19	19	19
January										
February										
March		X								
April		X	X	X						
May		X	X	X						
June		X	X	X						
July		X	X	X						
August		X	X	X						
September		X	X	X						
October				10						
November				20						
December										

Ent
2 09.

Ox. Alexander

	No. of Acres Broken last Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle	Stock. Horses
1910	50	50		6	8
1911	130	180	50	6	8
1912	20	200	130	5	7
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings 2
- House 800
- Stable 200
- Granary 200
- Well .....

Value of fencing 3 Mile 200

Value of other improvements 75

REMARKS.

O. K. Ox.
7-1-12

Date ..... 191 ..

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence or first cultivation work has been performed.
Mark Y in the square representing the month when improvements have been performed only during a portion of the month.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

230.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1901817.
4514353.

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

Ottawa, April 6th, 1921.

Memorandum.

Mr. Ashfield,
Registration Branch.

In his letter of the 24th ultimo, the Agent evidently made some mistake in the Head Office reference which he quotes as 1901817, as such reference has no relation to the S.W. ¼ of 33-34-4, West 2nd Meridian.

Kindly inform me whether you have record of any previous correspondence regarding Arteniy Baran.

Dominion Lands Branch,
Stephen Building.

Form 31 a.
20,000-18-4-12.

File No. 12018

Department of the Interior.

APR 4 19

OTTAWA, [illegible] 19[illegible]

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 20 in Township 50
Range 2 West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the
1st Feb 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To A Reynolds Esq
Cardston
Alta

Form No. 145

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

DOMINION LANDS
JAN 14 1913
R. R. L.

OTTAWA, 14th January, 1913.

File No. 1901817.

Application approved January 11th 1913.

Notification sent to Alexander Mayor, Esq.,
Richdale,
Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, Alta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

No. 1019

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Dept. Int. Ed.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: ~~[illegible]~~

W½ 32-7-11 W4

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 6459

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

JAMES HAROLD WALKER,

of CENTRAL CITY,

in the Province of KENTUCKY, U.S.A.

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 20th day of August, 1908.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Acting Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

1115-9

Ottawa.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 19,115-9

23rd August 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6371 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Militia Warrant
No. 6459

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. 19017

8 September 2 1909.

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior
South African Volunteer Bounty Certificate No. 6971
for 320 acres of land.
Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act. 1908.
Issued to James Hazel Walker

Jas. H. Walker

Witness to Signature.

Mrs Jas H. Walker.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 6371

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible] CANCELLED in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated, at Ottawa, this twenty third day of August 1909

[signature]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the W. half of Section 3 in Township XI Range II West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Jan van Lelyveld

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

6459.

Jan van Lohuizen.

Monarch. Alta.

27th October 19

Jan van Lohuizen

Agency # 28307

20552

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Jan van Lohuizen, of Monarch, Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW of Section number 32 in Township 7 Range 11 and the NW quarter of section number 32 in Township 7 Range 11W of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Jan van Lohuizen

JAN 11 1910

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Jan Jan Lohuizen of Monarch, Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am~~ the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee J. A. Watson under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Jan van Lohuizen

Subscribed and sworn to this 11

day of Jan ~, 19'0.

before me at Lethbridge

J. A. Reid

Local Agent.

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).



MONARCH, Alta. OCT 18 1909

The Dept
The Minister of Militia
Ottawa

Dear Sir, I enclose South African
Volunteer Bounty and Certificate
No 6371- also assignment in my
favour from J. Walker. Kindly
accept return as soon as possible
as I would like to file at once
I am a British Subject

Jan van Lochuizen

M.A.P.

Address reply to
The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.
And quote number H.Q.510-8-1.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA, 26 October, 1909.

Sir;-

Transferred herewith are Land Certificate No.6371, in favour of James Harold Walker, and Form appointing a substitute, which have been sent to this Department in error.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lieut.-Colonel,
for Secretary, Militia Department.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
O T T A W A.

M R. C O T E,

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by _____

appears satisfactory.

Feb
27-10-9
Registered
Y & C

1901819

No.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of regiment in which the soldier served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) James Harold Walker of Central City, Kentucky U. S. A. Tool maker & machine hand

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Jan van Schuizen

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Morareh Alta.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2135420

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

27th 6459 October 1909 at Central City, in the ~~Province~~ State of Kentucky, this 23 day of Sept. 1909

James Harold Walker

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF witnesses

C. C. Commissioner Central City Ky

D S Harris Central City Ky (Carpenter)

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

State of Kentucky
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) W. A. Commander

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Central City Ky.
Electrician

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) James Harold Hardin

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Central City Ky

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

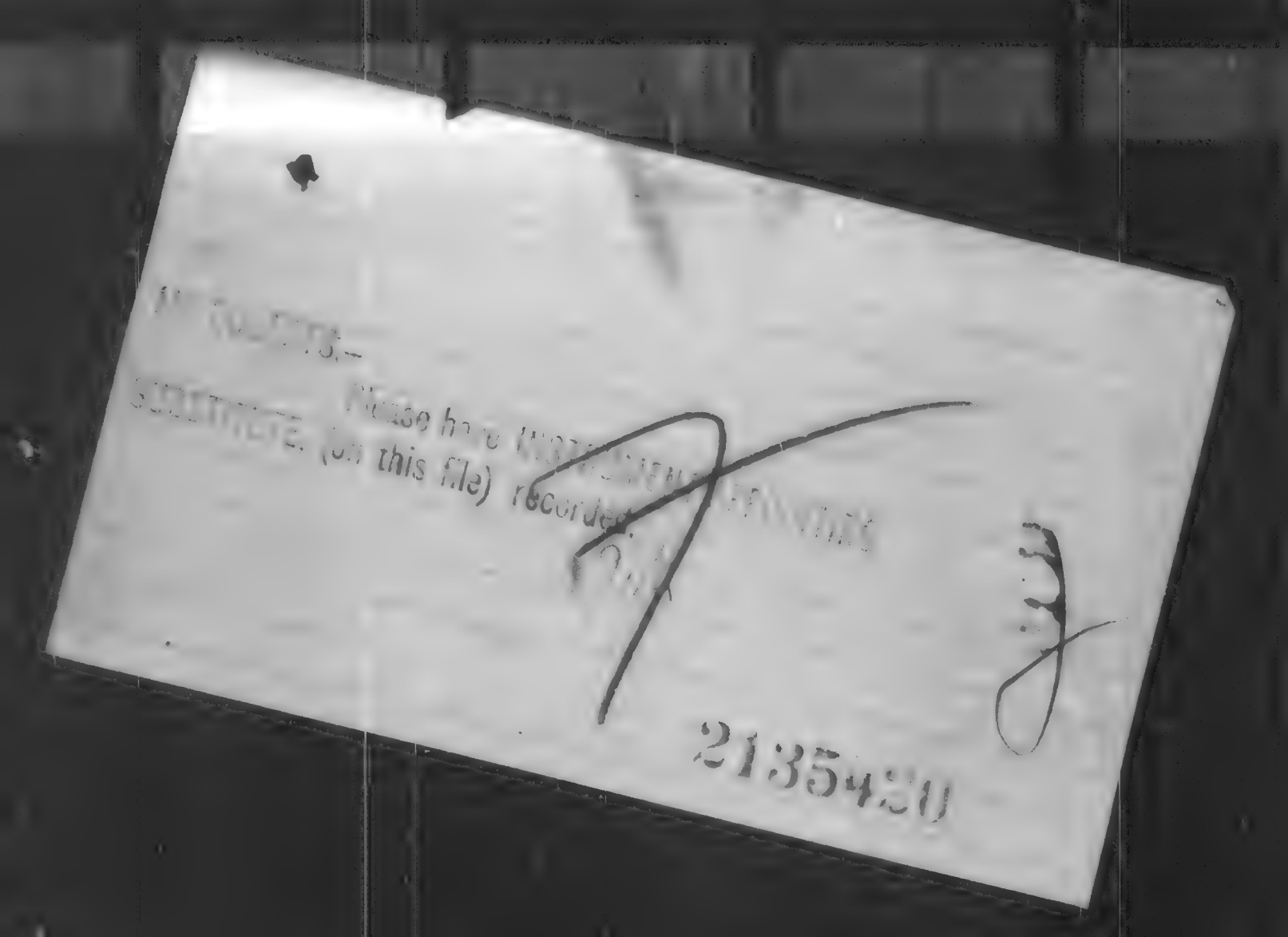
Sworn before me at Central City Ky.
this 23 day of Sept.
1929

W. A. Commander

W. P. Kincaid
Notary Public

My Commission Expires Jan. [illegible] 1930

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.


2135430

DO NOT WRITE MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1901815.

Ottawa.

27th October 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th inst.
enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6371
which has been issued to James Harold Walker
of Central City, Kentucky, USA together
Enc. with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,
appointing Jan. Van Lohuizen
of Monarch, Alta
which instrument has been registered in this Department
and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty
Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration
endorsed thereon.

135420

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Jan van Lohuizen Esq.
Monarch.
Alta.

Form No. 158 C.
10,000-17-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Jan Van Lohuizen in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising West half of Section 32 Township 7 Range 11 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Jan Van Lohuizen 34 yrs
farmer Burdett Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) yes (2) no
(3) naturalized

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you commence to cultivate the same or thereon, and (c) when did you establish actual residence thereon?

(a) Jan 11th 1910
(b) Jan 1911
(c) Feb 11th 1910

6459

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

from Feb 11th till May 30th 1910
from sept 1st 1910 till present time

3 6 5 4

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation

7 2
B Mi. St.
Holland on visit

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence to reside upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

my wife and one child came as myself

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) no

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) no

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described each year since you commenced entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 10	Broke 75	acres cropped	75	acres
Year 19 11	" 60	"	135	"
Year 19 12	"	"		"
Year 19	"	"		"
Year 19	"	"		"
Year 19	"	"		"

1910 5 horses. 1911 5 horses, one cow 1912 4 horses.

9. What crops of which you have been the actual owner, have been grown upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Marinus. Cornelis. Vreugdenhil SE of Section 6 Township 8 Range 11W Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jan. V. Lohuizen for West half of Section 32 Township 7 Range 11 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Byrs
SE sec 6, tp 8, R11 w 4th from feb 11th 1910
till now & lived on 1st sept 1910 till abt 1st 1911 upon [illegible] 1st 1911 till present time
feb 11th 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) Jun 1910 (2) feb 11th 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

all the time I was there &
dated about
the same as from me

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke	75	acres, cropped	75	acres.
Year 1911	"	60	" "	130	"
Year 1912	"	25	" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910 5 horses. 1911 5 horses,
one cow. 1912 4 horses

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

18x20 lumber $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 miles $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $250.00 Granary $250.00
well $35.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this land in making application for patent?

yes

Province of
Alberta
To Wit:

I Marinus. C. Vreugdenhil of Bindloss Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Gipsy Lake this 15th day of Jan 1913 M C Vreugdenhil

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos Snowdon
~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Lethbridge District.

2852817

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John D. Madill

of Section 21 Township 7 Range 11 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jan V. Lohuizen for West half of Section 32

Township 7 Range 11W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer near Lyc yes on sec 21, tp 7 R 11 W of 4th m from March 1910 all present time

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

2. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) resided with was built when I came there from march 12th till june 1st 1910 from sept 1st 1910 all present time

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

yes same as himself

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke	75	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1911	"	60	" "	75	"
Year 1912	"	25	" "	135	"
Year 19....	"		" "		"
Year 19....	"		" "		"
Year 19....	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910 5 horses. 1911 6 horses, one cow. 1912 4 horses.

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

18 X 20 Logs $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 miles $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable $25.00 Granary $30.00 Well $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, John D. Madill of Burdett Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake this 15th day of Jan 1913

John D Madill

Having been first read over and explained to the witness.

D. McLaurin

A Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value? 18×20 Lumber

113

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Granary $150.00 Stable $200.00 Well $300.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? 3 miles $110.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? no

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? no

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Jan V Lohuizen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake
Jan 15th A. D. 1913 } Jan Van Lohuizen

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thos Snowdon
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lethbridge District.

-07

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE,
Jany 16th A.D. 1913 } Local Agent of Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE, Dist.

OTTAWA, FEB 6 1913

Accepted as sufficient,

F T Dixon
Assistant Dominion Land Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

2852817

Form No. 180.

In Your reply refer to No. 80110.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta. Jan. 17th 1913

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Jan. V. Lohuizen. who holds entry for the W.½ Section 32 Township 7 Range 21 W. 4th M.

Together with certificate of Naturalization.

There would appear to be nothing out-standing.

DOM. LANDS BR. DEPT. OTTAWA
JAN 22 1913

Enclose
File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Volunteer Bounty Land Grant

Form No 58.
50,000-26-8-12.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by J Van Leuzen

on W ½ *Sec.* 32 *Tp.* 7 *R.* 11 *W. of* 4 *Meridian.*

	19..10	19..11	19..12	19..13	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..
Entered January 11, 12		x	x	15						
February	15	x	x							
March	x	x	x							
April	x	x	x							
May	30	x	x							
June		x	x							
July		x	x							
August		x	x							
September	x	x	x							
October	x	x	x							
November	x	x	x							
December	x	x	x							

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle	Stock. Horses.
19..					
19 10	75				3
19 11	60		75		3
19 12	25	160	135	1	4
19..					
19..					
19..					
19..					
19..					
19..					

Value of breaking.....$.....

Value of buildings:

House	300 00
Stable	25 00
Granary	25 00
Well	30 00

Value of fencing 3 w. & 2 | 110 00

Value of other improvements .....

Qu.s A.V.S.

REMARKS.

OK,
4.2.13
CVER

Date ..... 191..

Mark X in the squares representing the months when residence during the entire month is to be credited.
Mark No. of days in the squares representing last month, first month, and months when a portion of the month

Form No. 148

ACTION TAKEN
FEB 8 1913
W.P.T.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 7/2/13.

File No. 1[illegible]19.

Application approved 6/2/13.

Notification sent to Jon V.Johnson,
[illegible]rdett, Alberta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge, Alberta.

Volunteer Bounty Land Grant.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND

...RY
...TERIOR
...O.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1901821

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

Ottawa 15th July, 1910

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 29th ultimo, respecting South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No.6372, issued to Thomas Harold Clampitt, who appointed Walter Fisk his substitute, and asking for the present address of Mr. Clampitt, I am directed to inform you that according to the records of this Department, Mr. Clampitt's address was, on the 10th March, last, Vancouver, B.C., his occupation being that of "Longshoreman." In August, 1909, his address was given as No.60, 18th Avenue East, Vancouver, B.C. In May last, Messrs. Brown & Bill, Barristers, of Saskatoon, were in communication with this Department respecting Mr. Clampitt, and these gentlemen may be in a position to furnish you with Mr. Clampitt's present address, of which this Department is unaware.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

George E. Shank, Esq.
Mendon, Mich.,
U. S. A.

Form 31 a.
30,000-18-4-12.

File No. 190819

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MARCH 7th 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W ½
of Section 32 in Township 7
Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
6th March, 1913, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Jan Van Lohuizen, Esq.,
Burdett,
Alta.

OTTAWA
SEED GRAIN.
No 337153

$ 15.00

3618507

No. .....

On or before the first day of January, 1916, for value received, as undernoted, I promise to pay to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, Canada, or order, the sum of twenty pre emption fees

at the office of the COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Winnipeg, with interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum until paid, and being for seed grain delivered by him or his agent, as follows:—

2	Bushels Wheat	@	$
Thirteen	" Oats	@	$ 19.00
Five	" Barley	@	$ 5.00
			$ 25.00

1901819

In consideration of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR extending the date for payment of the above indebtedness to the date of maturity above mentioned and in consideration of said indebtedness, I being registered as owner of an estate in fee simple, but not, however, in such mortgage and encumbrances as are noted by the memorandum underwritten in the hereinafter mentioned land and desiring to render the said land available for the purpose of securing to and for the benefit of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR the amount of the above mentioned indebtedness and interest as aforesaid do hereby encumber the said land for the benefit of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, with the amount of the said indebtedness to be paid as hereinbefore mentioned, and subject as aforesaid the said the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR [illegible] action to all powers and remedies given to an encumbrancee by the Land Titles Act. If I should [illegible] or permit judgment to be registered against me or make default in payment of principal and interest on any part of the said land, or if for any reason the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR should cease to [illegible] said indebtedness hereby [illegible] said MINISTER may immediately declare the said indebtedness due and payable forthwith by mailing a notice of such declaration to me at the undermentioned post office, and immediately thereafter all remedies hereby given for recovery of said sum shall be available to and enforceable by said MINISTER. Any action to be brought hereunder may be prosecuted, carried on and completed in the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR in this Judicial District. The taking of this security shall not prejudice the right of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR to obtain judgment against me in respect of said indebtedness. And for the consideration aforesaid I hereby waive all rights to exemptions given to me by any statute or Ordinance in force in this Province.

The land referred to is W½ Sec. 3 Twp. 9 Range 11 W. 4 in the Province of Alberta

CANCELLED
OTTAWA

WITNESS: .....

(Witness sign here) (Owner sign here)

That the land described in the within instrument made in duplicate is of the value of at least $ Two hundred (200.00)

CANADA
PROVINCE OF .....
To Wit

I, Gottlieb Kaup
of Foremost P.O.
in the Province of Alberta make oath and say:—

That I am the within-named encumbrancor, that I am the registered owner of the within-named lands, and that I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN, before me at the Province
of Foremost
in the Province of Alberta
this 28 day of January
A.D. 1915

Gottlieb Kaup
(Owner sign here)

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

TO WIT:

I, Samuel Hodgson
above-named witness, of Foremost
in the Province of Alberta make oath and say:—

(1) That I was personally present and saw Gottlieb Kaup named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at Foremost in Alberta

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

(4) And that I know the said party, and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the Province
of Foremost
in the Province of Alta
this 28 day of January
A.D. 1915

(Witness sign here)

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

13.70 [illegible]

A7

OTTAWA
SEED GRAIN.
No 33715-9
ENTERED

3618501

MADE IN DUPLICATE

No. 50607

On or before the first day of January, 1916, I promise to pay to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, Canada, or order, the sum of One Hundred and Seventy-three Dollars and Seventy cents.

at the office of the COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Winnipeg, with interest at the rate of five pe. cent. per annum until paid, and being for Provisions delivered by him or his agent, as follows:—

Provisions $173.70

[illegible] Bushels Wheat @ $

" Oats @ $

1901619 " Barley @ $

In consideration of the Hon. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR extending the date for payment of the above indebtedness to the date of maturity above mentioned and in consideration of said indebtedness, I being registered as owner of an estate in fee simple, subject, however, to such mortgage and encumbrances as are notified by memorandum underwritten, in the [illegible]-mentioned land and desiring to render the said land available for the purpose of securing to and for the benefit of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, the amount of the above-mentioned indebtedness and interest as aforesaid, do hereby encumber the said land for the benefit of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, with the amount of the said indebtedness to be paid as hereinbefore mentioned. The said HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, shall be entitled to all powers and remedies given to mortgagees by the Land Titles Act. If I should sell and dispose of my real property or any portion thereof without the consent in writing of the said HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, or should default in payment of principal and interest on any prior encumbrance, or default in any agreement to be performed by the Land Titles Act. If I should sell and dispose of my real property or any portion thereof without the consent in writing of the said HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, or should default in payment of principal and interest on any prior encumbrance, or default in any agreement to be performed by the said land, it shall be lawful for the said HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR should consider the said indebtedness due and payable forthwith, but no such declaration shall be made unless I or any one claiming under me shall have been notified in writing by the said MINISTER, or by the Commissioner of Immigration at the undermentioned post office, and immediately thereafter all remedies for the recovery of said amount shall be available to and enforceable by said MINISTER. Any action to be brought hereunder may be brought, carried on and completed by the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR in the Judicial District. The taking of this security shall not prejudice the right of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR to obtain judgment against me in respect of said indebtedness. And for the consideration aforesaid I hereby waive all rights to exemptions given to me by any statute or Ordinance in force in this Province.

The land referred to is [illegible] Sec. 32 Twp. 7 Rge. 11 W. 4th in the Province of Alta

WITNESS:

A. et Visser
(Witness sign here)

Cornelis Kanys
(Owner sign here)

That land described in the within instrument made in duplicate is of the value of at least $ 200.00

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALTA
To Wit

I, C. Kanys
of Foremost P. O.
in the Province of Alta make oath and say:—

That I am the within-named encumbrancor, that I am the registered owner of the within-named lands, and that I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the
of
in the Province of Alta
this day of
A.D. 1915

Cornelis Kanys
(Owner sign here)

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

NOTED ON
TO WIT: A. et Visser

above-named witness of
in the Province of Alta make oath and say:—

(1) That I was personally present and saw C. Kanys named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at Alta

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

(4) And that I know the said party, and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the
of
in the Province of Alta
this day of
A.D. 1915

A et Visser
(Witness sign here)

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

OTTAWA
SEED GRAIN
No 337157

3518503

No. 3

On or before the first day of January, 1916, for value received, I, the undersigned, promise to pay to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, Ottawa, or order, the sum of

at the office of the COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Winnipeg, with interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum until paid, and being for

Bushels Wheat @ $

" Oats @ $

" Barley @ $

delivered by him or his agent, as follows:— $ 130.75

In consideration of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR extending the date for payment of the above indebtedness to the date of maturity above mentioned and in consideration of said indebtedness, I being recognized as owner of an estate in fee simple subject, however, to such mortgage and encumbrances as are notified by memorandum in writing in the undersigned land and desiring to render the said land available for the purpose of securing to and for the benefit of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, the amount of the above-mentioned indebtedness and interest as aforesaid, do hereby encumber the said land for the benefit of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, with the amount of the said indebtedness and interest to be paid as hereinbefore mentioned, and subject as aforesaid the said the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, with the amount of the said indebtedness and interest to be paid as hereinbefore remedies given to an encumbrance by the Land Titles Act. If I should sell and dispose of my real property or permit judgment to be recovered against me or make default in payment of principal and interest on any prior encumbrance on the said land, or if for any reason the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR should consider the said indebtedness insecure, the said MINISTER may immediately declare the said indebtedness due and payable forthwith by mailing a notice of such declaration to me at the undermentioned post office and immediately thereafter all remedies hereby given for recovery of said sum shall be available to and exercisable by said MINISTER. Any action to be brought hereunder may be brought, carried on and completed by the Hon. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR in this Judicial District. The taking of this security shall not prejudice the right of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR to obtain judgment against me in respect of said indebtedness. And for the consideration aforesaid I hereby waive all rights to exemptions given to me by any statute or Ordinance in force in this Province.

The land referred to is N.E. 1/4 Sec. 32 Twp. 3 Range 11 W.

in the Province of Alberta

WITNESS:

(Witness sign here)

(Owner sign here)

That the land described in the within instrument made in duplicate is of the value of at least $ 640.00

CANADA
PROVINCE OF
Alberta
To Wit

I, Karolina Kamp
of Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta make oath and say:—

That I am the within-named encumbrancor, that I am the registered owner of the within-named lands, and that I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the Town
of Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 11th day of March
A.D. 1915

(Owner sign here)

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

TO WIT:

I, John Furman
above-named witness, of Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta.

(1) That I was personally present and saw Karolina Kamp make oath and say:— named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at Edmonton

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

(4) And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the Town
of Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 11th day of March
A.D. 1915

(Witness sign here)

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

OTTAWA
SEED GRAIN.
No. 3371
ENTERED

3618505

On or before the first day of January, 1915, for value received, as undersigned I promise to pay to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, Ottawa, or order, the sum of

at the office of the COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Winnipeg, with interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum until paid, and being for delivered by him or his agent, as follows:—

Bushels Wheat @ $

" Oats @ $

" Barley @ $

the due fulfilment of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, extend the time of maturity above mentioned and in consideration of said indebtedness to subject, however, to such mortgage and encumbrances as are instituted by memorandum underwritten, in the meantime in fee simple, belong to, render the said land available for the purpose of securing to and for the benefit of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, the amount of the above-mentioned indebtedness and interest aforesaid, do hereby encumber the said land for the benefit of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, with the payment of the said indebtedness to be paid as hereinbefore mentioned, and I shall be entitled to all powers and remedies given to an encumbrancer by the Land Titles Act. If I should sell and dispose of my real property or permit judgment to be recovered against me or make default in payment of principal and interest on any prior encumbrance on the said land, or if for any reason the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR should consider the said indebtedness insecure, the said MINISTER may immediately declare the said indebtedness due and payable forthwith, and thereupon, after mailing a notice of such declaration to me at the under-mentioned post office, and immediately thereafter all remedies hereunder may be enforced by said MINISTER. Any action to be brought hereunder for recovery of said sum shall be available to and en-force able by said MINISTER. Any action to be brought hereunder shall be brought, carried on and completed by the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR in this Judicial District. The taking of this security shall not prejudice the right of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR to obtain judgment against me in respect of said indebtedness for the whole thereof. And for the consideration aforesaid I hereby waive all rights to exemptions given to me by any statute or Ordinance in force in this Province.

The land referred to is S½ Sec. 32 Twp. 4 Rge. 4 W.

in the Province of Alta

WITNESS:

(Witness sign here)

(Owner sign here)

That the land described in the within instrument made in duplicate is of the value of at least $

CANADA
PROVINCE OF Alta
To Wit

I, Cornelius Kamp
of Innisfail
in the Province of Alta make oath and say:—

That I am the within-named encumbrancor, that I am the registered owner of the within-named lands, and that I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the Town
of Innisfail
in the Province of Alta
this 11 day of Feb
A.D. 1915

(Owner sign here)

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

TO WIT:

I, George E. Jones
above-named witness, of Ringen
in the Province of Innisfail make oath and say:—

(1) That I was personally present and saw Cornelius Kamp named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at Innisfail Alta

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

(4) And that I know the said party, and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the Town
of Innisfail
in the Province of Alta
this 11th day of Feb
A.D. 1915

(Witness sign here)

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

Form No 27.
600 Issue.—15-6-14.

Please refer to _____

File No 80110

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

C/V

Lethbridge, Alta., Mar.15th 191 6.

Sir:-

M01619

...N DEPT. OTTAWA
20 1916
...ANDS BRANCH

I beg to advise you that in the parcel of Relief liens received from the Commissioner of Immigration, there is a single copy lien signed by Mr. C. Kamp against the West half of section 32, township 7, range 11, west of the 4th meridian, for $173.70.

I would be pleased if you will kindly advise me of the date thereof in order that this office records may be complete.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Dept.of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

FILE FOR THE PRESENT

OTTAWA
SEED GRAIN
No 335023
ENTERED.

3646110

MADE IN DUPLICATE

No. 196830.

$238.65

On or before the first day of January, 1916, for value received, as undersigned, I promise to pay to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, Canada, or order, the sum of Two Hundred Thirty Eight dollars Sixty five Cents

at the office of the COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Winnipeg, with interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum until paid, and being for Grain delivered by him or his agent, as follows:—

12	Bushels Wheat	@	1.15	$	180.00
69	" Oats	@	.84	$	58.65
	" Barley	@		$	

And I, the Hon. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, extending the date for payment of the above indebtedness to the date of maturity above mentioned and in consideration of said indebtedness, I being registered as owner of an estate in fee simple, subject, however, to such mortgage and encumbrances as are noted by memorandum underwritten, in the quantities stated and desiring to render the said land available for the purpose of securing to and for the benefit of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, the amount of the above mentioned indebtedness and interest as aforesaid, do hereby charge the said land for the benefit of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, with the amount of the said indebtedness to be paid as hereinbefore mentioned, and I do hereby covenant with the said the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, that I will not create any further charge or encumbrance by the Land Titles Act. If I should sell and dispose of my real property [illegible] against me or make default in payment of principal and interest on any prior [illegible] the said land, it shall be lawful for the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR should consider the said [illegible] may immediately declare the said to be forfeited to me and become forfeited to [illegible] me at the undermentioned post office and immediately thereafter all rights [illegible] shall be available to and enforceable by the said MINISTER. Any action [illegible] may be brought [illegible] by the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR to obtain [illegible] shall not prejudice the right of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR to obtain [illegible] respect of said indebtedness. And for the consideration aforesaid I hereby waive all rights [illegible] given to me by any statute or Ordinance in force in this Province.

The land referred to is W½ Sec. 32 Twp. 7 Range 4 W. 4

in the Province of Alta.

WITNESS: J. A. Visser. (Witness sign here)

Cornelis Kamp (Owner sign here)

That land described in the within instrument made in duplicate is of the value of at least $ 500.00

CANADA
PROVINCE OF
Alta.
To Wit

I, C. Kamp
of Foremost
in the Province of Alta. make oath and say:—

That I am the within-named encumbrancor, that I am the registered owner of the within-named lands, and that I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the Village
of Foremost
in the Province of Alta.
this 17 day of Feb
A.D. 1915.

C. Kamp (Owner sign here)

J. C. Downie
A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

TO WIT

I, J. A. Visser.
above-named witness of Foremost
in the Province of Alta. make oath and say:—

(1) That I was personally present and saw C. Kamp named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at Foremost Alta.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(4) And that I know the said party, and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the Village
of Foremost
in the Province of Alta.
this 17 day of Feb
A.D. 1915.

J. A. Visser (Witness sign here)

J. C. Downie
A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

AUG 14 1915

5443K

Illegible
Z 821

I certify that the within instrument is duly Entered and Registered in the Land Titles Office for the South Alberta Land Registration District at Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., on the 23 day of June A.D., 19.. Number ... Book ... Folio ... Registrar
S.A.L.R.D.

OK

56802

19

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Office of the

Commissioner of Immigration,

Washington, D.C.

Cornelius Kenny
Greenwich Hill

SEED CO.

REFER TO S. G. No. [illegible]

OFFICE OF THE

Commissioner of Immigration

Winnipeg, Manitoba Jan 15th, 1915

SIR,

I have to inform you that your application for Seed Grain has received favorable consideration, and you will be supplied with the following amount:

Wheat 120 Bushels

Oats 60 "

Barley _____ "

_____ "

_____ "

CANCELLED.

You will be advised in due course WHEN and WHERE to call for your grain.

On signing receipt and completing the necessary liens (chargeable against your land), covering the amount advanced, the grain will be delivered to you.

APR 15 1915

Your obedient servant,

J. BRUCE WALKER,

Commissioner.

Form S. G. 2

55602

N.B.—This Form to be returned as soon as possible to Commissioner of Immigration, Winnipeg.

1

APPLICATION FOR SEED GRAIN

Name Cornelius Kempf P. O. Address Fremont Province of Alberta

Land Description S½ Section 32 Township 7

Range 11 W 4th Meridian

Is this your Homestead? Yes

Give date entered for —

Have you received your Patent? —

Have you applied for your Patent? —

Has Homestead Inspector recommended you for Patent? —

Number of Acres under cultivation? 160

Seed Required. Wheat 120 bus Oats 60 bus

Have you secured Seed before from the Government? Yes

If so, state amount of Lien 27.50

How much has been paid of said Lien all paid

What area of land under crop in 1914 75 acres

State total receipts from your crop in 1914 nothing

What improvements have you on your Homestead? —

House worth $200.00 Stable worth? $150.00

Fencing? $125.00 Other improvements? Granary $25

Number of Horses 7 Cattle? 4

From what cause did you lose your crop this year? Drought.

Should your application for Seed Grain be accepted, at what Station shall grain be delivered?

APPLICANT'S DECLARATION

CANADA.

Province of

I, Cornelius Kempf of Fremont P.O. for Sec 32 Tp 7 R 11 W of 4th M in The Province of Alberta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and that the information is given for the purpose of obtaining an advance of grain for seed purposes on my own land.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED before me at Lacey Lake in the Province of Alberta this 2 day of September 1914

Cornelius Kempf
(Signature of Applicant)

A Commissioner for Oaths, Justice of the Peace or Notary Public.

APPLICATION APPROVED

E. Pat. MADE IN DUPLICATE

No. 20.15602

On or before the first day of January, 1916, for value received, as undernoted, I promise to pay to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, Canada, or order, the sum of

.....

.....

at the office of the COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Winnipeg, with interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum until paid, and being for grain delivered by him or his agent, as follows:—

120	Bushels Wheat	@	$	
60	" Oats	@	$	
	" Barley	@	$	

In consideration of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR extending the date for payment of the above indebtedness to the date of maturity above mentioned and in consideration of said indebtedness, I being registered as owner of an estate in fee simple, subject, however, to such mortgage and encumbrances as are noted by memorandum underwritten, in the undermentioned land and desiring to render the said land available for the purpose of securing to and for the benefit of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, the amount of the above-mentioned indebtedness and interest as aforesaid, do hereby encumber the said land for the benefit of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, with the amount of the said indebtedness to be paid as hereinbefore mentioned, and subject as aforesaid the said the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, shall be entitled to all powers and remedies given to an encumbrance by the Land Titles Act. If I should sell and dispose of my real property or permit judgment to be recovered against me or make default in payment of principal and interest on any prior encumbrance on the said land, or if for any reason the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR should consider the said indebtedness insecure, the said MINISTER may immediately declare the said indebtedness due and payable forthwith by mailing a notice of such declaration to me at the under-mentioned post office, and immediately thereafter all remedies hereby given for recovery of said sum shall be available to and enforceable by said MINISTER. Any action to be brought hereunder may be brought, carried on and completed by the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR in this Judicial District. The taking of this security shall not prejudice the right of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR in this to obtain judgment against me in respect of said indebtedness. And for the consideration aforesaid I hereby waive all rights to exemptions given to me by any statute or Ordinances in force in this Province.

The land referred to is ..... Sec. ..... Twp. ..... Range ..... W. .....

in the Province of Alta.

.....

WITNESS:

.....

(Witness sign here)

.....

(Owner sign here)

That the land described in the within instrument made in duplicate is of the value of at least $ .....

CANADA
PROVINCE OF
Alta.
To Wit

I, Cornelius Kamp
of Edmonton, Alta.
in the Province of Alta. make oath and say:—

That I am the within-named encumbrancor, that I am the registered owner of the within-named lands, and that I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the .....

of .....

in the Province of Alta.

this ..... day of .....

A.D. 191 ...

.....

(Owner sign here)

.....

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

TO WIT:

I, ...

above-named witness, of .....

in the Province of Alta. make oath and say:—

(1) That I was personally present and saw Cornelius Kamp named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at .....

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

(4) And that I know the said party, and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the .....

of .....

in the Province of Alta.

this ..... day of .....

A.D. 191 6.

(Witness sign here)

.....

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

37283

EL. Pat. No. 36,[illegible]

On or before the first day of January, 1916, for value received, as undernoted, I promise to pay to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, Canada, or order, the sum of .....

.....

at the office of the COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Winnipeg, with interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum until paid, and being for ...Land... delivered by him or his agent, as follows:—

120	Bushels Wheat	@	$	
60	" Oats	@	$	
	" Barley	@	$	

In consideration of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR extending the date for payment of the above indebtedness to the date of maturity above mentioned and in consideration of said indebtedness, I being registered as owner of an estate in fee simple, subject, however, to such mortgage and encumbrances as are noted by memorandum underwritten in the undermentioned land and desiring to render the said land available for the purpose of securing to and for the benefit of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR the amount of the above-mentioned indebtedness and interest as aforesaid, do hereby encumber the said land for the benefit of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR with the amount of the said indebtedness to be paid as hereinbefore mentioned and subject as aforesaid the said the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, shall be entitled to all powers and remedies given to an encumbrancee by the Land Titles Act. If I should sell and dispose of my real property or permit judgment to be recovered against me or make default in payment of principal and interest or any prior encumbrance on the said land, or if for any reason the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR should consider the said indebtedness insecure, the said MINISTER may immediately declare the said indebtedness due and payable forthwith by making a demand of such declaration to me at the under-mentioned post office, and immediately thereafter all remedies hereby given for recovery of said sum shall be available to and enforceable by said MINISTER. Any action to be brought hereunder may be brought, carried on and completed by the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR in the Judicial District. The taking of this security shall not prejudice the right of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR to obtain judgment against me in respect of said indebtedness. And for the consideration aforesaid I hereby waive all rights to exemptions given to me by any statute or Ordinances in force in this Province.

The land referred to is ..... Sec. ..... Twp. ..... Range ..... W. .....

in the Province of Alta. .....

.....

WITNESS:

.....

(Witness sign here)

.....

(Owner sign here)

That the land described in the within instrument made in duplicate is of the value of at least $.....

CANADA
PROVINCE OF
ALTA.
To Wit

I, Cornelius Kump
of Kevanoop P. O.
in the Province of Alta. make oath and say:—

That I am the within-named encumbrancor, that I am the registered owner of the within-named lands, and that I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the .....

of .....

in the Province of Alta.

this ..... day of .....

A.D. 191 ....

.....

(Owner sign here)

.....

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

TO WIT:

I, ...

above-named witness, of .....

in the Province of Alta. make oath and say:—

(1) That I was personally present and saw Cornelius Kump named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at .....

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto;
(4) And that I know the said party; and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the .....

of .....

in the Province of Alta.

this ..... day of .....

A.D. 191[illegible]

.....

(Witness sign here)

.....

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

3728353

Mr Kemp asks to make
an [illegible] at Grassy Lake &
was told to send that bill as
per [illegible] another from
Fernie & got 2 bills & has 2
bills & Liens. to cancel this
one. J C Dennis

DELIVERY ORDER.

Mr.

Deliver to

.....Bushels of Wheat

.....Bushels of Oats

.....Bushels of Barley

.....Bushels of.....

.....Bushels of.....

Charged by Lien No.....

Immigration Officer.

Granted

GOVERNMENT RECEIPT

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF 1914-15

Station Foremost Nov 6 1915

I have received from C. Rauch

Land description Sec 32 T 2 R 11 M W 4

Post Office Foremost

Payment of the following amounts registered against the crops and lands of the above-named person, as follows:

		$	c.
Seed Grain	5 00	31	35
Six Months' Interest at 5% per annum on Seed Grain			
Provisions and Feed	24		
Six Months' Interest at 5% per annum on Provisions and Feed			
TOTAL		31	35

Copy of this Receipt will be sent to the Land Titles Office and Dominion Land Office and will be used as a release for the mortgage indebtedness to the amount of the sums set forth in this statement.

For Alberta Farmers Co Op Elev Co

A. E. Airey Agent.

GOVERNMENT RECEIPT

DOMINION GOVERNMENT

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF 1914-15

Station Foremost Alta. 1915

I have received from E. Harris

Land description Sec. W ½ 22 T. 7 R. 1 M. W 4

Post Office Foremost

Payment of the following amounts registered against the crops and lands of the above-named person, as follows:

	$	c.
Seed Grain - - - - - - - - - -	52	95
Six Months' Interest at 5% per annum on Seed Grain - -		
Provisions and Feed - - - - - -		
Six Months' Interest at 5% per annum on Provisions and Feed -		
TOTAL - - - - -	52	95

Copy of this Receipt will be sent to the Land Titles Office and Dominion Land Office and will be used as a release for the mortgage indebtedness to the amount of the sums set forth in this statement.

For Alberta Farmers Co-Op Elev Co

A. R. Avery Agent.

121817

GOVERNMENT RECEIPT

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF 1914-15

Station Foremost Dec. 8 1915

I have received from C. Kant

Land description S.E. 1/4 Sec. 23 T. 7 R. 11 M. W 4

Post Office Foremost

Payment of the following amounts registered against the crops and lands of the above-named person, as follows:

	$	c
Seed Grain	24	18	00
Six Months' Interest at 5% per annum on Seed Grain			
Provisions and Feed	84		
Six Months' Interest at 5% per annum on Provisions and Feed		11	
TOTAL			

Copy of this Receipt will be sent to the Land Titles Office and Dominion Land Office and will be used as a release for the mortgage indebtedness to the amount of the sums set forth in this statement.

For Alberta Farmers Co-Op Elevator Agent.

RECEIPT ISSUED.

No. 21246

For $ 42

Date Dec 8 1915

GEO. D. FOSTER

Controller of Revenue.

Pro

REGISTRATION BRANCH:

Relief File No. 2867

Reference 3656634

detached and returned to Seed Grain & Relief Branch.

DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
JUL 24 1916
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Agency File No. 60210

Head Office File No. 1901819

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

LETHBRIDGE, Alberta, July 21st 1916.

INTERIOR JUL 26 1916 REGISTRATION

Land West ½ of 31-7-11 4th.

Name C. Kemp.

P. O. Address Foremost, Alta.

Sir

Below please find statement of Seed Grain, Fodder and Relief Liens registered against the above described land as they appear on the records of this office:

PARTICULARS	AMOUNT	DATE	REMARKS
		1913	
Seed Grain	155 15	Feb. 17th	
Fodder	13 65	Feb. 11th	
Provisions & Fuel	25 00	Jan. 28th	
Provisions & Fodder	150 75	Mar. 11th	1916.
Provisions	173 70	?	See my letter of March making fy date.

If this statement does not agree with the Head Office record please notify this office.

I have the honour to be,

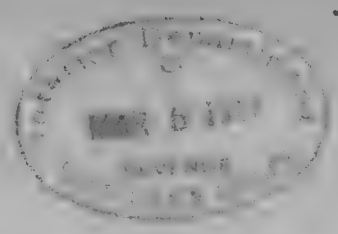
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

Controller Land Patents Branch,
Dept. of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

COPY.



Foremost, Alberta.

February 22nd, 1917.

Dear Sir,

Can you write me how much I have the paid, for my relief from 1915, and I will send this, oblige.

The Agent is going from this town.

(Sgd.) Mr. C. Kamp.

//1 Sec. 32-7-11-4.

Address:
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
WINNIPEG, CANADA.

Kindly do not write of more than one subject to any one letter

Office of the

MAR 5 1931

Refer to File No. 99166

Commissioner of Immigration, 3861931

Winnipeg, Manitoba, March 2nd, 191 7

Copy for the information of
Geo. D. Pope, Esq..

Sir,

Re Payment of seed grain lien.

I have to acknowledge receipt of your favor re the above, and to inform you that all matters in this connection are now being dealt with by Mr. A.S. Cuttle, Chief Inspector, Dominion Land Agencies, Moose Jaw, Sask., to whom your letter has been forwarded, and to whom any further correspondence in the matter should be addressed.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner.

Mr. C. Knapp,
Foremost, Alta.

IMMIGRATION

100689

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

191__

From

Cornelius Kemp
Concord
Idaho

Subject.

REFER TO S. G. No. [illegible]

OFFICE OF THE

Commissioner of Immigration

Winnipeg, Manitoba, [illegible] 1, 191[illegible]

SIR,

I have to inform you that your application for Seed Grain has received favorable consideration, and you will be supplied with the following amount:

Wheat ..... 120 ..... Bushels

Oats ..... 9 ..... "

Barley ..... "

..... "

..... "

You will be advised in due course WHEN and WHERE to call for your grain.

On signing receipt and completing the necessary liens (chargeable against your land), covering the amount advanced, the grain will be delivered to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. BRUCE WALKER,

Commissioner.

Cornelius Tempa
Hannet
Alta

Form S. G. 2

N.B.—This Form to be returned as soon as possible to the Commissioner of Immigration, Winnipeg

106830

APPLICATION FOR SEED GRAIN.

Name Cornelius Kamp P.O. Address Forestburg Province of Alta

Married Yes Single ..... How many in family? 4. 2 children

Land location W½ Quarter of Sec. 32 Township 7 Range 11 Meridian W4th

Is this your Homestead? No, Purchased from J. Lehnsen,

Give date entered for /

Have you received your Patent? /

Have you applied for your Patent /

Has Homestead Inspector recommended you for Patent? /

Number of acres under cultivation 190 acres

Seed Required. Wheat 120 bus. Oats ~~40 bus.~~

Have you secured Seed before from the Government? Yes

If so, state amount of Lien 287 67

How much has been paid of said Lien? Paid up

What area of land under crop in 1914 75

State total receipts from your crop in 1914 Nothing

Land.

What improvements have you on your Homestead? House, barn, henhouse, granary, well, all fenced

House worth, 400 00 Stable worth 150 00

Fencing 135 00 Other improvements 75 00

Number of Horses 5 workers 2 colts Cattle 4

From what cause did you lose your crop this year? Drywcather

Should your application for Seed Grain be accepted, at what Station shall grain be delivered?

APPLICANT'S DECLARATION

CANADA,

Province of Alta

I, Cornelius Kamp of Forestburg P.O.

Qr. Sec. 32 Tp. 7 R. 11 W. of 4 M. in

the Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and that the information is given for the purpose of obtaining an advance of grain for seed purposes on my own land.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED before me at Forestburg in the Province of Alta this 30 day of December 1914

Cornelius Kamp
(Signature of Applicant.)

J. N. Ringwood
(A Commissioner for Oaths, Justice of the Peace, or Notary Public.)

COPY.

M.A.B.

Pat.

Lien No. SG 106830

3868668

I, C. Kamp the homesteader of the land hereinafter described, and whose Post Office Address is Foremost Province of Alberta, do hereby acknowledge the Receipt from the Minister of the Interior of Canada of advances to the value in all of Two Hundred and Thirty-eight Dollars and Sixty-~~xxxxx~~ five being for seed grain delivered by him or his agent to me, as follows :—

120	Bushels Wheat	@	1.50	$ 180.00
69	Bushels Oats	@	.85	$ 58.65
	Bushels	@		$
	Bushels	@		$

And I do hereby agree to pay the said amount of Two Hundred and Thirty-eight Dollars and Sixty-five cents ~~xxxxx~~ to the said Minister of the Interior of Canada, or his successors in office, on or before the first day of January, 1916 with interest thereon at the rate of five per centum per annum from the date of these presents, and that until the payment thereof is made the said amount shall be and remain a first lien and charge upon my homestead, being the W½ ~~xxxxx~~ of Section 32 Township 7 Range 11 West of the 4 Meridian.

An I do further agree that neither I nor my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns shall be entitled to the issue of letters-patent for my said homestead, until the said amount, with all interest thereon, has been fully paid and satisfied; but that if the said Minister, or any of his successors in office, shall see fit to issue letters patent for my said homestead the said amount shall continue to be and remain a first lien and charge thereon.

Signed at Foremost Alberta

this 17th day of February A.D. 1915

Witness S. A. Visser (Witness signs here)
Having been first read over and explained before execution.

C. Kamp (Applicant signs here)

To Wit:

I, S.A. Visser, (Witness Name here)
above named witness of Foremost in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say :—

(1) That I was personally present and saw C. Kamp named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at Foremost Province of Alberta.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(4) And that I know the said party.

Sworn before me at Foremost
in the Province of Alberta, this 17th
day of February A.D. 1915

S. A. Visser (Witness sign here)

J.C. Dowzie
A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

Dec 17th 1916

This is to Certify that I have this day received from the Commissioner of Immigration;—

120 Bushels of Wheat

69 Bushels of Oats

Bushels of Barley

Bushels of

Bushels of

That I have examined said grain and have found same to be of very good quality, right weight and free from foul seed.

D. A. Fraser
WITNESS

(Sgd.) Cornelis Jaanys

W ½ Sec 32 Tp 7 Rge 11 W 4 M

SEED GRAIN & RELIEF BRANCH

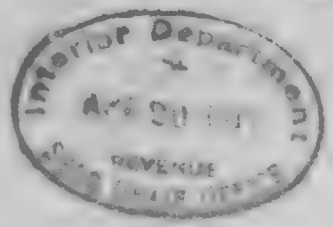
3868668

MEMORANDUM

Mr. ROBERTS:—

Please place on H. O. fyle the attached Seed Grain fyle.

C. H. BEDDOE,
Superintending Accountant



MEMORANDUM

To Mr Plowright — Department of the Interior

Ottawa May 28th 1917

Re — Cornelius — Kamp —
W½ - 32 - 7 - 11 - W

Principal Seed Grain	93.65
Int from 17-2-15 to 5-11-15	2.50
	96.15
Paid - 5-11-15	52.95
Balance Seed Grain	194.20
Paid 6-11-15	51.35
Balance of Seed Grain	142.85
Int from 6-11-15 to 8-11-15	.00
Paid 8-11-15	18.00
Balance Seed Grain	124.85
Int from 8-11-15 to 19-3-17	8.43
	133.28
Paid — 19-3-17	133.28
Principal Fodder	13.65
Int from 11-2-15 to 19-3-17	1.36
Total	15.01

UNKNOWN

MEMORANDUM

To Mr. Lougheed

Department of the Interior

Ottawa May 29th 1917

Re = Cornelius Kamp

111½-32-7-11-el

Cancid. forward.	15.01
Principal Rel'y fodder -	130.75
Int from 11-3-15 to — 19-3-17	13.05
Principal Relief	173.70
Int from 10-12-14 to — 19-3-17	19.65
Principal fodder —	26.00
Int from 28-1-15 to — 19-3-17 —	1.66
	378.82
Paid 19-3-17	378.82

— 11.5 —

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "CONTROLLER OF [illegible], DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1901819

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA. May 29th, 1917.

Certificate No. Revenue Seed Grain Office.

To

Mr. M. C. Cole,
Controller of Lands Patents Branch.

Statement as to Seed Grain and Relief in connection

Name Cornelius Kamp

Land W½ 32-7-11-4

P. O. Foremost Province. Alta.

The above named was indebted to the Department as given in detailed statement below and against which I have received payment as follows:

Principal Seed Grain.	$338.65
Interest	$ 16.13
Principal Relief	$343.10
Interest	$ 35.72

entitles him to a discharge of the liens as shown on the statement herewith.

For Controller of Revenue.

Ben Chs Form 167.

CRL

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH, 1901819

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, ... 191 .....

Cornelius Kamp,

W ½ 32-7-11-4

SG - 238.65

F - 118.40

R - 224.70

2017

Department of the Interior
CANADA.

LETTER OF RELEASE

I, NARCISSE OMER COTÉ, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Companion of the Imperial Service Order, Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in this behalf by the Honourable William James Roche, Minister of the Interior of Canada, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT Cornolis Kemp

hath satisfied all money due or to grow due on a certain lien dated the day of A.D. 191 for $118.40 together with interest thereon, affecting the W½ of Section 32 Township 7 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian.

AND YOU ARE HEREBY DIRECTED to enter a memorandum to the foregoing effect in the proper records of your office in accordance with the provisions of section 5 of Chapter 14 of the Statutes of Alberta of 1915, and to release from the said lien the land above mentioned and all other lands.

IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, this 31st day of May A.D. 191 7

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

To the Registrar of Land Titles for the Registration District of South Alberta Calgary Alberta

29116

Department of the Interior
CANADA.

LETTER OF RELEASE

I, NARCISSE OMER COTE, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Companion of the Imperial Service Order, Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in this behalf by the Honourable William James Roche, Minister of the Interior of Canada,

DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT Cornelis Hamp

hath satisfied all money due or to grow due on a certain lien dated the day of A.D. 191 for $224.70 together with interest thereon, affecting the W½ of Section 32 Township 4th Range 11 West of the 4 Meridian.

AND YOU ARE HEREBY DIRECTED to enter a memorandum to the foregoing effect in the proper records of your office in accordance with the provisions of section 5 of Chapter 14 of the Statutes of Alberta of 1915, and to release from the said lien the land above mentioned and all other lands.

IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, this 31st day of May A.D. 191

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

To the Registrar of Land Titles for the Registration District of South Alberta Alberta.

Department of the Interior

CANADA

LETTER OF RELEASE

I, NARCISSE OMER COTÉ of the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Companion of the Imperial Service Order, Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in this behalf by the Honourable William James Roche, Minister of the Interior of Canada,

DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

Cornelis Kamp

hath satisfied all money due on, or to grow due on a certain lien

dated the 17th day of February A.D., 1915 for $236.65

together with interest thereon, which instrument is duly entered and registered in the Land Titles Office for the South Alberta Land Registration District at Calgary in the Province of Alberta, at 2.24 o'clock P.M., on the 13th day of July A.D., 1915 as No. 844 Book BK Folio 26 affecting the W½ of Section 32 Township 7 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian.

AND YOU ARE HEREBY DIRECTED to enter a memorandum to the foregoing effect in the proper records of your office in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of Chapter 14 of the Statutes of Alberta of 1915, and to release from the said lien the land above mentioned and all other lands.

IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, this 31st day of May A.D., 1917.

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

To the Registrar of Land Titles for the Registration District of South Alberta

Calgary

Alberta.

ADDRESS THE REPLY
THE CONTROLLER.
LAND AGENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AH

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO 1901319

Copies for the information of
Cornelis Kamp,Esq.,
Foremost,Alberta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

A.D.L.,Lethbridge,
Alberta.Sir:-

Ottawa 2nd June,1917.

ACTION TAKEN
JUN 5 1917
W.P.L.

Sir,

Re W½ 32-7-11-W.4th M.

I beg to enclose herewith discharges in full of the liens for $238.65, $224.70,and $118.40, given by Cornelis Kamp in connection with the above described land and to say it is expected that you will take the necessary action to remove all registrations made under these liens affecting this or any other land.

Encls.

A copy of this letter is being sent Mr.Kamp for his information.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Côté

Controller.

The Registrar,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.
200 Rms. 2-9-16.

Please refer to
80110
File No.

FYLE

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alberta, 21st March, 1917.

Copy to Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Ref.-1901819.

Copy to Seed Grain Collector
for Western District.

Sir.

Re W. ½, 7, 11 Township.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant enclosing dy for $318.10 in completion of the payments on your seed grain and relief indebtedness registered against the above land, and to advise you that this amount has been applied as follows:

Principal (Relief) March, 1917, $343.10,
Int. thereon to 35.55
$378.65,

for which I enclose Receipt No. 259740 dated the 19th instant;

Principal (Seed Grain) 15th Nov. 1916, to $124.90
Int. thereon to March, 1917, 8.55
$133.45,

for which I enclose Receipt No. 259741 dated the 19th instant.

This being reported to the Department at Ottawa in order that the necessary steps may be taken to have discharge if

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

Enc.2.

Correspondence.

CREDIT FONCIER F.-C.

4566077

OFFICE COMPANY'S BUILDING
EDMONTON ALBERTA

July 12th, 1921

Comptroller of Revenue,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir :-

Re. Loan A. 3584 - W½.32-7-11-W4th.

The above property is mortgaged to us for security for a loan. We shall be glad if you will furnish us with a statement giving full particulars of any Government liens registered against it.

Yours truly,

Geo. H. Gowan,
Division Manager,
per.....

P/Sa.

ATTACH TO FILE

and RETURN to
Seed Grain

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THE FILE No. 1901819

Copy sent to Mr. Suttle
" " " A.T.L. Lethbridge

Revenue Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
DAVE STREET
OTTAWA, 28th July, 1921

REVENUE SEED GRAIN OFFICE
JUL 28 1921
FILE
FINISHED BUSINESS

Re: [illegible] - Loan No. A.2984
N.W. 28-7-11-W.4th Meridian

Gentlemen:

Replying to your letter of the 12th inst. I beg to advise you that the Seed Grain and Relief indebtedness incurred by the above man on security of the above man on security of the above described land has been paid in full. Discharges covering the liens were forwarded to the Registrar at Calgary on 2nd June/21 ?

Your obedient servant,

GEO. D. POPE,

Controller of Revenue

[illegible], P.J.
[illegible], Alberta

1901824

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

Date

(Received)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 6412

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

WILLIAM FRANCIS GAINFORT of FIELD

on the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

~~legal representative of~~

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 6th day of August

E.J. Flood

Acting Deputy Minister,

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

SAMPLE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1901824

6412
C Hunter.

10th August 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6330 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

To Wm T. Gainfort Esq
532 Ave. C.
Bayonne N.J. USA.

1922975

190182 4

532 Avenue 'E'
Bayonne N.J.
U.S.A.
August 11th 1919.

PAT. B'CH.
AUG 18 1919
RECEIVED.

Ont.

Sir,

I have been directed by Dept of Militia & Defence to apply to you for information concerning Land Warrant No. 6412 which Secretary Jarvis informs me has been forwarded to your Dept.

I would esteem it a great favor if you would inform me what land is locked; the area of the quarter sections; is land settled, and will I be required to reside on the land, as well as any other information you may deem necessary.

Yours truly,
W. J. Fairfort

Ont
1919

532 Avenue E
Bayonne, N.J.
Aug 25th 1909

1933189

Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

AUG 27 1909

Sir:

I have fine receipt for Land Certificate
"633" enclosed.

I do not care to make any
move in matter until I receive some
definite information, as to exact locality
and value of said interest.

You might do me the favor of
writing me a note, if any procurable,
as to how in "Three Rivers" is decided as
equal to one "to last." I asked your
Department for this information some time ago,
but as yet have received no reply.

Thanking you in anticipation,

I am very truly,

(Fair Lot

(File No. 1901524)

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 191824

1933189

Militia Warrant

No. 6412

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior

Aug 18th 1909

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6330

for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to William T. Lamford

W. T. Lamford

Witness to Signature.

L. H. Hoskin

Copy

Calgary Alta
25/10/09

The Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Gentlemen.

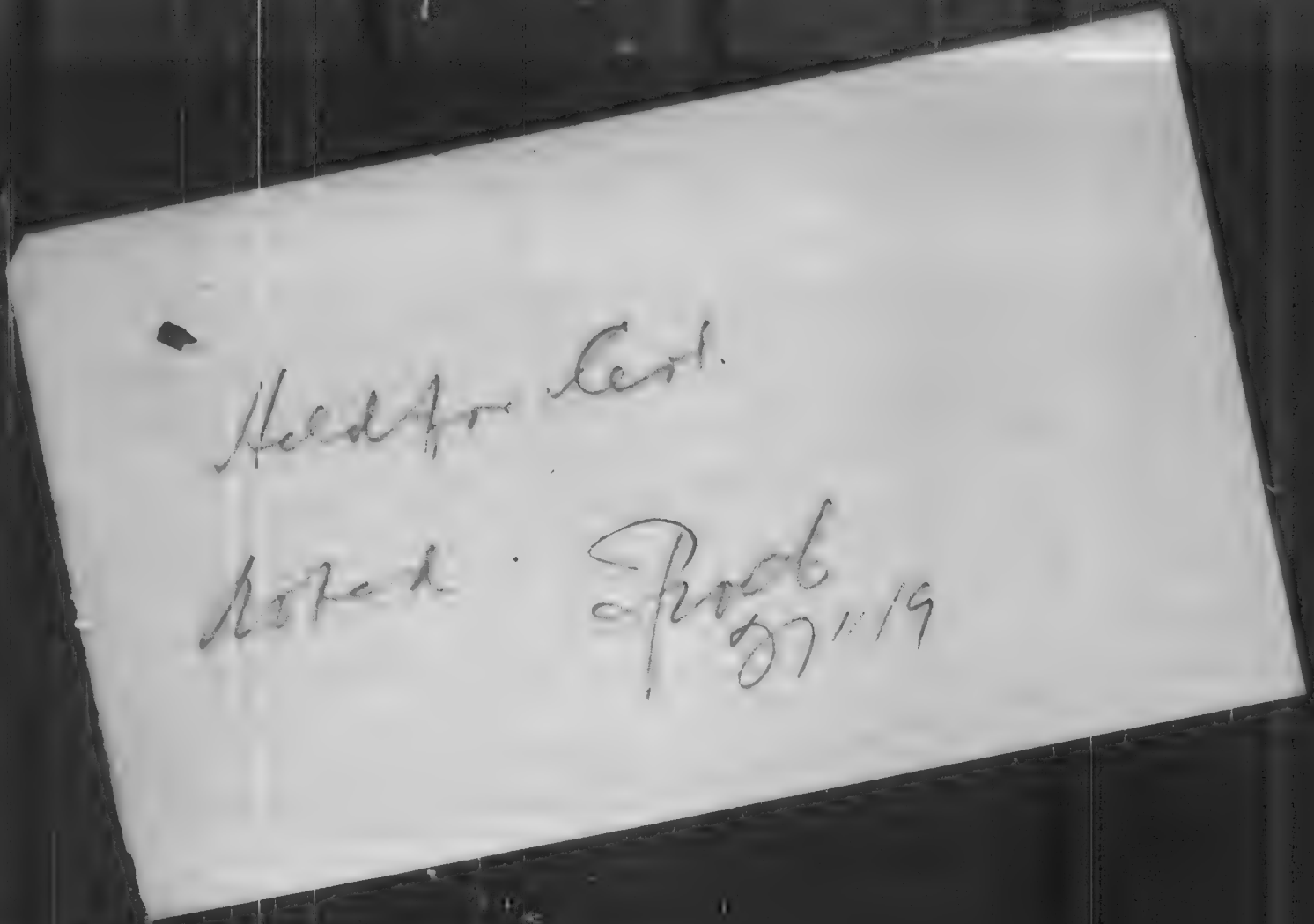
Will you kindly record the transfer endorsed & delivered to me by registered mail to general delivery Calgary Alta

Yours truly

E R Rowley Lot

Ottawa 194585

Certified read Feb


Hedda Sterne
Rock
87-19

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

H.P.J.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1901824

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PAT. BRANCH
RECEIVED
1908

3rd November, 1908.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Jennie L. Reavley the substitute of William Francis Gairfort, I am directed to inform you that the instrument in question cannot be accepted or registered in this Department until the Land Certificate issued to the Volunteer has been received here for endorsation, after which it will be returned.

Your obedient servant,

T. [illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Dr. R. R. Reavley,
General Delivery,
Calgary, Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

E.F.J.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 170[illegible]

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa

Copy for file 1901824 17th November, 1902.

Sir,

In reply to your undated letter requesting three transfers for South African Scrip, forwarded by you to the Department, I am directed to inform you that on the 30th ultimo the following transfers were received in this Department, namely:- transfer from Neil D. Brown in favour of Jennie M. Beavley; transfer from Jesse Frederick Roberts in favour of Ethelbert Beavley; transfer in favour of William Francis Gainfort in favour of Jennie M. Beavley; and on the 3rd instant you were advised at Calgary (General Delivery) that none of these transfers could be accepted or registered in the Department until the Land Certificates issued to the Volunteers had been received here for endorsation.

In addition, the instrument appointing Jennie M. Beavley the substitute of Neil D. Brown was returned for correction, as the affidavit thereto was incomplete, the year having been omitted.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Dr. E. E. Beavley,
Brooks, Alberta.

Copy.

H.P.J.

Rosthern, Sask. Nov.17/1909.

File No. 1765576
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Gentlemen,

I have received transfer mentioned.

Three transfers were enclosed in registered letter dated from Brooks, Alta. You mention one only.

Am enclosing three South African and one transfer and trust that they may be completed speedily.

The error was due to an official in land Department in Alberta, or he at least holds some connection with that office.

Yours truly,

sgd. E. Rowley.

for E Rowley

M R. C O T E.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Mr. F Gamford

appears satisfactory.

Rob
7 37 11/4

Kingston
- 10 C

Form V. B No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, surname and address and occupation of person appointing substitute.

(1) Know all Men by these presents, that I William Francis Gainfort, 532 Avenue E. Bayonne, N.J., U.S.A. of Strathcona Horse

(2) Give name of attorney to be substituted.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) James McKeevley of Western, Sask.

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof: and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of New York, in the County of New York, in the State of New York, this 23rd day of September, 1909.

6412. Recruit 9.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

James A. Easton

William Francis Gainfort

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

---

(1) Name of witness

To Wit:

I, (1) James A. Easton of (2) No. 816 Bergen Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. 61-63 (2) place of residence and occupation of witness, make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly executed by the party thereto.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (3) New York

(3) Name of place where executed.

3. That I know the said party; and Regular Army - Strathcona Horse

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of New York, in the County of New York, and also Clerk of the Supreme Court for the said County, the same being a Court of Record, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that before whom the annexed affidavit was taken, was, at the time of taking the same, a COMMISSIONER OF DEEDS of The City of New York, dwelling in said City, duly appointed and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths to be used in any Court in said State, and for general purposes: that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Commissioner, and that his signature thereto is genuine, as I verily believe.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the said Court and County, the day of 190

NOTE (3)

I, PETER J. DOOLING, Clerk of the County of New York, and also Clerk of the Supreme Court for the said County, the same being a Court of Record, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
County of New York, }

NOTE: This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

In your reply
please quote this
File No. 1901824

Ottawa 24th November 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6330 which has been issued to William Francis Gamfort of Field B.C. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Jennie M. Reawley of Rathern Sask his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes.

Secretary.

To Jn L Reawley
Rathern
Sask

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 6330

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles William Francis Gainfort of Field B. in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 12 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections were situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Ninth day of August 1910

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the East half of Section 19 in Township 22 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian.

SIGNATURE. Francis M. Gainfort

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

RECEIVED NOV 28 1910

1907 - 1924 - 2020 - 1923

6412

Jennie M. Reavley.
Rosthern. Sask.

23rd November 1918

in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Jennie M. Rowley of Rosthern Sask.,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by t e grantee W. T. Grimford under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Jennie M. Rowley

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th

day of December, 1909

before me at Calgary

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Jennie M Reardley, of Rosethorn, Sask

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E of Section number 19 in Township 22 Range 11 and the S E quarter of section number 19 in Township 22 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Jennie M. Reardley

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 29 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

83277

202917

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that James M. Kelly Esq of Wa Chin Sask

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N E ¼ of section 19 Township 22 Range 11 West of 4th M., and S E ¼ of section 19 Township 22 Range 11 West of 4th M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee W. J. Gainfort.) (Strike out if grantee applies);

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brooke

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

24th day of Dec 1909.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

T.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.

MAN.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1945033
1901824

29th August, 1914.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, your reference 69864, enclosing a communication from Ethelbert Reavley in connection with his application for patent for the East ½ of Section 18, Township 22, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, and to inform you that before anything further can be done in this connection it is necessary that the Homestead Inspector's report be received here, which was called for in the Departmental letter of the 4th March last.

Be good enough to instruct the Homestead Inspector to furnish the report as soon as possible as the application for patent for the above land is here awaiting the information required.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

KIM.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1945283
1901824

3rd October, 1914.

Sir,

I beg to call your attention to the Departmental communication of the 28th August last, and to remind you that the Inspector's report which is required in connection with the East ½ of Section 14, Township 42, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, has not yet been received.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary,

Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

F.M.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE DEPUTY
OF THE MINISTER
OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1765576
1901824
1945883

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. 12th February, 1915.

Sir:-

W.½ of 19, 22, 11, W. 4th M.
E.½ of 19, 22, 11, W. 4th M.

I beg to inform you that it has been represented to the Department that Mrs. E. Heavly, who holds the above land under South African Volunteer Scrip entry is now in a position to prove up the same, but is unable to leave the land to make application, and I am therefore to request you to have a Homestead Inspector call upon her and take her applications for patent as soon as possible.

A report has also been called for in connection with Mr. E. Heavly's South African Volunteer Scrip, the E.½ of 18, same township and range, and the Inspector might at the same time obtain this report.

Kindly see that this matter is attended to at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary,

Alberta.

Assistant Secretary.

File No. 1945883-1901824

Return this File In 30 days

To Dom. Lands Bch.

Date 3/10/14.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. 1901824-1941883

Date Wanted 2nd Sept. 1914.

Signature

T. J. Tuttle.

3320764

JMO.

Ottawa, February 9th, 1915.

My dear Madam,

Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant, I beg to say that instructions have been given to have a Homestead Inspector call upon you in order that you may make your application for patent, as requested.

Yours faithfully,

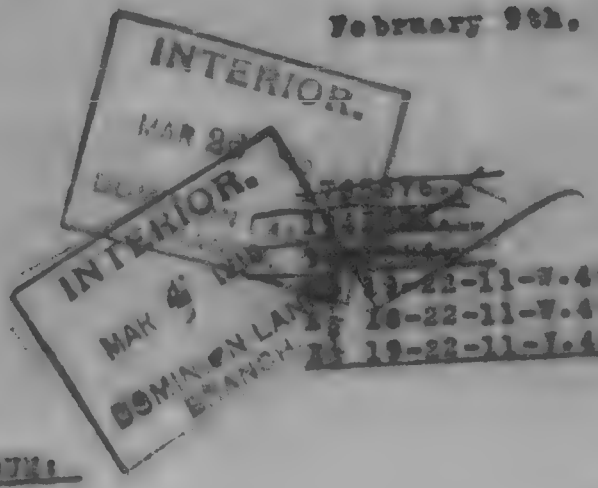
Mrs. L. Reavly,
Steveville,
Alberta.

3320764

1945-89

JMC.

February 9th, 1915.



19-22-11-W.4th M.
18-22-11-W.4th M.
19-22-11-W.4th M.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Greenway:

Mrs. E. Newly, of Steeveville, Alberta, states that she is now in a position to prove up on her South African location. As she is unable to leave the land, kindly have a Homestead Inspector call upon her and take her application for patent.

DEPUTY MINISTER

File No. 1765564-1901824-1945883

Return this File 40 days

To Mr. Tupper, Dom. Lds. Br.

Date 12-2-15.

File No. 176[illegible]-1[illegible]-1[illegible]

Return this File 10 days

To Mr. Turner, Dom. Lds. Br.

Date 11-4-15



Department of the Interior,

KM.

Ottawa, 30th March.

MEMO. MR. ROBERTS

Put by

APR 19 1915

Please to O.H.E. Powell, Esq., Dom. Lands Branch. files 1765576-1945883.

INTERIOR. APR 19

INTERIOR. DOM. LANDS BRANCH.

File No. 176557-1921[illegible]. ✓

Return this File 30 days

To Mr. Z[illegible]

Date 1st April, 1915.

INTERIOR.
MAY 4 1915
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Department of the Interior,

MEMO. [redacted] 1901824 F.M. *Ottawa,* 6-5-15. *191*

Mr. Roberts.

Please let me have files #1765576 and 1945883.

INTERIOR.
JUN 16 1915
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

H.C.L. Tupper,
Dom. Lds. Br.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

P.M.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1765576
1943663
1901824

Ottawa.

21st June, 1915.

Sir:-

I beg to call your attention to the Homestead Inspector's reports which are required in connection with the East ½ of 18, 22, 11, W. 4th Mer., and all of Section 19, 22, 11, W. 4th Mer., and to request that you be good enough to have these reports obtained, together with the application for patent which has also been called for, and forward to the Department at the earliest possible date. Ref. 469062-3-4.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

M. T.

Form No 27.
600 Blks.—10-14.

Please refer to .....

File No 69862

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary. June 17th, 1915.

Copy to Head Office.

Sir:

INTERIOR. JUL 8 DOMINION LANDS

I beg to enclose herewith, the application for patent of Mrs. Jennie M. Heavley, covering the East half of 19-22-11 West of the 4th Meridian, and would ask you the first time you are in that vicinity to obtain the evidence of another witness in the place of Mr. Shand, who is not in a position to corroborate the statements as to residence.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

A. S. Bruce, Esq.,
Hdtd. Inspector,
Calgary, Alberta.

Encl. 1.

Department of the Interior

P.M. Canada.

1765576
1901824
1945883

Ottawa 5th August, 1915.

MEMORANDUM:

W.½ of 19, 22, 11, W. 4th M.
S.A.V.S. Jennie M. Heavley.
Granted, 29th December, 1909.
Application for patent made and recommended.

E.½ of 19, 22, 11, W. 4th M.
S.A.V.S. Jennie M. Heavley.
Granted, 29th December, 1909.
Application for patent made, but not completed.

E.½ of 18, 22, 11, W. 4th M.
S.A.V.S. of E. Heavley.
Granted, 29th December, 1909.
Application for patent made and recommended.

The Deputy Minister in a memorandum dated the 9th February last gave instructions that a Homestead Inspector was to call on the above parties and take their applications for patent.

Applications for two parcels have been received, and a separate memorandum regarding each you will find on the respective files.

The application for the E.½ of 19, has not as yet been received in the Department, but it appears, according to the evidence on file, that the same has been made but has been returned to the Sub-agent in order to procure the evidence of another witness, who is in a position to swear to the required residence.

The application of Mrs. Jennie M. Heavley for the W.½ of 19, would appear to be satisfactory, but the application of Mr. E. Heavley for the E.½ of 18, is submitted for your consideration, and you will find the facts fully set out on the file relating to the land #1945883.

Respectfully submitted,

J.B. Greenway, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dom. Lands,
O t t a w a.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
"THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

MC.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO
1901824
1765576
1945863.

17th August, 1915.

Sir,

E. 4 of 19-22-11-W. 4th M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th of June last, your file #69864, forwarding here an Inspector's report in reference to the manner in which the entrant, Dr. H. Heavley, has performed the required duties, and in reply to say that this report is rather unsatisfactory as it does not furnish information required by the Department.

I am, therefore, to request you to have a Homestead Inspector ags in visit the land and endeavour to ascertain whether Dr. Heavley has made the same his permanent home since the 1st of July, 1910, and whether the only periods of absence from the land have been during the time he was attending to his patients.

The Inspector should also endeavour to ascertain from the neighbours whether Dr. Heavley has been living on his script entry for more than half the time and what he was doing the remainder of the time.

The Inspector should obtain sworn evidence from neighbours in the vicinity as to the fact and endeavour to

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

furnish

furnish the Department with full information, such as will enable the application for patent , which is on file in the Department, to be dealt with.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

A.L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.
176[illegible]76.
19[illegible]24.
194[illegible]83.

16th February, 1916.

INTERIOR
MAR [illegible] 1916
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

Sir,

I beg to draw your attention to my letters of the 17th of August, 1915, and the 12th of January, 1916, and to request you to have the Homestead Inspector's report, called for in connection with the East half of Section 18, Township 2[illegible], Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, obtained and forwarded to the Department at once. Ref.- 69864.

Your obedient servant,

Ass't Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

P.

COMMISSIONER
APR 5 1916
DOMINION LANDS

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

2029177
1765576
1945863
1901824.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. 3rd April, 1916.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Rume

E.½ of 18-22-11-W.4th Mer.
S.A.V.Scrip entry of E.Reavley.
Granted, 20th of December, 1909.

Application for patent made.
Recommended.

If you will kindly turn to form No. 56 marked, you will note what has been claimed by Dr. Reavley in the way of residence and improvements.

You will note by looking at form No. 55 that he claims the necessary residence in each of three years and this is fully corroborated by his two witnesses, although one of the witnesses, Mr. Shand, only claimed residence on his own land from May, 1910, to November, 1911 and from May, 1912, to June 6th, 1914, although he fully corroborates the statements of Dr. Reavley as to residence.

You will also note that in the application for patent it is claimed the house was built in November, 1913, whereas residence is claimed from July, 1910.

An explanation in connection with this matter was asked for and in his letter of July, 1914, the doctor states he resided in a tent until he erected his house and that during the time he was carting lumber he was on the trail for 5 or 6 days a week and 1 or 2 days at home.

It appears on evidence on file that Dr. Reavley was following his medical profession during the time he was performing his residence, and has of necessity been absent at different periods two or three days at a time, but he made the land his home and only was absent on attending some patients in the surrounding country.

Homestead Inspector Bruce, under date 27th of May, 1915, in his report corroborated Dr. Reavley's claim as to cultivation, but in reference to residence he states not in residence and

further

further that the doctor could not give him definite statements of his time.

In his general remarks, the Inspector stated that the homesteader could not give him dates of residence as he had forgotten them, but claimed he put in his time, and on going on his neighbours they also told him that the duties had been completed.

When this report of the Inspector was received, the matter was submitted and the instructions from the Deputy's Office were to the effect that residence was claimed in each of the years 1910, 1911 and 1912 from the 1st of July to the 31st of December, and that being a medical doctor is absent from his homestead several days at a time, and in view of this, it would have been more satisfactory if the homesteader and his witnesses had set forth in his application that the former had lived on the land about half the time, instead of swearing permanent residence duting the dates above mentioned, as their statements are admitted not to be in accordance with the facts, and before dealing with the case, it would be advisable to have the Inspector visit the land again and find out whether Dr. Reavley has made it his permanent home since the 1st of July, 1910, and whether his only periods of absence have been while looking after his patients.

It was further instructed to have the Inspector ascertain from the neighbours whether Dr. Reavley has been living on his homestead more than half the time and what he was doing the remainder, and secure sworn evidence from disinterested parties as to the facts of the case, and if the report and evidence obtained were satisfactory, the application might be passed as a special case.

A report is now received from the Homestead Inspector, wherein he states that the doctor was not in residence, being in Calgary at the time of his inspection having given his services to the R. A. M. C. for Overseas Service.

In his general remarks, the Inspector states as follows:-

"Visited the above land. Dr. Reavley has lived at least six months of the year on his Military homestead and balance of the time on his homestead with

the exception

"the exception of the time attending to patients and going to Brooks for supplies, a matter of three or four days. Dr. Reavley is a very honest man and would not vary a day from doing his duty."

The report of the Inspector was accompanied by two declarations, one from William Neale and the other from William Jalk, the substance of which are to the effect that the doctor has not been absent from his land since 1910, with the exception of attending to his patients and going out for his supplies two or three days, but do not think he lived on his Military homestead more than half the time, and when not on his Military homestead he was on his free homestead and has certainly done his residence on the Military homestead.

Kindly say whether you will accept this application for patent on the strength of the Inspector's report.

Mrs. Reavley has made application for patent for one of her scrip entries, namely the West half of section 19, township 22, range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, and said application is on file and is apparently satisfactory and should be dealt with, but it was thought advisable to hold the issue of patent until Dr. Reavley's case was disposed of, so that if you accept Dr. Reavley's application, Mrs. Reavley's application for the West half of section 19 should also be dealt with.

E.M.S.

Ottawa, 7th April, 1916.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Jory.

Referring to Mr. Tupper's Memorandum of the 2nd instant, hereunder, and to your Memorandum of the 14th of August, last.

This is the case of Dr. T. Heavley in connection with which you ask for further information in the way of a Homestead Inspector's report.

In view of the fact that Dr. Heavley apparently is practising medicine in the vicinity of his entries, I concur in the sentiment expressed in your Memorandum that his case might be dealt with as a special one and certain consideration extended to him in connection with the matter of the performance of residence. It seems to me strange, however, that no definite evidence in connection with the residence can be obtained and I think it is only reasonable to expect that some definite information as to periods of residence performed on the different parcels of land held by him should be forthcoming.

It is also noted that Mrs. Heavley holds two South African Scrip entries, and so it will be noted that Dr. Heavley and his wife hold under entry two full sections of land and it is very doubtful if the residence is being performed on all these entries in a bona fide manner.

I would suggest that full information in regard to the holdings of Dr. Heavley and Mrs. Heavley be placed in the hands of Inspector J.W. Martin and he be instructed to investigate carefully as to the performance of duties on all these entries and report for the information of the Department and that meanwhile no further action be taken in connection with the applications for patent for any of the lands concerned.

Commissioner.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

A.M.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

17[illegible]576
[illegible]9177
19[illegible]74
1946885

11th April, 1916.

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary. Ref. 69864-69862

Sir:-

E½ of 18-22-11-W. 4th M.
S.A.V.S. entry of Dr. E. Beevley.
Application for patent made.
W½ 18-22-11-W. 4th M.
Hmd. and Bro. entries of Dr. E. Beevley
Not applied for patent.
E½ 19-22-11-W. 4th M.
S.A.V. Scrip entry of Mrs. K.
Application for patent has not been made.
W½ of 19-22-11-W. 4th M
S.A.V. Scrip entry of Mrs. Beevley
Application for patent made but not
yet approved.

You will note from the above heading that Doctor and Mrs. Beevley practically own two sections under entry and as Dr. Beevely has apparently been following his profession at the same time as he is endeavouring to prove up his entry it is considered advisable to have you investigate carefully the question of performance of duties on all the above entries.

Kindly have this investigation made and furnish the Department with the result as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. Martin, Esq.,
Inspector of Dominion Lands Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Assistant Commissioner.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

A COMMUNICATION ONLY TO THE DEPUTY OF THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

A.M.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1945883

Copy to A.D.L.
Calgary. Ref. 69864-69862

Ottawa. 15th May, 1916.

Copy for file 1901824

Sir:-

E½ 18-22-11-W. 4th M.
S.A.V.S. entry-Dr. E. Reavley.
W½ 18-22-11-W. 4th M.
Hsd. and Pre. entries -Dr.E. Reavley.
E½ 19-22-11-W. 4th M.
S.A.V.S. entry-Mrs. E. Reavley.
W½ 19-22-11-W. 4th M.
S.A.V.S. entry Mrs. E. Reavley.

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant I beg to say that notwithstanding the fact that Dr. Reavley is now serving with the Royal Medical Army Corps at the Prisoners of War Camp, England, the Department desires that you go ahead with the investigation called for in my letter of the 11th April, 1916.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J.T. Martin, Esq.,
Inspector of Dominion Lands Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Form No 158 C
MAR-17-10-11

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Jennie Mary Reavley of Steveville in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East ½ of Section 19 Township 22 Range 11 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Jennie Mary Reavley
Age Steveville Farmer

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) By Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 29 Dec 1909 Clear in Timber Berth
(b) 15 June 1910
(c) 1 July 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

1 July 1910 to Dec 31st 1910
1 May 1911 to May 31st 1911
1 July 1911 to Sept 30th 1911
1 Nov. 1911 to Dec 31st 1911
1 Jan. 1912 to April 30th 1912
1 June 1912 to July 31st 1912

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation

on West ½ of Sec 19-22-11 W4
Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

6 children
The same dates as mine

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) No

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) Yes West ½ Sec 19-22-11 W4

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1910	Broke 2½	acres	cropped 5	acres
Year 1911	" 6	"	" 20	"
Year 1912	" nil	"	" 25	"
Year 1913	" ½	"	" 40	"
Year 1914	" nil	"	" 20	"
Year 1915	" nil	"	" 4	"

9. What stock of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year above date of patent, if any?

	1912	1913	1914	1915
Horses	2	2	3	3
Cattle	0	2	4	6

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 29

Sworn Statement of William Jack

of Section E½ 2 Township 23 Range 12

of W4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jennie Mary Beasley for E½ of Section 14

Township 22 Range 11 of W4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer Dec 1 1910
   E½ 2 23 12 W4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
   from Dec 1 1910 May 25 1916 continuously

3. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (b) When did applicant commence actual residence therein, making it his or her permanent home?
   (a) June 1910 (b) July 1 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
   July 1 1910 to Dec 31 1910 from May 1 1911 to May 31 1911
   from July 1 1911 to May 30 1911 from Nov 1 1911 to Dec 31 1911
   Jan 1 1912 to April 30 1912
   June 1 1912 to July 31 1912

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
   Same as Mother

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke 24 acres,	cropped 6 acres.
Year 1911	" 6 "	" 20 "
Year 1912	" 0 "	" 26 "
Year 1913	" 6 "	" 0 "
Year 1914	" 0 "	" 30 "
Year 1915	" 0 "	" 4 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1912	1913	1914	1915
Horses	2	2	2	2
Cattle	0	2	4	6

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
   Frame 16 x 18 $100

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Frame Barn 25 x 44 $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
    yes

Canada,

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I William Jack of Standley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Standley

in the Province of Alberta

this 25 day of May 1916

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wm Jack

F W Hume

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value? 16+18 Frame $10.00
28+40 Frame Barn $60.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? nil
nil

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? For agr.
No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 16 1916 CALGARY, ALTA

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 29 1916 CALGARY, ALTA

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Jennie Mary Reawley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Stavoville
17 May A. D. 1915
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jennie Mary Reawley

A S Bruce
~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
May, A.D. 1916

M. Reawley
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, OCT 5 1916 191

Accepted as sufficient,
with leave to apply and
Mtd mineral 2-10-17.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3731617

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of James Andrew Fisher

of Section 21 Township 22 Range 11

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jennie Mary Reavley for East ½ of Section 19

Township 22 Range 11 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 6 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

on Sec 21-22-11 W 4
15 April 1910 to 1 Sept 1914

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land entered in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant first occupy the said land with actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) 4 June 1910 (2) 1 July 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

July 1910 to Dec 31st 1910
May 1911 to May 31st 1911
1 July 1911 to Sept 30th 1911
Nov 1911 to Dec 31st 1911
Jan 1912 to June 30th 1912
Same time a Mother

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(5)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year, on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

		acres cropped	acres
Year 19 10	Broke 24		
Year 19 11	6	10	
Year 19 12	nil	2 5-	
Year 19 13	3	nil	
Year 19 14	nil	30	
Year 19 15	nil	4	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1912	1913	1914	1915
Horses	2	2	3	3
Cattle	0	2	4	6

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 + 18 Frame $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

nil.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

28 + 40 Frame Barn $60.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, James Andrew Fisher of Stettler
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So Help me God.

James Andrew Fisher

Sworn before me at Stettler
this 27 day of May 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A S Lines
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

Pc 69863

3731617

In the matter of Citizenship of Thos (Ridsley) Stewart

I, Thos Ridsley Stewart of the

of Edmonton Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that I am a British subject by birth and have never changed my allegiance

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 2 1915
CALGARY, ALTA.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Land Office
of Edmonton in the Province
of Alberta this 12th
day of June A. D. 1915

J. Peter Commissioner in B. R.

E. H. T.

3731617

JUN 6 1916
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Form No. 100.

In Your reply refer to No. 69862.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, June 1st, 1916.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Mrs. Jennie Mary Reavley, Stevenville, Alberta, who holds entry for the East half Section 19 Township 22 Range 11 4th M.

Form No. 59 is also enclosed.

Enclose
File

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

2.3.1.6

Form No. 38
10,000—1

MEMO.

Shown Residence and Improvements performed by Mrs J M. Kearby.

on E/2 Sec. 19 Tp. 22 R. 11 W. of 4th Meridian

	19 9	19 10	19 11	19 12	19 13	19 14	19 15	19 16	19	19
January										
February										
March										
April			✓							
May			✓	✓						
June		✓	✓	✓						
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

3-7-17

on 2.3.1.6.

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	STOCK Cattle	STOCK Horses
1910	24		5		
1911	6		20		
1912			25		2
1913	1/2	1/2		2	2
1914			30	4	3
1915			✓	6	3
1916					
19					
19					

RECEIVED
JAN 15 1917
DEPT OF INTERIOR
LAND OFFICE

3707a

INTERIOR
JAN - 9 1917
DEPARTMENT OF THE
GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Value of breaking		$
Value of buildings	House.	100
	Stable	500
	Granary	
	Well	
Value of fencing		
Value of other improvements		

REMARKS

Application for patent examined and found satisfactory with the S' Mem Dec 1917

Date 3-10-17 D. L. Br.

Checked and found O. K.

Date 24-6-1916

Mark X in the square representing the month when cultivation during the entire month has been performed.
Mark / in the square representing the month when cultivation during any part of the month has been performed.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No [illegible] 2079177 [illegible] 1782270 1901674.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. 17 V 1917.

INTERIOR. FEB 16 1917 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

ACTING [illegible] Interior. W. F. T.

N. ½ of 10-17-11-4. 4th Mer.
S.A.P.S. entry of Mr. A. Hawley.
S. ½ of 10-17-11-4. 4th Mer.
Ad and Crown entries of Mr. A. Hawley.
N. ½ of 19-17-11-4. 4th Mer.
S.A.P.S. entry of Mrs. E. Hawley.
S. ½ of 19-17-11-4. 4th Mer.
S.A.P.S. entry of Mrs. Hawley.

I beg to draw your attention to my letter of the 12th April, 1916, requesting you to investigate carefully the question of the performance of duties on the above lands, and to draw your attention to the fact that the Department does not appear to have received this report.

Please advise the Department as to the duties at the present time on the application for patent of Mrs. Hawley for the S. ½ of 19-17-11-4. 4th Meridian and that of Mr. Hawley for the N. ½ of 10-17-11-4. 4th Meridian as no file, but cannot deal with until your report has been received.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. Harkin, Esq.,
Inspector Dom. Lands Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Assistant Secretary.

Department of the Interior,

MEMO.

Ottawa, Jan 25th 1917

W.W. Cory Esq.

Please look at Forms 68 marked and H.O.L. 13th May 1916. Calling for investigation, as outlined in our letter of 11th April last. Report not produced.

The files in connection with same are herewith.

J.M.B.

MR. ROBERTS

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return with the papers relating to

E ½ - 18 - 22 - 11 - W 4th m. }
W ½ - 18 - 22 - 11 - W 4th m. } 20336
E ½ - 19 - 22 - 11 W 4th m. }
W ½ - 19 - 22 - 11 W 4th m. } 1901824
1765576

Dom. Lands Branch.

22-1-17

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER · WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

M.M.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1901824.
1765576.
1029179.
1945883.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

ACTION TAKEN
APR 20 1917
P.R.L.

INTERIOR
MAY 8 1917
DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa, 19th April, 1917.

Copy for the A. [illegible] Calgary. Ref.-69864-69862.

Sir,-

N.½ of 18-22-11-4. 4th Mer.
S.A.V.S. entry of Mr. L.Reavley.
W. ½ of 18-22-11-4. 4th Mer.
Hd. and Pre. of Mr. L. Reavley.
E. ½ of 19-22-11-4. 4th Mer.
S.A.V.S. entry of Mrs.L.Reavley.
E.½ of 19-22-11-4. 4th Mer.
S.A.V.S. entry of Mrs. Reavley.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant having reference to an investigation in reference to the performance of the duties on the above lands and to state that it is thought there would be nothing to interfere in the matter of making the required report at the present time as it is presumed the snow has all left the ground.

The Department would, therefore, be pleased to receive your report at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON,

Assistant Secretary.

J. T. Martin, Esq.,
Inspector of Dominion Lands Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA"

M.M.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

1945083.
2029177.
1901824.
1765878.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

RECEIVED TAKEN MAY 14 1917

Ottawa, 11th May, 1917.

Copy for Mr. L. Calgary, Ref.-69864-69862.

INTERIOR MAY 22 1917 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Sir,-

S.E. of 18-22-11-W. 4th M.
S.A.V.S. entry of Mr.E.Heavley
W.½ of 18-22-11-W. 4th M.
Hd. & Pre. of Mr. E. Heavley
E.½ of 19-22-11-W. 4th M.
S.A.V.S. entry of Mrs. E. Heavley,
W.½ of 19-22-11-W. 4th M.
S.A.V.S. entry of Mrs. Heavley.

With reference to the investigation called for in connection with the lands set forth above, please be good enough to advise this Department when your report in this connection may be expected.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. W. Martin, Esq.,
Inspector of Dominion Lands Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER · WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

P.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
2029177
2033637
1769576
1901[illegible]4
1945883.

Ottawa. 23rd May, 1917.

Memorandum

Mr. Hume.

E. ½ of 18-22-11-W. 4th Mer.
S.A.V.S. of Dr. E. Reavley.
Granted the 29th December, 1909.
Application for patent made,
recommended.

W. ½ of 18-22-11-W.4th Mer.
Hd. & Pre-n. of Dr.E. Reavley.
Application for patent not made.

E. ½ of 19-22-11-W.4th Mer.
S.A.V.S. of Mrs. E.Reavley.
Granted the 29th December, 1909.
Application for patent made, recommended.

W. ½ of 19-22-11-W.4th Mer.
S. A. V. S. of Mrs. E. Reavley.
Granted the 29th December, 1909.
Application for patent made, recommended.

From the above headings, you will see that Dr. and Mrs. Reavley hold two sections of land.

We will first take up the case of Dr. Reavley's scrip, the East half of 18, and if you will turn to form No. 38 marked on file No. 1945883, you will note what is claimed in the way of residence, cultivation and improvements.

By examining the application for patent you will also note that Dr. Reavley's claim as to residence is corroborated by two witnesses, although one of the witnesses, Mr. Shand, only claimed residence on his own land from May, 1910, to Nov., 1911, May, 1913, to June the 8th, 1914.

You will also note that it is set forth in the application for patent that the house was built in November, 1910, although residence is claimed from July, 1910.

Doctor Reavley was asked to explain why he claimed residence from July, 1910, when his house was only erected in November, 1910, and in a letter of explanation he states he resided in a tent until he erected his house and that part of the time he was on the trail cutting timber, 5 or 6 days a week and only ½ or 2 days at home. You will note that

he

he has practically claimed continuous residence for all the time he was on the trail.)

'his medical

From the evidence on file, it appears that Dr. Reavley was following profession during part of the time he was performing residence duties, and has of necessity been absent at different periods probably two or three days at a time, but the land has been is actual home and was only absent when attending some sick patients in the surrounding country.

Homestead Inspector Bruce, in May, 1915, corroborated the Doctor's claim as to cultivation, but in reference to residence he stated no definite dates could be obtained although he (the Doctor) claims that he put in his time, and on consulting the latter's neighbours, he was told duties have been completed.

In connection with this report of the Inspector , I would refer you to the Deputy Minister's memorandum of the 14th August, 1915, marked.

On the 19th January, 1916, Homestead Inspector Fleming reported that the Doctor was not in residence being in Calgary having given his services to the R. A. M. C. for Overseas Service.

In his general remarks, the Inspector stated as follows:-

"Visited the above land.
Dr. Reavley has lived at least six months of the year on his Military homestead and balance of the time on his homestead with the exception of the time attending to patients and going to Brooks for supplies, a matter of three or four days. Dr. Reavley is a very honest man and would not vary a day from doing his duty."

This report of the Inspector was accompanied by two declarations, one from William Meade and the other from William Jalk, the substance of which are to the effect that the Dr. has not been absent from his land since 1910, with the exception of attending to his patients and going out for supplies two or three days, but they do not think he lived on his Military homestead more than half the time, and when not on his Military homestead he was on his free homestead and has certainly done his residence on his Military homestead.

Dr. Reavley has not applied for patent

for

for either his homestead or pre-emption.

In connection with the West half of section 19, S.A.V.S. of Mrs. Reavley, I might say that she applied for patent on the 27th May, 1915, claiming the completion of duties as set forth on form No. 58 marked on file No. 1765576, and according to the evidence furnished, she has completed duties sufficient to entitle her to patent.

Mrs. Reavley also applied for patent for her other scrip, the East half of Section 19 on the 27th May, 1915, claiming duties as set forth on form No. 58 marked on file No.1901824, and if you will examine both forms No. 58, you will note she claims certain residence in the year 1911 on both scrip entries. In not allowing her credit for the year 1911 on the East half of section 19, she has sufficient residence without this in connection with the West half of section 19.

In view of the fact that Dr. and Mrs. Reavley held two sections of land and that the doctor had on necessity been absent from his land for certain periods, it was considered advisable to place these cases in the hands of Mr. Martin for thorough investigation and report.

Mr. Martin sent Mr. Bannerman to make an investigation, and his report is now to hand and his conclusion is that Dr. Reavley has completed duties in connection with his scrip entries and that Mrs. Reavley has also completed her duties in connection with both her scrip entries.

Mr. Bannerman states that Dr. Reavley resided on his scrip for the usual six months in each year from March, 1910, up to his departure for Overseas on the 6th February, 1916, and that he resided the other six months of the year running in conjunction with the residence as stated on the scrip on his other half section, which he holds under homestead and pre-emption entries. (This evidence was given the Inspector by Mrs. Reavley, and I would also state in justice to the Inspector, that he called on different parties and they corroborated Mrs. Reavley's statement.)

You will note that Mr. Bannerman states doctor Reavley performed six months' residence in each year dating from March, 1910, whereas the

doctor

doctor, in his application for patent, claims residence on his scrip from July to 31st December in the years 1910, 11 and 12.

In connection with Mrs. Reavley's scrip entries, the Inspector also gives here a clean bill and states she has performed the required duties, had her land cropped in five seasons, and he has no hesitancy in stating that both, Mrs. and Doctor are entitled to patents for their respective holdings, although he (the Inspector) states that all Mrs. Reavley's residence has been done on the West half of Section 19, and I cannot understand Inspector Bannerman's stand on this point, as the Act provides residence in connection with a S.A.V.S. to be actually on the land entered for, and he admits Mrs. Reavley has not resided one day on the East half of Section 19.

I am of the opinion that the required cultivation duties have been performed in connection with these entries, but I have my doubts whether residence duties have been satisfactorily performed, and certainly Mrs. Reavley has not performed the residence duties in connection with the East half of section 19.

Dr. Reavley has been overseas since February, 1916, and that time can count to his advantage as residence but the probabilities are that he is intending to count such time in connection with his homestead and pre-emption entries.

I am of the opinion that patent should issue to Mrs. Reavley for the West half of Section 19, and she should be required to complete the cultivation duties in connection with the East half of Section 19, and as Dr. Reavley has been on active service since February, 1916, he might be considered as having the required duties and patent issue for his scrip location and the applications for patent for his homestead and pre-emption dealt with on their merits, when same are executed , as he has now completed two full terms of residence on account of his active service.

1945883
1901824
1755576
2033657
2029177

LEM.

COMMISSIONER
MAY 30 1917
DOMINION LANDS

28th May, 1917.

MAY 30 1917
DOMINION LANDS

MEMORANDUM

E. ½ of 18-22-11-W. 4th M.
S.A.V.S. of Dr. E. Reavley.
Granted 29th December, 1909.
Application for patent made,
recommended.

W. ½ of 18-22-11-W. 4th M.
Hd.R. Pre-m. of Dr. E. Reavley.
Application for patent not made.

E. ½ of 19-22-11-W.4th M.
S.A.V.S. of Mrs. E. Reavley.
Granted 29th December, 1909.
Application for patent made,
recommended.

W. ½ of 19-22-11-W. 4th M.
S.A.V.S. of Mrs. E. Reavley.
Granted 29th December, 1909.
Application for patent made,
recommended.

The facts of these cases are fully set out in Mr. Tupper's memorandum hereunder dated the 25th instant.

I concur July 30 Appl'n made

From the information furnished it would seem that Dr. Reavley is entitled to patent for the E. ½ of 18-22-11-W. 4th M., as he has evidently completed the required residence duties either by living on the land or owing to his enlisting in the R.A.M.C.

Dr. Reavley has not yet made application for patent for his homestead and pre-emption, consequently this phase of the question does not need attention at the present time.

I concur July 30 Appl'n made

So far as Mrs. Reavley is concerned, she has evidently completed the required settlement duties in connection with the W. ½ of 19-22-11-W. 4th M., and is consequently entitled to patent for this half-section.

Mr. Zimmerman's report sets out conclusively that no residence has been performed by Mrs. Reavley on the E. ½ of 19-22-11-W.4th M., therefore, it is evident that before Mrs. Reavley will become entitled to patent for this

J. B. Greenly, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa.

this half-section, she will have to furnish evidence that she has lived thereon for at least six months in each of three years, as residence elsewhere cannot be counted to her advantage. See page 2 of Mr. Dannerman's report dated the 8th instant.

Respectfully submitted,

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

P.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1001824

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. 1st June, 1917.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT
JUN 6 1917
W.P.T.

Copy to A.[illegible] Calgary. Ref.- 69864-69862.

Copy to J. W. Martin, Esq.,
Inspector of Dominion Lands Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

INTERIOR.
JUN 13 1917
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

Madam:-

Re S.E. of 19-22-11-W. 4th Mer.

With reference to your application for [illegible] dated 25th May, 1915, I beg to advise you that the question of the performance of duties of both yourself and your husband in connection with your respective holdings, has been thoroughly investigated by the Assistant Inspector of Agencies, and the evidence obtained is to the effect that all your residence duties were performed on your other scrip entry, the West half of Section 19, and as the Act under which you obtained this half section requires residence to be actually performed on the land entered for, you will understand that you cannot be given credit for any residence performed on the West half of Section 19.

It will therefore be necessary to complete six months' residence in each of three years on your scrip entry, the East half of Section 19, before you are in a position to make successful application for patent.

Your other scrip entry as well as that of your husband for the East half of Section 19, will be dealt with and the issue of patent put through in

Mrs. F. Rowley,
Stavely, Alberta.

the usual manner on the evidence outlined above
Julian Complaint.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

1945883.
8029177.
19018[illegible]

File No. 17[illegible]

Return this file [illegible] in 30 days.

To J.W. Stafford, London Lands Branch.

Date 11th [illegible] 1917.

3916230

3916230

Stewville June 11 1917

Sec. Dept Interior

Washington

Dear Sir

E ½ Sec 19-22-11

Wyoming Mer.

The assistant Inspector of agencies only asked for improvements done on land and not for resident duties — I have already lived six months of each year during the years 1910 - 1911 and 1912 respectively on this land applied for patent but for resident duties must stand given under oath — to the homestead inspector — Patent has been promised for the last three years I have now lived seven years on this land with the exception of three nights — all other duties

19-22-11 E VIII

required by law have been duly performed —

Kindly advise me whether this is all that is necessary or whether I must report through the assistant Inspector of agencies

Yours respectfully
Mrs E Keadle

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER · WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

M.F.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
190184.

Copy to - A.D.L., Calgary.
Ref.- #69864-69862.

Ottawa, 26th June, 1917.

Madam,-

S.½ of 19-23-11-W. 4th Mer.

I am in receipt of your communication of the 11th instant, with further reference to your application for patent for the above land, and to advise you that the report of the Homestead Inspector distinctly stated that you had performed no residence on this land, but had resided on your other entry, the S.½ of 19, the same township and range.

As the regulations, under which you obtained entry, require residence duties actually performed on the land entered for, you will understand that application for patent for this land cannot be dealt with until you have performed six months actual bona fide residence in each of three years on this half-section, and then execute the required application for patent.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. M. Beesley,
Stewville,
Alberta.

39535

Form No. 50.

In the matter of Application for title to E ½ 19-22-11 W 4 M

I, Jennie M. Rawley of the P.O.

of Stenenville Province of Alberta

occupation Farmer

do solemnly declare that On May 27th 1915

I made application for title to E ½

Sec. 19. Tp 22 Rg 11 W 4th Mer

three witnesses - under oath -

having performed the residence

duties as required by Law

six months during each

of the years 1910 - 1911 - 1912. &

on the E. ½ - 19 - 22 - 11 W 4th.

Kindly refer to Homestead

Inspectors - Mr Flemming "

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at the City

of Calgary in the Province

of Alberta this 10

day of August A. D. 19 17

Jennie Mary Rawley

A Commissioner for Oaths

Actg Dominion Lands

39535

File. No.184.

Asst. Superintendent Dominion Land Agencies,

Wood Mountain Sep't 5th - 19 17

Dear. Sir.

I am attaching hereto an affadavit signed by Mrs. Jennie M. Reavley in connection with her land Sec 19.22- 11- W- 4th - M in which she states that she fulfilled Six months residence in each ye year for Three years on the respective East and West halves of the above mentioned Section" I might say that she wrote me some time ago stating that being ~~confused~~ nervous at the time I interviewed her she had made the mistake in stating that all residence was pe performed on the West half of the Section, instead of equally on both. I might say that it seemed strange to me at the time that Mrs. Reavley should have A comfortable little house on the East half of this Section without having at some time made use of the same. I might also state that all the parties to whom I spoke regarding her residence duties informed me that the lady was there continuously ~~fulfilling~~ fulfilling her duties, and as both Houses are in the same yard practically, outsiders might think that they were situated on the same quarter Section, but they are not. I have no doubt in my mind but what Mrs Reavley is entitled to patent for the entire section." I wish you would take this matter up with H.O. &c

J.W.Martin. Esq. I am sir.

Insp'r Dom Land Agencies. Your obedient servant
Calgary. Alta.

Asst Inspr Dom Land Agencies.

395353

MR. STIFFORD
GOULDS MR.

Winnipeg

Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies

Calgary, Alta. Sept. 11th 1917

Sir:

re F½ 19-22-11 W4th M

Please refer to your file # 1901824 and to the duties of Mrs. Reavley on this half section. Am enclosing herewith a declaration made by this lady in which it is stated that she put in six months residence on this land during the years 1910-1911-1912. You will also find a supplementary report made by Mr. Barrerman.

Will you be good enough to again give this matter consideration.

INTERIOR.
SEP 17 1917
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

Respectfully

J. W. Martin

Inspector.

The Secretary
Dept. of the Interior
OTTAWA.

N.E.B.G.

Form No. 30

MEMO

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Geo. J. McKinley

on E½ *Sec.* 19 *Tp.* 22 *R.* 11 *W. of* — *Meridian.*

	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	19
January										
February										
March										
April	4					2				
May					3					
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November	Entd									
December	29									

	No. of Acres Broken This Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	STOCK Cattle	STOCK Horses
1909					
1910	24		5		
1911	6		20		
1912			35		2
1913	1½	30½		2	2
1914			20	4	3
1915			4	6	3
1916					
1917					
19					

Value of breaking $

Value of buildings — House 100 — Stable 200 — Granary — Well —

Value of fencing

Value of other improvements

on NEBG

on NEBG & W½ 19-22-11

Application for patent examined and found satisfactory. 80 A'ms

Date 4-10-17. D. L. Br.

Checked and found O. K.

REMARKS

Date 191

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed. Mark the number of days in the square for denoting the month when residence was taken (performed only) during a portion of the month.

In view of the information furnished it was decided that Mrs. Beasley would have to furnish evidence that she had lived on this half-section for at least six months of each of three years to entitle her to letters Patent.

Mrs. Beasley was advised accordingly and she replied stating that the required residence duties have been performed.

On the 5th instant, Assistant Inspector Bannerman reported further in this case enclosing a declaration from Mrs. Beasley which I quote,-

"On May 17th, 1915, I made application for title to E½, Sec. 19 Tp. 22, Rg. 11, W. of 4th M. with three witnesses - under oath, having performed the residence duties as required by law six months during each of the years 1910-1911-1912, on the E½ 19-22-11 W.4th. Kindly refer to Homestead Inspector - Mr. Fleming."

In Mr. Bannerman's Report he states,-

"I might say that she wrote me some time ago stating that being nervous at the time I interviewed her she had made the mistake in stating that all residence was performed on the West half of the Section, instead of equally on both. I might say that it seemed strange to me at the time that Mrs. Beasley should have a comfortable little house on the East half of this Section without having at some time made use of the same. I might also state that all the parties to whom I spoke regarding her residence duties informed me that the lady was there continuously fulfilling her duties, and as both houses are in the same yard practically, outsiders might think that they were situated on the same quarter Section, but they are not. I have no doubt in my mind but what Mrs. Beasley is entitled to patent for the entire Section."

In view of the [illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

Commissioner, Ottawa. 21st September, 1912.

Sir,

Mr. Perrin.

Re Mrs. Isabella M. Smith, South Africa, Saskatchewan, Mrs. F. Pearley, Entry applied for, 1912.

Mrs. Pearley has this application for patent stating she has been [illegible] as set forth on Form 46, September 1st 1910.

Mrs. Pearley holds patent for a [illegible] covering the W½ of Section 19, in this Township and Range and in the application for patent claimed residence in connection with that entry as shown in red in Form 46 referred to.

Lester Pearley, husband of the claimant referred to, has also the letter of a party for homestead and pre-emption in that vicinity and from the Commissioner's memorandum of the 7th April, 1911, on file [illegible] herewith, it appeared that the latter was not in a position to furnish definite information as to the residence performed by him on the lands and it was considered doubtful as to whether Mrs. Pearley was performing the residence duties in connection with her entry in a bona fide manner. It was, therefore, decided to leave Mr. J.T. Smith [illegible] to the matter of the duties performed on the entries referred to.

On May 9th, last, Assistant Inspector Bowerman reported relative to the latter pre-emption and in his report he stated that Mrs. Pearley resided on the W½ of 19 entered by her until [illegible], 1911, to the date of the report, with the family. The report states in reference to the W½ of this section that no residence was [illegible] on this half-section, all being [illegible] on the East ½.

Yours.....

D.L.S.

DEPUTY OF
THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Ottawa, 1st October, 1917.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr.Corry.

Re El 19-22-11,W.4th Meridian.
South African Scrip Entry -
Mrs.J.J.Reavley. Entry granted
29th December,1909.

Referring to Mr.Stafford's Memorandum of the 25th ultimo in regard to the application for patent of Mrs.Reavley for the above land.

As pointed out in my Memorandum of the 7th April,last,the holdings of Mr.and Mrs.Reavley comprise two full sections and,in view of the report of the Inspector of Agencies in which it is distinctly shown that Mrs.Reavley performed no residence on this land,I hardly think we would be warranted on issuing her a patent on the strength of a letter which she has since written contradicting that report.

If it is considered advisable to further consider her application for patent,I think some more definite information in regard to the residence which she claims to have performed on the land should be required.

Commissioner.

12.

~~MR. STAFFORD~~

Office of Deputy Minister of the Interior

Ottawa, 2nd October, 1917.

Memorandum:

The Minister.

1901824.
1945883.
1765576.
W½ 19-22-11-W. 4th M.
S.A.Scrip Entry of
Mrs. J. M. Reavley.

In view of Inspector Bannerman's favourable report I think the Department would be justified in favourably considering Mrs. Reavley's application for patent. I do not see that any further evidence is required.

Respectfully submitted.

Form No. 149

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH

ac

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

OTTAWA Oct-5th. 17

File No. 190824

Application approved 5.10.17

Notification sent to Mrs Jennie M. Rowley
Stroville Alberta

N.B 24

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH. File No. 1901824

Ottawa, 9th October, 1917.

MEMORANDUM.

Controller of Revenue.

Stephen Building.

Re. E½ 19-22-11 W. 4th M.

Please report whether Mrs. Jennie M. Reavley is indebted for seed grain or relief in connection with the above or any other

[redacted]

W.W. Cliddon,
Asst. Controller.

M.M.

Interior Department
OCT 10 1917
REVENUE
SEED GRAIN OFFICE

[redacted]

SEED GRAIN OR RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS
Re E½ 19-22-11 W
Released
Jan 12 18

YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 190112

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, JAN 7 1918

RECEIVED
NOV 19 1917

Madam.
SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼ + S.E. ¼
of Section 11 in Township 22
Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd November 1917
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To
Mrs. Jane Mary Hawkey
Stavely
Alberta

FORM 31A.

No. 1901830

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From A. H. Lucas

Date (when rec'd)

Subject: J. M. C. Grant

S/2 10-43-4 W 4

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 6416

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ARTHUR NEVILLE VINCE of WOODSTOCK in the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK ~~legal representative of~~ deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 13th day of August 1909.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

for Acting Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY; GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior
Canada

6416
C Haun.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
190183C

18th August 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6335 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott,
Secretary.

To Arthur V. Vince Esq.
Woodstock
N. B.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. L1-190830

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
AUG 23 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Militia Warrant
No. 6416

L1-190830

20 Aug 1909

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6335

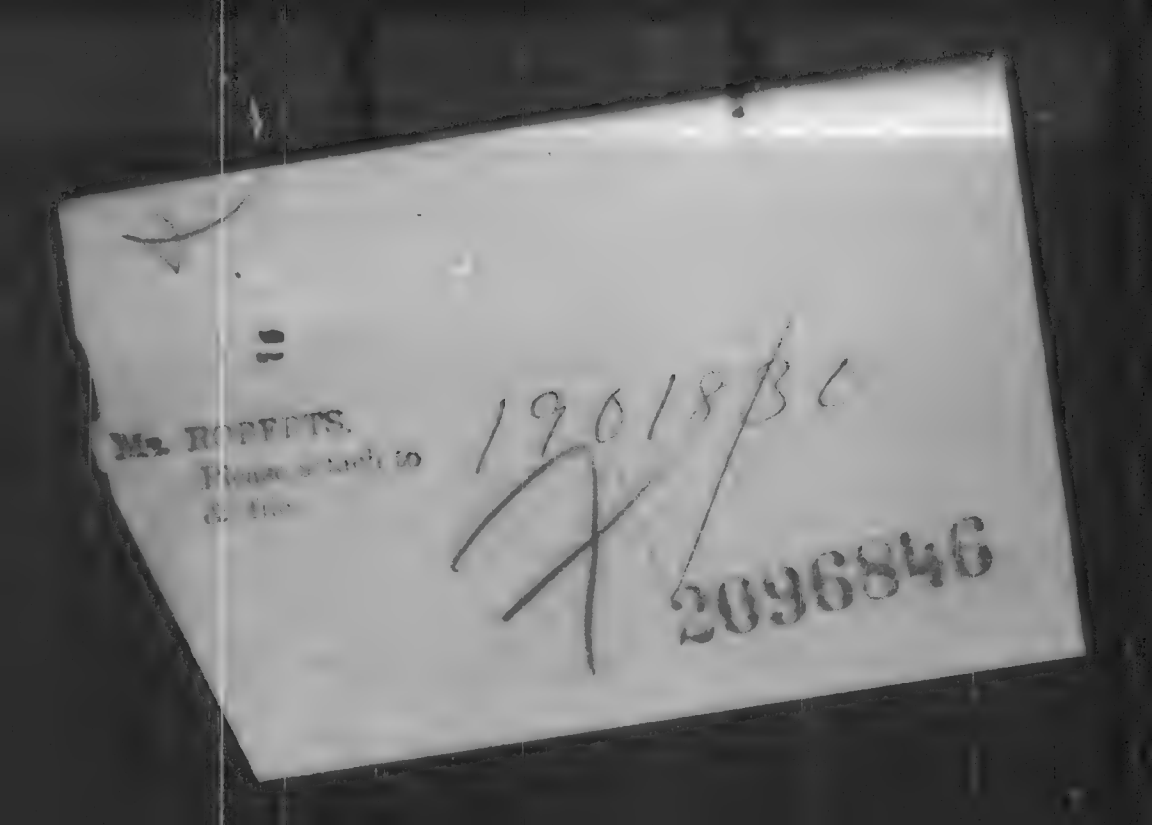
for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Arthur V. Vince

Witness' signature.

A V Vince


Mr. ROBERTS.
2096846

~~The Secretary of Interior~~

RECEIVED
FEB 11 1910
B'CH.

Stoughton, Sask.,
7th Feby, 1910.

The Secretary
The Department of Interior
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir;-

I enclose herewith for registration in my name, and return to me here, one south african Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate number 6335 together with document appointing me substitute.

I would appreciate any special effort to expedite the return

of the certificate as I want to do on the land as soon as possible.

Sincerely Yours
Charles Edgar Wells,
Stoughton,
Mass.

MR. C O T E.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Arthur A. Vance

Feb 11-2-10

appears satisfactory.

Registrar

Issued 1918

RECEIVED

Form V. B No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Arthur Neville Vince of Woodstock, New Brunswick. Attorney-at-Law. Served with 1st Batt. The. Kings (Liverpool Regt)

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Charles Edgar Nellis, Farmer,

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Stoughton, Saskatchewan

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

6416.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at The Town of Woodstock, in the Province of New Brunswick, this Sixth day of January, 1919.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Chas. Richards

A. N. Vince

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of New Brunswick

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Charles. D Richards

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Woodstock, New Brunswick, Teacher.

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Arthur Neville Vince

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Woodstock, New Brunswick

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Woodstock
this Sixth day of January
1910.

Chas. D. Richards

D McLeod Vince one of His Majesties Justices of the Peace in and for the County of Carleton and a Notary Public in and for the Province of New Brunswick

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1901830

Ottawa 11th February 1910

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6335 which has been issued to Arthur Neville Vince of Woodstock N. B. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Charles Edgar Nellis of Stoughton Sask his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

F. J. Hayes,

Secretary.

To Charles E. Nellis. Esq.
Stoughton
Sask

V.B. 1.
1000-10-'08

2096846

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

78-17
41068

I, Charles Edgar Vellis, of Estevan, Sask.

do hereby appiy for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. ¼ of Section number 10 in Township 48 Range 4 and the S.W. ¼ quarter of section number 10 in Township 48 Range 4 W. of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature C E Vellis

..... District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Charles Edgar Nellis of Tofield,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee ..... under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature C E Nellis

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st day of April, 1910, before me at Edmonton Alta.

Geo. Wright

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

6335

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate.

This Certificate entitles Arthur Neville Lance

of Woodstock N.B.

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence in virtue of the said Warrant, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the duties required upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Fifteen day of August 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E ½ half of Section 10 in Township 48 Range 2 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE C E Nobis

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

FEE PAID $6.00

-151-1-151-1-151-1

64.1.6..

Charles Edgar Nellis..
Sloughton Sask. ... Farmer

...11th... February 1916

L. P.

OFFICE OF
THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa, 11th September, 1913.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. N. O. Cote.

It is represented that Mr. C. E. Nellis, of Stoughton, Sask., who holds a half section under scrip entry, wishes to make application for patent. Will you kindly advise me if you have any information as to the land held by Mr. Nellis.

Commissioner.

#1901830

AD.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 13th September, 1913.

MEMORANDUM,

Replying to your memorandum of the 11th instant, beneath, I beg to state that Charles Edgar Nellis of Stoughton, Saskatchewan, located his South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate on the South ½ of section 10, Township 46, Range 4, West of the 4th Meridian, on the first April 1910.

File 1901830 sent you herewith.

J. T. Greenway, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa.

L. P.

OFFICE OF
THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa, 22nd September, 1913.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Hume.

It is represented that Charles E. Nellis, who holds Volunteer Bounty entry for the S. 1/2 of 10--48--4, W. 4th M., and who is now residing at Stoughton, Sask., finds it inconvenient, owing to advanced age and feeble health, to return to the district in which his land is situated for the purpose of making application for patent. Under the circumstances, kindly have instructions given to have Homestead Inspector Dickin receive Mr. Nellis's application, when same may be forwarded to the Sub-Agent at Vermilion to be completed by witnesses there.

Commissioner.

It would be advisable for Inspector Dickin to ascertain from Mr. Nellis the names and addresses of the persons who would be willing to act as witnesses.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

M.F.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1901830

Ottawa. 26th September, 1913.

Copy for the A.D.L., Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,-

I am directed to inform you that it has been represented to the Department that Mr. Charles E. Nellis who holds South African Volunteer scrip for the S.½ of Section 10, Township 48, Range 4, West of the 4th Meridian, and is now residing at Stoughton, Saskatchewan, finds it inconvenient owing to advanced age to return to the Edmonton District in which his land is situated for the purpose of making application for patent.

Under these circumstances it has been decided to authorize you to instruct Homestead Inspector Dickin to call on Mr. Nellis with a view to receiving the latter's application for patent.

When the said application has been received it should be forwarded to the Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands at Vermilion to be completed by witnesses living in the vicinity of the quarter-section in question.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Watrous,
Saskatchewan.

It would

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 77057.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Estevan, Sask., Oct. 6th., 1913

COPY to H.O. file No. 1901830.

DEPT. OTTAWA
OCT 10 1913
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

K/H.

Sir;-

I beg to enclose you herewith a letter from the Secretary, re the application for patent of Charles E. Nellis, who is now residing at Stoughton. Be good enough to issue the necessary instructions to Mr. Homestead Inspector Dickie.

Your obedient servant,

R. Armstrong.

Agent, Dominion Lands.

enclosure.

The Agent, Dominion Lands.
Weyburn,
Sask.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 77129½.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Weyburn.

Copy to Head Office.

Weyburn, Sask., Nov. 6th, 191 3.

Sir:

NOV 11 1913

Enclosed find application for patent on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, of Mr. C. E. Nellis, South ½ of Sec. 10, Township 48, Range 4, West of the 4th Meridian.

As Mr. Nellis is getting very old and in poor health, we were authorized by the Department at Ottawa, to send our Homestead Inspector Dickin, to secure this patent, which he has done, therefore, find it enclosed.

Mr. Nellis has written to his witnesses, who will visit your office, and complete this application.

Kindly give this matter your very best attention and you will greatly oblige,

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

Sub-Agent, Dominion Lands,

Vermillion, Alta.

E/AC.

17251

Form No. 158 C.
10,000-17-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of C E Ellis

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising S½ of Section 10 Township 48 Range 4 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Charles Edgar Ellis 65 Farmer Houghton Sask

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) Brit

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) April 1st 1910 (b) April 8th 1910 (c) April 8th 1910

Sat 6 4 16 5 3.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — April 8th 1910 continuously to Dec 25th 1912.

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Houghton Sask. Harness maker.

6. Of whom do your family consist? When did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife 1 daughter. April 1910 Same as myself.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) No

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (b) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described previous to your entry for, obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1910	Broke	10	acres, cropped	10	acres.
Year 1911	"	10	" "	20	"
Year 1912	"	10	" "	30	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910	14	cattle	2	horses	
1911	14	"	"	"	
1912	3	"	2	horses	

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value? — 16x16 Frame

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $200 Stable $3

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 80 acres $150 Fence

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? — No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign, or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I Charles Edgar Ellis do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim [redacted] for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Houghton Sask this 25th day of A. D, 1913 } C E Ellis

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George Bichan
Agent of Dominion Lands, or Clear in Timber, Homestead Inspector for the Wetaskiwin District. Seed Grain Commissioner,

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Feb 17th A.D. 1914 } W Hodgkinson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

OTTAWA, Mar 5 1914 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F. H. Dixon.
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Jas E & Power D Fenton

of Section N ½ 36 N 14 Township 47 48 Range 4 5

of 6 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

L E Nellis for S ½ of Section 10

Township 48 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer 3½ Yrs Owning homestead N ½ 13-49-5 W 4 on my scrip N ½ 36-47-4-W 4 from Sept 11th 1910 from April 1907 Continuously to Date
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)	
3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?	(1) April 3rd 1910 (2) April 3rd 1910
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)	from April 3rd 1910 continuously to Dec 23rd 1912 ✓
5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)	Wife + 1 daughter same residence
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?	Year 19 10 Broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres. Year 19 11 " 10 " " 20 " Year 19 12 " 10 " " 30 " ✓ Year 19 " " " " Year 19 " " " " Year 19 " " " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?	1910	11	12
Cattle	14	14	3
Horses	2	2	2

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?	Frame House 36 x 16 Val $500 ✓
9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?	320 Acres Val $150
10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Barn Val $200
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No ✓
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?	Yes ✓

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, D Fenton of N ½ 14 - 48 - 5 - W 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion this 10 day of Feb 1914

Power Fenton ✓

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Jas Kerr

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Graham

of Section N W 28 Township 48 Range 4

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

L E Nellis for S ½ of Section 10

Township 48 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer 4 Years On my homestead N W 28-48-4 W 4 from Jan 1910 Continuously to Date
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)	
3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?	(1) April 3rd 1910 (2) April 3rd 1910
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)	from April 3rd 1910 Continuously to Dec 23rd 1912 ✓
5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)	Wife + 1 daughter same residence
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?	Year 19 10 Broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres. Year 19 11 " 10 " " 20 " Year 19 12 " 10 " " 30 " ✓ Year 19 " " " " Year 19 " " " " Year 19 " " " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?	1910	11	12
Cattle	14	14	3
Horses	2	2	2

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?	Frame House 36 x 16 Val $500 ✓
9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?	320 Acres Val $150
10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Barn Val $200
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No ✓
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?	Yes ✓

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Thomas Graham of N W 28-48-4-W 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion this 2 day of Feb 1914

Thos Graham ✓

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Jas Kerr

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

T.

Form No. 180.
30,000-23-10-12.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 171231.

Edmonton, Alberta, February 24th, 1914.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of C. E. Nellis, Stoughton, Sask. who holds entry for the S. half, Section 10 Township 48 Range 4 — 4th M.

As a Volunteer Bounty Land Grant.

Clear in Timber, Hay and Seed Grain Records.

H. O. Ref. No. 1901830.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
FEB 28 1914
EDUCATION BRANCH

311647

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

N.A.L.G.

Form No 56.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by C. E. Kellis

on S ½ Sec. 15 Tp. 48 R. 4 W. of 4 Meridian.

	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..
January		X	X							
February		X	X							
March		X	X							
April	28	X	X							
May	X	X	X							
June	X	X	X							
July	X	X	X							
August	X	X	X							
September	X	X	X							
October	X	X	X	25	Date Applied					
November	X	X	X							
December	X	X	23							

On Sec 15 E.

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Horses.
1912	10		10	14	2
1913	10		20	14	
1914	10	30	30	3	2
19..					
19..					
19..					
19..					
19..					
19..					

Value of breaking.....$.....

Value of buildings	House	500
	Stable	200
	Granary	
	Well	
Value of fencing	320 acres	150
Value of other improvements		

REMARKS.

Date March 4th 1914

Note.—In furnishing the month when residence during the entire period has been performed.
In specifying the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

Form No 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, Mar. 6. 14

File No. 1901830

Application approved 5. 6. 14 ACTION TAKEN

MAR 6 1914

Notification sent to C. Lee E. Ellis C. C. P.
Stoughton Sask.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

N. B. L. G.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1901830.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible] 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. 1/2
of Section 10,
Range 4, in Township 48,
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 27th March, 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Charles Edgar Nellis, Esq.,
Stoughton,
Sask.

FORM 21 A

No. 190182

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From R. Clayton

Date when received

Subject: Coal Lands

ALBERTA

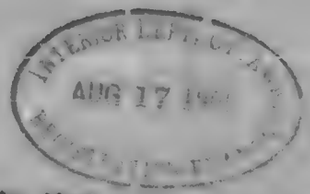
Form No 7.

2.

31 Natalie Street,

Toronto, Ont. 16th Aug. /09

To the Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.



Sir:-

I have the honor to state that I am in receipt of a letter of the 18th inst from the Secretary of the Militia Council stating that a Land Warrant dated 13th of August 1909, and bearing No 6417 entitling me to two quarter sections of Dominion lands has been forwarded to you. Will you be so good as to forward same to me at your earliest convenience, as I desire to take advantage of the Homeseekers' Excursions at present running to the West.

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

Adam Clayton

CANADA

No. 6417

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ADAIR CLAYTON of TORONTO in the Province of ONTARIO

legal representative of

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 13th day of [illegible] 1910.

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

[illegible]ing Dep[illegible] Minister,

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED [illegible]ST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

6417

C Hunter.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1901832

18th August 1905

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6336 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1905, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

1901

Your obedient servant,

Farley G. Hayes,

Secretary.

To Adair Clayton Esq
31 Natalie St.
Toronto Ont

1931688

31 Natalie Street.
Toronto, August 24th /09

PAT. B'CH.
AUG 27 1909
RECEIVED.

To the Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to refer to my letter of the 16th inst re my warrant for North West Land. I am anxious to leave Toronto on Friday, the 27th August in a harvesters excursion to Winnipeg, and if you can possible let me have my land grant before that date I should esteem it a great favor.

I have the honor to be Sir,

Yours obedient servant,

Adam Hawkin,

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
AUG 25 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sent for Ellen P.O.
-725 - 18th Aug
taken by
Jamb P.C. —
Mrs — 19th —

IT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

M.C.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No 1901832.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 27th August, 1909.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 24th instant, respecting your South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate, I am directed to inform you that the Land Certificate, which was issued in your favour, was mailed to you by registered letter to the below address on the 18th instant. It is presumed, however, that you have received the letter in question as it was acknowledged from the Toronto post office on the 19th instant.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Adair Clayton, Esq.,
31 Natalie St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. 1901832

Militia Warrant
No. 6417

_____ 190

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6336 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Adair Clayton

Adair Clayton

Witness to signature.
D. MacTavish

25 Sept.

2 H Lemon
Clifton, Co

MR. COTE.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Annie B Taylor

appears satisfactory. F.E.L. 29-9-9

Reg'd
MBC

1961852.

Form V. B. No. 8.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and description and regimental number of soldier in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Adair Clayton of Toronto Ontario Merchant. Dominions Scouts

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Mrs Elizabeth MacKellar

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of the town of (3) Orillia. Ontario. Teacher

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

No. 5417

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, this 25th day of August, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

L. A. MacDougall.

Adair Clayton

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

County of York

I, (a) E. A. MacDougall

(a) Name of witness

(b) Place of residence and description of witness, of the City of Toronto in the County of York Accountant

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (c) Adair Clayton

the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) Toronto

(d) Name of place where executed.

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Toronto in the County of York this 25th day of August 1927.

E. A. MacDougall

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits, etc.

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 190832

Ottawa. 30th September, 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant enclosing Dom. African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6336, which has been issued to Adair Clayton of Toronto Ont together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, applicating Mrs. Elizabeth MacKellar of Orillia Ont his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to whom there herewith enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant.

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To J. H. Lennox, Esq.
Calgary
Alberta

77787

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Mrs Elizabeth McKellar of Orillia Ont.,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name. 1977633

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by t e grantee Adair Clayton under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Elizabeth McKellar

Subscribed and sworn to this 13th

day of Oct., 1909

before me at Calgary

[illegible]

ASSISTANT Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Mrs Elizabeth Emel Keller, of Olds Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. of Section number 3 in Township 30 Range 8 and the S.W. quarter of section number 4 in Township 30 Range 8 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ——— but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Elizabeth Mrs. Keller

Calgary District.

Oct. 13th 09

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

77787

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Thos E. McKellar, of Ayrshire Bnr. 1911653,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.W. ¼ of section 3 Township 30 Range 8 of 4 M., and S.W. ¼ of section 3 Township 30 Range 8 of 4 M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee Adair Clayton);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.....

317 acres

J. G. Bryant.

ASSISTANT Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

13th day of Oct. 1909

CANADA

1901 F 32

No. 6336

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Adair Clayton

of Toronto Ont.

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 647 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, in whose favour South select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed the duties and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Eighteenth day of August 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the W. half of Section 3 in Township 30 Range 8 West of the 4. Meridian.

SIGNATURE Elizabeth McKillop

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

RECEIVED

Mrs Elizabeth McKellar
Cullia Cnl Teacher
6417

Mr. ROBERTS,

Please attach to--- 121/532.

Youngstown, Alta.
June 22 — 1912.

11621

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR.
JUL 17 1912
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
JUL 8 1912
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Deputy Minister of Interior,
Ottawa

Dear Sir.

I filed on land here in 1907 a scrip and pre-emption then found it [illegible] 5 cash extra. On the scrip duties will be completed this fall. I have a house 16'X20', stable and [illegible] would give acres are broken and in crop for the second time this year. The crop is fenced in with [illegible]. The other 240 acres of scrip land is fenced ready for [illegible]. There is also a good well on this half section. We have heard that the law is changed to [illegible] house for homestead. I would like to be sure of this. We have a much better house on the homestead, also barns &c. would like of putting any more money on the house on scrip for we would rather make better accommodation for hogs, chickens &c. which we are trying to raise. Now can I prove up on this half section as it stands as soon as my residence

duties are done; it would be unnecessary for us and we think as little as for us and we think as little as detriment to Canada to put the extra duty on that home cuts dog or chicken pens. Hoping for the favor of an early reply I remain

Respectfully Yours

Elizabeth Dreiser

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER · WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

L.B.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1901872.
1977839.
1987825.

Ottawa, 20th July, 1912.

Copy for the A.D.L., Calgary, Alta.

ACTION TAKEN

J. B. D.

Madam,

West	½	of 3--30--8,	W. 4th M.
N.W.	¼	of 2--30--8,	W. 4th M.
N.E.	¼	of 3--30--8,	W. 4th M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 29th ultimo, and in reply am to say that purchased homesteads only now call for the erection of a $300.00 house. In the case of all other entries a habitable house only is needed.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Elizabeth Dickson,
Youngstown,
Alberta.

2792182

Hamptonia Ala.
Oct 1 — 1912.

To the Secretary
Dept. of the Interior
Washington
D.C.

Please W. E. of S-30-8-W
as a homestead. I have done all
the duties and are ready to "prove
up." Are there papers to be filled
out to secure the patent? If so
kindly send me the forms necessary
& instruct me as to how to
execute it.

Yours respectfully
Elizabeth Shelburne

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

AML.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1901832

Ottawa. 29th October, 1912.

Madam;

Wł of 3-30-8-W-4th Mer.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, and in reply to say if you will fill in and return here, the enclosed form 58, giving a statement to date of the duties performed in connection with your military homestead described above, you will be further advised in respect to your position to make application for patent.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON
FOR
Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Elizabeth Dickson,
Youngstown, Alta.

2

MEMO. 2816935

Form No. 68.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by [illegible]

on [illegible] *Sec.* 8 *Tp.* 30 *R.* 5 *W. of* [illegible] *Meridian.*

	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..
January										
February										
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

	No. of Acres Broken last Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock. Cattle	Stock. Horses
19..					
19..					
19..					
19..					
19..					
19..					
19..					
19..					
19..					
19..					

Value of breaking..... $ [illegible]

Value of buildings { House 50 00
Stable .....
Granary .....
Well ..... 36 —

Value of fencing..... 180 00

Value of other improvements.....

[illegible]

REMARKS

The [illegible] Never [illegible] and [illegible] the homestead. [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible]

Dated [illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

N.W.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO
1901882.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 5th December, 1912.

Copy for the A. L. A. Calgary, Alta.

Madam,-

West ½ of 3,-30,-8,-West 4th Mer.

ACTION TAKEN
DEC 6 1912
W.F.L.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your statement [illegible] 18th inst. filed in support of your desire to make a preliminary entry for your military homestead, described above, and in reply to say that according to the information contained therein it would appear you may have completed the requisite duties and may appear for the purpose of making application for patent, with your witnesses before the local agent or a sub-agent for the district.

It is noted that entry was granted for this land on the 13th of October, 1909, in the name of Mrs. Elizabeth McKellar and that while you have since signed your name as Mrs. Elizabeth Dickson it is understood that you are the same person who on the date mentioned obtained entry. Please clear up any doubt that may exist in this connection when making application for patent.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON
FOR
Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Elizabeth Dickson, Esq.,
[illegible],
Alberta.

Form No. 27.
60 M 08 - 1212

C.G.M.

No.

File No. 7245

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., Jan. 31st, 1913.

Copy to T. H. H. McGee, Esq., Hatd. Inspector, Calgary, Alta.
Copy to Head Office. Ref. 1901832.

Madam:

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 4 1913
REGISTRATION BRANCH

INTERIOR.
FEB 1913
Dominion Lands Office

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the ultimo, and in reply would advise you that in view of the circumstances of your case I am communicating with the Homestead Inspector by means of a copy of this letter, requesting him to call upon you when first in that vicinity and accept from you your application for patent for the West half of 5-30-3 West of the 4th Meridian. It will not be possible, however, for your sister and her husband to act as witnesses in this connection. I might say that the Homestead Inspector is quite familiar with the regulations in this connection, and will no doubt obtain the best witnesses.

Your obedient servant,

A/C-H.

Mrs. Elizabeth Dickson,
Youngstown, Alta.

Form No. 158 C. Revised 17-10-11.

24.4.13 CRR

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Mrs Elizabeth Dickson

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising West ½ of Section 3 Township 30 Range 8 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Elizabeth Dickson. 51. Housekeeper. Youngstown.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes. (2) Yes. (3) By Birth.

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you [illegible] and where described? (b) When did you commence actual [illegible] (c) when [illegible] — (a) 13th October 1909 ✓ (b) 9th April 1910 (c) 9th April 1910.

6417

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — From 9th April 1910 to 31st Oct 1910 / 1st April 1911 to 1st Oct 1911 / " 1st April 1912 to 1st Oct 1912.

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation — On N E 3-30. 8 W 4. Housekeeper

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 1 Son ~~adopted~~ & 2nd Husband have resided with me same residence as myself. My daughter has resided at intervals

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) No.

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (b) No Clear in Timber Branch

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you commenced entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	75	—	—
Year 1911	—	—	75
Year 1912	—	—	75.
Year 19	—	—	—
Year 19	—	—	—
Year 19	—	—	—

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912
Horses	2	4	4
Cattle	1	2	2
Hogs	—	2	11

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Jervois William Newman Beamish.

S½ of Section 21 Township 29 Range 8 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mrs Elizabeth Dickson for West ½ of Section 3 Township 30 Range 8 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since april 1910 on S½ 21-29-8 W 4th & W½ 27-29-8 W 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Since July 1909 to date March 19th 1913.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence therein, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) 9th April 1910 (2) 9th April 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

From 9th April 1910 to 31st Oct 1910
" 1st April 1911 to 1st Oct 1911
" 1st April 1912 to 1st Oct 1912.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Husband & Son have same residence as applicant.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 (1) Broke	75 acres,	cropped —	acres.
Year 19 1. "	— "	" 75	"
Year 19 12 "	— "	"	"
Year 19 "	"	"	"
Year 19 "	"	"	"
Year 19 "	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912
Horses	2	4	4
cattle	1	2	2
Hogs	—	2	14

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

15×20 Frame shack $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3¼ miles 2 strand fence $250.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Well 13 ft deep $26.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this land, and in making application for patent?

Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I, Jervois William Newman Beamish of Youngstown. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Jervois William Newman Beamish

Sworn before me at Youngstown this 19th day of March 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos H Brazee
~~Dominion Lands Agent~~ Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Geoffrey Manuel Thomas

S/2 of Section 16 Township 29 Range 8 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Mrs Elizabeth Dickson for West 1/2 of Section 3

Township 30 Range 8 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since April 1910.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — on S/2 16-29-8 W 4 & vicinity since 1st July 1909 to date 19th March 1913.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) 9th April 1910 (2) 9th April 1910.

What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — From 9th April 1910 to 31st Oct 1910; " 1st April 1911 to 1st Oct 1911; " 1st April 1912 to 1st Oct 1912.

4. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Husband & son have same residence as applicant.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke	75	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 1911	"	—	" "	75	"
Year 1912	"	—	" "	75	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

	1910	1911	1912
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?			
Horses	2	4	4
Cattle	1	2	2
Hogs	—	2	4

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 15 x 20 Frame Shack $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3¼ miles 2 strand fence $250.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Well 13ft deep $26.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining [illegible] and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Geoffrey Manuel Thomas of Youngstown make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Geoffrey Manuel Thomas.

SWORN before me at Youngstown
this 19th day of March 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos A G Bragg
~~Land Agent or Homestead Inspector~~ Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

11. What is the size of your house on the said land: of what material and what is the present cash value?

15 x 20 Frame Shack. $250.00

12. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other Improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Well 13 ft deep $25.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3¼ miles 2 strand $250.00

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

No.

More valuable for agriculture.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Elizabeth Dickson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Youngstown
19th March A. D. 1913. } Elizabeth Dickson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thos H Bragg
~~Agent of Dominion Lands or~~
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
April 4th A. D. 191 3 } J H Brooks
Asst Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, APR 4 1913 191

T. O. Davis
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

M. T.

Form No. 180.

In Your reply refer to No. 67285

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., April 17th, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Mrs. Elizabeth Dickson, Youngstown, Alta. who holds entry for the West half Section 3 Township 30 Range 8 4th M.

Reference No. 1901832.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA. APR 21 1913 REGISTRATION BRANCH

Enclose 1 file.

INTERIOR. APR 24 1913 DOM. LANDS WINNIPEG.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 56.

Homestead Bounty Grant.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Mrs. Elizabeth Dickson.

on W½ Sec. 9 Tp. 30 R. 8 W. of 4th Meridian.

	19.. 09	19.. 10	19.. 11	19.. 12	19.. 13	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..
January										
February										
March										
April			1	1						
May			1	1						
June			1	1						
July			1	1						
August			1	1						
September			1	1						
October 13			1	1						
November										
December										

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	STOCK Cattle	STOCK Horses
1910	75			1	2
1911	—		75	4	4
1912	—	75	75	16	4
19..					
19..					
19..					
19..					
19..					
19..					

On Grant.

Value of breaking.....$.....

Value of buildings

House	250
Stable	—
Granary	—
Well	75

Value of fencing 3¼ mi. 250

Value of other improvements .....

REMARKS.

Certificate of Entry made out to Mrs. E. McKellar

App.ⁿ for patent in name Mrs. Elizabeth Dickson.

Statutary declaration required

Date 16/3/24/4/13 191..

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER · WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

A.L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No
1901832.

Ottawa. 26th April, 1913.

Copy for A.D.L. Calgary, Alta. Ref.- 67285.

D.L. Calgary
APR 29 1913

Madam,

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for the West half of Section 3, Township 30, Range 8, West of the 4th Meridian, upon which you have located Volunteer Bounty Land Warrant, has been received but before it can be disposed of you will have to show that your present husband is a British subject. As you are aware you located on this land as Mrs. Elizabeth McKellar and since doing so you have apparently married again.

Your obedient servant,

E. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Elizabeth Dickson,
Youngstown,
ALTA.

Farmington, Co. Hants 10th 1913

2925474

Department of Interior
Ottawa, Can.

Gentlemen:

Referring to your letter of April 29th 1901 & 1902 with plan, sketch, etc. enclosed Mr. J. C. Nicholson in a British subject and interested in the [illegible] enclosed herewith this sketch to show the position of the house [illegible] to establish [illegible]

Thompstown, 18th June 1850

Honble Sec. Dr Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,—

In the application of Elizabeth Dickson, formerly Elizabeth McAllum, for a patent for the West half of section 2, Township 20, Range 8. W. of L. Huron & State, that I am the husband of the said Elizabeth Dickson, that I am and always have been a British subject, that I was born in the township of East Williamsbury, County of York, Province of Ontario, June 12th, 1790.

I have the honor to be
Your Obedt. servant
L. D. Dickson.

[redacted]

Ry:- 190183v

O.K. with declarations.

4

Form No. 145
10,000-1-12

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, June 5/13.

File No. 190182.

Applied for approved June 4/13.

Notification sent to Mrs. Elizabeth Dickson
Youngstown
Alta.

Sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary Alta

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

Form 81 a
30,000-20-1-13.

File No. 170832 L

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, Oct 18 1913 191_

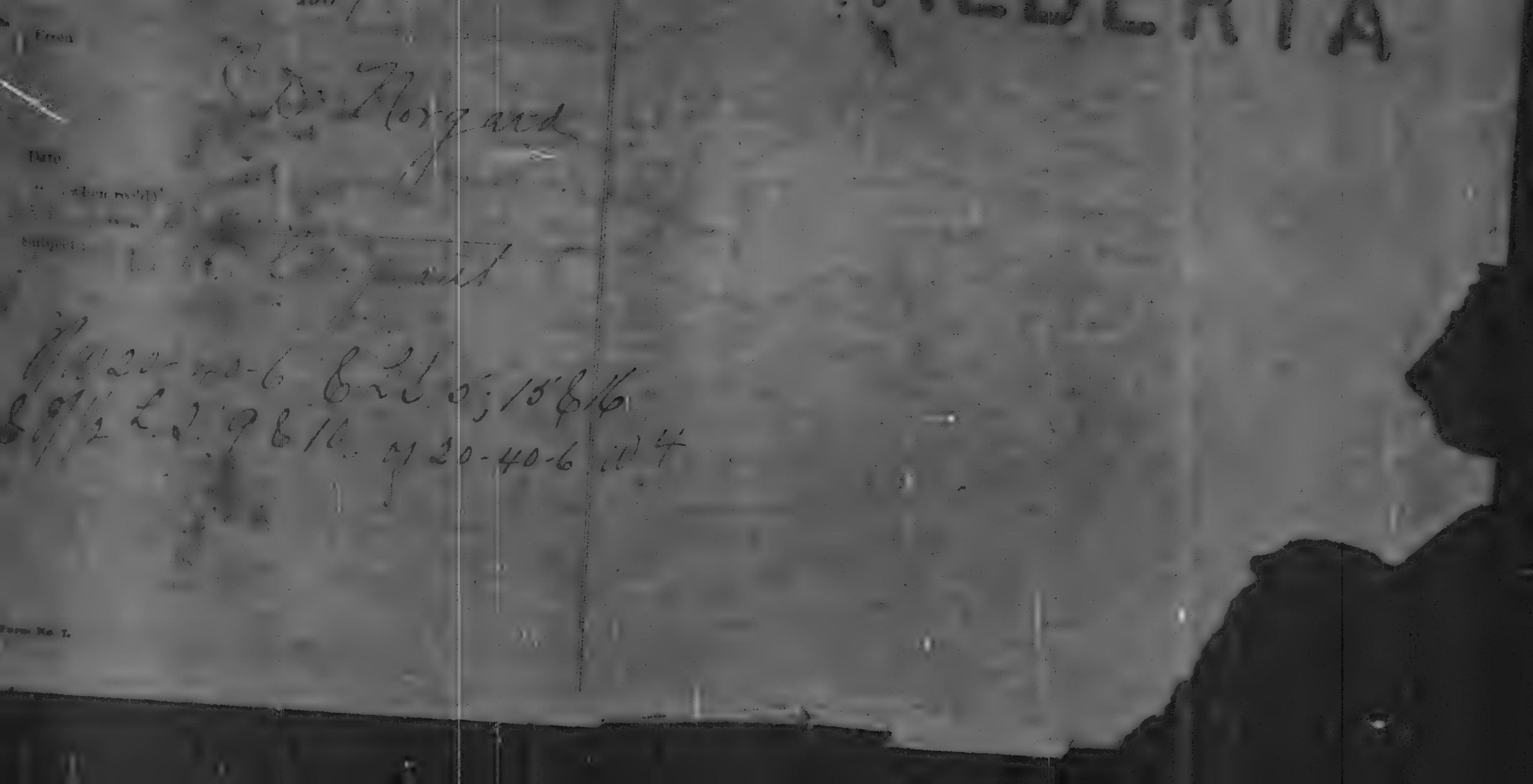
Sir:— Madam,

I have to inform you that a patent for 16 ½ of Section 3 in Township 30 Range 8 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 16th June, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta

I am, ~~Sir~~, Madam
Your obedient servant,
L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

To Mrs Elizabeth Dickson,
Congleton
Alta


SIBERIA

CANADA

No 6419

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908. authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOHN D. NORGARD of GREAT FALLS STATE MONTANA in the ~~Province of~~ ~~legal representatives of~~ deceased is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 13th day of August 1909.

A. Gwynn

Acting Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

6419
Ottawa.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.
1901836

18th August 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6338. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary certificate endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott.
Secretary.

To Wm D. Kongard Esq.
Great Falls
Montana USA.

RECEIVED

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1901836

Militia [illegible]

No. 6419

_____ 190

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6338 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to John L. Norgard

Witness to Signature.

Thomas E. Brady
Great Falls Montana

John L. Norgard

5 D

MR. COTE.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by John D Morgard

appears satisfactory. — occupation of

Substitute omitted

Fwb

3/5/11/9.

Requester

NOC

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1901836

6419

Ottawa, [illegible] 1905

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6338 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to Volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Farley C. Hayes,
Secretary.

John D. Morgan Esq
Great Falls
Montana U.S.A.

SHORT, CROSS, BIGGAR & COWAN.
Barristers, Solicitors,
Notaries
W. Short, K.C. W. M. Cross
H. Biggar Gordon Cowan
Jas. J. Robinson

MERCHANT'S BANK BUILDING
Edmonton, Alta.
Canada

CABLE ADDRESS: SCHLOSS
CODES: A.B.C. (5TH ED.)
BEDFORD-McNEIL

October 22nd, 1909.

FH.

J. C. Bi[illegible]s, Esq.,
Edmonton.

Re South African Bounty Warrant # 6336,
John D. Norgard.

Dear Sir:-

We have obtained the South African bounty Warrant No. [illegible] from the Dominion Government to John D. Norgard and the endorsement in lieu of a substitute. In our opinion the Veteran Belt Warrant is correct and the transfer to the substitute properly executed.

Yours truly,

Short Cross Biggar Cowan

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 28 1908
REGISTERED
PAT. BCH.

Personal

Mr. Jno. Dahl, ex-Mayor of Canora, and a warm friend of Mr. Smith M.P. would like the enclosed Certificate put through with all speed & returned to him at Canora.

W. Lowe S.

H.L. Council
Red Deer

Hand & wish Pat Back to the Commissioner

30/11/08

90836

Form V. B No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of scrip in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) John D Morgard 1918 Cabinet Am North Great Falls Montana Laborer Canadian Mounted Rifles Ex 1st Contingent

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Thomas Dahl

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Conrad Mont.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Great Falls, in the ~~Province~~ Montana, this 5th day of November, 1918.

6419.

G. J. Cole
Dominion Lands Agent
Great Falls

John D Morgard

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

R. Gilford

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

United States of America
State of Montana
County of Cascade

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) R. E. Stone

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Great Falls, Montana, Merchant

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) John D Rogers

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Great Falls Montana

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Great Falls
this 5th day of October
1922

R E Stone

G E Ochmig

NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE STATE OF MONTANA
RESIDING AT GREAT FALLS, MONT.
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES JAN. 23, 1923

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1901836

Ottawa 30th November 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt ~~of your letter of the~~ forwarded by N C Cowell Esq of Red Deer ~~enclosing~~ South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6338 which has been issued to John D Norgard of Great Falls Montana together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Thomas Dahl of Canmore Alta his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Copies to
Commissds. Ottawa
N C Cowell. Red Deer.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Thomas Dahl Esq
Canmore
Alta

21508

45936

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

2011646

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Thomas Dahl, of Camrose, Alta.,

de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW of Section number 20 in Township 40 Range 6 and [illegible] of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range 6 W of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

~~(3) I am a citizen~~ (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Thomas Dahl

..... District.

DEC 4 1908

NOTE—If Entrant appears, strike out clause (3). If subscribing

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Thomas Dahl of Cameron

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land granted thereunder in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee John D. Norgard, under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Thomas Dahl

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of December, 1907 before me at Rosebud

W. B. Laurent
Local Agent.

1901836

CANADA

No. 6338

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles John D Norgard of Great Falls Montana in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 241 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this Sixteenth day of August 1912

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the NW ¼ of Section 20 in Township 40 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Thomas Dodd

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

6419

Thomas Dahl

Camrose Alta

30th November 19

Form No. 158 C
M(600-17-10-11)

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

28.4.15

Sworn Statement of Thomas Dahl in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising ~~L.S. 2 & 3, 15 and 16 and N.½ S.W.¼ L.S. 1 & 9 and 10 and the~~ of N.W. Section 20 Township 40 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Thomas Dahl 33 Farmer
Bjarnarlta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) By naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Dec 7-1909
(b) Mar 1910
(c) July 27-1910

6419

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

July 27-1910 To date

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Not absent

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the land and for what portions of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & 3 Children
July 27-1910 To date

N½ S.E.¼ S.10 — 0.18ac Part C P Ry

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) Yes

(b) Have you sold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what acreage described?

(b) Yes

NW¼ 6 Ac Part C P Ry Co

8. (a) How much breaking have you done upon the land above described? (b) How many acres have you cropped each year either by yourself or by any and how many acres have you caused to be done for you?

Year 19 11	Broke	74	acres, cropped	0	acres
Year 19 12	"	0	"	74	"
Year 19 13	"	0	"	74	"
Year 19 14	"	0	"	74	"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"

9. What crops did you have from the above described land in the years mentioned? (Give number of pounds if known.)

1911 — 1 2-13-14-15
Barley 10-21-28-14-14
Flax 16-22-25-23-23
Forage 12-12-24-6-0

328.673

Road

RECEIVED GRAIN LIABILITY

AUG 17 1915

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE P. M. O.
ACTING AS DEPUTY OF SUPERINTENDENT.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Esbon Long Range 6

S. W. of Section 33 Township 40

W. of 4th Meridian in reference to the application for patent for S. ½ S. E. ¼ Sec. 15, and N. ½ N. E. ¼ and S. E. ¼ N. E. ¼ of Section 22 Township 40 Range 6 W. of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since Dec 7-1909
S.W. 33-40-6-4 since Dec 7-1909 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Dec 7-1909 to date
Mar 1910 to July 27-1910
July 27-1910 to date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

July 27-1910 to date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence by applicant (and during the time which is the subject of this application)? (Give actual dates.)

1 yr since July 27-1910 to date

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1911	Broke 74 acres	cropped 0	acres.
Year 1912	" 0 "	" 74	"
Year 1913	" 0 "	" 74	"
Year 1914	" 0 "	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"

1911-12-13-14-15-
Cattle 10-21-28-14-14
Horses 16-22-25-23-23
Hogs 12-12-24-6-0

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of patenting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Good 36x32 26x12 Frame $3500.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, now what is the present cash value thereof?

4 miles 2 & 3 Wire $279.00
Frame stable 3-8x36 $70.00
Frame Log shed 12x14 $100.00
Frame Log house 12x14 $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described; (insert other improvements that have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

yes

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent?

Canada
Browne Alta

To Wit:

I, Esbon Long of Canada Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Innisfail Alta this 13th day of March 1914 Esbon Long

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E. L. Berry
Ex Dom. Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT 351459

Sworn Statement of Archar Long

S. E. of Section 5 Township 41 Range 6

W. of 4 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of Thomas Dahl for N. W. of Section 5 & 8 & S. E. & S. W. & 9 & 10 & 7

Township 40 Range 6 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since Dec 7-1909
S.W. 33-40-6-4 since Dec 7-1909 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) May 1910 (2) July 27-1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

July 27-1910 to date

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes since July 27-1910 to date

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1911	Broke	74	acres, cropped	0 acres
Year 1912	"	0	" "	74 "
Year 1913	"	0	" "	74 "
Year 1914	"	0	" "	74 "
Year 19	"		" "	"
Year 19	"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911 — 1 — 2 — 13 — 14 — 15 -
Cattle 10 — 21 — 28 — 14 — 14
Horses 16 — 22 — 23 — 23 — 23
Hogs 12 — 13 — 24 — 6 — 0

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

36 x 32 & 26 x 12 Frame $2,500.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

4 miles 2 & 3 Wire $275.00
Frame stable 32 x 36 $700.00
Well $25.00
Frame Shed 12 x 14 $100.00
Frame Log House 12 x 14 $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Archar Long of Granville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Archar Long

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 3rd day of March 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

h 7332

63

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value?

add 26X12
36X32 frame $2,500.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Frame stable 5-8X36 $700.
Frame outside 12X14 $100.
Frame hogshouse 12X14 $50.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?

4 miles 293 rods $275.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state particulars. State also whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?

No
Mixed farming

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED MAR 15 1915 0.195.110 RED DEER

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I Thomas Dahl do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 13th day of March A. D. 1915 } Thomas Dahl

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. H. Long
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ..... this ..... day of ..... A. D. 191

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 26 1915 RED DEER

J. Ridgeon
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the RED DEER District.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, MAY 21 1915 191

Commissioner.

21-5-15 3.2

DUPLICATE

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT 351459

Sworn Statement of Cochan Long

S. E. of Section 5 Township 41 Range 6

W. of 4 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of Thomas Dahl for L.S. 3, 13- and N½ 2 S½ 9, 10, 11 W. of Section 2

Township 40 Range 6 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer since Dec 7-1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) S.W. 33-40-6-4 since Dec 7-1909 to date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence therein, making it his or her permanent home? (1) Mar 1910 (2) July 27-1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) July 27-1910 to date

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Yes since July 27-1910 to date

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1911	Broke	74	acres, cropped	0 acres.
Year 1912	"	0	" "	74 "
Year 1913	"	0	" "	74 "
Year 1914	"	0	" "	74 "
Year 19	"		" "	"
Year 19	"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911 - 12 - 13 - 14 - 15
Cattle 10 - 21 - 25 - 14 - 14
Horses 16 - 22 - 25 - 23 - 25
Hogs 12 - 12 - 24 - 6 - 0

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? 36 x 32 & 26 x 12 Frame $2,300.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? 4 miles 2 wire $ 275.00
Frame stable 32 x 36 $ 700.00
Well $ 25.00
Frame hen house 12 x 14 $ 100.00
Frame hog house 12 x 14 $ 150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining (his) and in making application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province Alta

To Wit:

I, Cochan Long of Carbon Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Drumheller this 2nd day of March 1915

Cochan Long

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Dom. Land Agent or Dominion Lands or Provincial Inspector

[illegible] District.

3351459

Form No. 180.

MWR.

In Your reply refer to No. 52332

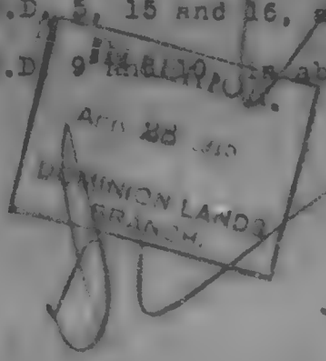
Department of the Interior.

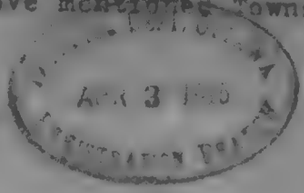
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Red Deer, Alta., March, 29th, 191 5.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Thomas Dahl who holds entry for the North West. Section 20 Township 40 Range 6. W. 4. M. and L.S.D. 5, 15 and 16, and the North half of L.S.D. 9 in the above mentioned Township.





Enclose
File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

V.B.L.9.

Form No. 58.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Thomas Dahl

on 24-15 Sec. 20 Tp. 40 R. 6 W. of 4 Meridian. V

	19 9	19 10	19 11	19 12	19 13	19 14	19 15	19	19	19
January			X	X	X	X	X			
February			X	X	X	X	X			
March			X	X	X	X	13			
April			X	X	X	X	V			
May			(	X	X	X				
June			X	X	X	X				
July		✓ 4	X	X	X	X				
August		X	X	X	X	X				
September		X	X	X	X	X				
October		X	X	X	X	X				
November		X	X	X	X	X				
December		X	X	X	X	X				

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Horses.
1914	74			18	16
1915			74	21	22
1916			74	28	25
1917		74	74	14	23
1918				14	23
19					
19					
19					
19					

1909
Dated Thurs
Res on V.B.L.9.

Value of breaking..... $

Value of buildings: House .... 2500 ✓ Stable .... 70000 ✓ Granary .... 15000 Well 2500

Value of fencing 2700

Value of other improvements .....

Relinquished

REMARKS.

Date ..... 191..

Mark X in spaces representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the spaces representing the months when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

Form No. 13 A.

Address your reply to the Under Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Give reply your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

FILE 190836

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, April 20th 1915.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for the N.W. 20-40-6-4 and S.E. 5-15-16 W 4½ S.E. 9-W10 of 20-40-6-4 has been received, and will be submitted for the consideration of the Commissioner so soon as you forward here your certificate of naturalization as a British subject.

Your obedient servant,

L. PERREAU, PERLEY
G. KEYES, Secretary.

Thomas Dahl Esq
Ozar
Alta

3378265

10

Form No. 13 A.

5

LETTER

FILE 1901836

Address your reply
to the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.

Mention clearly your full name and
address.

In replying to this letter quote the
file number.

INTERIOR.

Ans. — 19 MAY 15

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Apr 30/15

SIR,

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for

the NW 20-40-6-4 ↗
L.S. 5-15+16 + N½ L.S. 9+10 of 20-40-6-4

has been received, and will be submitted for the consideration of the Commissioner so soon as you forward here your certificate of naturalization as a British subject.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Thomas Dahl Esq
Lyons
Alta

MEMORANDUM.

To .....

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 19 ....

Ref 1901836

19. 5-15

Qu.

Do

Form No 145.
25,000 5-3-14.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 21st May, 1915

File No. 1901886

Application approved 21-5-1915

Notification sent to Thomas Dahl,
Bzar,
Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Red Deer.
V.B.L.G.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

ACTION TAKEN
P. R. Li.

See memo of Mrs. Pope Riccard 1/11/16

Fiat dated

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, May 29th 1915

MEMORANDUM.

Mr Steele

Will you please send me Road file No 3281673

and Hlgd

H.A. Thompson

31/5/1915

Thompson

Send

file herewith

PWB

31.5.15

June 10th 1913

H. A. Thompson

Land Patent Br

Interior

C. J. Stone

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
Ottawa

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 3[illegible]67

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 2nd June, 1915.

Copy for file 1901836.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 10th December last, your file L2089, I beg to request that the plan of the roadway mentioned therein be forwarded immediately, as the homesteader of the north-west quarter and part of the north-east quarter of section 20, township 40, range 6, west of the 4th meridian, desires the issue of his patent. If this plan is not received within thirty days, patent will have to be issued without any reservation for the roadway.

Your obedient servant,

H. J. Gutt

Controller.

L. C. Charlesworth, Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

ADDRESS REPLY.
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
S.R.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1901876

JUL 8 1915

RETURN THIS FILE
TO
MR. SHEPPARD

Ottawa 2nd June, 1915.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the issue of patent for the north-west quarter and part of the north-east quarter of section 20, township 40, range 6, west of the 4th meridian, is held pending the receipt from the Provincial authorities of the plan of a roadway affecting the same which is to be deducted thereout. If the plan is not filed here within 30 days, patent for your homestead will be issued without reservation for the roadway.

Your obedient servant,

W. W. CORY

Controller.

Thomas Ashl, Esq.,
Czar,
Alberta.

30 Lys. 1173.

4K/15

REGISTRATION

BRANCH

File No. 170100

Return this file in 30 days.

To W. T. Sheppard

Date 4/6/15


REGISTRATION
BRANCH

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, 22-6-1915

MEMORANDUM.

Mr Roberts

Please send me file
Covering the N.W.¼ 20 2p 40-6-4th

191536X

O Bazinet

Notice of Road plan
being forwarded
Road Supt 23/6/15.
Returned to Land
30 Aug 1915

MADE IN DUPLICATE

No. S9133402

$ 222.00 1901936

APR 17 1915

On or before the first day of January, 1916, for value received, as undernoted, I promise to pay to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, Canada, or order, the sum of

Two hundred twenty two dollars.

at the office of the COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Winnipeg, with interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum until paid, and being for GRAIN delivered by him or his agent, as follows:—

80	Bushels Wheat	@	$1.50	$ 120.00
120	" Oats	@	85¢	$ 102.00
	" Barley	@		$

SEED GRAIN. No 426080

3437291

In consideration of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR extending the date for payment of the above indebtedness to the date of maturity hereof and at the request of the undersigned, I being registered owner of an estate in fee simple subject however to such mortgage and encumbrances as are noted in memorandum underwritten, do hereby charge my said land with the payment of the above mentioned indebtedness and interest as aforesaid do hereby encumber the said land for the benefit of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, with the amount of the said indebtedness to be paid as hereinbefore mentioned, and subject as aforesaid the said the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR shall be entitled to all powers and remedies given to an encumbrancee by the Land Titles Act. If I should sell and dispose of my real property or permit judgment to be recovered against me or make default in payment of principal and interest on any prior encumbrance on the said land or if for any reason the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR should consider the said indebtedness insecure, the said MINISTER may immediately declare the said indebtedness due and payable forthwith by mailing a notice of such declaration to me at the undermentioned post office, and immediately thereafter all remedies hereby given for recovery of said sum shall be available to and enforceable by said MINISTER. Any action to be brought hereunder may be brought, carried on and completed by the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR in this Judicial District. The taxing of this security shall not prejudice the right of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR to obtain [illegible] and I do hereby waive the consideration aforesaid and hereby waive all rights to exemption [illegible] unpat.

Scrip Wt

The land referred to is Sec. 20 Twp. 40 Range 6 W. 4th

in the Province of Alberta

WITNESS: August Long. (Witness sign here) Thos Dahl (Owner sign here)

That the land described in the within instrument made in duplicate is of the value of at least $ 3000.00

CANADA PROVINCE OF Alberta To Wit

I, Thos. Dohl, of Czar, in the Province of Alberta make oath and say:—

That I am the within-named encumbrancor, that I am the registered owner of the within-named lands, and that I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the Hamlet of Czar in the Province of Alberta this 15th day of April A.D. 1915.

Thos Dahl (Owner sign here)

L. C. Holdsworth A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

TO WIT: I, August Long above-named witness, of Czar in the Province of Alberta make oath and say:—

(1) That I was personally present and saw Thos. Dohl named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes therein named.

(2) That the same was so executed at Czar.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

(4) And that I know the said party, and he is of the full age of twenty-one years

SWORN before me at the Hamlet of Czar in the Province of Alberta this 15th day of April A.D. 1915.

August Long. (Witness sign here)

L. C. Holdsworth A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

DOMINION LANDS RECEIVED JUN 24 1915 RED DEER.

DEPARTMENT of the INTERIOR PAID AND CANCELLED

OCT 25 1915

3567733

Edmonton Jan 12th 1915

The Deputy Minister of the Interior
Ottawa

Sir:

I have been looking for my Patent on my Homestead the N.W.¼ L.S.D. 5. 15. 16 and South ½ of 9 & 10. Sec 28 Tp 40 Rge W. 4th

I made application for same about 10 weeks ago and was told me in June last stating you would issue the patent within 30 days. and transit time and mailing since

I wrote to Edmonton Lands Office thinking perhaps you would forward my Patent to the Registrar without further notice, but it is not there so what is the cause of this delay?

Hoping you will look into this at an early date & let me know what is wrong

Yours truly
Thos Wahl
Edmonton Alta

Dominion Lands
9/1/15

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, 27 - 1 1916

FEB 3 1916

MEMORANDUM.

Mr Long

Mr Stem

Will you please send me the roadway file no 3281673 and, if there is a road plan you might send it at the same time

Mr Laughlin
This file was sent to him 27.1.16
Plan

Department of the Interior, 1907836

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

MEMORANDUM.

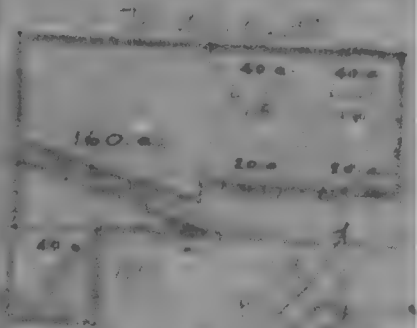
Ottawa, 10th February 1916.

Dr Cote

Controller

Re- S. A. V. Homt Nº 6419.

Mr Thos. Dahl is a substitute for John D. Rogers a South African Volunteer; the A. D. L. for Red Deer gave Mr Dahl an entry for the N. W ¼ 20, S.½ S. 15; 16 and the N ½ of S. S. 9 and 10, as shown on sketch in the margin outlined in pink. There is no authority on file for the granting of a S. A. V. Homt composed, as the entry papers show, of parts of three quarter sections of Sec 20. This selection is contrary to the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act of 1908, as you are aware; as it includes more than two quarter sections. If that S.S. 5 was badly wanted it could be granted under a sale, as it adjacent



Department of the Interior, 356733 1836

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

MEMORANDUM. Ottawa, 14 Feby 1916

Re Lot 6
Please advise patents
being issued and he
will be notified when
same has been done
Lot 6 is undisturbed
by the Reserve

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR P

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. 16th February, 1916.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 12th ultimo, making enquiry concerning the issue of the patent for the North-East quarter and part of the North-West quarter of Section 20, Township 40, Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to advise you that this patent is now in course of preparation and when completed and forwarded to the Registrar you will be duly notified.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Thomas Dahl, Esq.,
Czar,
Alberta.

Thos. Dahl.
Czar.
Aeta.

REFER TO S. G. No. 133432

OFFICE OF THE

Commissioner of Immigration

Winnipeg, Manitoba, March 24th, 1915

SIR,

I have to inform you that your application for Seed Grain has received favorable consideration, and you will be supplied with the following amount:

Wheat ..... 80 ..... Bushels

Oats ..... 120 ..... "

Barley ..... "

..... "

..... "

You will be advised in due course WHEN and WHERE to call for your grain.

On signing receipt and completing the necessary liens (chargeable against your land), covering the amount advanced, the grain will be delivered to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. BRUCE WALKER,

Commissioner.

Thos. Dahl, Esq.,
Czar, Alta.

Form S. G. 2

N.B.—This Form to be returned as soon as possible to the Commissioner of Immigration, Winnipeg

APPLICATION FOR SEED GRAIN

Name Thos Dahl P.O. Address Egor Province of Alta

Married yes Single ..... How many in family? 4 boys myself & wife

Location of Homestead ... ¼ of Sec. ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer. Patented / Unpatented No. acres broken ...

Pre-emption ... ¼ of Sec. ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer. Patented / Unpatented No. acres broken ...

Pur. Homestead ... ¼ of Sec. ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer. Patented / Unpatented No. acres broken ...

Scrip ... ~~Sec. 15 Tp. 48 Rge. 6~~ Mer. How much paid on ...

School Land ... ¼ of Sec. ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer. How much paid on ...

Bought Land ... ¼ of Sec. ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer. How much paid on ...

Rented Land ... ¼ of Sec. 23 Twp. 49 Rge. 7 Mer. 4 { Date of lease. Jan 4th 1915 / Owner's name Dahl Lindblom

Total number of acres ready for seeding ... Barley ...

Seed required 80 ~~bus~~ Bu. Wheat 120 Bu. Oats ... Amount of Lien ...

Have you had seed before from the Government? No

How much has been paid of said Lien? —

How many acres of land under crop this year? 56 acres (Last Year 1914)

State total receipts from above crop None as Yet

On what land have you improvements? on My Scrip as stated above

Land 1 Buildings are on N.W. ¼ of said land

Improvements consist of ... Stable worth Cost about 12 00

House worth Cost $75 00 Other improvements well with pump, Chicken house and Pig pen

Fencing 1 mile about $40 00

wood + coal Shed

Number of Horses 26 Cattle 18

From what cause did you lose your crop this year? hail & drought

Should your application for Seed Grain be accepted, at what Station shall grain be delivered? Egor Alta

APPLICANT'S DECLARATION

CANADA,
Province of ...

I, Thos Dahl of Egor P.O.
Qr. Sec. N½ of 20 Tp. 40 R. 6 W. of 4 M. in
the Province of Alberta do solemnly
declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and that the information is given for the purpose of obtaining an advance of grain for seed purposes on my own land

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED before me at Egor
in the Province of Alta this 5th
day of May 191 5

Thos Dahl
(Signature of Applicant)

(A Commissioner for Oaths, Justice of the Peace or Notary Public)

Copy to Mrs

3660696

Lien No. EG 133402

I, Thomas. Dohl the homesteader of the land hereinafter described, and whose Post Office Address is Czar Province of Alberta, do hereby acknowledge the Receipt from the Minister of the Interior of Canada of advances to the value in all of Two Hundred Twenty two dollars — being for seed-grain delivered by him or his agent to me, as follows:—

80	Bushels Wheat	@	1.50	$ 120.00
120	Bushels Oats	@	.85	$ 102.00
	Bushels	@		$
	Bushels	@		$

And I do hereby agree to pay the said amount of Two Hundred Twenty two dollars — to the said Minister of the Interior of Canada, or his successors in office, on or before the first day of January, 1916 with interest thereon at the rate of five per centum per annum from the date of these presents, and that until the payment thereof is made the said amount shall be and remain a first lien and charge upon my homestead, being the N W quarter of Section 20 Township 40 5-13-W of 4th Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian. Sec 20 LSD

And I do further agree that neither I nor my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns, shall be entitled to the issue of letters-patent for my said homestead, until the said amount, with all interest thereon, has been fully paid and satisfied; but that if the said Minister, or any of his successors in office, shall see fit to issue letters patent for my said homestead, the said amount shall continue to be and remain a first lien and charge thereon.

Signed at Czar Alberta.

this 15th day of April A.D. 1915.

Witness August Long
(Witness signs here)

Having been first read over and explained before execution.

Thomas Dohl
(Applicant signs here)

To Wit:

I, August Long
(Witness name here)
above named witness, of Czar in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say

(1) That I was personally present and saw Thomas Dohl named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at Czar Province of Alberta.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(4) And that I know the said party.

Before me at Czar in the Province of Alberta, this 15 day of April A.D. 1915.

August Long
(Witness signs here)

Eb Rothwell
A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

CANCELLED
OTTAWA

YL. W-2 42622 Form G.

TO THE REGISTRAR OF THE

North Alberta LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the N½

of Section 20 in Township 40 and Range 6 West of the 4 Meridian, is subject to a certain liability or indebtedness to His Majesty KING GEORGE THE FIFTH, to secure the payment of which a lien of record in the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, was executed on the 15th.

day of April, A.D. 1915, by

Thomas Dahl

against the said land,

for Two Hundred & twenty-two dollars

with interest thereon, until the said sum has been fully paid and satisfied, at the rate of 5 per centum per annum, from the 15th. day of April, A.D. 1915.

AND this certificate is given under and in pursuance of the provisions of Section 30 of Chapter 20 of the Dominion Lands Act, 7-8 Edward VII, letters patent for the said land having been issued in favour of

Thomas Dahl

upon the understanding that this certificate is to be transmitted with the said letters patent to the registrar of the district in which the said land is situated, to be recorded by him when recording the said letters patent in the proper register or other record book or books in the land titles office in and for the said district, and to be noted by memorandum upon the certificates of titles of the said land, and the duplicate thereof, as a first charge thereon, until all principal and interest moneys due or accruing due under or by virtue of the said lien shall have been fully paid, satisfied and extinguished according to law.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, this 23rd day of August, A.D. 1916

Witness,

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1901836

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa AUG 26 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W¼ S.15 T.16. N½ of S.19 T.N½ R.21. and S.25 of Section 20 in Township 40 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian, less Railway Right of Way & Pheasant Hills Branch of Canadian Pacific Railway Co. also, less a Roadway from N.W¼ of 20 bearing date the 16th February 1916.

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office Edmonton Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Thomas Wahl Esq.,
Lzar,
Alberta.

FORM 31 A

ADDRESS REPLY
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1901836.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

10. Ottawa, 31st August, 1916.

Sir,

Re.- N.W. ¼ and L.S. 15 and 16
N. ½ of L.S.9,10 and L.S. 5 of
Sec. 20, 40, 6, W.4.Meridian.
Your ref.-52332.

I beg to advise you that the Patent for the above described land which was issued in the name of Thomas Dahl on the 16th February, 1916, was forwarded to the Land Titles Office, Edmonton, on the 25th instant, subject to the following liens:-

$222.00 and interest from the 15th April, 1915.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Côté

Controller.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer,
Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO 1901036.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

19. *Ottawa* 31st August, 1916.

Sir,

Re.- N.W. ¼ and L.S. 15 and 16
N. ½ of L.S.9,10 and L.S. 5 of
Sec. 20, 40, 6, W.4.Meridian.
Your ref.-52332.

I beg to advise you that the Patent for the above described land which was issued in the name of Thomas Dahl on the 16th February, 1916, was forwarded to the Land Titles Office, Edmonton, on the 25th instant, subject to the following liens:-

$222.00 and interest from the 15th April, 1915.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Côté

Controller.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer,
Alberta.

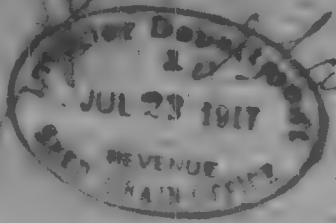
Department of the Interior,

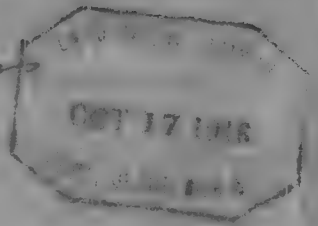
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, 11 — 10 — 1916

1901836





MEMORANDUM

To Blanchet

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, July 27th 1917

Re - Thomas Lahl -
M.O.V. 20-40-6-4

Prin. & Grain - 999.00
Int. 13-4 13-10-13-3-17 31.20
Total 943.20
13-3-17 Paid 943.20

Y. A. W.

CANCELLED

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1901836

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
WELLINGTON STREET
OTTAWA.

Certificate No. 42622

July 30th, 1917.

Revelle Seed Grain Office.

To

Mr. N. O. Coté,

Controller of Lands Patents Branch.

Statement as to Seed Grain and Relief in connection

Name **Thomas Dahl**

Land **NW 20-40-6-4**

P. O. **Czar** Province. **Alta.**

The above named was indebted to the Department as given on detailed statement below and against which I have received payment as follows:

Principal Seed Grain.	$222.00	S. G. 1915
Interest	$ 21.20	
Principal Relief		
Interest		

which entitles him to a discharge of the liens as shown on the statement herewith.

J. D. Mussell
For Controller of Revenue.

Rev Inc Form 167.

CZ

Department of the Interior

CANADA.

LETTER OF RELEASE

I, NARCISSE OMER COTÉ, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Companion of the Imperial Service Order, Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in this behalf by the Honourable, the Minister of the Interior of Canada, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

Thoma Dahl

hath satisfied all money due or to grow due on a certain lien

dated the 15th day of April A.D. 191 5 for $222.00

together with interest thereon, affecting

the Parts of Section 20

Township 40 Range 6

West of the 4th Meridian.

AND YOU ARE HEREBY DIRECTED to enter a memorandum to the foregoing effect in the proper records of your office in accordance with the provisions of section 5 of Chapter 14 of the Statutes of Alberta of 1915, and to release from the said lien the land above mentioned and all other lands.

IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, this 1st day of August A.D. 191 7

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

To the Registrar of Land Titles for the Registration District of North Alberta

Edmonton

Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE [illegible]
[illegible] PATENTS BRANCH.
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

W.S.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1901836

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 4th August, 1917.

Copy for A.D.L., Red Deer, Ref. 52332.
Copy for Thomas Dahl Esq., Cygnet, Alberta.

ACTION TAKEN
AUG 6 1917
W.P.I.

Sir,-

Re Parts 20-40-6 W. 4th Mer.

I beg to enclose herewith, discharge in full of the lien for $222.00, given by Thomas Dahl in connection with the above described land and to say it is expected that you will take the necessary action to remove all registration made under this lien affecting this or any other land.

Encl.

A copy of this letter is being sent to Mr. Dahl for his information.

Your obedient servant

Controller.

The Registrar,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Form No. 17.
300 Rms. 2-16.

Please refer to

File No. 52332

M.R.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Red Deer. March 14th-1917 191

Interior Department
MAR 19 1917
OFFICE OF CONTROLLER OF REVENUE

Interior Department
1
AUG 8 1917
SEED GRAIN OFFICE

Interior Department
3
MAR 19 1917
REVENUE
SEED GRAIN OFFICE

Sir:-

Re: Thos. Dahl
W.½-20-48-6-W4th

I beg to advise you of the payment of $243.20 to apply on seed grain indebtedness against the above. This payment appears to pay the indebtedness in full.

Receipt No.202936 issued therefor on the 13th inst., and payment will appear in my return the week ending the 15th idem.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Controller of Revenue,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

North Alberta Land Registration District

EDMONTON, ALTA.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE REGISTRAR LAND TITLES OFFICE EDMONTON

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO.

220-4-38.

August 14th, 1917.

M. O. Cote, Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

Re Pt. 20-40-6-W-4th Mer.

I beg to advise that Discharge of Lien, covering the above land, was duly registered on the 10th inst. under No.1514-BT.

Your obedient servant,
Wilford Forbes,
Acting Registrar.

S.

Form 100
100 Pads—9-21

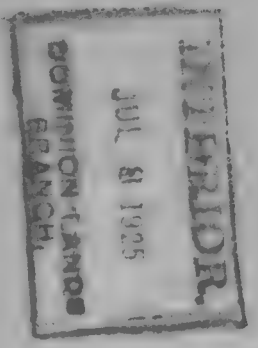
1 9 1 5 36

MR. ROBERTS

LE **REGISTRATION BRANCH** 2447196

Please return with the papers relating to

North-East quarter of Section 20, Township 40,
Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian.



H.B. Perrin,
Dom. Lands Branch.
3rd July, 1925.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
"SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

I.Z

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

2447196
1901556

Copy to J.D.L.,
Calgary.
Ref.7154976.
Enclosing a copy of form No.47. OTTAWA. 10th July, 1925.

INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

Sir:

S.E.¼ 35-30-6 W.4th M.(homestead)

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of a statutory declaration executed by you on form No.47, setting out in detail the manner in which you are complying with the stock clause of the regulations in connection with your homestead entry for the above described land, and in this regard to say that it will be necessary for you to complete the required fencing as soon as possible as the regulations require that a homestead must be fully fenced before an application for patent can be made. It is noted that in your declaration you only claim one and one-half miles of fencing, whereas, it would require two miles of fencing to properly enclose your quarter-section.

I observe that you further claim that your stock is being stabled for winter feeding on the North-East quarter of Section 20, Township 40, Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian, which you state is your father's place, and in this connection to inform you that according the records here patent for this parcel issued in favour of Mr. Thomas Dahl on the 16th of February, 1916.

If this land is actually owned by your father your residence thereon with that relative and the erection of the necessary stabling will be acceptable to the Department, but if this land is only rented by your father such would not be the case.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. ROULSTON

Secretary.

Carl E. Lindgren, Esq.,
Camrose,
Alberta.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
"DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

2447/96
1961/36

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary.
Ref.- 154976.

OTTAWA, 29th July, 1925.

Sir,

N.E.½ 35-40-6-W.4th M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the statutory declaration executed by your father, and in reply to say that if you will have the enclosed Form 36 properly filled in showing the duties completed by you in each year in connection with your homestead, the land above described, you will then be advised what further duties, if any, will be required before application for patent can be made. It is desired that you distinctly state upon what land you are living.

It is expected you will have the form returned to this office within thirty days from this date.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Carl R. Lindgren, Esq.,
Claar,
Alberta.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
"DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

G.S.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
2447196
1931636

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary.
Ref. 154976.

OTTAWA, 8th September, 1925.

Sir,

S.E.¼ 35—40—6 W. 4th M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your statement on form No. 36½ as to the manner in which you are complying with the regulations under the stock clause in connection with your homestead entry above described.

In this statement you claimed that your residence during 1924 was performed on the S.W.¼ 35-40-6 W. 4th M. and during 1925 on Section 20-40-6 W. 4th M. It would appear from your father's declaration of the 15th July last that he is living on part of Section 20 which only contains two and one-quarter acres. If you are performing your residence by living with your father on this fractional area, it cannot be counted as residence in view of the fact that residence under the vicinity regulations must be performed on land containing not less than eighty acres in extent.

It is, therefore, expected that you will immediately take steps to perform the required residence duties in accordance with the regulations. You are, no doubt, aware that no residence performed by you in the vicinity can be counted unless your father is in actual residence during the time claimed by you.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. ROBERTS.

Secretary.

Carl H. Lindgren, Esq.,
Cear,
Alberta.

IN REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.F

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

2447196
1901836

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA. 9th October, 1925.

Memorandum.

Mr.Hume.

Re N.E.¼ 35-40-6, W.4th M.
Homestead - Carl R. Lindgren.
Entry granted 22nd November, 1923.

Mr.Lindgren has been authorized to substitute stock raising for the performance of cultivation duties in view of the character of the land held under homestead entry.

He has erected 1½ miles of fencing on the land which is valued at $75.00, and he wishes credit for residence performed with his father on 2½ acres of the North East quarter of Section 20, Township 40, Range 6, West 4th Meridian, as well as permission to be allowed to maintain buildings for the accommodation of the stock owned and run on the homestead for summer grazing on the 2½ acres owned by his father. It is represented that the father is the owner of and is farming six and one-half quarter-sections in Township 40, and that as will be seen from the diagram immediately hereunder showing the location of the various parcels of land farmed by his father, it would be inconvenient to remove the father's buildings and perform residence on one full quarter-section owned by the father. The 2½ acres on which the residence is being performed may be a portion of the Village of Czar or adjoin the Village of Czar inasmuch as according to Waghorn's Guide the Village is situated on Section 20, Township 40, Range 6, West 4th Meridian.

The homesteader's reason for asking permission to live on the land owned by the father is apparently sound, and I would request whether if his claims are substantiated by an investigation of the Homestead Inspector he may be allowed credit in connection with his homestead entry for residence performed with his father on the fractional North East quarter of Section 20, notwithstanding that there is no provision in the regulations allowing residence on farming land of an area less than eighty acres in extent.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

1901836
2447196.

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary.
Ref. #154976.

OTTAWA. 15th October, 1925.

INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

Sir,

S.E.¼ 35-40-6-W. 4th M.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo with your father's statutory declaration of even date to the effect that he is the owner of and is farming the following lands:--

W.½ 33-40-6-W. 4th M.,
S.½ of S.E.¼ 32-40-6-W. 4th M.,
N.W.¼ 27-40-6-W. 4th M.,
N.W.¼ 35-40-6-W. 4th M.,
N.½ 12-40-6-W. 4th M.,

and also that he is the owner of the fractional North East quarter of Section 20, Township 40, Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian, on which he lives and has stabling accommodation for stock owned by you and maintained on your homestead, which document was submitted in connection with your desire to secure credit for the performance of residence duties with your father.

The Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary is being informed of the nature of the declaration and of your desire and requested to have one of his Inspectors when in the vicinity furnish a full report on your father's statements, also on the manner in which you have been complying with the stock regulations in connection with your homestead entry.

Upon the receipt of the Inspector's report, your request for credit for the residence performed with your father will be given prompt attention and you will be informed of the decision.

Your obedient servant,

A. ROBERTS

Secretary.

Carl R. Lindgren, Esq.,
Cuar,
Alberta.

IN REPLYING ADDRESS
"DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

GED.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

2447196.
1901836.

OTTAWA. 30th June, 1926.

Memorandum:

Mr. Bune.

N.E. ¼-35-40-6-W.4th M.
Homestead - C. R. Lindgren.
Entry - 22nd November, 1923.
No cancellation proceedings pending.

Mr. Lindgren desires to count to his credit the time that he lived on 2½ acres in Section 20, which is owned by the father. The father has 6½ quarter-sections in the same township. Kindly see sketch marked.

An Inspector having reported area on the homestead fit for cultivation nil, substitution of stock was allowed.

Mr. Lindgren was informed on the 10th July, 1925, the regulations require that a homestead must be fully fenced, he only claiming 1½ miles fencing in his statutory declaration on form 47. He was also requested to furnish definite information with regard to his father's ownership of the N.E.¼-20.

On the 15th July, 1925, a statutory declaration was filed showing that he was living with the father on a part of the N.E.¼-20, which area contained 2½ acres. He was then informed that residence in this manner could not be accepted.

His case was submitted on the 9th October last and instructions were given to obtain an Inspector's report.

An Inspector on the 26th ultimo reported, residence on the S.W.¼-35-40-6-W.4th with

father...

father from October, 1923, to October, 1924, improvements, all fenced - $120.00. General Remarks -

"The entrant resided with his father
"on S.W.¼-33-40-6-W.4 from October, 1923, to
"October 1924, which is all the duties that have
"been performed by him. He resided with his father
"in Czar where he owns 2½ acres of land (part of
"N.E.¼-20-40-6-W.4th) from October 1924 to April 7th
"1926, since which date he has resided on S.W.¼-33-
"40-6-W.4th but his father has not been residing
"there with him. Mr. Lindgren, sen. informed me
"that he intended to continue to reside in Czar.
"Therefore in order to comply with the regulations
"it would appear necessary for the entrant to erect
"a habitable house on the land itself and complete
"the residence duties there, also to place thereon
"a building for the accommodation of stock".

I can hardly see how the residence performed in the manner above referred to can be accepted and I am submitting the case for a decision.

A.E.C.

Files # 2447196
1901836

Ottawa, 7th July, 1926.

Memorandum:

Re N.E.¼ 35-40-6-W.4th M.
Homestead - Carl R. Lindgren.
Entry granted 24th November, 1923.

The question in this case is whether Carl R. Lindgren can be permitted to take credit in connection with his homestead for residence performed with his father on two and a quarter acres of the North East quarter of Section 20, Township 40, Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian, located just north of the townsite of Smar, but which is referred to in the correspondence as a portion of the village.

Under the vicinity clause of the regulations residence, when not on the homestead, is required on a farm of not less than eighty acres in extent in the vicinity, owned by the entrant or a relative.

In the present case, the residence in dispute has not been performed on farming land apparently. Mr. Olof Lindgren, father of the entrant, resides on this parcel of two and a quarter acres and conducts his own farming operations therefrom. The various properties of Lindgren Sr., are shown on the sketch, marked.

Form No. 68A hereunder sets out the residence claimed by the entrant. The period from date of entry (24th November, 1923) to October, 1924, was performed on his father's patented homestead, the South West quarter of Section 35, Township 40, Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian, and according to Homestead Inspector Kembry in his report of the 26th May last, the entrant's father resided with him during this time. It is a question of policy whether the Department should extend the scope of the vicinity clause of the regulations to include residence on a lot in town, notwithstanding that both father and son conduct their farming operations from this point.

I may add that since the 7th April last, the entrant has resumed residence on his father's patented homestead aforesaid, but his father is continuing his residence in town.

Respectfully submitted,

J. W. Greenway, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

IN REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

AE.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

3447196
1902836

Copy - A.D.L. Calgary.
Ref. #254976.

OTTAWA, 16th July, 1926.

Sir,

Re N.E.¼ 35-46-6 W. 4th M.

With further reference to your letter of the 26th September last, I beg to inform you that there is no provision in the Dominion Lands Act whereby you can perform your residence duties in connection with the land above described by living with your father on two and a quarter acres which is owned by him in the vicinity. It will, therefore, be necessary for you to perform the residence duties in accordance with the regulations. Furthermore, if you are living on a quarter-section owned by your father in the vicinity and he is not in residence thereon at the same time, such residence cannot be counted to your advantage.

I enclose herewith a "Hand Book" and would direct your special attention to pages 20, 21 and 22 showing the manner in which the residence can be completed.

You have held entry for considerably over two years and it must be considered that you have made a very unsatisfactory showing up to date. It will, therefore, be necessary for you within thirty days from this date to file satisfactory evidence with the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary that you have placed your entry in good standing with respect to residence, and furthermore, that you are complying with the regulations governing stock.

Should you fail to do so, it is just possible that cancellation proceedings will be instituted.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

M. BURGESS
Secretary.

Carl B. Lindgren, Esq.,
Carr,
Alberta.

CSM.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

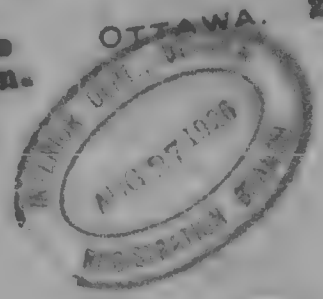
2647196
1901836

IN REPLYING ADDRESS "DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA"

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary.
Ref. #154976.
who will kindly refer here before taking final action.

OTTAWA. 26th August, 1926.



Sir,

N.S.½ 35-40-6-W.4th M.

I beg to direct your attention to my letter of the 10th ultimo and to remind you of the necessity of satisfying the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary that you are performing your settlement duties in accordance with the regulations.

You will be allowed a further period of thirty days from this date within which to satisfy the Agent that you are in residence and performing your duties. Should you not be heard from within this time the Agent will institute cancellation proceedings against your entry.

Your obedient servant.

W. [illegible]

Secretary.

Carl R. Lindgren, Esq.,
Cluny,
Alberta.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

K.L.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

1447196
1901836

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA. 16th October, 1926.

Sir:

N.E.¼ 35-40-6-W.4th M.
Homestead of Carl R. Lindgren.
Your file - 154976.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant and in reply to advise you that you may comply with the instructions contained in the last paragraph of my letter of the 26th August last addressed to Carl R. Lindgren, a copy of which was forwarded to your office.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands.
Calgary, Alberta.

ADDRESS REPLYING ADDRESS
SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

JCC/CMI.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary.
Ref. #154976.

OTTAWA, 17th December 1

Sir,

Re H.E.# 35-40-6-W.4th M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your declaration of the 29th ultimo as to the manner in which you are complying with the required duties in connection with your homestead, the above described quarter-section.

It is noted that you are proving up your homestead under the stock regulations and you should this coming spring completely enclose the quarter-section with a substantial fence and also have suitable stabling accommodation for the required number of stock. Please advise me within a period of thirty days from this date if such are your intentions for this coming season.

You have also been informed that residence performed on the two and a quarter acres owned by your father cannot count; neither can the residence performed on his patented homestead count unless he is in residence during the periods of time claimed by you.

I am also to request that you advise me what your intentions are with respect to residence.

Your obedient servant,

M. ROBERT

Secretary.

Carl R. Lindgren, Esq.,
Cessr,
Alberta.

JCC/AEJ.

REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

2447196
1901886

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary.
Ref.-154976.

OTTAWA.

22nd January, 1927.

Sir,

~~N.E.1/4~~ 35-40-6-~~W.4th~~ M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 8th instant and in reply I am to state that provided when making application for patent for your homestead, the above-described quarter section, you are in a position to show that one-third of the purchase price has been paid in connection with the North West quarter of Section 35, Township 40, Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian, the residence performed thereon in connection with your homestead could count in your favour.

It will be satisfactory to the Department if the scrubling accommodation for your stock is situated on your purchased land but the said stock must be kept on your homestead for summer grazing. It will also be necessary to enclose your homestead with a substantial fence.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Carl R. Lindgren, Esq.,
Omar,
Alberta.

1901848

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

J. A. McDonell

Date

When (void)

Subject:

S. 28 73 5 6.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 6422

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JAMES J. MCDONELL NELSON of in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA ~~legal representative of~~ deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 13th day of August 1909.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Acting Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

6422

C Hamm.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1901848

Sir, 18th August 1903

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6340 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

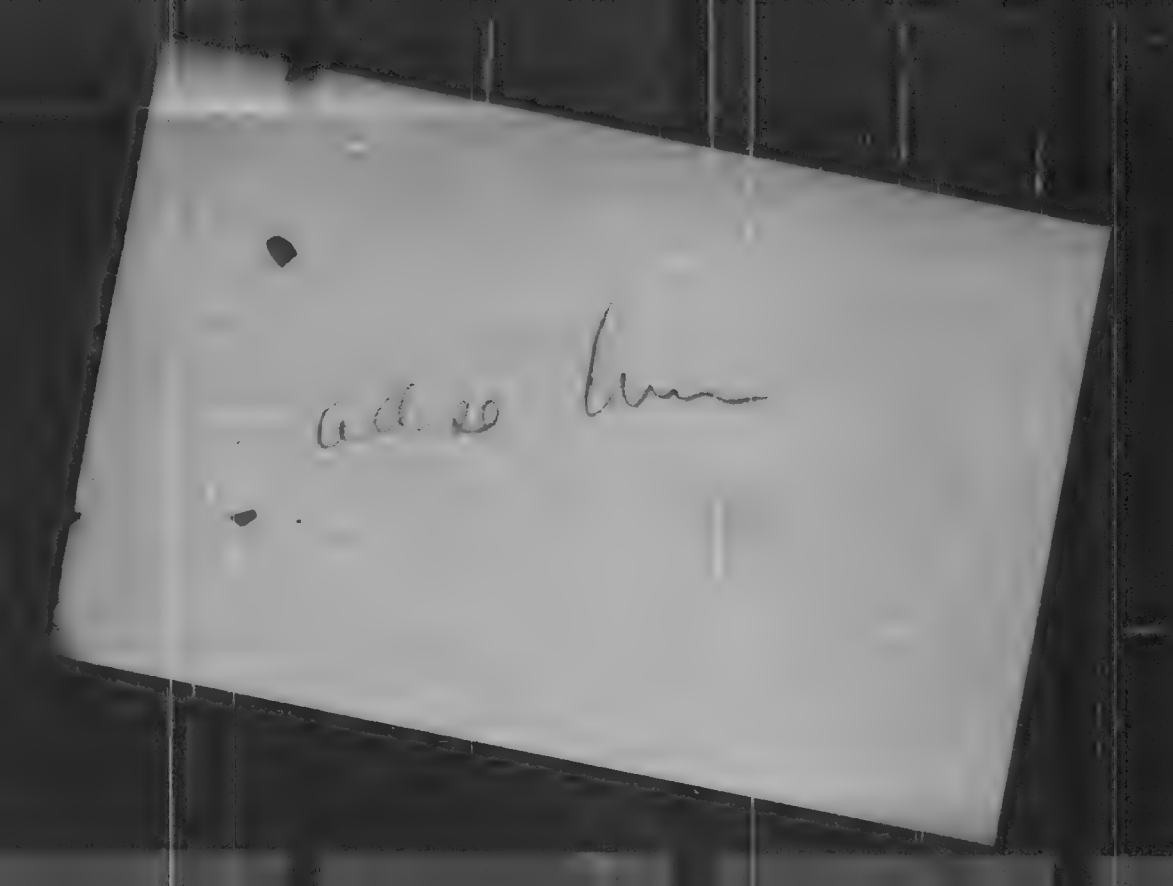
A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Fred'k C. Keyes,

Secretary.

To James J. McDonell Esq.
c/o Messrs Lennie & Wragge Barristers
Nelson. B.C.



Sir 196/24 Cranbrook B.C. Sept 10/09

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA SEP 16 1909 REGISTRATION BRANCH

RAT. B. CH. 19499039

SEP 21 1909

RECEIVED.

I beg leave to [illegible] Land Warrant Dated aug 13/1909 and bearing Number 6422 which has been forwarded to your Department



I have the honor to be

Your obedient servant

James J. McDonell

c/o John J. McDonell

C.P.R. Destructor

Cranbrook

B.C.

To Deputy Minister of the Interior

Ottawa

Can

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

G.R.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1901848.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 24th September, 1909.

Yost

SIR :-

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant, I am directed to inform you that South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No.6340, which was issued to you was on the 18th ultimo mailed to your address in care of Messrs.Lennie & Bragge, Barristers, Nelson, B.C..

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

James J.McDonell,Esq.,
C/O John J.McDonell,Esq.,
C. P. R. Despatcher,
Cranbrook,B.C.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 190848

Militia Warrant

No. 6422

Gleichen Alta 28-10-1909

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6340 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to James J. McDonell

James J. McDonell.

A. Jim Kendrous
Witness

s to Signature.

Catherine Bray

~~3355~~
358

Form V. B. 1.
M.000-21-10-08.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, James J. McDonell, of Grande Prairie Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW of Section number 11 in Township 73. Range 5 and the SE quarter of section number 28. in Township 73 Range 6 of the 6 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~[illegible]~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

320 acres

Signature James J McDonell

Grande Prairie District.

Alta.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, James J. McDonell, of Grande Prairie, Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee.....
under the provisions of section 6 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Jas J McDonell

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th

day of October, 1911

before me at Grande Prairie

W B Mackie

Local Agent.

NOTE - If grantee appears strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

No. 6340

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles James J. McDonell

of Nelson B.C. in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 4[illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and after to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Eighth day of August 1911

[signature]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the S half of Section 28 in Township 42 Range 5 West of the 6 Meridian

SIGNATURE, James J McDonell

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

MR. ROBERTS.-

Please attach to 190/848

and file.

Grande Prairie June 13/12

To Dominion Lands Office
Grande Prairie

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 14 1912
124
GRAND PRAIRIE

Dear Sir

I beg leave to file application
for homestead entry for
6 3/16 located S/E [illegible]
[illegible] township 73 range 1 west of the
6th meridian the reason I [illegible]
for [illegible] is that I have
[illegible] a prospector for six years
and have been working for a man about
here and am unable to collect
[illegible] for him until I get
[illegible] for his own entry. I
[illegible] who I have used [illegible]
[illegible] made arrangements
to have it proved up during
[illegible] and would like to get on the
[illegible] October 1st

2711040

as I have received no Comment
until then. The article was granted
to me originally and I am in receipt
of favourable reply

I remain Yours etc

Geo. N. McDonell

Grande Prairie

Alta

Form No. 27.

No.

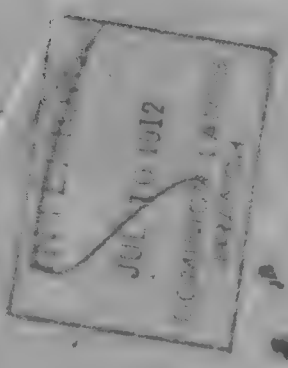
File No. 1467.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

2711040

Grande Prairie, June 14th, 1912.





Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter from Mr. James J. McDonnell of Grande Prairie, Alta., asking for protection on his C.A.V. Scrip location for the South half of section 28, Township 78, Range 6, West of the 6th Meridian until the 1st of October next. As Mr. McDonnell is the original locator in this case and has been very unfortunate in many ways since locating his scrip, I would recommend that the protection applied for be granted.

Your Obedient Servant

J. B. Brown Inspector.

Acting Timber Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L.S.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1901848.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

16th July, 1912.

Copy to A.D.L., Grande Prairie - (Ref. 1467)

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th ultimo, which has been forwarded here by the Agent of Dominion Lands at Grande Prairie, in which you ask for a certain extension of time on your Volunteer Bounty Scrip, the South ½ of Section 28, Township 73, Range 5, West of the Sixth Meridian, and in reply regret to say that your request cannot be granted as the Department is not protecting beyond the 1st of September at the present time.

However, if you will write this office again, prior to that date, making another request for a further protection, this request will receive consideration, but you are not to take this letter as any assurance that an extension may be granted.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

James J. McDonell, Esq.,
Grande Prairie,
Alberta.

Feb 11/1918 Special Case

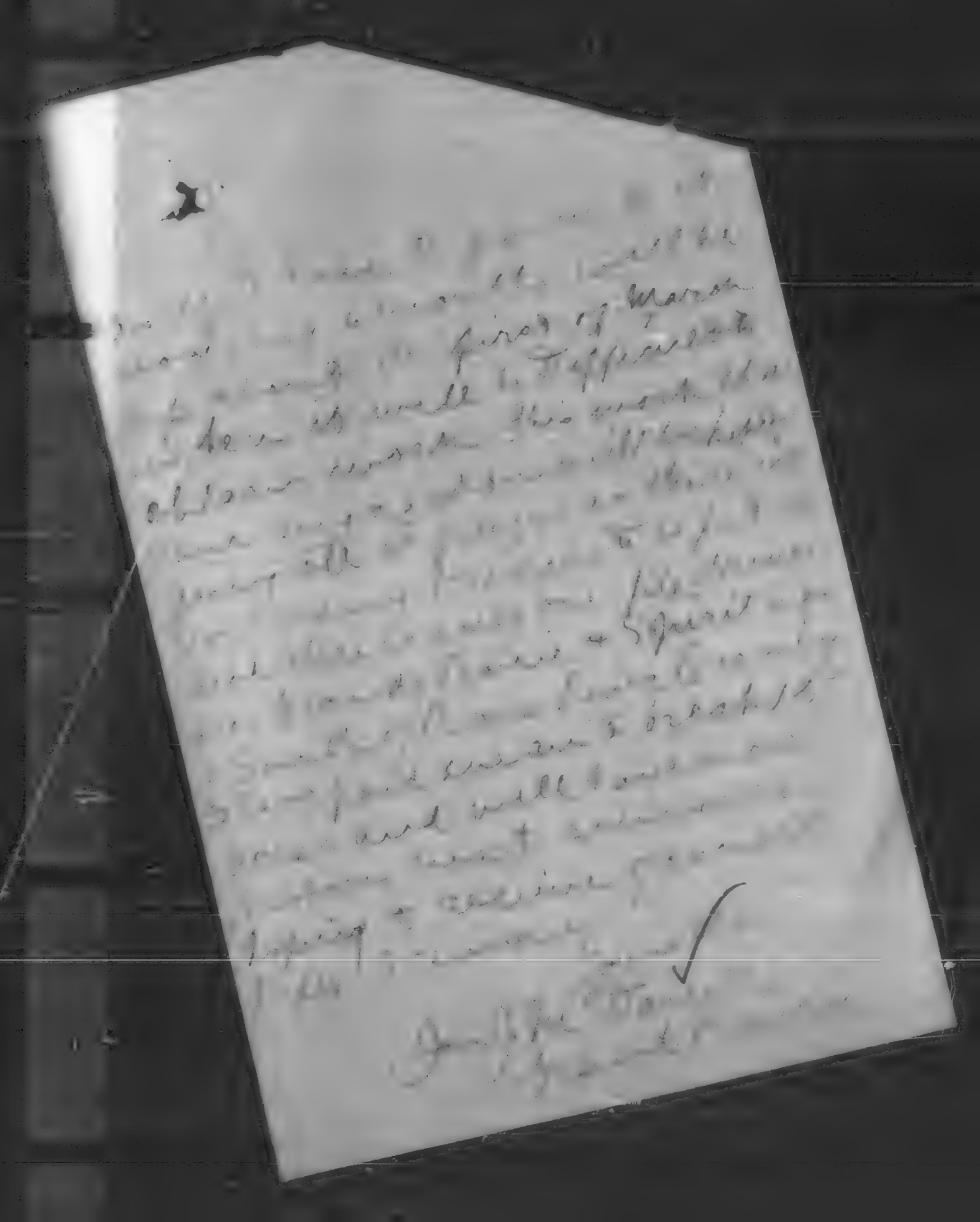
To Assistant Secretary Nelson
Department of Interior

From Civil

[redacted]

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
SEP 18 1917
REGISTRATION BRANCH

2771017



DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
"THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO
1901348.

Department of the Interior.

Canada. E.H.

ACTION TAKEN
OCT 9 1912
Copy to A.D.L. Grand Prairie, Ref. 1467.
W.P.L.

5th October, 1912.

Sir,

South ½ 28- 77- 5- W 6th M.

With reference to your letter of the 1st ultimo, in the matter of your South African Volunteer Grant above described, I beg to say that protection cannot be granted beyond twelve months from date of entry, and as the land was obtained on the 16th October, 1911, you cannot be protected beyond the 16th instant. In view, however, of all the circumstances it has been decided not to disturb your entry prior to the 1st of December next unless an application for inspection be filed when you will be given sixty days within which to record a defence.

Your obedient servant,

F. NEILSON
FOR
Assistant Secretary.

Jas. J. MacDonell, Esq.,
Grande Prairie,
Alta.

23/9/15.
7.M.

Form No. 168.

orn Statement of James John McDonell
Grand Prairie Alta in support of his
application for ~~Homestead~~ Patent for
of S ½ SAVB Section 28 Township 73 Range 5
W of 6 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — James John McDonell - 34 years Farmer - Grand Prairie

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you become such a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) yes (2) yes (3) by birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be [illegible] (b) [illegible] description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

SAVB

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house [illegible] and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 16th October 1911 (b) November 1912 (c) 5th November 1912 in tent

6422

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From 5 Nov/12 to 5 March/13; 1st May/13 to 1 Aug/13; 1 Feb/14 to 1 Aug/14; 1 Feb/15 to 1 Aug/15

SAVB

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — In visinity - Farming on homestead NE 28. 73. 5. W 6th m

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that time have they resided upon it? — single

SAVB

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized reserved? (Describe such land.) — Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1) ..... (2) .....

(b) (1) ..... (2) .....

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) .....

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family resided on the land of your .....?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop have you cultivated each year?

SAVB

	Broke	Crop	Broke	Crop
Year 1911				
Year 1912	12	"	"	"
Year 1913	10	"	12	"
Year 1914	11	"	22	"
Year 1915	"	"	33	"
Year	"	"	"	"

9. What number of cattle, horses and swine have you had on your homestead during each year?

SAVB

	1913	1914	1915
Cattle	2	2	2

Sworn Statement of Lizzie Mary Johnson

of Section N ½ 35 Township 73 Range 5

W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

James John McDonell for S ½ of Section 28

Township 73 Range 5 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Housewife - since August 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) N ½ 35.73.5 W6th m & S ½ 2.74.5 W6th m since Aug/11 to present date continuously

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1). Nov 1912 (2) 5 Nov 1912 in tent

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) From 5 Nov/12 to 1 Mch/13
1 May/13 to 1 Aug/13
1 Feb/14 to 1 Aug/14
1 Feb/15 to 1 Aug/15

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized reserved? [illegible] and give actual dates of same, together with that of mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	Broke		acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1 1912	"	12	" "		"
Year 1 1913	"	10	" "	12	"
Year 1 1914	"	11	" "	22	"
Year 1 1915	"		" "	33	"
Year 1	"		" "		"

SAVB

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? as stated by applicant

SAVB

8. What is the size of his house or his present house and what material, and what is its present cash value? Log House 16×14 value $275 Too

SAVB

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? none

SAVB

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Log Stable 20×14 value $100 Too

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent? yes

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I Lizzie Mary Johnson of Grand Prairie alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at Grand Prairie Alta this 4th day of August 1915 having been read over and explained to the witness.

Lizzie Mary Johnson.

Asst Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

Sworn Statement of Archibald Bell Smith

of Section N-E 2 SW 12 Township Y4 Range 5

W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

James John McDonell for S½ of Section 28

Township Y3 Range 5 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer - since October 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates) On N½ 2 + SW 12. Y4 5 W 6th m + vicinity from Oct /11 to present date continuously

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) Nov 1912 (2) 5 Nov 1912 in tent From 5 Nov 1912 to 1 May /13

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) 1 May /13 to 1 Aug /13
1 Feb /14 to 1 Aug /14
1 Feb /15 to 1 Aug /15

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized continued Dominion land, and give actual dates of same, or together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? SAVB

Year 1 1911	Broke		acres, cropped		acres.
Year 2 1912	"	12	"	"	"
Year 3 1913	"	10	"	12	"
Year 4 1914	"	11	"	22	"
Year 5 1915	"		"	33	"
Year	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his SAVB purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? as stated by applicant

8. What is the size of his house on his present SAVB and what material, and what is its present cash value? Log House 16 x 14 value $250 Too

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his SAVB and what is the present cash value thereof? none

10. What other buildings have been erected on his SAVB? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Log Stable 20 x 14 value $100 Too

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application? no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? yes

Edmonton

Alberta

To Wit:

I Archibald Bell Smith of Grand Prairie Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grand Prairie A B Smith

this 9th day of August 1915

having been first duly sworn and explained to the witness.

Acting Agent Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

10. What is the size of your house on your SAVB, of what material and what is its present cash value?

Log House 16 x 14 value $250 00
Stable 20 x 14 " $100 00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your SAVB, what other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

none

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your SAVB and what is the present cash value thereof?

no

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your SAVB If so, state nature of same and whether or not land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

agricultural
NW 28.73.5 W6m - abandoned
NE 28.73.5 W6m - still held at

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your said entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? SAVB

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, James John McDonell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the SAVB under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grand Prairie } Jas J McDonell
this 9th day of August A.D. 1915 }
having first been read to and explained to the said applicant.

acting J H Clark
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie } J H Clark
this 11th day of August A.D. 1915 } acting
Local Agent of Dominion Lands, GRAND PRAIRIE District

I hereby certify that _____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the _____ of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ Meridian, from the _____ day of _____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

_____
Local Agent.

Date _____ 191

Ottawa _____ 191

Accepted as sufficient,

_____
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
AUG 24 1915
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Form No. 180.

In Your reply refer to No. 1467.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

3459552

Grande Prairie, Alberta. 11th August 1915.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of James John McDonell who holds entry for the S½ of Section 28 Township 73 Range 5 West 6th M.

S.A.V.B. Head Office Ref #1901848.

Enclose

File

INTERIOR
AUG 13
1915

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

V. 0 L 4

Form No. 58.
10M-30-6-14.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by J. J. McDonell

on ½ *Sec.* 28 *Tp.* 73 *R.* 3 *W. of* 6th *Meridian.*

	11 19	12 19	13 19	14 19	15 19	19	19	19	19	19
January			X							
February			X	X	X					
March			5	X	X					
April				X	X					
May			X	X	X					
June			X	X	X					
July			X	X	X					
August				9 days						
September										
October										
November		26								
December		X								

on Scrip

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
1911					
1912	12				
1913	10		12	2	
1914	11	33	22	2	
1915			33	2	
19....					
19....					
19....					
19....					
19....					

Value of breaking..... $.....

Value of buildings: House ..... 250 00; Stable ..... 100 00; Granary.....; Well.....

Value of fencing .....

Value of other improvements .....

REMARKS.

CK

Date 3/9 1915

Mark X in the square representing the month, when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

Form No 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 15th September, 1915

File No 1901848

Application approved 15-9-1915

Notification sent to James John Mc. Donell.
Grande Prairie.
Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Grande Prairie.
S. A. & B.

Action taken
15.9.15 A.S.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

A.G.C.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
2918853
1901848

Ottawa. 28th December, 1915.

Sir,-

It has been represented that Mr. James J. McDonell, who holds homestead entry for the North East quarter of Section 28, Township 73, Range 5, West of the 6th Meridian, has enlisted for active service, his regimental number being 192.

Kindly advise this Department as to the date of his enlistment.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 142184

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa [illegible] 1915

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.½ and S.E.¼ of Section 28 in Township 73 Range 5 West of the 6th Meridian, bearing date the 30th October, 1915 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To James John McDonell Esq.,
Grande Prairie,
Alberta.

FORM M A

Form No. 27.
600 Rms.—20-6-18.

PLEASE REFER TO .....

FILE NO. 1467.
2485.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

F.L.C./C. Grande Prairie, March, 3rd1919.

Copy for the Secretary,
Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

19/575

Sir:-

Re S.-½-28-73-5-W. 6th Mer.

I beg to instruct you to visit the above described land at your earliest possible opportunity and make a report on the same, on which Mr. James J. McDonell has made an application for a loan under the Soldier Settlement Act of 1917 for the sum of $2500.00, offering the above described land as security.

Please make your report on the form provided for the Inspector's Confidential Report to the Soldier Settlement Board and let me have the same at once.

Your obedient servant,

A. L. Chamberlain
Agent of Dom. Lands.

Mr. Homestead Inspector T. M. Newton,
Grande Prairie, Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

A.S.

SOLDIER LAND
JUN 5 1919
RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1001848

ACTION TAKEN

Copy to A. D. L. Grand Prairie.
Ref. No. 1467

16th March, 1919.

Sir,

S. ½ 22-79-6 W. 6th M.

The Department is in receipt of a copy of letter dated the 3rd instant, from the Agent of Dominion Lands at Grande Prairie, to Homestead Inspector, T. M. Newton, instructing him to make a report on the above land in connection with the application of Mr. James J. McDonell for a loan under the Soldier Settlement Act, for the sum of $2500.00, on the security of this half section.

In connection with the above, it is noted from our records that Mr. McDonell obtained the above half section as a South African Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and that Patent for same issued to him on the 30th October, 1918, and was forwarded to the Registrar of the land registration district of North Alberta, at Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

S. Maber, Esq.,
Secretary, Soldier Settlement Board,
Ottawa.

MR. ROBERTS

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

1901345

Dominion Lands Branch
RECEIVED

Please return with the papers relating to UNIT

S. ½, 28 — 73. 5 — 6

B. Scott

Dom. Lands Branch.

30,000-24-2-19.

MR. ROBERTS

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return with the papers relating to

N½ 25-73-5 W6.

1901 745

H B Scott

Dom. Lands Branch.
3-7-19.

MID-492..

MEMORANDUM:

19/7/18

Mr. Lawson,
Land Patents Branch.

Land 28-73-5-6

In the list sent me the standing of the above land is shown as.....

.....

.....

According to the attached file the standing is.....

.....

.....

B. Scott,
Dominion Lands Branch.
Bank Street Chambers.

No. 1901849

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From William McDonald

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Alexander D. McDonald
Deceased S.A.

NE. 31. 73. 6. W 4
SE 3. 74. 6. W 6

Form No 1.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 6360

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Queen in South Africa

~~or the Regiment of~~

ALEXANDER D. McDONALD,

the legal representative of

of lots adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Given under my hand this 23rd day of July, 1909.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR**LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

July 28th. 1909.

S. A. V. [redacted].

Legal Representative case referred to the Law Clark for necessary action.

T. G. Rothwell Esq..
Law Clerk,
Dept. of the Interior.

F. K. Lawson

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
CANADA.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 190849

Ottawa 29th July 1909

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the Warrant, No. 6360, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of Alexander McDonald deceased," and to request you to transfer to this Department, to be permanently retained here, any documents which have been filed in your Department which will aid this Department in deciding who the legal representative of the deceased is, and what further documents, if any, must be filed here.

I am also to request you to state the name of the corps with which the deceased served in South Africa and his rank in such corps.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

Lt.-Col. H. Smith,
In Charge of Land Claims,
Department of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 190829

Ottawa, 30th July, 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose, herewith, a copy of a letter which has been addressed, this day, to Lt. Col. Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence with reference to the Warrant, No. 6360: which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of Alexander A. McDonald, deceased," and to state that the evidence which is required here in this matter is letters-probate of the will of the deceased if he left one and, if not, letters of administration.

I am also to state that if the original letters-probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, cannot be filed here a copy thereof will be accepted, but such copy must be certified to be a true copy of the original letters by the proper officer of the Court from which they were obtained.

I am, Sir,

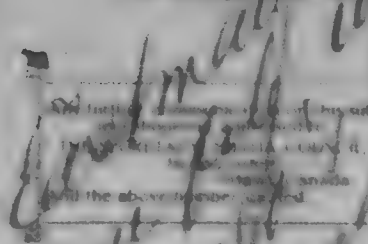
Your obedient servant,

Jerboy C. Hayes,

Secretary.

William McDonald Esq.
Estevan
Sask

No. M.C.510-8-M.



OTTAWA, 5 August, 1909.

1915521

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 29 ult., file No. 1901849 , I have the honour to state that there is not a file in this Department anything to show the the "legal representatives" of the late Alexander D.McDonald is. The proof required by this Department was taken from the Regimental Roll and from the Application.

The account was a Private in Strathcona Horse.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lieut.-Colonel,
Secretary, Militia Department.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
O T T A W A.

Militia Form A. 22.

Estevan Sask Aug 7 1909

1924497

The Secretary
Department of Interior
Ottawa

File No 1901849.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to yours of July 29/09 beg to enclose you herewith enlistment and discharge papers of Alexander D McDonald. and to notify you that a copy of letters Probate of the Will of the said Alex D McDonald were filed with you by me when I applied for the Patent of my sons Homestead the S.E. 14 - 22 - 3 - 7 West 2nd M. Province of Saskatchewan and as they are never returned to me you must have them in your possession now. and trust you will find them in order. My late son served with the Strathcona Horse as Private.

discharge enclosed who returned

Yours truly.
William McDonald
per L.

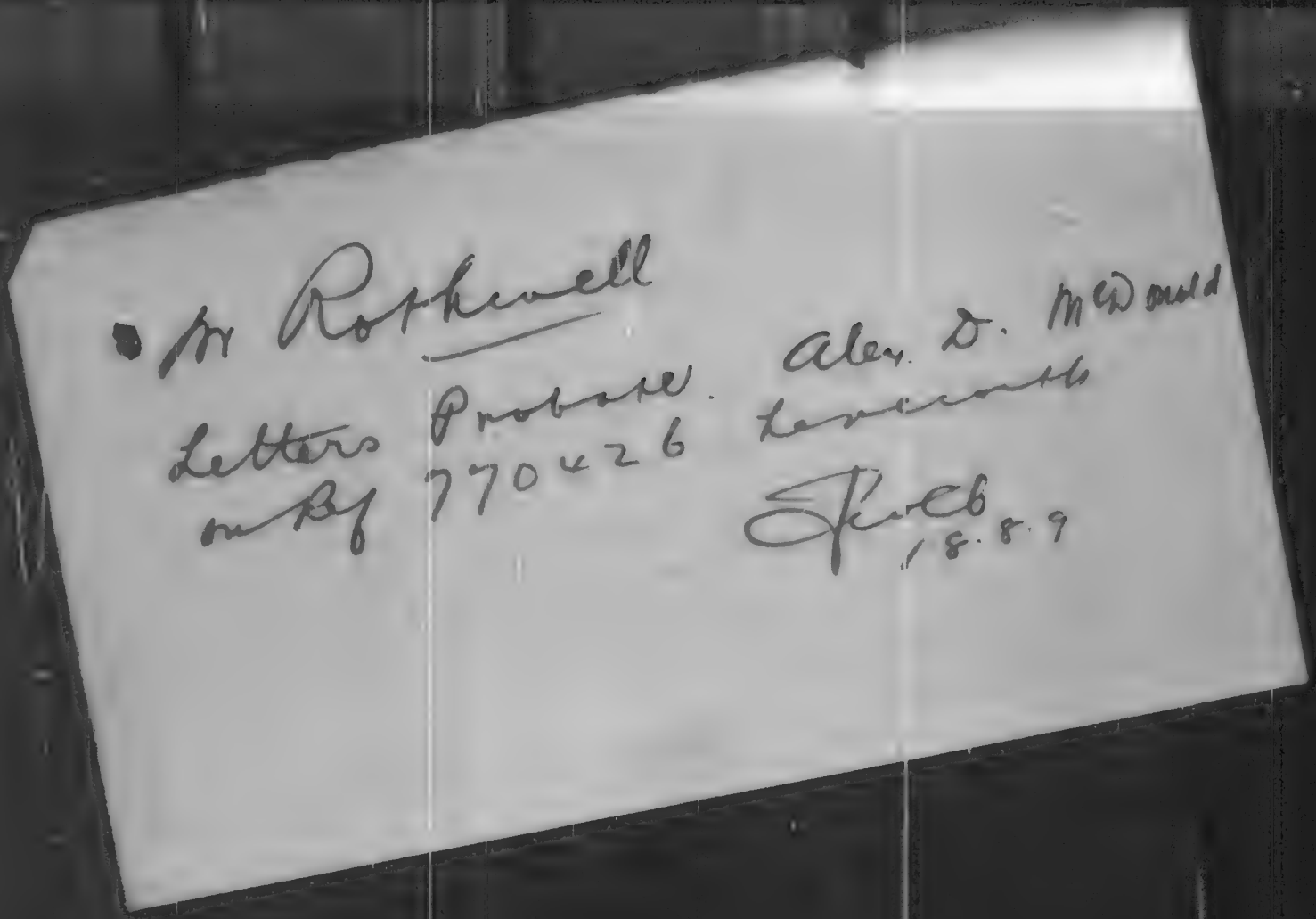
Att. Roberts

PAT. BUR.
AUG 17 1909
RECEIVED.

Plo attach 6
origin file

[signature]

16-8-9


Mr Rothwell
Letters Probate
on Bf 770 & 26
Alex. D. McDonald
testamentary
18.8.9

Memorandum 1915

M.L. 6360

Chief Clerk & Statute - Interior.

The usual certificate may be issued, in this case, in favor of William McDonald, administrator de bonis non of the estate of and executor named in the last will and testament of and, in that capacity; of the representatives of Alexander Duncan McDonald, deceased, named in the accompanying warrant, No 6360, Mr McDonald having established his claim in that capacity. Satisfactory copy of letters received re as at. Copied to pte 77 c 436 as ref 36,036.

[illegible]

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

File to be then sent to Land Patent Clerk to be returned herewith to [illegible]

AUG 19 1915

RECEIVED

Wm McEwen
Coleman
Snow

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

6360

Ottawa.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1901849

20th August 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6368 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Wm. McDonald Esq.
Estevan
Sask

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Ottawa

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1001840

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 24th August, 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to return herewith in compliance to the request in your letter of the 7th instant the two certificates which you forwarded to this Department under cover of that letter, as they were not required here in connection with the issue of the certificate to locate land in your favour as the legal representative of the late Alexander Duncan McDonald, under S.A.W. warrant No. [illegible]. That certificate was mailed to your address upon the [illegible]th instant.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. McDonald, Esq.,
Estevan,
Sask.

F. G. KEYES
Secretary.

1935665

Department of the Interior

Prof. No. 190849

Location Warrant

6360

Ottawa Aug 25th 1909

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6368 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Wm McDonald

William McDonald

Witness to Signature. W. J. Knight

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

RECEIVED.
APR 26 1911
PAT. BCH.

Department of the Interior
Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 701849

6360
Ottawa.

20th August 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6368 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to Volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott,
Secretary.

To Mr. McDonald
Edmonton
Alberta

M. C. 1911,

Instrument appointing substitute returned
to Ann McDonald
Esterhazy
with the information that
same satisfactory.

Regd

RECEIVED.
APR 26 1911

W. FITZPATRICK, MANAGER.

Don't Forget to Call on
Your Dearing Dealers
When in Town

J. A. Brandon & Co.,
DEALERS IN
FARM IMPLEMENTS.

Esterhazy, Saskatchewan. April 22nd, '11. 191

To the Secretary,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.,

Gentlemen:- I bez to enclose you South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No 6388 transfered from William McDonald to James A. Wood of Gourand, Alberta,. Kindly have this recorded and transfered and forwarded to Wood at Gourand, Alberta and any charges if any he will pay. If there is any attach a draft and send it at once as he is desirous of filing without d lay.

Thanking you I am,
Yours truly,
John A. Brandon.

To Wit:

(2) Name of witness. I, (2) Wilfred Fitzpatrick of the Town of Estevan

(3) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (3) in the Province of Saskatchewan, Implement Agent

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(1) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (1) William Mc Donald

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) The Town of Estevan

in the Province of Saskatchewan

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Estevan, Saskatchewan. Wilfred Fitzpatrick

this 22nd day of April

19 11.

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits, in and for the Province of Saskatchewan.

NOTE.—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

RECEIVED. Indexed.
APR 26 1911 NOTED
PAT. BCH.

Form V. B No. 2.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

2383/03

(1) Give name, residence and occupation of person in whose favour the warrant was issued.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) William Mc Donald , Administrator to the Estate of, and executor named in the Last Will and Testament of and in that capacity legal representative of Alexander Duncan Mc Donald deceased (No 220 Strathcona Horse) and being of the Town of Estevan in the Province of Saskatchewan , Farmer.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) James A' Wood of the Post Office of Grouard in the Province of Alberta, Farmer.

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) _____

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 2369.. this 27th day of April A.D. 1911

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the Town of Estevan, in the Province of Saskatchewan, this 22nd day of April, 19 11.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Witness: [illegible]

William Mc Donald

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1901849

Ottawa 27th April, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of ~~your~~ letter of the ~~undersigned~~ South African Bounty Land Certificate No 6368 which has been issued to Wm. McDonald, together of ~~the~~ with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,

Enc. appointing James A. Wood of Grouard, P.O., Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Meyes,

Secretary.

To James A. Wood Esq.,

Grouard P.O., Alta.

2535257 V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, James Alexander Wood of Carman in the

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 34 in Township 3 Range 6 and the SE quarter of section number 3 in Township 4 Range 6 W of the 6th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~_____~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature James A Wood

South Carman

Man.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and ~~that there is~~ no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature James A Wood

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st day of July, 1911, before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 6368

RECEIVED APR 26 1911 PAT. BCH.

1911 — 25352

This Certificate entitles William McDonald, administrator to the estate and executors named in the last will & testament of and as that capacity legal representative of Alexander Duncan McDonald deceased in whose favour a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No 6360 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to, when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Twenty sixth day of August 1911

J. C. Cote

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select that S.E. 1/4 of Section 34 in Township 3 Range 7 West of the 2nd Meridian

SIGNATURE James A Wood.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

I certify that an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 has been registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 6360.....

appointing..James A. Wood,.....

of. Gromard, Alta.,..Farmer,.....

the Substitute of the within named Volunteer, and such substitute, if of the age of 18 years and a British subject, or if he declares his intention of becoming a British subject, is entitled to make entry for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Dated this. 27.th.....day of April..A. D. 1911

.....

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

Copy.

Hill Hall P.O., Sask.,
Nov. 23, 1911.

Mr. Robert Rogers,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I am writing to you concerning a section of land which I, George Herman Wood, and my brother, James Alexander Wood, filed in Grand Prairie, Alberta. I, George Herman Wood, filed on May 23rd 1911 on the N.W.¼ S.34, T.73, R. 6 W.6th and the S.W.¼ 3,74,6 W.6 and James Alexander Wood filed on July 17th 1911 the N.E.¼ 34,73,6 W.6. and the SE¼ 3,74,6 W.6. We both placed South African Vet eran scrip on the pieces of land mentioned. We are in very hard circumstances at present on account of our crops being almost a complete failure through drouth and frost. We had to invest a lot of money to get this land and would not like to lose it. We are in very bad need of an extension of time till Nov. 1st 1912, as we are not able to get what we need in the line of supplies to take in to Grand Prairie. If you could give us extensions you would be doing a very great favor. I was recommended to write you by my father, who knew you when you were keeping store in Clearwater, Man. If we do not get our time extended we are liable to lose our land, as we are not able to raise the funds to go out there this Fall. We have each got a log shanty erected on our claims and intend trying to have some breaking done next summer.

Hoping you will be able to grant our request and send a hasty reply, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

(Sd) George Herman Wood,
Hill Hall P.O.,
Sask.

G.H.

OFFICE OF
THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa, 7th December, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Dixon,

NE 34--73--6 W.6th.
SE 3--74--6 W.6th.
Military htd Jas.A.Wood.

In view of the statements contained in the copy of letter attached hereto, will you kindly protect this entry until the 1st. of May next.

J. [illegible]
Commissioner.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

L.B.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1901849.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

ACTION TAKEN

DEC 15 1911

12th December, 1911.

G.E.B.

Copy for the A.D.L., Grand Prairie, Alberta.

Sir,-

N. E. ¼ of 34--73--6--W. 6th M.
S. E. ¼ of 3--74--6--W. 6th M.

Referring to your brother's letter of the 23rd ultimo, I beg to say that the Agent of Dominion Lands at Grand Prairie in whose district your Volunteer Bounty Scrip location is now situated, is being authorized to protect your entry for the above mentioned half-section until the 1st of May next, by which date it will be necessary for you to satisfy him that you are in actual residence on the land. Failure to do so will render your entries liable to cancellation.

Your obedient servent,

Assistant Secretary.

Jas. A. Wood, Esq.,
Hill Hall P. O.,
Saskatchewan.

Form No. 27.

No 2681918

File No. 1160

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Grande Prairie, May 4th, 1912

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1912

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 12th December last, ref. 1901849, to James A. Wood, Hill Hall, Sask. I beg to inform you that Mr. Wood has failed to satisfy me that he is in actual residence on his S.A.V.T.Scrip entry for the W.½--34--73--6--W-6th-M. and the S.E.¼--3--74--1-W-6th-M.

Your obedient servant

[signature]
Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1901849.

N.A.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

ACTION TAKEN
JUN 7 1912
P. R. L.

Ottawa. 7th June, 1912.

Copy to A.D.L. Grande Prairie, Ref. 1160.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that advice has been received from the Agent of Dominion Lands at Grande Prairie that you have failed to satisfy him that you are now in actual residence upon your S.A.V.B. Scrip location covering the North West quarter of Section 34, Township 73, Range 6, West of the 6th Meridian, and the South East quarter of Section 3, Township 74, Range 6, West of the 5th Meridian.

Under these circumstances I am to request you to inform the Department within thirty days from this date whether you are now living upon your land and if not what your intentions are with respect to complying with the conditions attached to your entry therefore.

Your obedient servant,

L. BRECHIN
Assistant Secretary.

James A. Wood, Esq.,
Hill Hall,
Sask.

Received 19 Sep 1913

Dept of the Interior
Secretary

Peace River, Alta Sept 15th, 1913.

To The Secretary Department of The Interior
Ottawa

Dear Sir 25 35 25 W 5 Mer 190184930243 30

I am homesteading on Land in the Grande Prairie Land District and as the growing and disposing of grain is for local consumption only and already exceeds the demand being three hundred miles from Railroad.

I would like to know if the department of the Interior would have any objection to a homesteader seeding his land to timothy for the first or second crop while performing homestead duties.

I respectfully would greatly oblidge the undersigned.

James A Wood.
Peace River
Alberta

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

F.M.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1901849

ADDRESS ONLY THE SECRETARY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 17th October, 1913.

ACTION TAKEN
Sir: OCT 17 1913
P. R. L.

Copy to A.D.L. Grande Prairie, Ref. 1160.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo, and in reply am to say that under the regulations, hay is considered as crop provided that cultivation and seeding is required in each season.

I am to remind you that you failed to furnish a statement as requested by the Department on the 7th of June, 1912, setting forth what duties you have performed in connection with your military homestead entry for the North East quarter of Section 34, Township 75, Range 6, West of the 6th Meridian, and I am to request you to fill in the enclosed blank form of statement #36} and forward same without unnecessary delay.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

Assistant Secretary.

James A. Wood, Esq.,
Sexsmith, Alta.

Form No. 160.

Sworn Statement of James Alexander Ward

of Saskatoon, Sask. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

NE ¼ of Section 3 Township 73 Range 6

W 4 of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, your occupation and Post Office address?

James Alexander Ward, 34 yrs
Farmer, Saskatoon, Sask
Upper Upper
Big Bend Sask.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth? If you have become a British subject by naturalization or Parliamentary vote, what is the date of your naturalization?

(b) Were either of your parents born in Canada? If so, what parent? If not born in Canada, of what country was your father or mother a native?

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for this land? (b) When did you begin permanent residence upon it? (c) If you did not begin residence upon it at the time of entry, what reason have you for not doing so?

(a) 17th July 1911.
(b) March 1912
(c) 1st March 1912 in a tent

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land during actual duties?

1st March 1912 to 30th Aug 1912.
1st " 1913 to 30th April 1913.
15th August 1913 to 1st Jany 1914.
1st Feby 1914 to present date

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Working in Vicinity, and in Saskatchewan at farm work

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized resident upon such land?

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land originally located, and when (2) was the present owner thereof located upon it?

(c) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof?

	Section	Township	Range	Meridian.
(a) (1)		(2)		
(b) (1)		(2)		
(c)				

8. (a) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(b) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family resided upon some other land, pending consent to this application?

Year 1	9	7	to	10	active occupancy
Year 1	9	7	to	10	" "
Year 1	9	7	to	10	" "
Year 1			to		" "
Year 1			to		" "
Year 1			to		" "

9. What stock have you on the land? Have you had any cultivation done and crops put in? If so, how many acres?

2 Cattle

Sworn Statement of Nicholas Esch

S.E. of Section 6 Township 71 Range 6
W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Jno Alexander Ward for S.E. of Section 3
Township 73 Range 6 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, Since March 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
On S.E. 6. 71. 6. 6 from March 1912 to date continuously
except ~~[illegible]~~ 4 mnth in fall of 1912
working in Southern Alberta.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
(1) March 1912 (2) 1st March 1912 in a tent.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
1st March 1912 to 30th Aug. 1912.
15th " 1913 to 30th April 1913
15th August 1913 to 1st Jany 1914
1st Feby 1914 to present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized entered? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)
✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his D. & B.

Year 1912	Broke	10	acres, cropped			acres.
Year 1913	"	10	"	"	10	"
Year 1914	"	10	"	"	20	"
Year 1	"		"	"		"
Year 1	"		"	"		"
Year 1	"		"	"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his D. & B. or purchased land each year since date of pre-emption entry?
2 Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present D. & B., and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log house 16 x 17 Value $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his D. & B., and what is the present cash value thereof?
590 Rods Rail fence " 110.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his D. & B.? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Log Stable 17 x 18 " 50.00
" Shack 8 x 10 " 25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining homestead, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Alberta

TO WIT:

I, Nicholas Esch of Grande Prairie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grande Prairie Nicholas Esch
this 28th day of July 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Dom'l Land Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

Sworn Statement

of Adolph Malisikey

S½ of Section 32 Township 73 Range 6

W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jas Alexander Worster

S½ of Section 32 Township 73 Range 6 W of 6th Meridian.

13086

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer Since March 1912.
On S½ 32 73. 6 W6 from March 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
To date continuously except 24 days out for Supplies.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) March 1912. (2) 1st March 1912 in a tent.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
1st Mar. 1912. to 30th Aug. 1912.
1st " 1913. to 30th April 1913.
15th Aug 1913. to 1st Jany 1914
1st Feby 1914 to present date.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered pre-emption? If not, state the facts, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
/

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
Nil

Year 1	1912.	Broke	10	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1	1913	"	10	" "	10	"
Year 1	1914	"	10	" "	10	"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-feeling entry?
Nil
2 Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Nil
Log House 16 x 17 Value $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Nil
590 Rods Rail fence " 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Nil
Log Stable 17 x 18 " 50.00
" Shack 8 x 10 " 25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes.

Canada,
Alberta,
To Wit:

I Adolph Malisikey of Grande Prairie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 7th day of July 1914, Adolph Malisikey

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Agent for Superintendent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

10. What is the area of your house or other building and of what material and what is its present cash value?

Hog house 16 x 17 Value $200.00
" Stable 17 x 18 " 50.00
" Shack 8 x 10 " 25.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Homestead and what is their present cash value?

590 Rods Rail fence " 100.00

12. What extent of land have you cultivated and what was the crop in each year?

No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, are you prepared to show that the land is more valuable for mining purposes than any other purposes.

Agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what you have done on it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or sold or agreed to mortgage, assign or sell your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada,
Alberta
To Wit:

I, James Alexander Wood, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the ~~Homestead~~ under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie
this 7th day of July A. D. 1914 } James A Wood.
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Notary Public
~~Homestead Inspector~~ Agent of the Dominion Lands, or for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie this 31st day of July A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Grande Prairie District

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... *Local Agent.*

Date ..... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa ..... 191...

..... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form No. 180.

3213686

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 1160

Grande Prairie, Alta., 31st July, 191 4

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of James Alexander Wood who holds entry for the $\frac{N.E.\frac{1}{4}}{S.E.\frac{1}{4}}$ of Section $\frac{34}{3}$ Township $\frac{73}{74}$ Range 6. W. 6th M.

S.A.V.B. Scrip.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
AUG 18 1914
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Enclosure

File

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands.
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

B.G.

Form No 148.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 1st September, 1914.

File No. 1901849

Application approved 31st August, 1914.

Notification sent to J.A. Wood, Esq.,
Sexsmith,
Alberta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Grande Prairie.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

ACTION TAKEN
1914
D. P. R. L.

S.A. N.B.

Form No. 58.
100,000-30-4-14.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by J. A. Wood,
on N.E. Sec. 34 3 Tp. 73 74 R. 6 W. of 6 Meridian.

	1911	1912	1913	1914	19...	19...	19...	19...	19...	19...
January				1						
February				X						
March		X	X	X						
April		X	X	X						
May		X		X						
June		X		X						
July		X		28						
August		30	17							
September			X							
October			X							
November			X							
December			X							

Apple

On S.A. N.B.

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Horses.
1911	—		-	2	
1912	10		-	2	
1913	10		10	2	
1914	10	30	20	2	
19...					
19...					
19...					
19...					
19...					
19...					

Value of breaking ..... $ .....

Value of buildings
- House 200 00
- Stable 50 00
- Granary .....
- Well .....

Value of fencing 80 rds. 110 00

Value of other improvements 25 00

REMARKS.

Date Aug. 27th, 1914.

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 161847

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, OCT 1 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N.E.¼ of Sec. 34, Tp. 73* ~~of Section~~ *Range 6*
Range *6* ~~in Township~~ *also S.E.¼ of Sec. 3, Tp. 74*
West of the *6th* Meridian,
bearing date the *14th October* 1914
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To *James Alexander Wood, Esq.,*
Dauphin,
Man.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 101844

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E.¼ of Sec. 34, Tp. 13 of Section ~~Range 6~~ in Township also S.E.¼ of Sec. 3, Tp. 14 Range 6 West of the 6th Meridian, bearing date the 14th October, 1914 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To James Alexander Wood, Esq.,
Inverness,
Que.

FORM 31 A

No. 1901851

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From Charles William Arnett

Date

(When received)

Signed Charles William Arnett

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 6365

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a Bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

~~on the Provincial~~ of

the legal representative of

FREDERICK HENRY [illegible],

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand at this 23rd day of July, 1910.

for Colonel, Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR--LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

July 28th. 1909.

S. A. V. ~~Certificate~~

Legal Representative case referred to the Law Clark for necessary action.

T. G. Rothwell Esq..
Law Clerk,
Dept. of the Interior.

V. K. Lawson

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 190188/1

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 29th July, 1909

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the Warrant, No. 6365, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of Frederick Percy Cutcliffe deceased," and to request you to transfer to this Department, to be permanently retained here, any documents which have been filed in your Department which will aid this Department in deciding who the legal representative of the deceased is, and what further documents, if any, must be filed here.

I am also to request you to state the name of the corps with which the deceased served in South Africa and his rank in such corps.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Percy C. Keyes,

Secretary.

Lt.-Col. W. Smith,
In Charge of Land Claims,
Department of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT ON THE SAME LETTER — WRITE TO BOY YOUR OWN NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 190185-1

Ottawa, 29 2nd, 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose, herewith, a copy of a letter which has been addressed, this day, to Lt. Col. Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence with reference to the Warrant, No. 6365, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of Frederick William Arnett, deceased," and to state that the evidence which is required here in this matter is letters probate of the will of the deceased if he left one and, if not, letters of administration.

I am also to state that if the original letters-probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, cannot be filed here a copy thereof will be accepted, but such copy must be certified to be a true copy of the original letters by the proper officer of the Court from which they were obtained.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

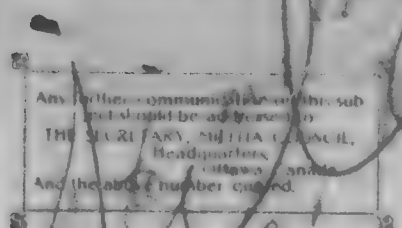
Henley C. Hayes,

Secretary.

Chas McConnell Esq
to 2 Dr Johnson Building
Temple
London
England

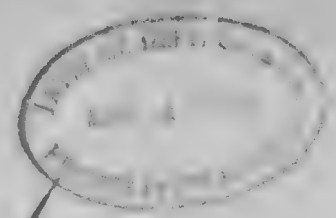
M.A.P.

No. H.Q.510-8-1.



PAT. B'CH.

RECEIVED.



OTTAWA, August 3, 1909.

1915523

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 29 ult., file no. 1901851, I have the honour to state that there is not on file in this Department anything to show who the "legal representatives" of the late Frederick Henry Arnett is. The proof required by this Department was taken from the Regimental Roll and from the Application.

The deceased was a Private in the S.A.C.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lieut.-Colonel,
for Secretary, Militia Department.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

O T T A W A.

A. G.

1921561

2 Dr Johnson's Buildings

Temple

London.

PAT. B'CH.

AUG 17

RECEIVED

4 Aug 1909

Dear Sir,

I have today received a letter from the Secretary of the Militia Council at Ottawa that Land Warrant dated July 23. & numbered 6365 satisfying me, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 as the legal representative of my late brother Frederick Henry Arnett, to two quarter sections of Dominion Lands or Scrip to the value of $160 has been forwarded to your Department, & requesting me to communicate with you.

I will you to be good as to inform me of any further steps I must take in order to

Secure this Grant for my brother's Estate.

Your faithfully
Charles W. Arnold

The Deputy Minister of
the Interior
Ottawa - Canada -

In Rothwell

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No 104[illegible]1.

File there to not to

Ottawa, 24th August, 1900.

Sir,

Although it is certain that your letter of the 4th instant crossed my letter of the 20th ultimo to you in the mails I am directed to acknowledge its receipt and to state that before any action can be taken herewith respecting the C.A.V. warrant No. 4265 the documentary evidence called for by my letter of the 20th ultimo must be furnished to this Department, as a reply has been received here from Lieut.-Colonel Smith to the letter of the 20th ultimo of which a copy was also mailed to you on that date. By his reply Lieut.- Colonel Smith has advised this Department that there is nothing on file in the Department of Militia & Defence which shows who the legal representative of the late Frederick Henry Arnett is.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Chas. L. Arnett, Esq.,
2 Dr. Johnson's Buildings,
Temple,
London, E.C.

Secretary.

Extracted from the Principal Registry of the Probate Divorce and Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice.

BE IT KNOWN that FREDERIC HENRY ARNETT of Fairfield Great Bookham in the county of Surrey (formerly of Morden Manitoba in Canada) who died on the 12th day of August 1904 at Potchefstroom in South Africa made and duly Executed his last will and testament and did therein name Joseph Devereux Suffield and his brother George Percy Arnett executors That the said Joseph Devereux Suffield has renounced Probate of the said Will and the said George Percy Arnett now resides in British Columbia

AND BE IT FURTHER KNOWN that at the date hereunder written Letters of Administration with the Will of all the estate which by law devolves to and vests in the personal representative of the said deceased were granted by His Majesty's High Court of Justice at the Principal Probate Registry thereof to Charles William Arnett of 2 Dr Johnsons Buildings Temple in the City of London Barrister at law the lawful attorney of the said George Percy Arnett for his use and benefit and until he shall apply for and obtain Probate of the said Will

Dated the 26th day of June 1905.

Gross value of estate £496. 5. 7.

I certify that this copy has been examined with the original Record deposited in this Registry and that it is a true copy thereof

Registrar.

Pos 4 MM.

1951535

Extracted from the Principal Registry of the Probate Divorce and Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice

NON-OFFICIAL

THIS IS THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT of me FREDERICK HENRY ARNETT of the Village of Morden in the Province of Manitoba Student of Medicine made and published at the said Village of Morden this twenty-fifth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and one I hereby revoke all Wills and other testamentary papers by me at any time heretofore made I direct all my just debts funeral and testamentary expenses to be paid and satisfied by my executors as soon as conveniently may be after my decease I bequeath to my brother George Percy Arnett all my property of which am now or may be hereafter possessed except the insurance on my life and my surgical instruments and books on Medicine I bequeath to Henry Prichard Elliott of the Village of Morden in the Province of Manitoba all my surgical instruments and books on Medicine And whereas I am possessed of the following Policy of Insurance upon my life namely a Policy effected with the New York Life Insurance Company for two thousand Dollars dated the twentieth day of October 1899 and numbered 989793 I bequeath the sum of two thousand Dollars payable under the said policy in case of my decease to my representatives and all accretions or additions thereto unto my executors hereinafter named upon the following trusts:-

First. to pay to my Mother Mary Jane Arnett now residing at Fairfield in Town of Great Bookham in the County of Surrey in England the sum of five Hundred Dollars.

Second to pay my brother Charles William Arnett the sum of two hundred and fifty Dollars

Third to pay to my sisters Grace and Alice Selina the sum of two hundred and fifty Dollars each.

Fourth . to pay to my executor Joseph Devereux Suffield of the Village of Morden in the Province of Manitoba the sum of one hundred Dollars for his own and absolute use

Fifth . to pay to Cornelia Galbraith daughter of J F Galbraith of the Village of Morden in Province of Manitoba Editor of the Newspaper called the Chronicle the sum of two hundred and fifty Dollars on her marriage with Joseph Devereux Suffield aforementioned and in the event of this not taking place the sum shall be paid to my estate

Sixth The sum of one hundred Dollars to be paid to George Herbert Gray son of George H.Gray Canadian Pacific Railway Agent at Plum Conlee in the Province of Manitoba on his reaching the age of twenty-one years Should I die before that time my executors shall invest the said sum and pay over the proceeds thereof together with principal on the said George Herbert Gray gaining his majority

Seventh To pay the sum of one hundred Dollars to Ernest Orange Balleine now of the City of Winnipeg Clerk but formerly of St Brell-ades in the Island of Jersey one of the Channel Islands

Eighth To pay to Christopher Atkin of the Village of Plum Conlee the sum of one hundred Dollars

Nine To pay to The Freemasons Hospital Morden in the Province of Manitoba the sum of one hundred Dollars

In the event of my mother predeceasing me the amount herein bequeathed is to be paid to my estate The balance of my estate both real and per sonal that is now or may hereafter belong to me I bequeath to my brother George Percy Arnett for his own and absolute use and behoof And in the event of his predeceasing me leaving no issue to be divided equally between My two sisters Grace and Alice Selina absolutely share and share alike I appoint Joseph Devereux Suffield of the Village of Morden in the Province of Manitoba Student at Law and my brother George Percy Arnett of the Hudson Bay employ Winnipeg the EXECUTORS of this my Will I hereby absolve my said trustees and executors from all responsibility out or from the investment or other wise of the property hereby devised unless the same be caused by their wilful default-- FREDERIC H. ARNETT (LS)-- Signed published and declared by the said Frederic Henry Arnett the Executor to be his last Will and Testament in our presence and who at his request and in the presence of each other have hereto subscribed our names as witnesses the day and the year first above written-- PHILIP C.LOCKE Morden Man. Student at Law -- ARNOLD W. BOWEN Barrister Morden Man.-

(Affidavit of due execution filed)

Administration (with Will)
granted 26th June 1905
Fos 10 H.J.T.
777

I CERTIFY that on the 10th day of September 1909 this copy was examined with the original Will deposited in this Registry and that the same contains a true copy thereof

Registrar

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:
TEMPLE.
Telephone
9032 Central.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

2, Dr Johnson's Buildings,
Temple, E. C.
London.

1951535

File No. 190151

13 Sept 1906

Dear Sir

I am much obliged by your letters of 27 July and 2nd Aug. which I have not been able to deal with sooner owing to my absence from London on holiday.

I now enclose herewith copies, certified & sealed by the Principal Probate Registry of the Probate Division of the High Court of Justice of England, of the will of my brother F. N. Arnett, and of the grant to myself of letters

Reply

of Administration with the will of
his Estate.

I assume that you will not
require any further documentary evidence
and shall be very much obliged if,
when sending me the warrant, you will
be so good as to give me any information
you can regarding the position of the
land granted thereby, & viz. if the warrant
gives any powers to select, & the position
of the area over which such powers of
selection may be exercised.

Yours faithfully
Charles S. Arnold

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa
Canada

Memorandum 1901
Mr. A. O. Cote
Chief Clerk of Patents. Interior.

The usual certificate may be issued, in this case, in favour of Charles William Arnell, administrator of the estate of and, in that capacity legal representative of Frederick Henry Arnell, deceased, named in the accompanying warrant, No. 6365, Mr Arnell having established his claim in that capacity

J.H. Rodwell
25th Sept 04

Please read Reg 19518 35 K

File to be sent to Mr Eastman when Certificate mailed + Reg. 19518 35 K
annexed.

PATENT OFFICE
SEP 25 1904
RECEIVED.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Chas Wm Arnett Co

2 S. Johnson Bldg.

Temple

Texas

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Canada.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No 190185-1

6365

Ottawa 27th Sept. 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6472 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,
Secretary.

To Charles Mr Annett Esq
2 D. Johnson Bldg
Temple London England

Dec 1951 & 35

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAM

H.P.J.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No 1901381

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 27th September, 1909.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, I am directed to inform you that South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6472, which was issued in your favour as Administrator, and in that capacity Legal Representative of Frederick Henry Arnett, deceased, was to-day mailed to your address, together with a blank form of instrument appointing a substitute, should you desire to appoint a substitute, and a copy of the regulations respecting Dominion Lands, to Page 28 of which, relating to South African Volunteer Land Grants, I beg to call your attention.

Encl.

The Land Certificate sent you may be located on two adjoining quarter-sections of Dominion Lands, (320 acres) available for homestead entry, in the Provinces of Manitoba, Alberta or Saskatchewan, by the grantee or his duly qualified substitute.

Such entry must be made in person by the grantee or his substitute at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands in whose district the land selected is situated, and if the entry is not applied for on or be

Charles Wm. Arnett, Esq.,
2 Dr. Johnson's Building,
Temple,
London, England.

the 31st December, 1910, the right of the Volunteer or his substitute will lapse.

The substitute may be appointed on the form which accompanied the Certificate, and the substitute must be a British subject, or declare his intention of becoming a British subject, and must be of the full age of 18 years.

When an instrument has been accepted and registered in the Department, the person in whose favour the assignment was made becomes the substitute of the Volunteer, and is entitled to make entry and acquire patent for the land in every case, as if he were the original grantee. The grantee has not the authority to appoint another substitute and the substitute may not assign his right.

The ordinary homestead conditions of the Dominion Lands Act apply to the perfecting of the entry and performance of the duties, and the Act is definite in requiring residence to be actually upon the land entered for. Residence is required in a house for 6 months in each year during a period of three years, and may be upon either of the two quarter-sections.

A Summary of the regulations respecting Dominion Lands is enclosed herewith for your information, in case the copy forwarded with the Certificate may have been mislaid.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. [illegible]

Secretary.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1901851

Militia Warrant

No. 6365

16 October 1903

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6472 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Charles Wm. Arnett

Witness to Signature:

Charles W. Arnett

2, Dr Johnson's Buildings,
Temple, E.C.

Telephone
9834 Central.

18 Oct 1905.

Dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Certificate for Land Grant 6365. & enclose formal receipt duly signed & witnessed —

I am very much obliged by the information you send me regarding the mode of selecting & entering upon the land so granted.

Yours faithfully
Charles Sidney Gilbert

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

RECEIVED
SEP 21 1910
INT. B'CH.

Killam, Alta., Sept: 16th 1910

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed find two South African Bounty Land Certificates, signed "John H. Axon"

Please register these certificates and return immediately to the following address:-

John H. Axon,
Beaver Lodge P.O.,
via Spirit River,
Alberta.

9151359
19518 51

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

H.P.J.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1151351

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

21st September, 1910.

Copy for file 2151359

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 7038, issued to William Bernard Flynn, together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, purporting to appoint his substitute; and South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6472, issued to Charles William Arnott, Legal Representative of Frederick Henry Arnott, deceased, together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, purporting to appoint his substitute.

Encls.

These documents are returned to you herewith, as the names of the substitutes, their present address and occupation, have been omitted from the instrument.

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA

Assistant Secretary.

John W. Axon, Esq.,
Beaver Lodge P.O.,
via Spirit River,
Alberta.

Alberta

Nov. 30th 1911. Beaver Lodge Grandview

RECEIVED.

JAN 5 1912

PAT. BUR.

The Superintendent of Interior

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

In replying to yours of recent date, file No 140185 I might say the names address and occupation have been entered and I trust it will be done entered and I trust it will be

Please record this enclosed

complete and send them to town

as favorable to

Peter N. Dixon,

Edmonton,

Alberta

M. COTE,

Instrument appointing Substitute Official

to Charles H. Arnett

L.L. 7-1-11

Reg. Mec

Indexed.
NOTED

2322554

Form V. B. No. 3.
A.(G) 26-3-10.

1901851

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

RECEIVED.
JAN 5 1911
PAT. BCH.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Charles William Arnold / Administrator of the Estate of Frederick Henry Arnold / Canadian Contingent / 7th South African Constabulary / Division A (No. 1583)
(12 Store Court Temple London)

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) John H. Axon
Beaver Lodge P.O., Grand Prairies, Alberta,

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and subetitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presente.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior as South African Volunteer Land Scrip under No. 6365 at Ottawa this 7th day of January A.D. 1911.

[signature]
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at London in the Province of England, this 12th day of April, 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF
A. G. Chaplin
189 West End Lane
West Hampstead
Solicitors Clerk

Charles W. Arnold

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

In the

I. (1) Ashley George Chaplin

(2) Name of witness

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness

of 29 West End Lane. West Hampstead

Solicitors Clerk

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer.

signed, sealed and executed by (3) Charles William Arnett

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) 27 Queen Victoria

Street in the City of London

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at 27 Queen Victoria Street

this 12th day of April

1910

A. G. Chaplin

H. S. M. Grover

a Commissioner for Oaths.

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

2322554

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS No.
1901851

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 7th January, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th November, 1910, enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6472 which has been issued to Charles William Arnett, of _____ together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing John H. Axon, of Beaver Lodge P.O., Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

Axon Esq.,

Edmonton, Alta.



78170 2513293 D.S. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of Grand Prairie

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E ¼ of Section number 4 in Township 72 Range 5 and the S E quarter of section number 16 in Township 72 Range 5 West of the 6th Meridian

(2) ~~I am a British subject.~~ I am a British subject

(3) I ~~am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of

but I ~~declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

THE [illegible] ACTS.

730

Signature John H Dixon

Witness

Grande Prairie

23rd May 1911

JUN 8 1911

EDMD. ALTA.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John H Acorn of Grande Prairie.

do solemnly swear (or ~~affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I ~~am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Charles William Amiott. under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

THE TIMBER THEREON
DOES NOT EXCEED 25 ACRES.

Signature John H Acorn

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of May, 19 11, before me at Edmonton

[illegible]
Local Agent.

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate.

No. 6472

This Certificate entitles Charles William Arnett Administrator of the estate of and in that capacity legal representative of Frederick Henry Arnett deceased. in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 6365 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Granted at Ottawa, this Twenty-seventh day of September 1909

I hereby select the E half of Section 4 [illegible]

PAT. BTH. SEP 1910

1910 SEP 1910

25132 99

19015 1 Apr 1910

I certify that an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 has been registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 6365

appointing John H. Axon

of Beaver Lodge P.O. Alta. Farmer

the Substitute of the within named Volunteer, and such substitute, if of the age of 18 years and a British subject, or if he declares his intention of becoming a British subject, is entitled to make entry for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Dated this 7th day of January A.D. 1911

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

Sworn Statement of John Hector Axon

Grande Prairie Alberta

Sam B

in support of his application for ~~Homestead~~ Patent for the E 1/2 *~~Quarter~~ of Section* 4

Township 72 *Range* 5 W *of the* 6th *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Hector Axon 45 years. Farmer. Grande Prairie Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) yes. (3) By Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain Sam B entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Jan 8th 1911 (b) April 1912 (c) June 1st 1911 in a tent

Sam B 6365

Residence on ~~Homestead~~.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this ~~homestead~~, giving actual dates? — Sam B

June 1st 1911 To Dec 1st 1911
June 1st 1912 To Dec 1st 1912
June 1st 1913 To Dec 1st 1913
June 1st 1914 To present date

5. When absent from your ~~homestead~~ Sam B where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — on the W 1/2 of 4. 72. 5 W 6th Farming and one trip out for Supplies

Sam B

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this ~~homestead~~, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Sam B Singles

Vicinity Residence

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative what is the description of such land? — ✓ of Section ✓ Township ✓ Range ✓ Meridian

(a) When (1) and now (2) was such land acquired? — (1) ✓ (2) —

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (1) ✓ (2) ✓

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — ✓

(Fill up only where residence has been on land owned by entrant)

(d) What months or part of months in each year have you resided on such purchased land? — ✓

(Fill up only where residence has been with relative).

(e) What months or part of months in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ~~homestead~~ above described? — ✓

8. How much breaking have you done each year on your ~~homestead~~ in each year since ~~entry~~, stating which crops and how many acres were cultivated each year?

Year 19 11	Sam B	12				acres
Year 19 12		8			12	
Year 19 13					20	
Year 19 14		40			20	
Year 19 15					60	
					60	

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your ~~homestead~~ each year since date of perfecting entry? — Sam B

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 19 11	4	2	2	4
Year 19 12	4	2	2	4
Year 19 13	4	2	3	25
Year 19 14			7	

(a) Has such stock ever been left on ~~homestead~~ or grazing in summer or lambing in winter? — Sam B

Sam B

Form No. 158.
54,000-17-5-16

Sworn Statement

of ~~the~~ John Calvay

~~Quarter~~ of Section 17 Township 72 Range 5 w of the NE¼ and S½

of the 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent at

John Hector Aeon for the E½ ~~Quarter~~ of Section of

Township 72 Range 5 w of the 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since Nov 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

on the NE¼ and S½ 17. 72 5 w 6th

from Nov 1910 To date Continuously

except one trip out for supplies

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon after building it his permanent home?

(1) April 1917. (2) June 1st 1911 in about

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

June 1st 1911 To Dec 1st 1911

June 1st 1912 To Dec 1st 1912

June 1st 1913 To Dec 1st 1913

June 1st 1916 To present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or held as homestead entry? (Answer such fact and give actual dates of absence, if any, and state whether with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year since entry?

Year 1911	Broke	17	acres, cropped	
Year 1912	"	8	" "	12½ acres.
Year 1913	"		" "	20 "
Year 1914	"	40	" "	20 "
Year 1915	"		" "	60 "
Year 1916	"		" "	60 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1911	Cattle	4	Horses		Sheep	Hogs	4
Year 1913	"	3	"	2	"	"	4
Year 1914	"		"	3	"	"	23
Year 1915	"		"	4	"	"	15
Year 1916	"		"	6	"	"	15

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

18x27 Log value $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ miles wire Fence value $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

18x30 Log Granary value $50.00

none

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Calvay of Grande Prairie Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie in the Province of Alberta this 8th day of August 1916

John Calvay

I have first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the GRAND PRAIRIE District

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? SecB — 18 x 27 log value $100.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? SecB — 18 x 30 log granary value $100.00 — none

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? SecB — 2 1/2 miles wire rail value $100.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. SecB — no — agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. yes SecB W½ 4 72 5 wt^h Left town at first 23. 72. 5 wt^h Abandoned at

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands? yes SecB. W½ 4 72. 5 wt^h

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? SecB — no

Canada
Prov of Alberta
I John Hector Axon

To Wit:

, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular That I claim a Patent for the ~~Homestead~~ SecB under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grande Prairie
in the Province of Alberta
this 9th day of June A. D. 1916
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant

J H Axon

W. Major Insp. D.L. Act.
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid

Date ..... 191 ..... *Local Agent*

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with

Dated at ..... A. D. 191 ACTING *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* ..... District

---

OTTAWA, SEP 13 1916

Accepted as sufficient,

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3767993

Sworn Statement

I, John Victor Macklin of the SE Quarter of Section 25 Township 71 Range 5 W of the 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Victor Macklin for the SE Quarter of Section 25 Township 71 Range 5 W of the 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since Jan 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

on the W½ 26 71 5 W 6 from Jan 1911 to date Continuously, except one week out for holidays

3. (a) Where did he establish his residence? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

April 1910 June 1st 1911 on about

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

June 1st 1911 to June 1st 1912
June 1st 1912 to June 1st 1913
June 1st 1913 to June 1st 1914
June 1st 1914 to present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by another? If the latter, state such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much he has cultivated, and what area has been cropped in each year since [illegible]

Year 1911	Broke	17	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1912	"	8	" "	17 "
Year 1913	"		" "	20 "
Year 1914	"	40	" "	30 "
Year 1915	"		" "	60 "
Year 1916	"		" "	60 "

same

7. What stock on which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of homestead entry?

Year 1911	Cattle	11	Horses	4	Sheep		Hogs 4
1912							
Year 1913	"		"	7	"		" 14
				3			25
Year 1914	"		"	11	"		" 15
Year 1915	"		"	6	"		"
Year 1916	"		"		"		"

same

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

same

13 x 27 one storey frame $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

same

Fifty miles wire fence value $250.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what improvements in addition to those made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

same

18 x 30 hay shed value $150.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application.

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, John Victor Macklin of Grande Prairie Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie in the Province of Alberta this 7th day of July 1916

J. V. Macklin

I certify that the foregoing questions have been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the GRANDE PRAIRIE District.

10 What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value

SW 8 — 18 x 27 log value $100.00
18 x 30 log granary value $100.00

11 What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

SW 8 — none

12 What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

SW 8 — 2½ miles wire rail value $100.00

13 Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose

SW 8 — no
agricultural

14 Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

yes SE & W½ of 22 5 at 1st Tp Mount H 23. 22. 5 wt 4th abandoned at
yes SE & W½ of 22 5 at 4th

15 Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?

no

16 Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? SW 8 —

no

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Hector Axon, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular That I claim a Patent for the ~~Homestead~~ SW 8 under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie in the Province of Alberta this 9th day of June A. D. 1916

J H Axon

W. Draper Jun. 98. D.L. Act.
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid

Date 191 *Local Agent*

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with

Dated at [illegible] A.D. 191 *Local Agent of Dominion Lands* GRAND PRAIRIE District

---

Approved as sufficient. OTTAWA. SEP 13 1916

Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3767993

Form No. 188.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 1014

Grande Prairie, August 9th 1916.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of John Hector Axon who holds entry for the E.½ Section 4 Township 72 Range 5 W. of 6thM.

Question five says one trip out for supplies, see application for patent for W.½ of this section wherein three periods of six months each are given, making continuous residence on both places, doubtless this trip was made while doing residence on W.½ as same covers the winter months.

Enclose File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Actg. Agent of Dominion Lands.

S.E. V.B.

Form No. 58
40,000—7-1-16

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by J. N. Apon,

on E 1/2 Sec. 4 Tp. 72 R. 5 W. of 6 Meridian.

	19 11	19 12	19 13	19 14	19 15	19 16	19	19	19	19
January										
February										
March										
April										
May										
June						29 Appl.				
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

On S.E. V.B.

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	STOCK	
				Cattle	Horses
19 11	12			4	
19 12	8		12	2	2
19 13	—		20	2	2
19 14	40	60	20		3
19 15			60		4
19 16			60		6
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking		$
Value of buildings	House	100
	Stable	
	Granary	100
	Well	
Value of fencing 2½ miles		100
Value of other improvements		

REMARKS

Date Feb 7 16 191

Make X in the square representing the month when residence or cultivation of the entry was first begun each year.
Make No. of acres in the square representing the month in which residence was first established and cultivation last performed each year during a continuous period of 14 months

MR. ROBERTS

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return with the papers relating to

Dom. Lands Branch.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, Oct. 13th, 1916.

Controller of Revenue.

Stephen Building.

Re S 1/2 4 - 72 - 5 - W 4.

Please report whether John Nicholson
is indebted for seed grain or relief in connection with this
or any other land.

W. J. Gliddon,
Asst. Controller.

NO RECORD

FILED GRAIN OR RELIEF INCUMBRANCE

E.M.

Acknowledged
14.9.16.

Form No 145
E 000-16-6-16

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 14th September, 1916.

File No. 1901851

Application approved 13th September, 1916.

Notification sent to John Hector Axon, Esq.,
Grande Prairie,
Alberta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Grande Prairie,
Alberta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

FIAT

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1101651

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, FEB 17 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *NE¼ and SE¼*
of Section *4*
in Township *72*
Range *5* West of the *6th* Meridian,
bearing date the *15th December 1916.*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of *North Alberta.*
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Edmonton, Alta.*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Col. Wilson Smith Esq.*
Grande Prairie,
Alberta

FORM 31 A

No. 1901859

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Henry Log & Co

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: Coal Lands

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 6354

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa.

HENRY JOYCE, of QUESNEL,

in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA, ~~legal representative of~~

~~deceased~~ is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 23rd day of [illegible] 1910.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

6354

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 190185?

29th July 1907

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6268 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Percy G. Keyes.
Secretary.

To Henry Joyce. Esq.
Quesnel
B. C.

Militia Warrant
No. 6354

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. 191859

INTERIOR OTTAWA
AUG 23 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

190

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior
South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6268
for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the Provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Henry Joyce
Harry Lloyd

W. L. Collins

Witness to Signature.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Minnie Handley of Crossfield Alta

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the SW ¼ of section 23 Township 28 Range 11 of 4 M., and NW ¼ of section 14 Township 28 Range 11 of 4 M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee Henry Jones);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible] Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

7th day of Oct 19 09

77124

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908

1968660

I, Minnie Handley of Cross Hill Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by t e grantee Henry Sayes under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Minnie Handley

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th

day of October, 1909

before me at Calgary

320 2C

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Minnie Handley, of Innisfail Alta

de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW of Section number 23 in Township 28 Range 11 and the N W quarter of section number 14 in Township 28 Range 11 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ .....,

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Minnie Handley

Calgary District.

Alta

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

CANADA

1901859

No 6268

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Henry Joyce

of Queens B.C.

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No 6354 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty-eighth day of July 1909.

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E½ of the N.W. ¼ of Section 23 (twenty-three) in Township 28 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Thomas Handley

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

RECEIVED. OCT 20 1909 D.A.G. B.C.M.

16-21-43

7 1750

3.

I certify that an instrument under the Soldiers' Homestead Act, 1908 has been registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in Soldiers' Homestead Register, under No. 6354.

and that the said Minnie Handley of Crossfield Alta. Rancher the Soldier [illegible] and [illegible] years and a British subject, is entitled to make [illegible] for a homestead entry as if he were [illegible]

Dated this 27th day of Sept. A.D. 1919

R. Cal

Deputy of Commissioner Lands Agents.

Mr. ROBERTS.

Please attach to-- 1901859

& file.

Ecorse, Mich.
Sept, 2c 1909

Sec. Dept. of Interior
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find Volunteer's Certificate #6265 of Henry Meyer, which please transfer to me and oblige.

Yours truly
Henry Meyer

INTERIOR DEP'T, OTTAWA.
SEP 25 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

M R. C O T E,

Instrument appointing substitute executed by Harry Joyce

appears satisfactory.

Certificate issued to Henry Joyce

Register Ford 29-9-9

H-C

REGISTRATION BRANCH

1961859

Form V. B No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name present address and occupation, and name of corps in which volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Harry Joyce
Buconel.
British Columbia.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Minnie Hamilton

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Buconel, in the Province of British Columbia, this 26th day of August, 1919.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Harry Joyce

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

TO WIT:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) A Whameron

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Quesnel, B.C. Bank Manager,

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Henry Joyce

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Quesnel, British Columbia

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

A Whameron

Sworn before me at Quesnel, B.C.

this 26th day of August

19 9

W. L. Collins J.P.

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1901859

Ottawa 27th Sept. 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6268 which has been issued to Henry Joyce of Quesnel B.C. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Minnie Handley of Crossfield Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

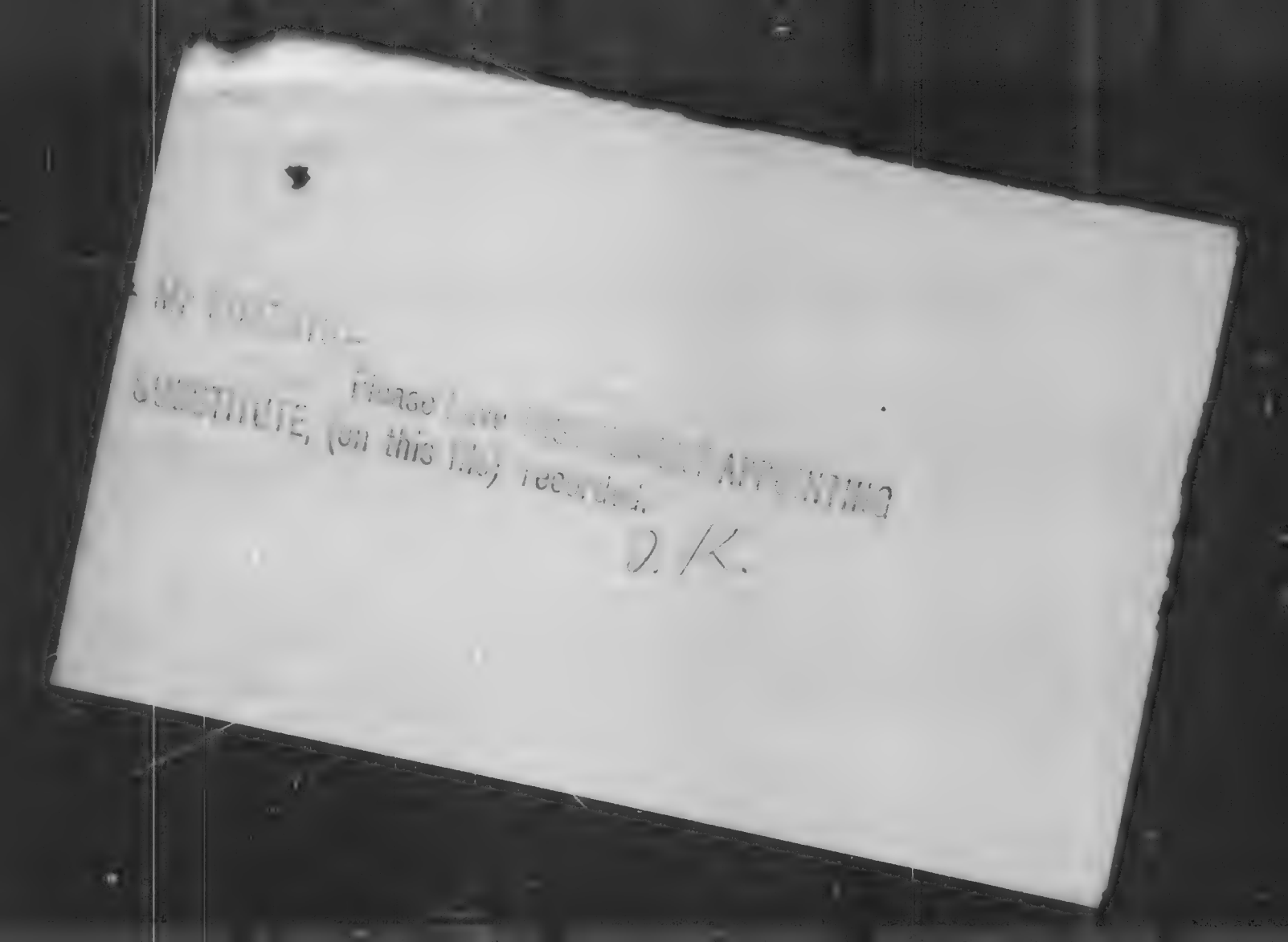
Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

To Minnie Handley Esq.
Crossfield
Alta



Z.C.

Form No. 27.

I.R.

No.

File No. 69665

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, 23rd May, 1910

2130758

Copy for Head Office.

INTERIOR.
MAY 1910
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS.

INTERIOR DEPT., OTTAWA.
MAY 27 1910
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th ult., and note that you were then in residence on your scrip the S. W. ¼ of 23 and the N. W. ¼ of 14-28-11-W. 4th Mer.

A copy of this letter is being sent to the Head Office of this Department for its information.

Your obedient servant,

J. Turnpaut

Ass't. Agent.

Mrs. Minnie Hardly,

Stoyvington, Alta.

6548

Form No. 158 C.
10,000-17-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Minnie Handley
Stoppington Alta in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising ¼ ¼ W ¼ }
of Section 23 } Township 28 Range 11
of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Minnie Handley
37 yr farmer, Stoppington

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through patents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

(1) yes (2) yes
(3) Birth

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Oct 2 1909
(b) March 1 1910
(c) april 1 1910

Clear in Timber Branch
July 16 / 913
Hd

4. When (and how often) after the commencement of residence were you absent upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

6354

april 1 1910 to Dec 1 1910
april 1 1911 to Nov 1 1911
april 1 1912 to Nov 1 1912

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation

Living with my husband 14-28-11
husband not at all

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

2 children all dates as above

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) no

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) no

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you first entered entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1910	Broke	10	acres, cropped	10	acres.
Year 1911	"	15	" "	15	"
Year 1912	"	10	" "	35	"
Year 1913	"	0	" "	35	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

9. What stock of which you have been the actual owner have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	11	12	13
Horses	4	4	5	8

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Robert Kilgour

of Section 34 Township 27 Range 11

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Minnie Handley for N W of Section 23

Township 28 Range 11 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years
34 - 27 - 11 - 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-offices and distances.)

May 1 1910 To June 7 1913

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence to reside thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) Before May 1 1910 (2) May 1 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

May 1 1910 to Dec 1 1910 ✓
April 1 1911 " Nov 1 1911 ✓
April 1 1912 " Nov 1 1912

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Her children Last May 1 1910 to Dec 1 1910
April 1 1911 to Nov 1 1911
April 1 1912 " Nov 1 1912

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke	10	acres, cropped	10	acres.
Year 19 11	"	15	" "	15	"
Year 19 12	"	10	" "	35	" ✓
Year 19 13	"	0	" "	35	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910 - 11 - 12 - 13
Horses 4 - 4 - 5 - 8

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

House 14 x 16 $ 150.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mile $ 40

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Well $25

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No ✓

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in settling upon, and in making application for patent?

Yes ✓

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Robert Kilgour of Howdendale Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Robert Kilgour

Sworn before me at Hanna

this 7 day of June 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. Hemmeon

Sub Dominion Land Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

2975365

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Edward Everett McDowell of Section 3 Township 28 Range 11 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Minnie Handley for N½ SW¼ of Section 23 Township 28 Range 11 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer 3 years 3-28-11

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — April 1910 & June 7 1913

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Before April 1910 (2) April 1 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence by applicant has been upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — April 1 1910 & Dec 1 1910 ✓; April 1 1911 " Nov 1 1911 ✓; April 1 1912 " Nov 1 1912

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Her children have - April 1 1910 & Dec 1 1910; April 1 1911 & Nov 1 1911 = April 1 1912 & Nov 1 1912

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke	10	acres, cropped	10	acres.
Year 1911	"	15	" "	15	"
Year 1912	"	10	" "	35	"
Year 1913	"	0	" "	35	"
Year 19..	"		" "		"
Year 19..	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1910-11-12-13 Horses 4 - 4 - 5 - 8

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 14x16 & $150.00 ✓

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ mile & $40.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — well & $25.00 ✓

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No ✓

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — Yes ✓

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I E. E. McDowell of Hovendale area make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 7 day of June 1913

E. E. McDowell

Having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value? Frame 14 x 16 $150

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? well $25.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1/2 mile $

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state particulars same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I Minnie Handley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna } Minnie Handley
June 7 A. D. 191 3 }

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. C. Tremayne
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary } W. Power
June 18th A. D. 191 3 } Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, AUG 15 1918 191

W. W. Cory
Acting Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

T. T.

Form No. 180.
20000-23-10-12.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 25685

Calgary, Alta., July 18th. 1913.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Minnie Handley. Stoppington, Alta. who holds entry for the E.½ 14 S. W. Section 23 Township 28 Range 11 4th M.

DOMINION DEPT. CANADA
JUL 22 1913
LAND BRANCH

2975365

Enclose
File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Volunteer Bounty Land Grant

Form No. 8.
50,000-15-13.

MEMO.

Minnie Handley

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by ..... Meridian.

on NW Sec. 23 Tp. 28 R. 11 W. of 4

	19 10	19 11	19 12	19 13	19	19	19	19	19	19
January										
February										
March										
April	X	X	X							
May	X	X	X							
June	X	X	X	7 days approx.						
July	X	X	X							
August	X	X	X							
September	X	X	X							
Entry October 5-09	X	X	X							
November	X	1	1							
December	1									

On land

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
1910	10		10		4
1911	15		15		4
1912	10		35		5
1913	0	35	35		8
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking ..... $ .....

Value of buildings:
- House 150 00
- Stable .....
- Granary.....
- Well..... 25 00

Value of fencing ¼ mile 40 00

Value of other improvements .....

REMARKS.

OK. 11.8.13 HER

Date Aug 8th 1913

Mark X in the square for each month wherein residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark Number of days in the month in the square where less than entire month has been performed only a portion of the month.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
AUG 18 1913

Form No. 145
25-000-07-13

N.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, Aug. 15. 13

File No. 190189

Application approved 15. 8. 13

Notification sent to Mrs Minnie Handley
Hoppington Alta.

ACTION TAKEN
AUG 18 1913

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary.

N.B. L.S

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]

Sir:—Madam,

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼ and S.W. ¼ of Section 28 in Township 20 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 1st Oct. 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir, Madam,
Your obedient servant,
L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

To Mrs Minnie Hindley,
Stephenston,
Alta.

No. 1901867

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

Wm McMillan Esq

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Dom. Lands.

West 1/2 25. 32. 20 W 4

ALBERTA

CANADA

1c 6359

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa in the Province of QUEBEC, MONTREAL, of ALLAN MCMILLAN, ~~legal representative of~~ deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 23rd day of May 1910.

Colonel
Deputy Minister.
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

6359

Ottawa.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1901867

29th July 1908

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6273 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Allan McMillan Esq.
C/o T. Girard Esq
360 St. Catherine St. E. Montreal Que.

1989360

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, James Chesney Lewis of Gopher Head,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Allan McMillan under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature J. C. Lewis

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th day of October, 1909 before me at Calgary

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Jacob Cheney Lewis, of Gopher Head

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of Section number 25 in Township 32 Range 20 and the S.E. quarter of section number 25 in Township 32 Range 20 West the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature J. C. Lewis

..... District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 28 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

82915

V.B. 2.

1989360

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Jack Cheney Lewis, of Gopher Head,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N E ¼ of section 25 Township 32 Range 20 West 4th M., and S E ¼ of section 25 Township 32 Range 20 West of 4th M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee Allan McMillan);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brooks
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

25th day of Oct. 1909

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 6273

This is to certify that Allan McMillan of Montreal Que

is entitled to a Dominion Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 8359, now in the hands of the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty eighth day of July 1908

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SEAL

I hereby select the East half of Section 25 in Township 32 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Jacob Cheney Lewis

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

15615 67

AS 1-11-54

I certify that my [illegible] under the
[illegible] has been employed in
the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South
Africa [illegible] under No. 6359.
Jacob Cheney Lewis
of Gopherhead Alta Farmer
[illegible] hereby declares his intention of
[illegible] a Homestead, is entitled to make
[illegible] and that [illegible] he was
[illegible]

14th October 1909

1867

Please attach to
& file

The Dominion Bank of Canada.

Stettler, Alta. 25th Sept. 1909

The Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir,

We enclose herewith Warrant #6273 and Instrument appointing Jacob Chaney Lewis of GopherHead substitute thereto under the Volunteer Bounty Act for your officeial approval. Kindly return same to us when completed.

Yours truly,

Asst.

M R. C O T E.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Alan McMillan

appears satisfactory. F. Eb 1-10-7

Regular

1901867

Form V.R. No. 3.
3,000-25-1-09

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Vol unteer served

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Allan McMillan
of Montreal. Brass Moulder
Late Batty Royal Regiment.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Jacob Cheney Legros

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Gaspe Head, Que. Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

6392.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Montreal, in the Province

of Quebec, this second day

of August, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

O Finn

Allan McMillan

NOTE—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I. (1) Thomas Ernest Real

(2) Place of residence and (if occupation of witness. (2) Estate Clerk of Montreal.

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the voluntee. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Allan McMillan

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Montreal

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

~~Sworn before me at~~

Sworn before me at Montreal

this 2nd day of August

1909

T. Ernest Real

Longpan

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1901867

Ottawa 14th October 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th Inst.
enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6273
which has been issued to Allan Mc Millan
of Montreal Que.
Enc. with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, together
appointing Jacob Cheney Lewis
of Gopher Head Alta his substitute,
which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To The Manager
Traders Bank of Canada
Stettler Alta.

2134305

Letter No. _____

Ref. No. 52768

Form No. 41.

Dominion Lands Office,

_____ 191 ..

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 15th inst.

I received an application from D. Stern

for an inspection of the S½ Sec. 25 Tp. 32

Rge. 20 W 4 M., and that I issued the usual

notices to J. C. Lewis addressed to the following

post offices Gopher Head, Meeteetse

Morris, Rumsey

to show cause mailed on the 19th inst.

This entry was made on the 25

day of Oct 19 07 under sub-section

_____ of sec. _____ of The Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Wrigley

ASSISTANT Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

52765

OCT 9 1911

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Jacob Chung Lewis

352400

In the matter of his D.S.V.B. homestead, the East 1/2 of Section 25 in Township 32 and Range 20 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Jacob Chung Lewis - 36yrs Eyebrow P.O.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: No

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: Oct 25 - 1907.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: April 1910

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Answer: From last Part of April to the last Part of October 1910 for last Part of April 1911 until present date

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Living on S.E. 1/4 24-33-17

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: Barns 14x28-$120 Pens 6x12-50
Fence all around with 2 wires and Posts 16 ft apart

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: 8 Horses 15 Head of Cattle

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: April 1910

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 10 broke 0 acres, cropped ... acres. 19 .. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

1911 " 95 " " " " " "

19 .... " ..... " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 150 acres

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: ..... acres hay land, ... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: none acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: In 1910 it was very dry and we got
a crop on
Breaking would not
be any good

I, ... of .....
do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me .....

at the PO of Lethbridge

in the Province of Alberta

this 25 day of Sept

A.D. 1911.

Jacob Ehmig Lund
Leyton Heights P.O.
Alta

Jas Ellwood
Commissioner.

Upper Head P.O.
Sept 26 1911

Land Office
OCT 9 1911
2522400

Dear Sir 5-765

Am Building a house 14x16 Ft Och or as soon as I can this yr and will have to leave Oct 27 or 28 If I can hold my Relinquishment the N.E. 1/4 12 33 21 I first got the notice to day dated yr last 30 days of hay this yr I have cut the cause and am going to Cut 15 acres more this fall and get it ready for use next yr Can get any Kinds of value to prove to you that I have done the best I could Have not got the last notice for this yr or last as the Fees are still unpaid.

Yours truly and
Obedient
Servant

J C Lewis
Upper Head P.O.

S.A.O'H.
M. T.

Form No. 27.

No
File No 52768

2522400

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., Oct. 11. 1911.

Sir:

OCT 16 1911

I beg to enclose herewith, [illegible] letter, together with a Statutory Declaration on Form No. 11, which has been executed by Mr. Jacob C. Lewis, of Gopher Head, Alta., in defence of the cancellation proceedings which are at present outstanding against his entry for the East half of 25-32-20 W. of 4th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Bryant
Actg. Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl. 2.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

T.C.T.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1[illegible]7.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa October 23rd, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, File No.52768, enclosing the Statutory Declaration of Mr. Jacob C. Lewis, in defence of the application to cancel his entry for the N.½ of section 25, Township 32, Range 20, West of the 4th Meridian, and in reply I am to say that it is considered advisable to obtain a report from the Homestead Inspector as it is not understood why Mr. N.D.Stern, made application for inspection if the entrant has been in continuous residence since April, 1911.

Be good enough to issue the necessary instructions to the Inspector and in the meantime the cancellation proceedings may be held in abeyance.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alta.

Form No. 27

D.A.C'H.

I.M.S.

No.

File No. 52768.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary. November 4, 1911.

Jcpy for Head Office Ref. 1901867.

Sir:-

Will you kindly visit the east half of Section 25, Township 32, Range 20, west of the 4th Meridian, and report fully as regards the manner in which the entrant Jacob J. Lewis is performing his duties thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Agent.

Adam Baptie, Esq.,

Homestead Inspector,

Calgary.

S.A.3'S.

Form No. 27.

I.M.S.

2584277 No

File No 52768.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, January 8, 191 2.

...for Head Office. Ref. 190188.

JAN 13 1912

Sir:-

I beg to remind you of my letter to you of the 4th of November asking for a report in connection with the homestead entry of Jacob C. Lewis for the east half of Section 25, Township 32, Range 20, west of the 4th Meridian. Will you kindly give this matter your earliest attention.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Agent.

To the Homestead Inspector attached to the Calgary Land Office.

a

Form No. 27.
100 rms. 3/8-11.

S.A.O'H.

I.M.S.

No.

File No. 52768.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, March 12, 191 2.

Copy for Head Office. Ref. 1901867.

Sir:-

Will you be good enough to advise me when your report relative to the military homestead entry of Jacob C. Lewis for the east half of Section 25, Township 32, Range 20, west of the 4th Meridian, will be forthcoming.

Your obedient servant,

G. E. Talbot

Agent.

To the Homestead Inspector attached
to the Calgary Land Office.

Form No. 34.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

S 2768

No. of Report 612

Name of Homesteader Jacob C. Lewis

Land E/2 of Sec. 25 Tp. 32 Rg. 20 W 4 M.

Entered Oct 1909 conditions

Post Office nearest to land Bowley

Present Post Office address Gobbler Head

In residence or not Not in residence

What residence has been performed from April 25-1911 until Sept 25-1911 from April 25/1911 until Feb 25-1912

House Home Size 12 x 26 Value 225.00

(particulars) Good habitable home

Stable Frame Size 14 x 24 Value 125.00

Granary Size Value

Fencing.—Nature 3 Wire fence 2 wire Value 125.00

Well—Value other buildings

Value

Stock

Cultivation—(years) 19 11 Broke 40 acres. Cropped Nil acres.

" 19 12 " Nil " " 40 " Present Value 1.00

" 19 " " " " "

" 19 " " " " "

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation acres. Marsh or lake acres.

Timber acres. Hay land acres.

GENERAL REMARKS: The Entrant seems to be doing his duties in a bonafide manner getting in his duties by living 6 months on abov 1/4 the other 6 months on the E 1/4 34.33.17 W 4

P. McFadden

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected May 23-1912

[SEE OTHER DIAGRAM OVER.]

26853

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Jacob Cleveir

In the matter of his Homestead, the E½ of Sec 21 Tp 32 Rge 24 W4 M.

Canada

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Jacob Cleveir 37 yrs Gopher Lod

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Oct-1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. June 21-1910

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. from June 21-1910 until Oct 21-1910
from April 21-1911 to Feb 28-1912

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Kirmingson by homestead 46¼-24-28-W4th

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Bank

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each? 3 miles fencing, Cost - $180.00

Ans. Frame Stable 14x28 " 120.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 11 head horses 1 Cow

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. April-1910

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19 11 broke 5 acres, cropped ___ acres, broke 3 acres, cropped ___ acres.

19 12 " Nil " " " " " "

19 ... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ..... acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ..... acres, hay land ..... acres swamp?

16. What timber on the said homestead is merchantable?

Ans. .....

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the notice of the Department?

Ans. .....

I, ... of ..... do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

.....

Declared before me

at the ..... of .....

this ..... day of .....

A.D. 19...

.....

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

.....

P.O.

Form No. 27.

S.A.O'H.

M.K.

No.

File No. 52768

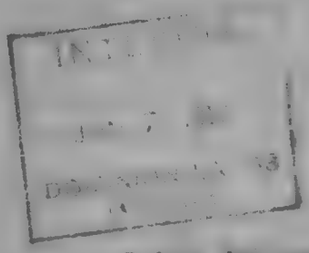
Department of the Interior,

2685334

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, May 31st., 191 2.





Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Homestead Inspector Woodlock's report relative to the Military Homestead entry of Jacob C. Lewis covering the E. ½ of 25-32-20-W. 4th Mer. enclosed also is a declaration from Mr. Lewis regarding his entry. See your File #1901867.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

MKC.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS ANY REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1901867

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. 18th June, 1912.

Sir,

E.½ 25--32--20 W.4.M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, 52768, and in reply to say that in view of the Homestead Inspector's report you may abandon the cancellation proceedings pending against the Volunteer Bounty homestead entry of Mr. Jacob C. Lewis for the above land.

Please notify the parties interested.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.

D. L. & F.

M. F.

No.

File No. 5765

Department of the Interior,

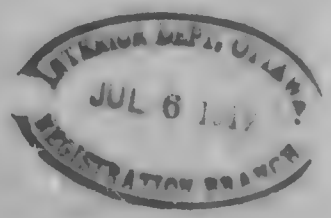
DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, July 2nd., 191 2

Copy for H. O. Ref. #1901867. of Crochn.

Sir,-





I have to advise you that the cancellation proceedings taken against your Military Homestead entry on the N.W. ¼ of 25-32-7W. 4th Mer., are being abandoned.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

J. C. Lewis, Esq.,

Copper Coal, Alta.

Form No. 27.

C.C.R.
&
M. T.

No.

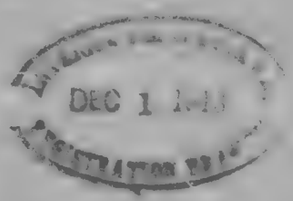
File No. 52763

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., Nov. 27th, 1913.

Copy to Head Office, 1901867.



Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith, form No. 59, and would ask you to kindly have the same filled up and sworn to before someone authorized to administer an affidavit, showing the correct spelling of your full name, as it is given in one place in your application for patent covering the East half of 25-32-20 West of the 4th Meridian as Jacob Scheney Lewis, and in another as Jacob Chency Lewis. Kindly give this matter your prompt attention and return the form to this office.

It will also be necessary for you to forward to this office your Certificate of Naturalisation as a British subject.

Your obedient servant,

M. Tolmie

Agent.

Jacob C. Lewis, Esq.,
Victor, Alta.

Encl. 1.

Form No. 158 C
Rev. 9-12
17

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Jacob Schaney Levis
Victor in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising E ½ 4
Section 25 Township 32 Range 20
of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Jacob Schaney Levis age. 38
Farming. Victor

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) 20
(3) By Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certificate of marriage, or of naturalization, or declaration of intention of parent(s) must be furnished. If by birth, state whether father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land herein described? (b) When did you begin actual residence thereon? (c) When did you complete actual residence thereon?
(a) Oct. 28. 1909
(b) April 1910
(c) April 25. 1910

SAV
6359

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
From April 25. 1910 to Oct 25. 1910
" April 25. 1911 to March 20. 1913
" May 20 1912 to July 30. 1912
" June 1st 1913 to Aug 2nd 1913

5. Where absent from the land since described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
SE¼ 24. 33. 17 W of 4
Living Victor

6. Of whom do your family consist? when did they first come to reside with you on the land, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Single

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) Yes
(b) 20

(b) Have you held any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described each year since you first commenced same? also how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	Crop	Cultivated
Year 19 10	40		0
Year 19 11	30		40
Year 19 12	10		75
Year 19 13			
Year 19			

	1910	11	12	13
Horses	12	12	12	12 always
Cattle	25	2	2	2

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had in your possession for the above described 12 months each year since date of your entering upon it?

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Charles Henry Richardson

N½ of Section 28 Township 32 Range 20

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. S. Lewis for E½ of Section 25

Township 32 Range 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming Since Home 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — N½ 28 32 20 W of 4 From Sept 1st 1908 To Nov 10 1913

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence therein, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Home 1910 (2) Home 25 1910

4. What portion of each Year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — From Home 25 1910 to Oct 25 1910; " April 25 1911 to March 20 1912; " May 20 1912 to July 20 1912; " June 1st 1913 to Aug. 31 1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres, cropped
Year 1910	0	0
Year 1911	40	0
Year 1912	35	40
Year 1913	10	75
Year 19		
Year 19		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	11	12	13
Hrse	10	10	10	10
Cattle	25	3	2	2

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 28 x 37 $ 275

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 miles Fencing $ 175

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements thereon have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $ 120; Well $ 20

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Charles Henry Richardson of Rowley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

C H Richardson

Sworn before me at Kneehill

this 10 day of Nov 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A W Robinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT

3960505

Sworn Statement of Sidney Cormick

N 1/2 of Section 15 Township 32 Range 20

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J.S. Lewis for E 1/2 of Section 25

Township 32 Range 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming Since April 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

N 1/2 15. 32. 20. 4 of 4
From Aug. 1905. to Dec 10. 1913

2. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) April 1910 (2) April 25. 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

From April 25. 1910 to Oct 25. 1910
" April 25. 1911 to March 20. 1912
" May. 20. 1912 to July 20. 1912
" June 1. 1913 to Aug 31. 1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single

33 34

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke 1	acres,	cropped 0	acres.
Year 19 11	" 40	"	" 0	"
Year 19 12	" 35	"	" 40	"
Year 19 13	" 10	"	" 75	"
Year 19	"	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	11	12	13
Horses	10	10	10	10
Cattle	25	2	2	2

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 28 x 37. $275

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 acres fencing $1/8
Barn $120
Well $20

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters necessary, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Sidney Cormick of Rowley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Hussar this 18 day of November 1913

Sidney Cormick

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C.W. Robinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Hussar

for the Calgary District.

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what materials and what is your present cash value?

4 Rooms. 28 × 37. $275
Barn 14 × 28 $120

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? When other than actual residence have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Well $20
3 miles fencing $175

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

No

14. Has your mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Jacob Schuyler Lewis do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Nanton
November 10 A. D. 191 3 } Jacob Chauncey Lewis.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C W Robinson
Asst - Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
November 14 A. D. 1913

H. Sauer
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, DEC 17 1913 191

F. H. Dixon
Commissioner.
Assistant Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

DATE OF ISSUE OF NATURALIZATION CERTIFICATE
RECEIVED AND FORWARDED TO HOMESTEADER.
Ref 213186
19

T. M. T.

2090505 X

Form No. 180.

In Your reply refer to No. 52768

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, Alta., Nov. 27th. 1913.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Jacob Sohenry Lewis, Victor, Alta. who holds entry for the East half Section 25 Township 32 Range 20 4th M.

Reference No. 1901867.

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

V. 0 L. 9

Form No. 88.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by J. C. Lewis

on E ½ *Sec.* 25 *Tp.* 32 *R.* 20 W. of 4th *Meridian.*

	19 09	19 10	19 11	19 12	19 13	19	19	19	19	19
January										
February										
March				20						
April		6	6							
May				12						
June										
July				20						
August					31					
September										
October		23								
November					10					
December			1							

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
1910				25	10
1911	40			2	10
1912	35		40	2	10
1913	10	85	75	2	10
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking..... $

Value of buildings: House 275 00; Barn; Stable 120 00; Granary; Well 20 00

Value of fencing 3 miles 175 00

Value of other improvements

Oil or Soap

R. J. Hopfield

REMARKS.

OK

Date 9/12/1913

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence began and in the square representing the month when residence ceased. Mark XX if residence existed during a portion of the month.

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

213/825

Please return this file with the papers relating to

S.E 24-33-17-W4

Dom. Lands Branch.

Re 2 and 6th Nos.

Form No 145.

L.F.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 18th, Dec. 1913.

File No. 1901857.

Application approved 17th, Inst.,

Notification sent to Jacob S. Lewis, Esq.,
Victor, Alta.,

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, Alta.,

V.B.L.C.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

ACTION TAKEN
DEC 18 1913
P. B. L.C.

Plat dated

Form No. 58.

In the matter of East Half of Section Twenty-five, Township Thirty-two, Range Twenty, And West of the 4th.Meridian.

5768

I, Jacob Cheney Lewis of the P.O.

of Victor, Province of Alberta.

do solemnly declare that 1. It appears that the above land stands in the name of 'Jacob Scheney Lewis.

2. That I am the person who made entyy for the above described land.

3. That 'Jacob Scheney Lewis is not correct.

4. That my right name is Jacob Cheney Lewis.

5. That I make this Declaration that this mistake may be corrected.

308781

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act.*

Declared before me at the Town of Rumsey in the Province of Alberta. this 24th. day of December A. D. 1913.

Jacob Cheney Lewis

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

Form No. 27.

T. W. T.

No. _____

File No. 52768

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., Jan. 8th, 1914.

Sirs

30878(4)

I beg to enclose herewith, a declaration on form No. 57, from Mr. Jacob Cheney Lewis, as to the correct spelling of his name, which is required in connection with his application for patent covering the West half of 25-32-22 West of the 4th Meridian.

Reference No. 190267.

Your obedient servant.

D. R. Fraser

Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Encl. 1.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1901867

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, MAR 10 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for Lots 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10 & 15 & S½ NW¼ of Section 25, in Township 32, Range 20, West of the 4th Meridian, bounded by waters of Moose Lake and Moose Lake River at time of survey of said Lakes, bearing date the 16th February, 1914 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. He will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, CALGARY, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Grant Clemes Lewis, Esq.,
Victor,
Alta.

FORM M A

After replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

Please quote
No. 5108138
2133741
1901867
2141175

ADA/RT

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Ottawa, 28th January, 1929.

MEMORANDUM.

John Garvie, Esq.,
Acting Director,
Ordnance, Admiralty & Public Lands Division.

S.W.¼ 24 and S.½ 25-32-20-W.4th M.

With reference to your request of the 27th July last in connection with the above-described land, I would state that the Surveyor General has furnished a sketch which accompanies his memorandum of the 6th November last on file 2133741.

The position of the lake and area shown on the sketch in respect to the S.W.¼ 25 are the same as that shown on the township plan dated the 28th March, 1913, which was referred to in the description inserted in the patent for the land area. The Surveyor General states that although there has been no further investigation of the lake, it would be unlikely that there has been any change in the banks, as the surveyor reported the lake to be of a permanent nature with well-defined banks.

A comparison of the acreages in the S.W.¼ Sec. 24 and S.W.¼ 25 as shown on the edition of the township plan dated the 6th February, 1909, which was referred to in the description inserted in the patents for the lands in question, denotes decreases when compared with the acreages shown on the sketch. These changes are due to a closer determination of the bank in the later survey rather than to any appreciable change in the bank of the lake. Under the circumstances I understand a sketch is not required in this case.

J. K. Genest,
Director of Technical Division.

Form 304-5-9M

SKETCH OF SECTION 24 (N.E. 1/4) and 25 (S 1/2)

TOWNSHIP No. 32 RANGE 20 WEST OF 4th MERIDIAN

SCALE: 20 CHAINS TO AN INCH.



Bank of Lake according to survey by W.J. Boulton D.L.S. 1918. shown by black line

ROS/EMCK.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
FILE NO. Tp. 32 - 20 - 4.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

OTTAWA.

November 8, 1928.

TECHNICAL DIVISION
RECEIVED
NOV 14 1928
Dominion Lands Administration.

THE DIRECTOR,
Technical Division,
Dominion Lands Administration,
Department of the Interior,
O T T A W A.

MEMORANDUM

With reference to your memorandum of 28th July, reference file 5198138, a sketch is enclosed showing the areas in the N.E.¼ of Sec. 24 and the S.E. and S.W. quarters of Sec. 25, Tp. 32 - 20 - 4, according to a resurvey of Tipper lake affecting these quarter-sections made by W. J. Boulton, D.L.S., in 1918.

The position of the lake and areas shown on the sketch herewith, for the S.W.¼ of Sec. 25 are the same as those shown on the edition of the Township plan dated 28th March 1919, from which the land was patented. Although there has been no further investigation of the lake it would not be likely that there has been any change in the banks since Mr. Boulton's survey as he reported the lake to be of a permanent nature with well defined banks. A comparison of the acreages of the N.E.¼ of Sec. 24 and the S.E.¼ of Sec. 25 as shown on the edition of the township plan dated 5th February 1909, from which the lands were patented, and those shown on the sketch herewith denotes decreases in the land areas of these quarter sections of 5.0 acres and 4.1 acres respectively.

These are due to a closer determination of the bank in the later survey, rather than to any appreciable change in the bank of the lake.

Files 2149175, 1901867, and 2183741, are returned herewith.

F. H. Peters
SURVEYOR GENERAL.

Sketch

Files

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

Please quote
File 5198138
2183741
1901867
2149175

ADS/ET

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Ottawa, 28th January, 1929.

Filed
JAN 28 1929
Sclocks

MEMORANDUM.

John Harvie, Esq.,
Acting Director,
Ordnance, Admiralty & Public Lands Division.

N.E.¼ 24 and S.¼ 25-32-20-W.4th M.

With reference to your request of the 27th July last in connection with the above-described land, I would state that the Surveyor General has furnished a sketch which accompanies his memorandum of the 8th November last on file 2183741.

The position of the lake and area shown on the sketch in respect to the S.W.¼ 25 are the same as that shown on the township plan dated the 28th March, 1919, which was referred to in the description inserted in the patent for the land area. The Surveyor General states that although there has been no further investigation of the lake, it would be unlikely that there has been any change in the banks, as the surveyor reported the lake to be of a permanent nature with well-defined banks.

A comparison of the acreages in the N.E.¼ Sec. 24 and S.E.¼ 25 as shows on the edition of the township plan dated the 6th February, 1909, which was referred to in the description inserted in the patents for the lands in question, denotes decreases when compared with the acreages shown on the sketch. These changes are due to a closer determination of the bank in the later survey rather than to any appreciable change in the bank of the lake. Under the circumstances I understand a sketch is not required in this case.

Samuel M. Genest

S. M. Genest,
Director of Technical Division.

No. 1901871

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

Field. E. Cobb Esq.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Oil Permit.

Alta 7---10. 30. 12 W 4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

6362

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

STATE

in the Province of RICHARD ERNEST COBB, of PRETORIA,

TRANSVAAL, SOUTH AFRICA,

~~Puisne Judge~~ ~~Supreme Court~~, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 23rd day of July 1908.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1901871

6362
Ottawa.

29th July 1908

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6275 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,
Secretary.

To Richard P. Cobb Esq.
c/o Franklin Smoke & Bamber.
Paris Ont.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 15.01871X

Militia Warrant

No. 6362

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6275

for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act: 1908.

Issued to Richard L. Cobb

Witness to Signature.

M. A. Ryan

Franklin Swan

Volunteer Records Clerk

198353

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that John Archer Cameron of Innisdowney,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N (W) ¼ of section 10 Township 30 Range 12 of 4 M., and S (W) ¼ of section 10 Township 30 Range 12 of 4 M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee A E Cobb); (Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

J R Brooks

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

28 day of Oct 1909

5791 1989353

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Archibald Cameron of Pincher Creek,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee A. E. Cobb

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature J. A. Cameron

Subscribed and sworn to this 28

day of October, 1909

before me at Lethbridge

3/10

A. C. Brooks

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Archie Cameron, of Innisfail

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW (4) of Section number 10 in Township 30 Range 27 and the SW (4) quarter of section number 10 in Township 30 Range 27 of the W 4

Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature John A Cameron

Calgary District.

25 Oct 07

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject

5791 1989353

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Archie Cameron of Tauranga,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee R E Cobb under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature J A Cameron

Subscribed and sworn to this 28

day of October, 1915

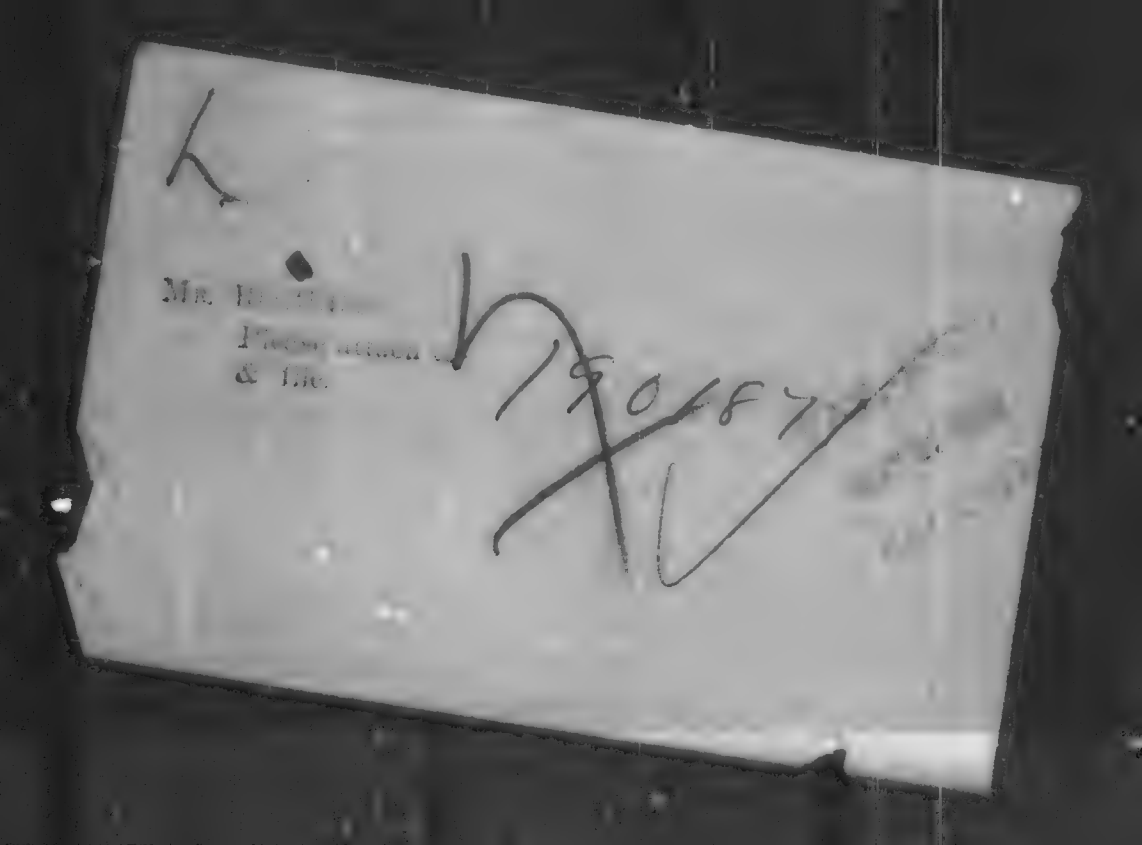
before me at Gisborne

3/19

R R Booth

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 6275

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate.

This Certificate entitles Richard Ernest Cobb of Pretoria Transvaal S.A.

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 1362 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry and to enter therefor free of charge in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty-eighth day of July 1909

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the West half of Section 10 in Township 30 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE John Archie Cameron

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1901 A.V.

3-1624

43

6368.

John Archie Cameron.

Minnedosa. Farmer

Sub-Division of

Entry at

And dated 15th day of [illegible] A.D. 1[illegible]

[signature]

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 6275

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate.

This Certificate entitles Richard Ernest Cobb
of Pretoria Transvaal S.A. in whose favour South
African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 3363 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to
select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry,
and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which
such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction
of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands
as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this
Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands
is being made Dated at Ottawa, this twenty-eighth day of July 1909

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the West half of Section 10 in Township 30 Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE John Archie Cameron

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

43 - 16 Cobb

190171

ST. AMOUR BROS.

DRY GOODS
CLOTHING
BOOTS & SHOES

DEALERS IN

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

GR
PRO
HARD

Delisle, Sask., Oct 7 1904

Dept of Interior
Ottawa, Ont.

Please find inclosed one script paper. Register same and forward to the following address:

John A. Cameron.
Calgary.
Alta

Yours truly
John A. Cameron.

Received by express
15/10/04 J Bell

M R. C O T E,

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Richard E Cobb

appears satisfactory.

Rob
1/7/19

Regrets
Dc

190187

Instrument Appointing Substitute.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, address, age, trade and occupation and corps of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Richard Ernest Cobb, 63rd Battalion Victoria Rangers, Victoria Rangers, Soldier, Late 5th Regt. R.F.A.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) John Archie Cameron

(3) Give his residence and occupation

of (3) Farmer Metchosin,

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do; and I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and [illegible] by virtue of these presents.

R.C.B. 1911

15th day October 1912.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Victoria, B.C., this [illegible] day of July, 19[illegible].

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Richard Ernest Cobb

Leo F. Reynard

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

* A Justice of the Peace, Commissioner, etc.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

To Wit

(a) Name of witness I, George Kinnock Shepherd

(b) Place of business and occupation of witness of Johannesburg Insurance Manager

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(b) Name of the Testator. signed, sealed and executed by the Richard Ernest Cobb

the party thereto:

(c) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at Johannesburg Transvaal

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument. Geo Shepherd

Sworn before me at Johannesburg, Transvaal this 26th day of July, 1907.

A.R. Arnold
Assistant Resident Magistrate,
Johannesburg.

RESIDENT MAGISTRATE JOHANNESBURG

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1901871

Ottawa,

15th October 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst. 2134218 enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6275 which has been issued to Richard Ernest Cobb of Pretoria, Transvaal, S. A. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing John Archie Cameron of Medicine Hat his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Morley C. Mejes.

Secretary.

To John A Cameron Esq.
Calgary
Alta

Mr ROBERTS.-

Please have INSTRUMENT APPOINTING
SUBSTITUTE. (on this file) recorded.
O.K.

2134218

N.C.

P.L.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 68405-76-77

Department of the Interior.

2153300

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, 15th June, 1910

Copy for Head Office

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th ult., and note that your address is now Sheerness/ Alta. in connection with your land the W. ½ of 10-30-12-W. 4th Mer. and the W. ½ of 2-30-11-W. 4th Mer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland

Agent.

John A. Cameron Esq.,

Sheerness, Alta.

Dear Sir

Rickdale July 2 1912

RECEIVED
AUG 14 1912
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

As my scrip & homestead are nine miles apart & I am living on my scrip in the summer & have seventy acres of crop on my homestead can I count residence on my scrip while I am taking it off crop on my homestead. when I go back to my scrip saturday night & stay till monday morning & am making the scrip my home for the summer kindly let me no. Oblige

John A. Cameron
Rickdale
Alta

Scrip 23-30-3-4 O.K. n½ grass 2. E. of 3
S.E. 25-30-5-60
E. 25-34-5-60

1991445
1991479

31-30-1-W4

Lot W½ 2-31-11 W4

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1991479
1991465
1901[illegible].1

I.L.

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary.

Ref- 68405-76-77 [illegible]

28th August 191[illegible].

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, and in reply to say that it is necessary you should strictly comply with the conditions of your entries thnt is, perform six months' residence on your Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, the W½ of Section 10, Township 30, Range 12, West of the 4th Meridian, and six months' residence on your homestead, the N.W.¼ of Section 2, Township 31, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, in each of three years, besides making the required improvements.

Residence performed on your Volunteer Bounty Land Grant cannot be counted in connection with your homestead nor residence on your homestead be counted as duties in connection with your scrip land.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

John A Cameron, Esq.,
Nichdale,
Alta.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn St... Rich... app...

Frederick St. Amour

...wnship 30 Range ... 28

...an, in reference to the application for patent of

...or W ½ of Section 10

... Range 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. ...u known the Farmer 3 years
30-30-12-4

...own the applicant? Apr 1-1910 to May 26-1913

2. (1) When did ap... the Volunteer ... When did applicant... making ... his or her par... ...the land comprised in (above described)? (2) ...ctual residence therein, ...ome?

(1) May 1910 (2) Apr. 1-1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

Apr. 1-1910 to Oct. 1-1910
Apr. 1-1911 to Oct 1-1911
Apr. 1-1912 to Oct 1-1912

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

3032903

Year 19 10	Broke			acres.
Year 19 11	"	34	"	15 "
Year 19 12	"	34	"	40 "
Year 19 13	"	0	"	83 "
Year 19	"		"	"
Year 19	"		"	"

31 77

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910-11-12-13
Horses 3-3-4-6

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 12 x 14 $T500

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Sod Stable 12 x 14 $40.00
Well $30.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Chas F. St Amour of Richdale, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna this 26 day of May 1913

Charles Frederick St Amour

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. C. Pennycuick
Superintendent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Wallace Albert Pinkerton

of Section 32 Township 30 Range 17

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J.A. Cameron for W ½ of Section 10

Township 30 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 32 - 30 - 12 - 4 Feb 28 1910 & Sept 24 1913

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) May 1910 (2) apr 1 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — apr 1 & Oct 1 1910; apr 1 & Oct 1 1911; apr 1 & Oct 1 1912

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Since

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke	15	acres, cropped	0	acres.
Year 19 11	"	34	" "	13	"
Year 19 12	"	34	" "	49	"
Year 19 13	"	0	" "	8 ½	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1910 - 11 - 12 - 13; Horses 3 - 3 - 4 6

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 x 14 $75.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Sod Barn $50.00; well $25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, W. A. Pinkerton of Leichdale make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Nanna this 24 day of Sept 1913

Wallace Albert Pinkerton

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. Trueman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

E.L.

Form No. 180.
35,000-9-7-12.

Department of the Interior.

In Your reply refer to No. 68406

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta. Oct. 10th, 191 3

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of John Archie Cameron of Richdale, Alta. who holds entry for the west half Section 10 Township 30 Range 12. W. 4th M

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
OCT 14 1913
REGISTRATION BRANCH

3032903

Enclose
File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

V B L E

Form No. 88
3(100-13-5-13.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by J. A. Cameron

on N ½ Sec. 10 Tp. 30 R. 12 W. of 4 Meridian.

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
January										
February										
March										
April										
May					20					
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

Entry
2 Dec 09

On V B L E

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	STOCK. Cattle.	STOCK. Horses.
19					
19	5				3
19	34		13		3
19	34	83	47		4
19			83		6
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking.....$.....

Value of buildings: House 75

Stable 30

Granary.....

Well..... 20

Value of fencing 2 Miles 120

Value of other improvements .....

REMARKS.

On

Date 24-10 1913

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month in which residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

L. F.

Form No 145

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 28th, October, 1913.

ACTION TAKEN

File No. 1901871

Application approved 27th, Inst.,

Notification sent to John A. Cameron, Esq.,
Richdale, Alta.,

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, Alta.,

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER OF PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 190171.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *W. ½* of Section *10,* in Township *30,* Range *12,* West of the *4th* Meridian, bearing date the *24th Dec; 1913.* has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *John Archie Cameron Esq.-*
Richdale
Alta

FORM B A

No. 1901879

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Ottawa, Feb 8th

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Re Dodge

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

No. 6369

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, and Acts amending it, bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa

in the ~~Provinces~~ of STATE

HARRY GALE,

WASHINGTON, U.S.A.,

of RAVENSDALE,

~~Regt. Rep. Battalion~~

~~Regiment~~ is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 23rd day of

1911.

for Colonel
Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

6369.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1901879.

Ottawa.

29th July 1907

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6280. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Farley G. Keyes,
Secretary.

To Harry Gale Esq.
Recording Secty. S.O.E.
Ravensdale. Wash. USA.

1901879

Ravensdale Aerie No. 1659, F. O. E.

HARRY GALE, RECORDING SECRETARY

Ravensdale, Wash., July 30 1919

Deputy Grimsby
Dept. Militia
Ottawa
Canada

Dep't 1915283

Dear Sir

I received information from the Secretary of the Militia that my land Warrant No 0369 has been forwarded to you. Kindly forward me same at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly
Harry Gale

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
AUG 4 1919
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. 190879

Militia Warrant
No. 6369

August 10th 1909

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6280 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
AUG 18 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Issued to Harry Gale

Harry Gale

Witness to Signature. Albert J Raymond

SHORT, CROSS, BIGGAR & COLVAN.
Barristers, Solicitors
Notaries
W. Short, K.C.
C. W. Cross
Jas. J. J. Colvan
Hector Cowan
MERCHANT'S BANK BUILDING
Edmonton, Alta.
CABLE ADDRESS "SCHLOSS"
CODES A.B.C. (5TH ED.)
BEDFORD-McNEIL

October 22nd, 1909.

RH.

J. C. Biggs, Esq.,
Edmonton.

Dear Sir:-

Re Veteran Scrip No. 6210, Harry Gale.

We have examined the South African Veteran Bounty Warrant No. 6210 issued from the Dominion Government to Harry Gale and application by him of a substitute. In our opinion the scrip is correct and the transfer to the substitute properly executed. There are some slight informalities but similar cases the Government have taken no objection to.

Yours truly,

Short Cross Biggar Colvan



Camrose, Alta. July 15th. 1911

Secy. Interior Dept.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Please register attached veteran Scrip no. 6280. in my name and return at once to Geo. P. Smith M.P.P. Camrose, Alta.

Yours truly,

Alfred Ellie Thompson

Received
2074813

MR. COTE,

Instrument appointing substitute executed by Mrs. Gale

appears satisfactory. Rob

21-7-11

Regrade

Form V.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

JUL 12 1911
DEPT. OF INTERIOR.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and name of corps in which volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) [illegible] Secy. T.O.E. Ravensdale

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Alfred Ellis Thompson

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Camrose, Alberta. Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, [illegible] entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

24634

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior as South African Volunteer Warrant under No. 6369.
21st day July
1911
H. H. Cole
Secretary of Department of the Interior

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at [illegible], in the Province of [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

D D James

Harry Gale

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I. (1)

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2)

Clerk

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3)

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) ;

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this day of

19

D D James

Shadrach Evans

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

G.R.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1901279.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Copy for A.E.Thompson,
Camrose, Alta.

Ottawa, 21st July, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst., from Alfred Ellis Thompson, Camrose, enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6280 which has been issued to Harry Cole, 246344 8
of Ravensdale, Washington, U.S.A., together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, Enc.
appointing Alfred Ellis Thompson,
of Camrose, Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To George F. Smith, Esq., M.P.P.,

CAMROSE,

ALTA.

1901879

2463448

1294925131 Form V. B. 1.
49738

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Alfred Ellis Thompson of Canrose Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E of Section number 13 in Township 63 Range 24 and the S W quarter of section number 13 in Township 63 Range 24 of the 4 Meridian.

320 acres

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Subject to the right of the Province to take or use for road purposes without compensation a portion not exceeding 2½ per cent. of the area of said land as shown on plan of survey thereof filed in the Land Titles Office at Edmonton.

Signature Alfred Ellis Thompson

Edmonton District.
Alberta
7th August 1911

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

C.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, *Alfred Ellie Thompson, Camrose, Alta*

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee *Harry Gale*
under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature *Alfred Ellie Thompson*

~~Senior Assistant~~

Subscribed and sworn to this *7th*

day of *August*, 1911

before me at *Edmonton*

S. D. Chars

~~Alfred Ellie Thompson~~

Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 7 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

No. 6280

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate.

This Certificate entitles Harry Gale
of Ravensdale Washington USA
in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 7369 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by Section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Twenty-eighth day of July 1909

J. Lorne

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the S½ half of Section 13 in Township 63 Range 4 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE Alfred Ellis Thompson

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1901879

954401

I certify that an instrument under the Volunteer Soldiers Act, 1878 has been registered in the Register Book of the Province of Alberta, as No.

6369.

Alfred Ellis Thompson
Cambose. Alta. Farmer

Dated this 21st day of July A.D. 1919.

Registrar of Homestead Patents.

Form No. 158 C
4,000-3-2-12.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of A. Thompson

in support of his

application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the N.

of 1/2 Section 13 Township 62 Range 4 W

of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Alfred Thompson, twenty-nine
Farmer Rivers Postoffice Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject of the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalisation or repatriation?

(1) No (2) Yes
(3) American Born

NOTE.—If by naturalisation or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required in description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Aug 7, 1911
(b) Jan 1912
(c) Jan 1st 1912

6369

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

Continuously upon this land from Jan 1, 1912 up to this date

5. Where absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation

At Canrose
Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did each person mentioned commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) Yes

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) Yes

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described? In each year since commencement of entry and how many acres had you cultivated each year?

Year 19	12	Broke	10	acres, cropped	nil acres
Year 19	13	"	nil	" "	10
Year 19	14	"	25	" "	10
Year 19	15	"	nil	" "	35
Year 19		"		" "	
Year 19		"		" "	

1912 - 4 horses 1913 4 horses 4 cattle
1914-11 " 8 cattle
1915-11 " 12 "
1916-11 " 12 "

9. What stock of which you have been the actual owner have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Oscar Collyran

of Section 1 and 6 Township 63 Range 4 and 5 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A. Thompson for N. 1/2 of Section 12

Township 63 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, over three years continuously with father upon homestead from Dec 20, 1912 up to this date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence therein, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) Jan 1912 (2) Jan 1, 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

Continuously from Jan 1st 1912 up to this date

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1912	Broke	10	acres, cropped	9nil acres.
Year 1913	"	9nil	" "	10 "
Year 1914	"	25	" "	35 "
Year 1915	"	9nil	" "	"
Year 19....	"		" "	"
Year 19....	"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1912 - 4 horses 1913 - 4 h 4 c
1914 - 11 " 8 cattle 1915 12 - 11 h
1916 - 11 " 12 "

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 X 20 logs and lumber $ 150.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 1/2 Miles 200.
a stable 100.
a granary 150.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

Yes

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Oscar Collyran of Riviere Castor, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Oscar Collyran

SWORN before me at Donnyville
this 13th day of March 1916

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Dale Gallagher

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

179959

3715881

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT

Sworn Statement of C. J. Lirette of Section 9 Township 63 Range 4 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A. Thompson for N 1/2 of Section 13 Township 63 Range 4 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, over three years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
Continuously upon S.E. 1/4 Section NW 9-63-4-W from April 1912 up to this date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, bona fide for his or her permanent home?
(1) Jan 1912 (2) Jan 1, 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
Continuously from Jan 1st 1912 up to this date

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19	12	Broke	10	acres, cropped	10	acres
Year 19	13	"	20	"	10	"
Year 19	14	"	25	"	35	"
Year 19	15	"	20	"		"
Year 19		"		"		"
Year 19		"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?
1912-4 horses, 1913-4 h. 4 cattle
1914 11 " 8 "
1915 11 " 12 " 1916-11 h. 12 c

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
16 X 20 logs and lumber 150.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 1/2 Acres 100.
a Stable 150.
a granary

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Yes

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making Application for patent?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, C. J. Lirette of Rivière Caston make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Bonnyville
this 13th day of March 1916
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Chas J Lirette

New Ortegny
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Sub-Agent or Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value?

16X20 logs and lumber $150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

a stable 100.
a granary 150.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 1/2 miles 200.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state particulars, and whether you have applied to purchase the mineral rights, or any other part thereof?

no

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

no

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I A. Thompson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Bonnyville this 13th day of March A. D. 1916 } Alfred Thompson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Neis Ostrigny
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, April 20th A.D. 1916 } A. J. Whitley,
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

OTTAWA, MAY 10 1916 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

19957

Form No. 284
Section 21 & 11.

DOMINION OF CANADA
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

IN THE MATTER OF the application of Alfred Thompson for the issue of letters patent for the N 1/2 ~~Quarter~~ of Section 13 in Township 63 and Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, Alfred Thompson of the Province of Alberta in the Dominion of Canada,

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE

THAT I hold an entry, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and its amending Acts, for the N 1/2 ~~Quarter~~ of Section 13 in Township 63 and Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian.

That I have duly complied with all the conditions of the said entry and am now entitled to apply for the issue of letters patent for the said land;

That I am now applying for such issue;

That I am not a British subject but that except the period of residence or service specified or provided in the Act, Chapter 44 of 4-5 George the Fifth, entitled: "An Act respecting British Nationality, Naturalization and Aliens," and its amending Acts, as necessary in the case of an alien who desires to obtain a certificate of naturalization thereunder, I am qualified in all respects to be naturalized thereunder;

And that it is my intention to be so naturalized as soon as I have completed such period of residence or service, unless in the meantime I avail myself of the privilege provided by sub-section 2 of Section 34 of the said Chapter 44;

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

American Born from Norway's Subject

Alfred Thompson

DECLARED before me at the Sub Agency of Bonnyville in the Province of Alberta this 13th day of March A.D. 1916

Napoleon Thiboutot
Sub Agent

Form No 89

In the matter of the Application for Patent for the

North half 13-63-4-West 4th Mer.

I, Alfred Thompson, of the

of Riviere Castor, Province of Alta.

do solemnly declare that the correct spelling of my name is,

Alfred Ellis Thompson

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the

of in the Province

of this

day of A. D. 19

D.L.S. LANDS OFFICE
APR 19

A Commissioner in B. R.

3715881

Form No. 180.

T.

In Your reply refer to No. 179959.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, April 27th, 1916.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Alfred Thompson, Riviere Caator, Alberta, who holds entry for the North half, Section 13 Township 63 Range 4 -- 4th M.

As a Volunteer Bounty Land Grant.

Together with a Statutory Declaration and Form of Naturalisation Certificate.

Clear in Timber, Hay and Seed Grain Records.

H. O. Ref. No. -----

INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH
RECEIVED, OTTAWA
MAY 2 1916

Enclose
File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 98

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Wm E. Thompson,

on N. 1/2 Sec. 13 Tp. 63 R. 4 W. of 4th Meridian.

	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	19	19	19	19	19
January	X	X	X	X	X					
February	X	X	X	X	X					
March	X	X	X	X	13 D'of Aff.					
April	X	X	X	X						
May	X	X	X	X						
June	X	X	X	X						
July	X	X	X	X						
August 11	X	X	X	X						
September	X	X	X	X						
October	X	X	X	X						
November	X	X	X	X						
December	X	X	X	X						

On V. B. L.

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	STOCK Cattle	STOCK Horses
1912	10				4
1913			16	4	4
1914	25		10	12	11
1915		35	35	12	11
1916				12	11
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking $

Value of buildings: House 150 —; Stable 100 —; Granary 130 —; Well

Value of fencing 200 —

Value of other improvements

Form 286 filed (automatically)

" 54 to be corrected name

REMARKS

O.K.

T.D.

Date 9/10 1916

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

Form No 145.
25,000-21-9-14.

EMC.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 11th May, 1916.

File No. 1901379

Application approved 10th May, 1916.

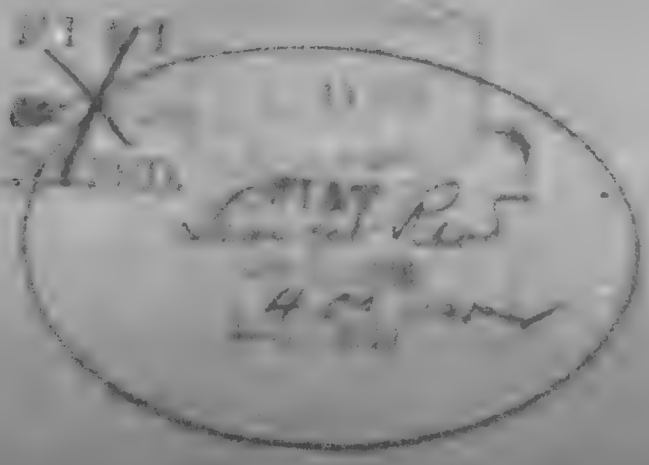
Notification sent to Alfred Thompson, Esq.,
Riviere Castor,
Alberta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton,
Alberta.

Volunteer Bounty Land Grant.

Action taken TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated



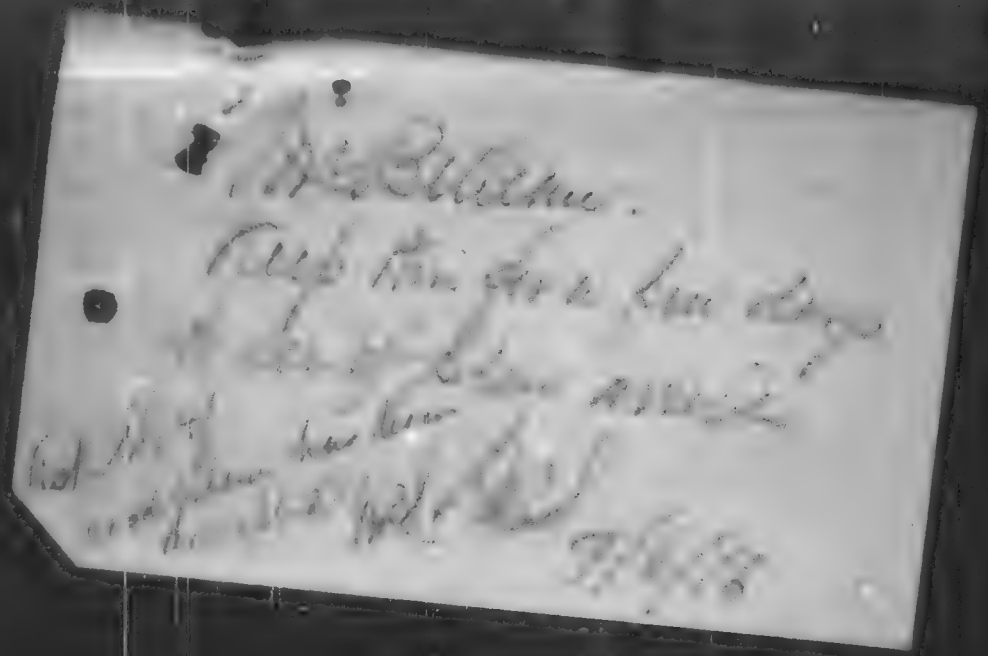
Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 6 ..... 191 6

Mr Laughlin
will send
plan 30.
6.6.16



N.B.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

File 1901879

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 4th July, 1916.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. E. Deville,
Surveyor General.

Re N. ½ 17-63-4 W. 4th M.

Will you please advise me whether the road plan affecting the above mentioned land, the file in the case being 3551180, has been examined and accepted by you.

Department of the Interior,
Topographical Surveys Branch.

Ottawa, Canada. July 8th, 1916.

Re 1901879

W.B. SHEPPARD, ESQ.,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

LAND PATENT BRANCH
JUL 10 1916
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

Memorandum :-

Referring to your memo of July 4 on file 1901879 herewith, road plan No. 6124 attached to file 3551180 and affecting N.½ sec. 13 tp. 63-4-4 has been examined and accepted by this office It was sent to the Survey Records Branch of this Department on June 26th.

File

E. Deville
Surveyor General.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1901679.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, SEP 8 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N E ¼ of Sec 18, & the N. W. ¼* of, Section *13*, in Township *63*, Range *4*, West of the *4th* Meridian, *but a Roadway from each of the quarter Sections* bearing date the *13th July, 1916.* has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of *North Alberta*, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Edmonton, Alberta.*

Your obedient servant,

N. C. COTE,

Controller

To *Clifford Ellis Thompson, Esq.*
Kirkire, Castor,
Alberta

No. 1901883

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

C. Wilcocks Esq

Date

(when read)

Subject:

O.C. Coal.

SW 21 } 71- 7- W 6
NW 16 }

Form No 2.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 6373

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ALBERT EDWARD WALKER, of MATRIX, in the Province of MANITOBA, ~~legal representative of~~ deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 23rd day of [illegible] 1910.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

for Colonel, Deputy Minister, MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1901885

6373.
(Can. 2)
Ottawa.

29th July 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6283 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Albert J. Walkerley

Katrine

Man

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 190185

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
AUG 9 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Militia Warrant No. 6373.

August 6th 1909

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6283. for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Albert E. Walker

Witness to Signature.
Stanley Heselwood

Albert E. Walker

MONEY TO LOAN

P O BOX 60
PHONE 28

J. PERCIVAL MacKINNON, LL.B.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR,
NOTARY PUBLIC, ETC

MacGregor, Manitoba,

3 March 1910

To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

RECEIVED.
MAR 8 1910
P.A.. [illegible]

Sir:- I am enclosing herewith S.A.
H. B & C Certificate no 62.83, and Instrument
appointing Eva Jane McGregor, substitute
for Albert E Walker. After registration
kindly return all papers to me by
registered express, with all possible
despatch

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant

W. H. McGregor
(MacGregor, Manitoba)

Extra 2.

X.

MR. C O T E.

Instrument appointing substitute executed by A. E. Walker

appears satisfactory.

Register

Enlisted.

140185

NOTED

Form V. B No. 2.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

RECEIVED.
MAR 8 1910
D.A.G. M.D. No. 10

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of Corps in which Vol. never served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Albert Edward Walker of Katrim in the Province of Manitoba Farmer, who served as a trooper in the 21st Cheshire R.Y.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Eva Jane McGregor of the Village of MacGregor in Manitoba,

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

DEPT. OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE
MAR 10 1910
Received at Ottawa

of the same (3) Peace Farmer,

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

Certified that the within instrument is received in the Department of the Interior in South African Volunteer Branch under No. S.A.2.23 this 9th day of March A.D. 1910

Registrar of Dominion Lands, Toronto

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the Village of MacGregor, in the Province of Manitoba, this 3rd day of March, 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

W. H. McGregor

Albert E. Walker

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXE

Manitoba
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) William Henry

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the Village of Macleod Manitoba, Farmer

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Albert Edward Walker

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the said Village of Macgregor

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at MacGregor, Manitoba

this 3rd day of March

1910

Wm H. MacGregor

J. MacKinnon

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLIES TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
CANADA.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 190185

Winnipeg 9th March 1910

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6283 which has been issued to A.E. Patterson of Katrine Man. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Eva J. McGregor of MacGregor Man his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes.

Secretary.

To A. H. McGregor Esq
MacGregor
Man.

MR. ROBERTS.

PLEASE HAVE INSTRUMENT ON THIS FILE REGISTERED.

2080813

WHEREAS Albert Edward Walker of Katrim, Manitoba, obtained South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6283 dated the 28th. day of July A.D. 1909.

AND WHEREAS the said Albert Edward Walker by an instrument in writing under The Volunteer Bounty Act of 1908 appointed Eva Jane MacGregor of MacGregor, Manitoba, married woman, his substitute which said instrument has been registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa in South African Volunteer register under No. 6373.

AND WHEREAS the said Eva Jane MacGregor is desirous of transferring her rights as such substitute back to the original volunteer and the said original volunteer is desirous of receiving said transfer.

THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that I Eva Jane MacGregor of the Village of MacGregor in the Province of Manitoba, married woman, for and in consideration of the premises and the sum of One dollar of lawful money of Canada to me in hand paid by Albert Edward Walker of Katrim, Manitoba on or before the date hereof (the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge) have assigned, transferred and set over and by these presents do assign, transfer and set over unto the said Albert Edward Walker his heirs and assigns, all my estate, right, title, interest, claim and demand whatsoever both at law and in equity of, in and to the said South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6283 to have and to hold the same with all and every the benefits that may or can be derived from the said certificate unto the said Albert Edward Walker his heirs, and assigns forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 28 day of June A.D. 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED)
in the presence of)

Eva Jane McGregor

McCann

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA
TO WIT :

I, William Cairns of the Village of MacGregor, in the Province of Manitoba, Lumber Merchant, make oath and say as follows :-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within named Eva Jane MacGregor duly sign and seal and as her act and deed deliver the within assignment on the day of the date thereof and that I this deponent am a subscribing witness thereto.

2. That the said Eva Jane MacGregor is of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That the said Instrument was executed at the Village of MacGregor in the Province of Manitoba.

SWORN before me at the Village of MacGregor, in the Province of Manitoba this 28 day of June A.D. 1910 .

Wm Cairns

A Commissioner in B.R. &c.

Dated June 27th. A.D. 1910.

Transfer South African
Bounty Land Certificate
No. 6283.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 190188 5

Winnipeg 9th March 1910

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6283 which has been issued to A.E. Walker of Katrine Man together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Ezra J. McGregor of MacGregor Man his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

W. H. McGregor Esq.
MacGregor
Man.

Office of

The Deputy Minister of the Interior

C.M. File [illegible].

Ottawa. 5th July, 1920.

Memorandum:

Mr. [illegible] C. Coste.

Mrs. Eva Jane MacGregor [illegible] retransferred [illegible] certificate to the original grantee, Albert Edward [illegible]ker, it has been decided that upon a satisfactory declaration being filed by the volunteer the Department will proceed to issue the necessary authority to enlist another substitute.

J. C. Coste

Deputy Minister.

Re/1911885

Trans 6 373
Cert 6 283

a & trucks
Sub Eva / McGregor

Cert declared
in Vand

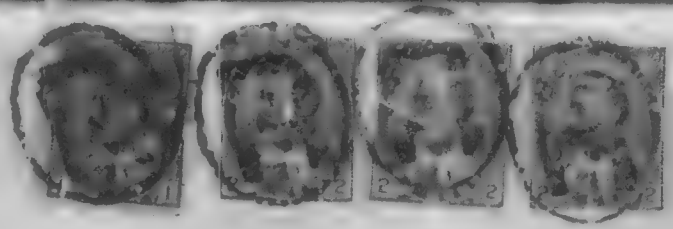
Rich
7-7-10





41





W.W.Corey Esq.

Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Ottawa.

O N T.

TO Macgregor, Man. July 15th. 1910.

RECEIVED
JUL 18 1910
DEPT. B'CH.

W.W.Corey Esq.

Deputy Minister of the Interior.

JUL 1 1910
Office of the Deputy Minister of the Interior

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

As requested in your letter of recent date, I have had an Affidavit prepared and sworn to by ~~Mr Walker~~ Mr Albert E. Walker which I trust will be satisfactory to you and that a new Certificate will issue at once. Thanking you in antisipation ~~for~~ of same.

Yours Respectifully,

J V McGavin

STATUTORY DECLARATION—1-1207

The Willson Stationery Co., Ltd., Legal Stationers, Winnipeg and Regina —13419

Canada:
Province of Manitoba

TO WIT:

in the matter of South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6263.

RECEIVED
JUL 20 1908

I, Albert Seward Walker,
of the Patrim
in the Province of Manitoba Farmer,
do solemnly declare~~that~~

1. That I am the original Grantee named in South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6263.

2. That some time ago I appointed Eva Jane MacGregor as my substitute to locate the warrant.

3. That circumstances have transpired that render it impossible for the said Eva Jane MacGregor to carry out said location and she has re-transferred the warrant back to me.

4. That I now desire the privilege of appointing another substitute to locate the said warrant.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

Declared before me at the Village
of Macgregor
in the Province of Manitoba
this 15 day of July
A.D. 1908.

J. C. Lowrie J.P.
A Commissioner &c. &c. &c.

Albert E. Walker

DATED July 11th. A.D. 1900.

IN THE MATTER of South
African Bounty Land Certificate
No. 6283.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

Statutory Declaration

The Wilson Stationery Co., Ltd., Winnipeg and Regina.

HUNT & NOBLE
Barristers, &c.
611 McINTYRE BLOCK, WINNIPEG

Department of the Interior

ABC. 1901885

Canada.

Ottawa. 28nd July, 1910

Memorandum:-

Respecting the Memorandum of the Deputy Minister of the 24th of March, 1909, in reference to the cancellation of instruments appointing substitutes under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, I beg to submit the declaration filed by Mr. William Cairns, of MacGregor, in relation to the application to cancel the instrument appointing Eva Jane MacGregor the substitute of Albert E. Walker. The substitute, Eva Jane MacGregor, has already released all her right and interest to the Volunteer, and Mr. Cairns, was advised that upon a satisfactory declaration being filed by the Volunteer, the Department would proceed to issue the necessary authority to appoint another substitute. The Volunteer Albert E. Walker has filed a declaration stating that the substitute has found it impossible to carry out the location of her certificate.

If this declaration is considered satisfactory, the Certificate already issued will be cancelled, and a new one issued in favour of the Volunteer.

Respectfully submitted

Chief of Branch.

J.A. Gaie, Esq.,
Acting Deputy to the Minister
of the Interior.

CANADA

No. 6283

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Veteran Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Albert Edward Walker

to obtain Patent for the South West quarter of Section Thirty-two (32) in Township Forty-two (42) Range Twenty-two (22) West of the Second Meridian in the Province of Saskatchewan

in the Province of Saskatchewan

African Veteran Bounty Warrant No. 13631 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, the adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the duties and complied with the conditions required by law and has improved and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 15 of the South African Veteran Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be dispensed with by the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 1st day of July 1910

[illegible]

FOR DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the South half of Section Thirty-two (32) Township Forty-two (42) Range Twenty-two (22) West of the Second Meridian

SIGNATURE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Certificate in treatment under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 has been registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa in South Africa Volunteer Bounty Office, under No. 63,73.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

H.P.J.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1901855

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa

26th July, 1910.

Sir,

With reference to South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6283, issued in favour of Albert E. Walker, endorsed in favour of Eva Jane McGregor, of MacGregor, Man., his substitute under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, the release of Eva Jane McGregor of all her rights thereunder, and the declaration of the Volunteer Albert E. Walker, which you sent to this Department, I am directed to inform you that the registration of the instrument appointing the substitute, together with the South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate above referred to has been cancelled.

Encls.

A new Certificate, No. 7028, has been issued in favour of Albert Edward Walker, and is enclosed to you herewith for transmission to him, together with a blank form appointing substitute and a copy of the regulations relating to Dominion Lands.

A form of receipt is also enclosed, which you will please request Mr. Walker to return after he has signed his name.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Cairns, Esq.,
Macgregor, Man.

Secretary.

Militia Warrant

No. 6373

Department of the Interior

Ottawa

Canada

Ref. No. 190/1885

Yukon Dist. Man. 5 August 1900

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 7028

for 160 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

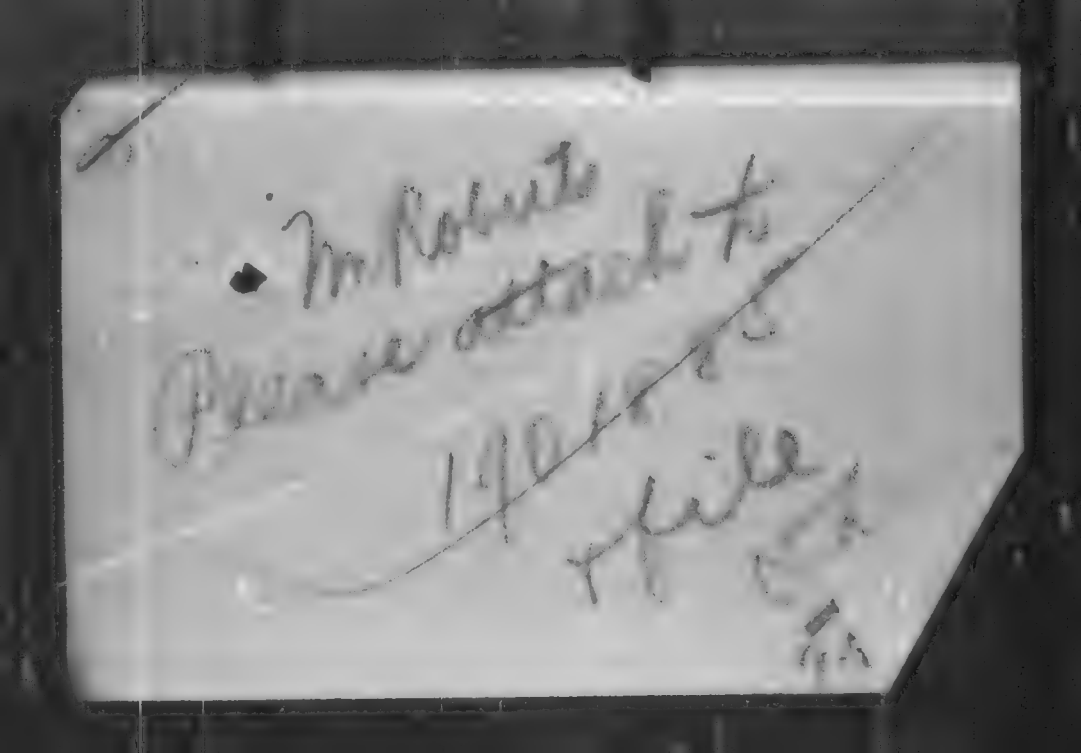
Bounty Act, 1894.

Issued to Albert Edward Walker of

Yukon Man.

Albert E. Walker

J. D. McLennan



FORM 61

Union Bank of Canada

RECEIVED

19

M R. C O T E,

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Albert Edward Tucker

appears satisfactory.

Fred
18/9/10

Reg Clerk

Form V. R. No. 2.
4,000-21-10-08.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

2249234

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Albert Edward Walker of Kabrine in the Province of Manitoba, Farmer (21st Cheshire D.V.)

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) William E. Charls. Prairie Rose. Sask. Farmer

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) .....

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior as Scrip Warrant No. 6373. this 16th day of September A.D. 1910

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the Kabrine, in the Province of Manitoba, this fifth day of August, 1910

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Albert E. Walker

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Manitoba
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, William Cairns

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of the City of Winnipeg in Manitoba, Farmers Merchant

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by the said Albert Edward Walker

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at Katrine in the said Province of Manitoba

3. That I know the said party and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Katrine in Manitoba
this 5th day of August
1912.

J. P. MacGregor

William Cairns

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

Form V. B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

2249234

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Albert Edward Walker of Kabrine in the Province of Manitoba, Farmer (21 Twenty first Cheshire U.K.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) William E. Charls.

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Prairie Rose. Sask. Farmer

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior Patents Branch, under No. 6373. 16th day September A.D. 1916

Registrar of the Interior Lands Patents Branch

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Kabrine, in the Province of Manitoba, this fifth day of August, 1916

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Albert E. Walker

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

2249234

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS File No. 1901885

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 16th September 1910

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 7028 which has been issued to Albert Edward Walker of Katuma Man together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing William S. Charles his substitute, of Prairie Rose which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon. The time within which South African Volunteer Bounty Land certificates may be located has been extended to the 31st December, 1911, and entry thereunder must be made on or before that date.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

Enc.

To The Manager
Union Bank of Canada
Yarmouth N.S.



INSTITUTE, (on this file) recorded.

CANADA

No. 7028

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate.

This Certificate entitles Albert Edward Walker

of Katrine Man

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 3373 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and residence upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Twenty-eighth day of July 1910

70185

ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the West half of Section 12 in Township 71 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian

William E Edwards

ATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

4

I certify that an instrument under the
... has been registered in
... in the Library of Ottawa in South
... 6373
William L. Charles
Prairie Rose Sask. Farmer

Dated this 16th day of October, A.D. 1912

[illegible]
Commissioner of Dominion Lands Patents.

DEPARTMENTS BANK OF CANADA, WINNIPEG

133251
198

2565152

V.B.1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under
"The Volunteer Bounty Act,1908."

I, William E. Charles of Beaver Lodge
hereby apply for an entry for a land grant under the provisions of the
Volunteer Bounty Act,1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W.
Section number 21 in Township 71 Range 7 and the
N.W. quarter of Section number 16 in Township 71
Range 5 of the 6 Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen(or subject, as the case may be)of ———

I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject
under the laws of Canada.

I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall
by my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside
thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the
performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions
of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature William E. Charles

District

Affadavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act,1908."

I, William E Charles of Beaver Lodge do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

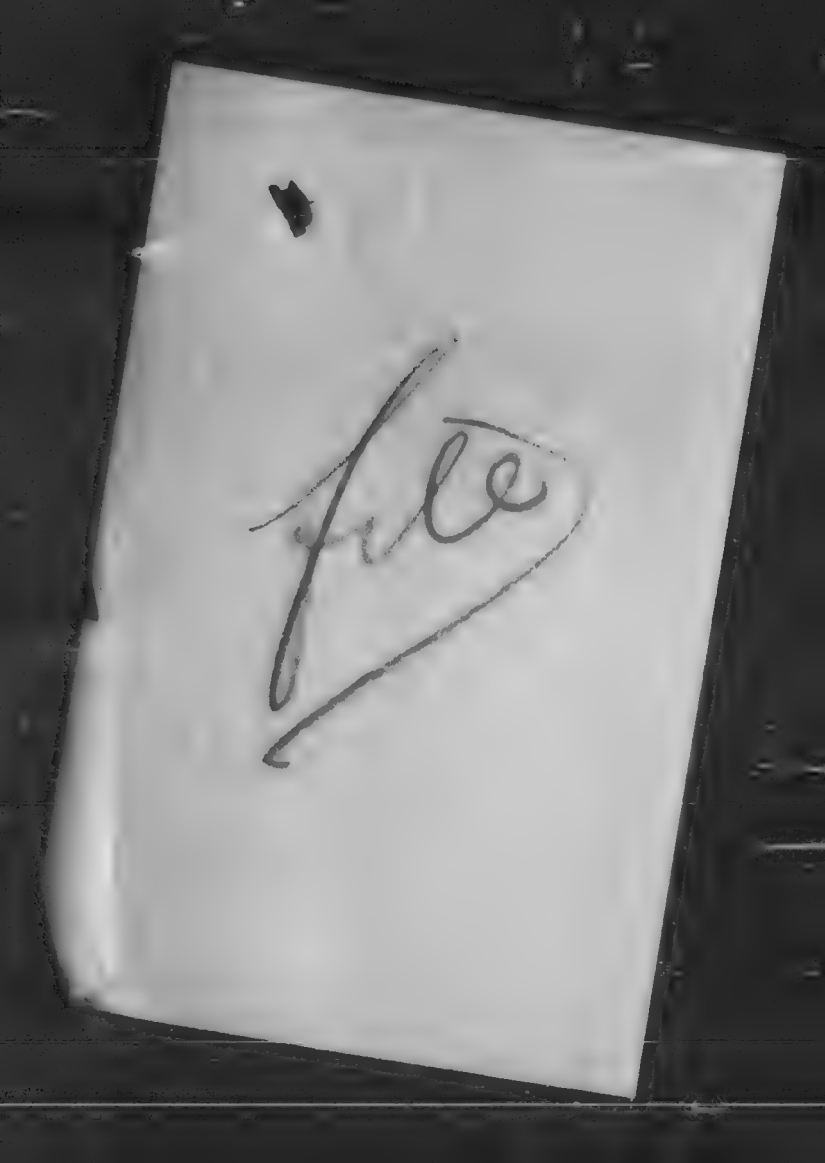
(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee A. E. Ma under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act,1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature William E. Charles

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th day of August 191 /
before me at Grand Prairie

C. Wm. MacLean
Local Agent.



Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of William Everart Charles Lake Saskatoon in support of his

application for Sec. Sask. Patent for

of NW. Section 16 Township 71 Range 7

W of 6th Meridian

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

William Everart Charles, 40 yrs. Farmer Lake Saskatoon.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you taken the necessary steps to become a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes. (2) Yes. By birth.

Note.—(1) A naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced, or a duly certified copy of same obtained from the Court, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin to perform settlement duties, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 29th August 1911.
(b) November 1911.
(c) 7th March 1912.

Sask 6373

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

7th March 1912. to 10th Oct. 1912.
1st " 1913. to 1st Nov. 1913.
2nd " 1914. to present date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Working in the woods in vicinity. Logging.

Sask

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence with you on your homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

Sask

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) ..... (2) .....

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) ..... (2) .....

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c)

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(d)

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family (wife, children, &c., &c.) other resided on the land of your .....?

(e)

8. How many breaking have you done since your homestead entry was granted, and how many acres were under crop in each year?

Sask

Year 1912	acres	12.	acres cropped		acres.
Year 1913.	"	20.	" "	12.	"
Year 1914.	"		" "	20.	"
Year 1915.	"		" "	20	"
Year			" "		"
Year			" "		"

9. What number of stock have you had on your homestead during each year since you received entry?

Sask

No Stock

Sworn Statement of Sidney Paul Lucey

of Section NW. 17 Township 71 Range 7

W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William E. Charlish NW. of Section 16

Township 71 Range 7 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Since September 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On NW 17 71 7 W 6 mainly from Sept 1911 to date continuously except 2 trips out for supplies.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) November 1911 (2) 7th March 1912.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 7th March 1912. to 10th Oct. 1912.
15th " 1913. to 15th Nov. 1913.
2nd " 1914. to present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized entry? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — /

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? Sask.

Year 1	1912	Broke	15	acres, cropped	15 acres
Year 1	1913	"	30	" "	30 "
Year 1	1914	"		" "	30 "
Year 1	1915	"		" "	30 "
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of performing entry? Sask. — No Stock.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? Sask. — Log House 16 x 18 Value 150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Sask. — Posts set for fencing 1/4 Section = 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Sask. — Log Stable 18 x 30 = 150.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this applicant's claim? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Sidney Paul Lucey of Grande Prairie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 10th day of May 1915.

Sidney P Lucey

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

3389453

Sworn Statement of Leland Lucey

of N.E. 18 Township 71 Range 7

of Section 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

N. of William E. Chaland Sec. of Section 16

Township 71 Range 7 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer. Since August 1911. On N.E. 18. 71 7. W.6 from August 1911 to date continously, except 3 trips out for Supplies.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) November 1911 (2) 7th March 1912.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) 7th March 1912. to 10th Oct 1912. 1st " 1913. to 1st Nov 1913. 7th " 1914. to present date.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized entered? If on such land, and give actual dates of residence together with (father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. ✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1912.	Broke 12.	acres, cropped	12.	acres.
Year 1	1913.	" 20.	" "	20.	"
Year 1	1914.	"	" "	20.	"
Year 1	1915	"	" "		"
Year 1		"	" "		"
Year 1		"	" "		"

Sod.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of per fecting entry?

No Stock.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? Sod. Log House 16 x 18 Value $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? Sod. Fence Posts set for fencing 40 Acres. 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What date do improvements date been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Sod. Log Stable 18 x 20 . 150.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Leland Lucey of Grande Prairie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Leland Lucey

SWORN before me at Grande Prairie

this 10th day of May 1915.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A. T. Clarke

a Notary Public / Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

GRAND PRAIRIE

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

S. & B. Log house 16 x 18 Value $150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the size of each, and what is the cash value of the same?

S. & B. Log Stable 12 x 20 " $50.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

S. & B. Posts all set for fencing about 40 acres " 100.00

13. Are there any indentations of railroads or canals on your homestead? If so, what is the extent and actual value thereof, and any other purpose.

S. & B. No. Agricultural Yes. No. 2. 34. 19. W 2nd M. I think does it.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

S. & B.

Canada,
Alberta.
To Wit:

I, William Everard Charles do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the ~~Homestead~~ S. & B. under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie
10th May A. D. 191 } W. E. Charles

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. W. Clarke
Acting Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie
13th May A. D. 191 } *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Grande Prairie *District*

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ..... 191 ...

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, JUN 5 1915 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

3389453

Form No. 180.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 1771.

Cranbrook, Alta., 11th May, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of William Stewart Harris who holds entry for the N.E.¼ / S.W.¼ of Section 16/21 Township 71 Range 7, W. 6th M.

Enclose

File

INTERIOR.
JUN 1 1911
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

S.A.V.B.

Form No. 58.
100,000-30-6-14.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Wm Everard Charles

on S½ *Sec.* 21 *Tp.* 71. *R.* 7. *W. of* 6. *Meridian.*

	11 19	12 19	13 19	14 19	15 19	19	19	19	19	19
January					X					
February					X					
March		24	X	29	X					
April		X	X	X	X					
May		X	X	X	10					
June		X	X	X						
July		X	X	X						
August		X	X	X						
September		X	X	X						
October		10	X	X						
November				X						
December				X						

Date of entry 19 11

Res on above land

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
1912	12				
1913	20		12		
1914			20		
1915		32.	20.		
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking ..... $ .....

Value of buildings: House ..... 150 ; Stable ..... 150 ; Granary ..... ; Well .....

Value of fencing 100

Value of other improvements .....

Date of applin for Patent 10. 5. 1915.

REMARKS.

32.

Date 2. 6 1915

Off

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COM... LAND PATENTS BRANCH, ...MENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

INTERIOR OCT 30 1912 DOMINION LANDS
INTERIOR JUL 15 1929 DOMINION LANDS
OCT 30 1912 REGISTRATION BR.
INTERIOR NOV 8 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 11
Range —
in [illegible]nship
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] June, 1912,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

[illegible]

Form No. 145.
JUN 9 1915

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, June 5 - 15

File No. 190188

Application approved 5 - 6 - 15

Notification sent to Wm E. Charles
Lake Saskatoon Alberta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Grande Prairie

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Plat dated

1901915

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

1918215

Form No 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of 142684

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE ¼ Sec. 32 Tp 42 Rge. 9 M. 4

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 29 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. F. A. Bennefeld

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married. Myself & wife

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. June 20th 1907

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. June 20th 1907

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. part of summer of 1908. and a short time about 5 weeks. in 1908

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. at Ada Ranch. I was sick part of the time

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. only been married about a year. wife have not gone with me. but may do so now.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No. Farming

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. I intend to build & fence this year.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. None up to this time. My Father and Brothers owning adjoining lands have done the work for me and I have used their Horses for

11. In what month and year was your house erected? No house yet.

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :— 7 acres

1907 broke 7 acres, cropped 7 acres, 19 — broke — acres, cropped — acres.

19 " " " " " "

19 " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans 80 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 15 acres hay land, 5 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 60 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I intend to move on the land as soon as my health will permit and I can get my wife with me which I expect to be this fall. I am as well as I am well.

I, F. A Bennefeld of Ada Minn

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

F. A. Bennefeld.

To Wit:

Declared before me a Notary Public

at the City of Ada Minn.

this 26th day of July

A.D. 1909

Ada P.O.
Minn.

John M Holland
Notary Public or Commissioner.

NOTARY PUBLIC Norman Co Minn.
My Commission Expires Feby 2nd 1914

Form A.

2/7/05

23676

No.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Gustaf A. Carlson 2243456

of Flagstaff, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

32, in Township 42, Range 7. of

the 4 Meridian.

2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Sweden, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Red Deer District. Sig. Gustaf A. Carlson

8th Sept. 1910

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children giving their ages. Males 18 and upwards	Females 18 and upwards	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1	-	-	1	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Farming

AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS SEP 12 1910 RED DEER

Entd. 12.9.10

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Carlson

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 5 day of [illegible] 1910 before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

27/95

No. 23676

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Gustaf A. Carlson 2243456

of Flagstaff, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

32, in Township 42, Range 1 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Sweden, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Red Deer District. Sig. Gustaf A. Carlson

8th Sept. 1910

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
2	1	—	1	Sweden	Smaland	Sweden	Farming

AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS
SEP 12 1910
RED DEER, ALTA.

Sec. 12. T. 42. R. 1. W. 4th

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Gustaf Adrian Carlson

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE ¼ Sec. 32 Tp 42 Rge. 9 W. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Gustaf Adrian Carlson, Wardner, Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Sept 12th 1910

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Nov 17th, 1910

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Continuous except 6 months in 1911
Twenty acres in crop.
Fifty acres broke altogether

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. South of Sedgewick farming

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House 12 x 16 $200; 1 mile $150 all fenced $350

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. Three Oxen

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Nov 17th 1910

I hereby [illegible] a correct statement

Walter Baker
N. W. 33. 42. 7. W 4.
Edgar H Harris
SW 4-43-9 W

I am not aware of the existence of any Caveat affecting the title to the said land. I am not aware of any adverse claim to the said land. I am not aware of any reason why the said Gustaf Adrian Carlson should not obtain a patent for the said land.

Walter Baker

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 11 broke 20 acres, cropped — acres, 19 12 broke 30 acres, cropped 20 acres.

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ..... acres hay land, 2 acres ~~swamp~~ Lake remainder being Rocky Land

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ——— acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. This notice to them I send did not reach me until Aug 1st 1912 owing to reasons explained in enclosed letter

I, Gustaf Adrian Carlson of Vanguard do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Gustaf A. Carlson

To Wit:

Declared before me ~~Kutton~~ Arthur Smyth

~~Cotton~~ in

at the Village of Kincaid Sask

this 2nd day of August

A.D. 1912

..... P.O.

Arthur Richard Smyth

~~Justice of the Peace~~, or Commissioner.

Form No. 152.

Sworn Statement of Gustaf G. Carlson

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. quarter of Section 32 Township 9 Range 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Gustaf G. Carlson, age 27, Farmer
Hardisty, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been naturalized? or are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(a) Yes
(b) No
(c) Naturalization

Note – If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through marriage, certificate number of wife's naturalization, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

393437

(a) 12 Sept. 1910.
(b) Nov. 1910.
(c) 17 Nov. 1910.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

17 Nov. 10 to 1st Aug. 11.
12 Nov. 11 to 4 Nov. 1913.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

working near Sedgwick.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. Has any residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized person (describe such land)?

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) From whom (1) was the land acquired, and was (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

RECEIVED
1913
DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
HOMESTEAD DIVISION

(d) What portion of each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What area of such land is now under cultivation by you?

8. How much land do you have under cultivation in addition to what is required for your homestead?

	Acres crop	Acres fallow
Year 1911	20	—
Year 1912	40	20
Year 1913	20	60
Year		
Year		
Year		

9. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, etc., have you owned during each year since making entry?

	10	11	12	13
Cattle	5.	3.	9.	5.
Horses	—	—	—	—

Sworn Statement of W. F. Liebrecht

of Section N.E. 34 Township 42 Range 9 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

G. A. Carlson for N.E. of Section 32

Township 42 Range 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer since Nov. 10 on N.E. 34-42-9-W4 from

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Nov. 10 to present date.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) Nov. 1910 (b) 17 Nov. 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) 17 Nov. 10 to 7 Aug. 11
12 Nov. 11 to 14 Nov. 1913.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized entered? Does the said land adjoin or what distance? (And if not together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1911	20	" "	20 "
Year 1912	40	" "	40 "
Year 1913	20	" "	"
Year 1		" "	"
Year 1		" "	"
Year 1		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	'11	'12	'13
Cattle	3.	3.	3.
Horses	—	—	—

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 12X16 & 12X12 Lumber $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 Miles $180.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 Granaries, Stable, Hen house. Value $115.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, W. F. Liebrecht of Hardisty make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 14 day of Nov. 1913

W. F. Liebrecht

having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

J. MacDonald

Dominion Agent of Dominion Lands in Alberta and Inspector

for the Lacombe District

Sworn Statement of A. L. Blue 10th 1916

of Section N.W. 35 Township 42 Range 9

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

G. G. Carlson for N.E. of Section 32

Township 42 Range 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, since Nov. 10 On N.W. 35-42-9-4 from April 10 to present date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Nov. 1910 (2) 17 Nov. 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 17 Nov. '11 to 1 Aug. '11
12 Nov. '11 to 4 Nov. 1913.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized resthrer? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) — —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	Broke	20	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year 1912	"	40	"	20	"
Year 1913	"	20	"	60	"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"

	'11	'12	'13
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? Cattle	3.	3.	3.
Horses	—	—	—

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12X16 9 1/2 X 12 Lumber $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Granaries Stable Hen house Well $125.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, A. L. Blue of Hardisty

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hardisty this 4 day of Nov. 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A. L. Blue

J. McDonald
A Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Dominion Land Surveyor for the Red Deer District

45616

11. What is the size of your house or other buildings, of what material and what is the present cash value? 12x16 & 12x12 Lumber $250.00

12. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, if any, and what is the cost value of the same? 2 Granaries, Stable, Ox house & Well $125.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the amount and value thereof? 2 miles $100.00

13. Any coals and [illegible] of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state particulars same, and whether the [illegible] made valuable for agricultural [illegible] any other purpose no, General farming

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it and say what became of it. no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to [illegible] your present homestead or any part [illegible]? If so, when and to whom? no

To

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Gustaf A. Carlson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ledgerwk
Nov. 11 A. D. 1913 } Gustaf A. Carlson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
[illegible] A. D. 191[illegible]

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

W. W. Cory
Deputy Minister.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 19814

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, MAR 1 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for NE ¼
of Section 32, in Township 42,
Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 6th February, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM M A
M-1914-A

No. 1901917

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No.

ALBERTA

Form A.

2035227

Form No. 1.

100,000-30-4-08.

No. 21612
18139

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

JAN 19 19..

I, John Mackfield

of Gilbert

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Hd, under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number 30, in Township 37, Range 16 W of the 1 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U S A, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Mackfield

Red Deer District.

Witness

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1			1	U S A	Iowa	Dakota Farmer	

5355
4 - 10

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Wakefield

of Portland, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) ~~the same~~.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry~~ is in good standing ~~at this~~ date.

Sig. John Wakefield

Subscribed and sworn to this 5
day of June 1912
before me at Portland
A.W.B. Gray ~~Local Agent~~,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 168.
LA.OUR-10-3-11.

Sworn Statement of John Wakefield

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East Quarter of Section 20 Township 37 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
John Herbert Wakefield Age 25, Farmer, Canonakien

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) No
(3) By Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) Jan 7/10
(b) Mar 1/10
(c) Mar 30/10

359101

4. What periods of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
March 30/10 till present date

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Saskatoon

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence to reside upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Self

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized representative? (Describe such land.)
Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(a) (1) ..... (2) .....

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(b) (1) ..... (2) .....

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(c) .....

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?
.....

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family (wife) or sole daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your.....?
.....

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1910	20 acres, crop in	10	Acres.
Year 1911	20 "	20	
Year 1912	5 "	40	
Year ( )	"	"	
Year ( )	"	"	
Year ( )	"	"	

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	1910	11	12	13
	3	2	3	3

NO LIVING GRAIN IN THIS PACKAGE

Sworn Statement of John W Whittaker Jr
E½ of Section 16 Township 37 Range 10 W
of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
J H Wakefield for E½ of Section 30
Township 37 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Since Mar 1910 Dr SE¼ 16 37-10 W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Mar 5/10 till present date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) Mar 1910 (2) Mar 20/10

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Mar 20/10 till present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized resident? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence. If together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. Own Hold

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1910	Broke	20	acres, cropped	10 acres.
Year 1	1911	"	20	" "	20 "
Year 1	1912	"	12	" "	40 "
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	11	12	13
Horses	3	3	3	3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 16+18 Frame $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? all fenced $110.00
Barn 80.00 Well 45.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining homestead, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Province of Alta

TO WIT:

I John W Whittaker Jr of Lacombe in the Province of Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 22nd day of January 1913 John Whittaker Jr.

having been first read over and explained to the witness

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

2859899

Sworn Statement of Fred. Loans.

E of Section 12 Township 37 Range 11 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. A. Wakefield for E6 of Section 30 3433

Township 37 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since 1909 Resides SE6 12 37-11 W 4th Meridian

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Nov 1909 all present date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) Mar 1910 (b) Mar 30/10

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Mar 30/10 till present date

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for? Does the said land, and give actual dates. If not, state together with, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

On Said

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

Year 1910	Broke	20	acres, cropped	10	acres.
Year 11	"	20	"	20	"
Year 12	"	12	"	40	"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	1910	11	12	13
Horses	3	4	3	3

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of contesting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 48 Frame $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $80.00

Well 45.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alta

To Wit:

I Fred Loans of Lomond in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Fred Loans

Sworn before me at Lomond in the Province of Alberta this 20 day of January 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Medicine Hat District.

45336.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

16 x 18 Frame $100.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $ 80.00

Stable $ 45.00

20 Acres $ 110.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Three Rail Fence

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Province of Alta

To Wit:

I, John H. Wakefield, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Castor } John Herbert Wakefield
22nd January A. D. 1913 }

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. Palmer
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

I hereby certify that _____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the _____ of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ Meridian, from the _____ day of _____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

_____
Local Agent.

Date _____ 191__

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at _____ } W. T. Cunningham
_____ A. D. 191 } *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* _____ District

OTTAWA, _____ 191__

Accepted as sufficient,

F. H. Dixon
Assistant Deputy _____ Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 81 a.
3M-10-9-12.

File No. 170717

Department of the Interior.

Sir:— OTTAWA, April 10 1913 191

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼
of Section 30 in Township 37
Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 31st March, 1913, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communic.
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
His address is THE REGISTRAR,
EDMONTON, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

L. Perley

To John Herbert Wakefield Esq.,
Coronation,
Alta.

1901919

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(When received)

Subject

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

Form No. 149.

Sworn Statement of Max Dansberger

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of S.E. Sec. 2 Thp. 53 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Max Dansberger, 24 years
Farmer, Iron Creek Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (b) If naturalized, are you still a British subject? (c) Have you always been one? (d) Are you a British subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(a) Yes (c) Yes
(d) By Naturalization

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required on description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) May 12. 1906
(b) "
(c) "

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

Lived with my mother.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

on S.E. 2 53. 18. W 4
Farming.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Section S E 2 Thp. 53 Rge. 18 W 4 Mer.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land as follows:

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1) July 9 1906 (2) Homestead
(b) (1) Mrs K. Dansberger (2) Mrs K. Dansberger

(c) One Log House 16 x 22 x 12' High 300.00
" Stable 26 x 27 x 11 " 150.00
" Sod 12 [illegible] 125.00
" Hen House 12 x 14 x 11 " 100.00
" [illegible] 14 x 16 x 11 " 100.00
" Implement Hen 12 x 30 x 10' " 150.00

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

From May 12. 1906 to Jan 12. 1909
with my mother

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, wife, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry was granted, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1906	Broke 10	acres, cropped —	acres
Year 1907	" 10	" " 10	"
Year 1908	" 6	" " 12	"
Year 1909	"	" " 12	"
Year [illegible]	"	" " 1	"
1906.	2 Horses		
1907	2 "	2 Cows	
1908	2 "		
1909	2 "	4 "	

9. What stock of cattle, horses, implements have you that on your homestead, as at date of performing duty?

Sworn Statement of Mike Johnson

of Sec. SE 18 Thp. 53 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ludwig Dombrosky for NE of Sec. 2 Thp. 53 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give points and dates)
   on SE. 18. 53. 18. W4
   Aug 1906 Autumn

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (a) Living with his mother

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.
   20 25

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   SW 2. 53. 18. W4
   From 18. 1906
   Autumn

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Living with his Mother

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1906	Broke 10 acres,	cropped —	acres.
Year 1907	" 10 "	" 10	"
Year 1908	" 5 "	" 12	"
Year 1909	" — "	" 12	"
Year 1	" "	"	"
Year 1	" "	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of preferential entry?

1906	✓	Horses	2	Cattle & Pigs & Cats
1907	✓	✓	✓	✓
1908	✓	✓	3	✓
1909	✓	✓	4	✓

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what was its, and is its present cash value?
   Living with his mother
   Shanty @ 8. (Four)

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Dominion of Canada,

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Mike Johnson of Dombrosky Post Office

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton } Mike Johnson

this 7th day of January 1910

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Geo. McCullough

Dom. Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ____ District.

Sworn Statement of

RECEIVED

of Sec. 25 Thp. 53 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Max Dominowski

for SE of Sec. 2 Thp. 53 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

J 2075588 years on my first visit to Sec 25. 18. was Sec 19 of

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

a) Living with his mother 2079251

3. a) When did he build his house? and b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

to

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

2 2

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Sec 25. 53. 18 west from May 1st. 1906 Continuously

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Living with his mother

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1906 Broke 10 acres, cropped acres.
Year 1907 " 10 " " 10 "
Year 1908 " 5 " " 12 "
Year 1909 " " " 12 "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1904 2 Horses
1907 2 " 2 Cattle
1908 2 " 3 "
1909 2 " 4 "

Living with his mother

8. What is the size of his house on his present Homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

80 acres @ $ 8.00 200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

I Joseph Paulus of Pleasant Ridge Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Joseph Paulus Jr

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this day of January 1910

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Geo. R. Elliott

Agent or Inspector of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

2 2 11

RECEIVED APR 6 1911

No buildings on my Land living with my mother.

50 acres Broke Value $ 0.00

No. Agricultural Land

No

No

Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I, Max Dambergis do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 18th day of January A.D. 1911. } Max Dambergis

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R.V. MacKenzie

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I, ~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, recommend the foregoing application for patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton

January 20 1911

R.V. MacKenzie

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, NOV 16 1911 19

Accepted as sufficient, subject to the reservations mentioned in the letter of the Commissioner.

for Roy Fuller

Secretary.

I hereby certify that Max Dambergis has to-day produced evidence showing to my satisfaction that he has resided upon and cultivated the S.E. 1/4 of section 2 Twp. 52 Rge. 24 W 4 Mer., from the 22nd day of February 1906 to the present time, as homesteaded

R.V. MacKenzie

Date January 20 1911

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

RECEIVED.

FORM NO. 46.
S.(100-17-8-13.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Max Damberger in support of application

for patent for the S.E. ¼ of Section 2

Township 53, Range 18 w of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Cooks Creek, Alberta.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

2273588
Residence in connection

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father or mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

S.W. 2-53-18-W 4.

(b) During what months or parts of months have you and your ~~father~~ mother, ~~son, daughter, brother or sister~~ resided on the latter's land?

Continuously since date of application for Patent

4. How many breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

12 acres
18 acres
11 acres in fall wheat.

9669

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

S.W. 2-53-18-W 4. Farmer.

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead?

Cattle 6
Horses 2

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

No house

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

60 acres wire fence $ no

9. What other improvements, if any have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give full particulars.)

10. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer any portion of the above said or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Max Damberger do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Vegreville

this 29th day of Oct A.D. 1910

having been read over and explained to the said Max Damberger

A.H. Goodwin
J.P. A.D.K.

(Applicant sign here)

Max Damberger

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, J. R. Graham and E. A. Paulus both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Max Damberger and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Vegreville

this 29th day of Oct A.D. 1910

A.H. Goodwin
J.P. A.D.K.

(Witnesses sign here)

J. R. Graham Witness.

E. A. Paulus Witness.

RECEIVED.

FORM NO. 46.
24,000-17-6-10.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Max Damberger in support of application

for patent for the S. E. ¼ of Section 2

Township 53, Range 18 w of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Ross Creek, Alberta.

2273588

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) Residence in connection

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian? S.W. 2-53-18-W 4

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister resided on the latter's land? Continuously since date of application

4. How many acres have you done since date of application for patent, and how much of this land have you had under crop? 12 acres
18 acres
11 acres in fall wheat

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? S.W. 2-53-18-w 4. Farmer.

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home steads? Cattle 6
Horses 2

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.) No house

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? 82 acres wire fence $ 40

9. What other improvements (if any) have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give full particulars.) None

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any portion of the above land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JCC/AEJ.

Please quote
File 1901919 ,

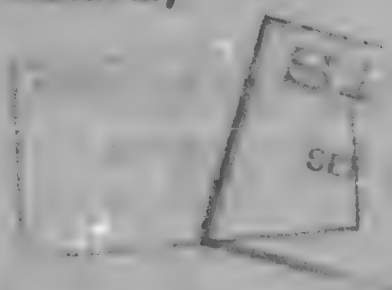
Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

WINNIPEG MAN. DEC 12 1930

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton,
Ref. 96669.

OTTAWA, 5th September, 1930.



INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
SEP 8 1930
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir,-

S.E. ¼ of Sec. 2 Tp. 53 Rge. 18 West 4 Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

THE ENTRANT ALSO HOLDS
Land. S.½. 16-41-7-4
Nature of entry.
File number.

Your obedient servant,

Max Damberger, Esq.,
Donalda,
Alberta.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

P. S. This authority valid only in the Province of Alberta and must be exercised prior to the 1st proximo when the Province will commence administering its resources.

Form 31 a

File No. 1901919

Department of the Interior.

JAN 21 1911

OTTAWA, ... 19 .

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S E 1/4 of Section 2 in Township 53 Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 28th December, 1910, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To Isaac Dauberger, Esq.,
Ross Creek,
Alta

TEF/APP
1901919

SENT
JUL 7 1953

6 January, 1953.

Max Damberger, Esq.,
c/o Bosse B. Damberger,
Donalda, Alberta.

S.E. 2-33-18-W.4th Mer.

15 December

18 January, 1910

24

Max Damberger

He was naturalized on the 24th of April, 1909.

ALBERTA

1901931

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From L. G. S. Day

Date (when rec'd)

Subject S. E. 1/4 58 - 12 - 28 W 4th

Form No. 7.

1937543

Form No 36 (new)

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.W. ¼ Sec. 28 Tp. 12 Rge. 28 M. W. 4

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
SEP 1 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. William John Stanley Dayis 28. Clarendon Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. July 20 1905 Lethbridge

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. April 15 - 1907 to October 31

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. April 1st 1908 Lived continuously Since with my parents on South East quarter of Same Sec

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. at Clarendon working at odd Jobs

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; If so, what is it?

Ans. Boot and Shoe Cutter

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. One granery and all fenced two Hundred Dollars

10. How many horses, cattle sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1906 broke 5 acres, cropped — acres, 1909 broke 60 acres, cropped — acres.

1907 " 7 do " do 12 " — " — " —

1908 " — " do 12 " — " — " —

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 60 acres, hay land ~~60~~ acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. My Father and me work Together and use his Horses

Dated at August 23

1909

Signature William John Harvey I az

Witness to Signature William John Griffin

(11)

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of W. J. S. Day in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N W
of 28 Sec. 12 Thp. 26 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

William John Stanley Day, 28 yrs. Farmer, Edmonton

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and if have you always been one? (2) are you a British subject by Nat. Naturalization or Repatriation?

(1) Yes
(2) Yes By Birth

Note: If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If by naturalization, a certified copy of the certificate required, or else oath of fact homesteaded by father or Mother

1980 75

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) July 24th 1905
(b) No House reside with parents
(c) April 16th 1907

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

15 April to October 30th 1907
April 15 1908 Continuously to the present time with parents on SE 28-26-22 W 4

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Edmonton Laboring

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or (if) authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section SE 28 Thp. 12 Rge. 28 W Mer. 4

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1) Aug 15th 1905 (2) Homestead
(b) (1) My Father (2) My father, Chas. Day

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

House, 14x16. Barn 48x32. Poultry House, 10x12. Pig Pen 10x14. 2 Granaries 12x14. Corral Shed. $500.00

9. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

15 April 1907 Continuously to the present time With Father

10. State each month or part of month you and your (Father, Mother, husband, wife, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

11. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	1906	broke	5	acres, cropped	0 acres
Year	1907	"	7	" "	12 "
Year	1908	"	0	" "	12 "
Year	1909	"	60	" "	"
Year		"		" "	"
Year		"		" "	"

12. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of your first entry?

1907 - 1 Cow
1907 - 5 "
1908 - 5 "
1909 - 2 "

Sworn Statement of M. W. Cooper

of Sec. 16 14 Thp. 12 Rge. 28 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. J. S. Day for N W of Sec. 28 Thp. 12 Rge. 28 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer about 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

N E - 14 - 12 - 28 - w 4
Continuously since I have known him except for 6 months

2. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) Resides with parents. 15th Oct. 1907

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

S E - 28 - 12 - 28 - w 4. With Parents
April 15th to Oct. 30, 1907
Continuously from April 1st 1908 to the present time

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1906	Broke	5	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1	1907	"	7	" "	12	"
Year 1	1908	"	10	" "	12	"
Year 1	1909	"	60	" "	12	"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his home-stead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1907. 1 Cow
1908. 2 "
1909. 2 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

No House resides with parents

9. What extent of fencing has be made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 3/4 Miles $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Granary 14 x 10. $60.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

NO

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I M W Cooper of N E - 14 - 12 - 28 - w - 4
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod
this 23rd day of March 1910

Milton Wilder Cooper

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

R T Barker
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Asst Agent for the Lethbridge District.

2075611

Sworn Statement of Frank Wall

of Sec. 26 Thp. 12 Rge. 28 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W J S Day for N W of Sec. 26 Thp. 12 Rge. 28 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer About 4 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
26-4-12-28-W-4 From Nov 1908 to the present time and from 12th April 1906 to Nov 1908

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
(1) No House (2) 15th April 1907

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
26-28-12-28-W-4 with parents 15th April to 30 Oct 1907
12th April 1908 Continuously to the present time

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized resettler, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Breaking	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1904	5		
Year 1907	7	13	
Year 1908	10	13	
Year 1909	60	12	
Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
1907 1 Cow
1908 2 "
1909 2 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
No House resides with parents

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 3/4 Miles $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Granary 14x16 $60.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Frank Wall of 26-4-12-28-W-4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod
this 5 day of March 1910

Frank Wall

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

R T Parker
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Sub Agent for the Lethbridge District.

5

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is the present cash value?

No House inside with Permit
Tuesday 14 x 16. $60 =

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Mention stables, granaries, barns, or other buildings, and what is the cash value of the same?

1 3/4 Miles $100 =

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No Agricultural

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your land? If so, describe them. Is your land more valuable for any of these purposes than any other purpose?

No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I William John Stanley Day do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
31st March A.D. 1919 } William John Stanley Day

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R. T. Burton
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Date March 13 A.D. 1919

Local Agent or Commissioner.

Ottawa, APR 18 1919 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that _____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the _____ of Section _____ Twp. _____ Rge. _____ Mer., from the _____ day of _____ to the present time.

Date _____ 19____

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 31 a.
30,000-20-1-10.

File No. 190931

Department of the Interior.

JUN 1 0 [illegible]

OTTAWA,

Sir:— ..... 191...

I have to inform you that a patent for N. ½ of Section 28 in Township 12 Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 1st day of May, 1910 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

The Registrar,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To William J. Day Esq.
Claresholm,
Alta

No. 1901974

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subjects:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

1966305

Form No. 1.

No. 3121

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE OCT 18 1909 EDMONTON, ALTA.

I, Ygalmar Malander

of Edmonton, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number

36, in Township 37, Range 1 W of

the 5. Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Sweden, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 24 1909 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. Ygalmar Malander

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
29	28	1	3	Sweden	Sweden	Alta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. N. Macander

of Ectville, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section 2, Township 20 Range 2

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig... J. N. Macander

Subscribed and sworn to this 21st
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at RED DEER

Local Agent,
[or sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

12-5-13

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Hjalmar Nielander in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SW

of Sec. 36 Thp. 39 Rge. 4 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Hjalmar Nielander. 32.
Farmer. Edmonton Alta

2. (i) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (ii) have you always been one? (iii) are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(i) Yes (ii) Yes
(iii) Naturalization

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 26th Sept 1909
(b) December 1909
(c) May 1910

348855

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?

1st May 1910 continuously to date

DU 9-11.

5. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Statutory
Wife & 2 children
Same residence
as ent

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer.

(a) When (i) and how (ii) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (i) was the land acquired, and who (ii) is the present owner thereof?

(i) ..... (ii) .....
(i) ..... (ii) .....

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father Brother, wife, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	12		15
Year 1911	8		15
Year 1912	5		20
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
35	35	22	20	15

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

2	4	—	—	—

DATE OF CERTIFICATE
RECEIVED WAS ALLOWED

21-X-1913

Sworn Statement of Wm. H. Wm. MacCarthy

Nr of Sec. 14 Thp. 40 Rge. 6 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A Brelander for Nr of Sec. 36 Thp. 39 Rge. 4 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since spr 1909 Can. Nr 14-40-6-W5 + in vicinity for last 6 years

2. Where was the last place you have known the applicant, give names and dates? —

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, previous thereto, based on his permanent home? — (a) Dec 1909 (b) May 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land I give actual dates. — 1st May 1910 continuously to date.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or by his unmarried children under eighteen years of age, his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Same time as applicant

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1910	15	15 acres
Year 1911	8	20 "
Year 1912	5	"
Year 1	"	"
Year 1	"	"
Year 1	"	"
1909	10	11 12 13
	35	35 22 20 15
	2	" — — —

7. What stock of which applicant is owner or has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses — 2 Cattle — 2 Hogs

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log barn 22×16 value $350.00; 60 Acres fenced $ 80.00; Log Barn 36×24 $250.00; Granary Chicken house $ 100.00; Well $ 100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 60 Acres fenced

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What date? If permanent have such roads been made and what is the cash value of the same? — No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Wm. H. Wm. MacCarthy of Eckville, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Eckville this 13th day of February 1913.

Wm. H. Wm. MacCarthy

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Canada
Province of Alberta
Dominion Land Agent or Commissioner for the Dominion Lands
for the Rocky Mountain District

Sworn Statement of John Abrahamson

N½ of Sec. 6 Twp. 40 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Gudmar Wolander for S½ of Sec. 36 Twp. 39 Rge. 4 W of 4th Meridian.

1. When a post-occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. 5 Years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Same Homestead.
from June 1909 to present time

3. (a) When did he begin [illegible] and (b) when did the erection of a habitable dwelling-house thereon begin?

(a) Sept. 1909. (b) May 1910.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence was he away from upon the land? Give exact dates.

from 1st May 1910 to present time

5. If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] of [illegible] brother, sister, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son, daughter, son-in-law or sister-in-law, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Wife & two children
Same residence

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1	910 Broke	15 acres, cropped	15 acres
Year 1	911 "	5 " "	20 "
Year 1	912 "	" "	"
Year 1	"	" "	"
Year 1	"	" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909.	35 Cattle	2 Horses
1910.	25 "	4 "
1911.	22 "	0 "
1912.	20 "	0 "
1913.	15 "	0 "

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what material was used in its construction?

Log House 24×16. value $400.

9. What extent of fencing has be made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

80 acres fenced. value $50.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? When was each commenced? [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

Log Barn 36×24 value $200.
Log Chicken House } value $100.
Granary } well value $100.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes.

CANADA.
Province of Alta.

I John Abrahamson of Eckville. Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

John Abrahamson

Sworn before me at Red Deer.

this 5th day of March 1913.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Dom. Land Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible]
for the Red Deer District.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log house 22 x 16. Value $ 400.00
Log Barn 30 x 32. $ 200.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Chicken house & granary $ 100.00
Well $ 100.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

80 acres fenced $ 80.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

SW. 2-40-4 W1 Abandoned

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Land Act. Your application for entry

To Wit:

I, Hjalmar Malander do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Fort Qu'Appelle
this 21st February A.D. 1913 } Hjalmar Malander

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. J. Cunningham

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Qu'Appelle District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ..... } W. J. Cunningham
MAY 8 1913 A.D. 19 ..... } Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, MAY 21 1913 19

Assistant Superintendent.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date ..... 19 .....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

COPY

Sworn Statement of John Abrahamson

NE. of Sec. 6 Thp. 40 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Gjalmar Mclander for SW¼ of Sec. 36 Thp. 39 Rge. 4 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. 5 Years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Same Homestead. from June 1907 to present time

3. (1) When did he begin to reside upon his homestead, and (2) when did he commence actual permanent residence upon it, if he has not permanent residence?

(1) Sept. 1909. (2) May 1910.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give various dates.

from 1st May 1910 to present time

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] state fully the circumstances, and give address of owner. If owned by father, son, daughter, brother or sister, so the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Wife & two children. Same residence.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year since he became entitled?

Year 1	910	Broke 15	acres.	cropped —	acres.
Year 1	911	" 8	"	" 15	"
Year 1	912	" 5	"	" 20	"
Year 1		"	"	"	"
Year 1		"	"	"	"
Year 1		"	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909.	35 Cattle	2 Horses
1910.	25 "	4 "
1911.	22 "	0 "
1912.	20 "	0 "
1913.	15 "	0 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log house 24×16. value $400.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

80 acres fenced. value $50.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When were they erected, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log Barn 36×24 Value $200.
Chicken House } value $100.
& Granary } well value $100.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the homestead entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes.

CANADA,
Province of Alta.

I John Abrahamson of Eckville. Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer. | John Abrahamson

this 5th day of March 1913.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Land Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Office and Land Recorder~~

for the Red Deer District.

Form 31 a
30,000-20-1-13.

File No. 171974

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, DEC 8 1913 191__

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E ½ 1/4
of Section 36 in Township 39
Range 4 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 30th
May 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Palmer Anderson Esq
Eckville
Alta

No. 1901976 /

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 -

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

FORM A

Form No. 1.

No. 21241

1979865

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, L D Martin

of Fourka Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a HOMESTEAD under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 32 in Township 25, Range 7 of the 7 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. L D Martin

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family (including applicant), giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males, Adult.	Females Adult.	Children under 18.	TOTAL.				
22				U-S-A	S. Dakota	Alta	Farmer

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 12 1909
RED DEER

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Lorenzo D. Martin

of Pouch Cove, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the —

day of —, 19....., for — Quarter-section of

Section —, Township — Range —

of the — Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. L D Martin

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th

day of Oct 19 07

before me at Pouch Cove

Local Agent.

Witness [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 168.

Final Statement

Final Statement of Lorenzo Dow Martin

Cadogan Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W. ¼ East

of Section 24 Township 39 Range 4 West of 4 Meridian.

Lorenzo Dow Martin - Jr. Farmer
Cadogan Alta

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Yes Sixty Yes 60

2. (1) Are you a British subject? If not, of what country are you a citizen? (2) If naturalized, when and where was certificate granted?

Oct 12th 1909

Note. If alien, you must make application for naturalization before receiving patent.

3. (a) When did you establish residence upon your homestead entry (original)? (b) When did you commence cultivation thereof? (c) When did you begin your improvements?

(a) March 12 - 1910
(b) March - 1910
(c) March 12 - 1910 to July 1st 1912

350868

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving as near as you can dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Single

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and how long at each time of absence? (Give dates as near as you can.) If not with you at present time, state when and where you last saw them, and when they left you?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized agent of (Describe the land.)

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired from, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family, consisting of wife, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your

8. How many breaking have you done; how many acres cropped in each year, and how many acres are fenced, and how many acres have you under cultivation?

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

(a) (1) ..... (2) .....
(b) (1) ..... (2) .....
(c) .....

Year 1 1910 broke 20 acres cropped 05 acres
Year 2 1911 " 20 " " 40 "
Year 3 1912 " 15 " " 5½ "
Year 4 " " " "
Year 5 " " " "
Year 6 " " " "

1910 - 4 horses.
11 - 4 horses
12 - 5 horses

9. What description of stock have you on your homestead, and how many of each?

Sworn Statement of Charley S. Cummings

Qr of Section 34 Township 38 Range 4 W 5 Mer

of H 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Lorenzo Lee Martin for N½ E¼ of Section 34

Township 39 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Since March 12-1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) S.W. 34-38-4-4 March 12th 1910 to Jul 1st

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) Mar 12-1910 (2) Built 12-1910 last

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) March 12-1910 continuous to July 1st 1912

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered by some relative? If upon such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. Hstd

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	910	broke	20	acres, cropped	5 acres
Year 1	911	"	20	" "	40 "
Year 1	912	"	15	" "	55 "
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption land each year since date of pre-footing entry?

1910 1 Horse
11 4 Horses
12 4 Horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 12x24 Frame 300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 80 Rods 20.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Frame Stable 200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? Yes

Witnesses:

Thomas Wirta

To Wit:

I, C. Cummings of Cadogan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Provost

this 21 day of Nov. 1914 C.S. Cummings

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Leo A Young

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of Fred. Lockyer

N.E. of Section 3 Township 40 Range 4 West of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lorenzo Dew Martin for North East of Section 34 Township 39 Range 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer since March 12th 1910 On NE 3.40 - 4 -

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
March 12th 1910 Here.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(a) March 12-1910 (b) Mar 12th 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence was he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Mar. 12-1910 to July 1st 1912

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] land [illegible] mother, his daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
Here.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1910	broke 20	acres, cropped	5	acres.
Year 1911	" 20	" "	40	"
Year 1912	" 15	" "	56	"
Year 1	"	" "		"
Year 1	"	" "		"
Year 1	"	" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-forfeiting entry?
1910 - 4 Horses
11 - 4 Horses
12 - 8 Horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value?
12 x 24 Log 300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
80 Rods 20.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the cash value of the same? [illegible] improvements made thereon, and
Frame Stable 200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in forming his application for patent?
Yes

[illegible]
Forward - Alberta

To Wit:

I, Fred Lockyer of Calgary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Innisfail this 21 day of May 1912

Fred Lockyer

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

4 9 3 42

11. What [illegible] on any homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what portion of it

12. What amount of money have you spent on your homestead and improvements, and what is the present value thereof?

13. Are you a householder residing with your family upon your homestead entry? If not, why not? Answer fully.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what portion of it you have cultivated.

15. Have you transferred, assigned or pledged your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?

11 x 24 Lumber 300 00
Grain 16 x 30
80 Rods. 100 00
No
No
No

To Wit:

I, Lorenzo Lew. Martin, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Provost
Nov 21 A. D. 191 2 } Lorenzo Lew. Martin

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Geo A Kerr
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
[illegible] A. D. 191 Edw Cunningham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Dist

I hereby certify that _____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the _____ of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ Meridian, from the _____ day of _____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

_____
Local Agent.

Date _____ 191 _____

OTTAWA, JAN 8 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient,

T. Fyson
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a.
3,000-18-4-12.

File No. 19611

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ... 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼

of Section 34 in Township 29

Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the .....

21st January 1913 has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of NORTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
EDMONTON, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Alexander Barclay
Cadogan
Alta

1901978

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From C. N. R. Calgary 3/1/

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: I. D. Kittell Kalsia Kol. Sask. E.H. 6 31-21 W 4th Entry filed Feb

Form No. 1.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT 194513

In the Matter *of the* ... *of Section* ...

Township 31 *Range* 5 *of the* ... *Meridian*

Homestead ... *Pre-emption* ...

I, ... of ...

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at ... on the ... day of ... 19... and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(a) ...

(b) ...

(Here state nature and extent of real damage, and of all on homestead, where performed.)

(c) ...

(Here describe the improvements that claimant alleges himself)

(Give area of Seeding for compensation each year.)

(c) ...

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me ...

this ... day of ...

A.D. 19...

...

Signature ...

Address ...

*J.P., Comm. in B.R., &c., to sign as may.

1973230

Form A. 190[illegible] 7 0 56 Form No. 1.

No. 2979

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Moffiet di Prie

of Calgary Alta hereby apply for an Entry

for Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number

6, in Township 31, Range 21 of the 4 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Italy, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

160

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
Single 33				Italy	—	aaa	farmer

Subject to Payment of Improvements at Homestead Inspector's Valuation.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Maffidi di Pucia

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in ~~respect of~~ which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

except a shack 35 x 20 feet

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for NE Quarter-section of Section 14, Township 31 Range 12, of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Robert Maffidi di Pucia

Subscribed and sworn to this 1 day of ..... 19 7, before me at Calgary

J R Boyd
Local Agent,
Senior Assistant
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2312708

Form No 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Robert M. De Prie.

In the matter of his homestead, the Nw ¼ S W ¼, of Section 6, in Township 31, and Range 31 West of the — Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Robert M. De Prie.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: Oct 1- 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: 15 May 1910.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: 15 May 1910 to 15 June 1910
1 October 1910 to 2 January 1911

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: In Calgary

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: Single.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: No.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: 2 shacks 10 x 12 } 136.00 $633.00
All Fenced 12 x 16 }
Fenced 35 Acres.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: 16 head of horses.
" " Cattle

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer? October 1916

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year.

Answer:

1916 broke 30 acres, cropped –

19.... " .... " .... broke .... acres, cropped .... acres.

19.... " .... " .... " .... " .... "

19.... " .... " .... " .... " .... "

13. What area of the said homestead is now under cultivation?

Answer: .... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: .... acres hay land .... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: .... acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: I have been sick most of the time for my family and not able to work. I remain on my homestead and make improvements as fast as I can.

Peter McC. Drive of Parce Alta

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 26 day of January A.D. 1917

Peter McC. Drive
Parce, Alta P.O.

C.L.O.

married, of whom does your

Did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: Oct 1 - 1909

When did you begin actual personal residence upon the

Answer: 15 May 1910

5. What actual residence have you since performed on

residence is not continuous, state months or por

Answer: 15 May 1910 to
1 October 1910

6. When absent from said homestead where were you.

Answer: In Ca

7. For what period have your wife and family resided

said homestead? If not with you, where

Answer: 8 mile

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than

Answer: No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on

value of each?

Answer: 2 shacks
Ab Fencing

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs

Answer: 7 horses
16 "

11. In what month and year was your house

Answer? October

Form No 36 (new)

2934815

STATEMENT of

In the matter of his homestead, the S.W. ¼ of Section

in Township 21 and Range

21 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer:

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: Calgary 1st Oct 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: May 1910.

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer:

b. Do you own it? Answer:

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer: One month May 1910

19 Continuous residence since 1st

19 10 except 1 month

19

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer:

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer

1911.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer:

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: House $300. Stable $100. Granary $10
2 miles of fencing $150.

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

19..
1910, 4 work horses
1911, 30 head of horses and 4 cattle
1912, " " " 6 "
1913, 35 " " 9

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer? One stable in October 1909 & frame house in August 1911

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1910 broke 20 acres, cropped — acres, 1911 broke 100 acres, cropped 10 acres.
* 1912 " — " 120 " " "
19.. " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: About 120 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 10 acres are hay land and — acres are ~~swamp~~ scrub land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: 320 acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Yes

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: The lack of water, either as regards domestic and watering purposes and Yes on October 1911 a prairie fire burned my stable & 2 tons of hay and my fencing & granary was saved by the hard work of myself & neighbours

I, [illegible], in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Robert Hafford Le Roi
Sauce P.O.

Declared before me C W Robinson
at the Village of Munson
in the Province of Alberta
this 24th day of May
A.D. 1913.

C W Robinson J.P.
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of Peter Hyppolite DeRuit Dancer in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West Quarter of Section 6 Township 31 Range 21 West of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Peter Hyppolite DeRuit, Age 37, Farmer, Dancer

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been a subject of any State other than British? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) By Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Oct 1st 1909 (b) Oct 1st 1910 (c) Jan 1st 1911

349166

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From - Jan 1st 1911 to July 7th 1913

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — I have not been absent

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — Clear in Timber Branch July 7th 1913

(d) What another part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family, or any son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your .....?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1910	20		
Year 11	60		10
Year 12			80
Year 13			80
Year			
Year			

9. What work of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	11	12	13
House	4	30	30	15
Barn		4	6	10

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what materials and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 30 Frame $300

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What additions to buildings have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn Logs 100

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles 2 wires 120

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mining purposes than any other purpose. — Good farm land

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No I have not

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, R H DeRuit, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 7th day of July A. D. 1913, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Peter Hyppolite DeRuit

C W Robinson
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Sworn Aug 19 13

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... Local Agent.

Date ..... 191..

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, September 1st A. D. 1914

W. Egbert
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 2-5-13
RECEIVED AND FORWARDED TO HOMESTEADER.

Dated ..... 191..
Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa ..... 191..

F. T. Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

30100[illegible]3

Sworn Statement of John Watt

of Section NW 31 Township 30 Range 21

W of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Robt DeBrett for SW of Section 31 6

Township 31 Range 21 W of Fourth Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer. Three Years On NW-31-30-21-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) From Jan 1st 1911 to July 7th 1913

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) Oct 1st 1910 (2) Jan 1st 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) From Jan 1st 1911 to July 7th 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authenticated as such? [illegible] land and give actual dates of residence [illegible] with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. Yes on his own Land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

2729

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1910	Broke	20	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1	11	"	60	" "	10 "
Year 1	12	"		" "	80 "
Year 1	13	"		" "	80 "
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"

1910 - 11 - 12 - 13

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? Horses 4 - 30 - 30 - 15
Cattle 4 - 6 - 10

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 10 x 30 Frame $300.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 Miles 2 wires 120

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn Toys 100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada

Province of Alta

TO WIT: John Watt

I, Robt DeBrett of Barons Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

John Watt

SWORN before me at Okanon this 7th day of July 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C M Robinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Robert William Mueller

of Section NE 6 Township 31 Range 21

W of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Robt DeBrett for SW of Section 6

Township 31 Range 21 W of Fourth Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Three Years On NE 6-31-21-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) From Jan 1st 1911 to July 10th 1912 " Dec 1st 1912 to July 7th 1913

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) Oct 1st 1910 (2) Jan 1st 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) From Jan 1st 1911 to July 7th 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authenticated as such? [illegible] land and give actual dates of residence [illegible] with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. Yes on his own Land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1910	Broke	20	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1	11	"	60	" "	10 "
Year 1	12	"		" "	80 "
Year 1	13	"		" "	80 "
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"

1910 - 11 - 12 - 13

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? Horses 4 - 30 - 30 - 15
Cattle 4 - 6 - 10

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 10 x 30 Frame $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 Miles 2 wire 120

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Toy Barn 100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada

Province of Alta

TO WIT:

I, R W Mueller of Barons make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Robert W Mueller

SWORN before me at Okanon this 7th day of July 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C M Robinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER OF DOMINION LANDS" AND QUOTE PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTE
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, NOV 24 1913

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.W¼
of Section 6 in Township 31
Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 29th Oct. 1913.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Robert Rodolphe di Prail. Esq.
Sarcee
Alta

FORM 21 A
30,000-9-13

No. 1901981

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

1907

Date

(when needed)

Subject:

A. D. L.

Edmn.

ALBERTA

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 14291

Department of the Interior, 1901 1901

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

COM. Edmonton July 13th 1909 19

Sir;

I beg to ask you to kindly inform me in whose name the Fractional North half of Legal Subdivision 16 of section 6, Township 51, Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian and according to the records of this office it appears to stand in the name of Angus G. McLeod, but from information received in this office it would appear to have been transfered to Mr George Petruska.

This sale is given under sale number 545.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

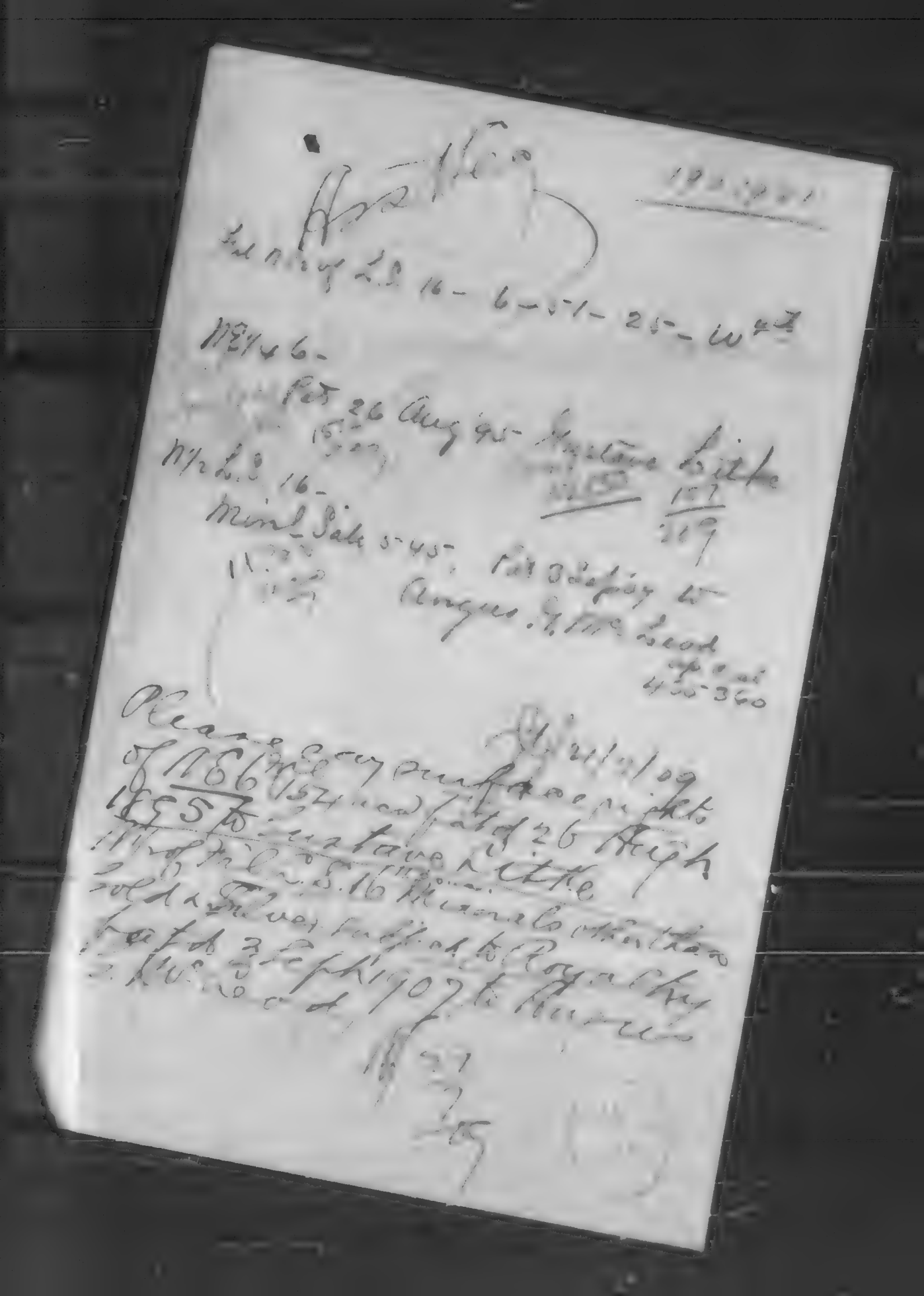
R W MacKenzie

Mining Recorder.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.



DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
PARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

O.H.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1901981.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa July 22nd, 1909.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 13th instant, Ref. 14291, I am directed to say that the surface rights of the fractional NE¼ section 6, township 51, range 25 west fourth meridian, comprising 164 acres, were patented on the 26th August, 1895, in the name of Gustave Litke . The minerals, other than gold and silver, subject to royalty, in the N½ of fractional L.S. 16 comprising 11.30 acres, in the above section, were patented on the 3rd September, 1907, in the name of Angus G. McLeod.

Your obedient servant,

L. Vernon

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

CGM/C

1919473

Form No. 27.

No. ....

File No. 14[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, August 11, 3 CH. 19

RECEIVED

Sir:-

Referring further to your letter of the 22nd ultmo, File 190191, in reference to the fractional North half of Legal Subdivision 16, of Section 6, Township 52, Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian, comprising 11.50 acres, in the above section, having [illegible] on the 3rd September, 1907, to Angus G. McLeod, I would say that this Legal fractional subdivision in question has been transferred to George Petrusia, and I would ask you to kindly give me the date of the transfer so that I may be able to complete the records of this office.

Your obedient servant,

W. W. MacKenzie

Mining Recorder.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

T WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA N.B.M.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1901981

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 18th August, 1909.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 6th instant, Ref. 14291, I am directed to say that the mineral rights, other than gold and silver, of this parcel, as stated in the Departmental communication to you of the 22nd ultimo, were patented on the 3rd of September, 1907, to Angus G. McLeod, but for information regarding transfers subsequent to the date of the patent, you should apply to the Registrar.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

K. W. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Mining Recorder,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

PERSONAL

CANADA

Please quote

File

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Edmonton, 5th. December 1933.

Dear Mr.Hume,

I wish you would do me a favour, that is to examine the files as it relates to minerals, particularly coal on the W½-5, E½ 6 and the S½ 7, Township 51, Range 25 W.4.

The mineral rights to these lands were supposed to have been patented to Col.A.T.H.Williams, some time prior to 1884 during Sir John A.MacDonald's time. You will possibly recollect that Col.Williams, was the Chief Conservative Whip at that time. An enquiry was made to me while I was in charge of the Lands in this district, but there was no reference on the files of the Office to Co.Williams.

In 1884, a report on the coal measures pertaining to this land was made by a Civil and Mining Engineer of Earls Court, London, England for Col.Williams, in which he mentions the owners as Col.A.T.H.Williams and Associates, and describes it as freehold mineral land, purchased from the Government of the Dominion of Canada.

Stanhope Williams, a son of the Colonel's, who is now living in Edmonton, is looking into this matter, and has asked me how he should proceed to ascertain as to how the t title to this land stands. I should esteem it a great favour if you would kindly look into this matter and let me know how it stands.

Yours sincerely,

A. Norquay.

A. Norquay.

H.E.Hume Esq.,
Chairman, Dominion Lands Board,
Ottawa, Ont.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Please quote
File

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

C.P.R Grant 7286

NW ¼ 5 - 51 - 25 W 4 Patd 8 July 1901 to Can Pac Ry

not covered by the waters of Sask. River

SW 5 - 51 - 25 W 4 Patd 8 July 1901 to Can Pac Ry

C.P.R Grant 7285

S½ 4 - 51 - 25 W 4 Pat 8 July 1901 to Can Pac Ry

not covered by the waters of Sask. River

CPR. Grant 7286.

Surface & Underneath. Patd in the above described Lands.

Mineral Sale 545

N½ of L.S. 16 of 6 - 51 - 25 W 4 Patd 3/9/07

to Angus McLeod 11 30/100 acres.

Minerals other than Gold & Silver (Royalty)

Not covered by the waters of Sask River.

Plans 1888
to current date.

1888
35

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Please quote
File 1901981

FILE.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

JWL/ECL

SENT
DEC 18 1923

16th December, 1923.

Dear Mr. Norquay,

I have your letter of the 5th instant, in which you ask that an examination be made of the records here respecting the mineral rights, particularly coal, in the West half 5, East half 6 and the South half 7, Township 51, Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian, which you state are supposed to have been patented to Colonel A. T. H. Williams some time prior to the year 1894.

From an examination of our records it would seem likely that the description of the lands given in your letter is incorrect, as our records show that the surface and under-rights in the West half 5 and the South half 7, in Township 51, Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian, not covered by the waters of the Saskatchewan River, were patented to the Canadian Pacific Railway on the 8th July, 1901, on subsidy account, under Scrips Nos. 7285 and 7286. The minerals, other than gold and silver, in the North half of Legal Subdivision 16, of Section 6, in Township 51, Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian, not covered by the waters of the Saskatchewan River, comprising an area of 11.30 acres, were patented on the 3rd September, 1907, to Angus G. Mcleod.

Apparently the above lands cannot be those in which Colonel Williams was interested, but the records of the Registrar of Land Titles should disclose the history of the parcels.

Yours sincerely,

A. Norquay, Esq.,
Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

9.

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

20th February, 1934.

Memorandum:

Mr. Turner.

I am sending herewith a report made by Mr. John Hardman in March, 1885, on some coal property situated in the Edmonton district. The owner of the property at that time was Colonel A.T.H. Williams, M.P., and Associates, of Port Hope, Ontario.

Will you kindly let me have a report furnishing any available particulars concerning this property, the present owners of it, and when the property passed to them, and under what conditions; also showing if the property is being, or has been worked, and the results.

H. H. Rowatt
Deputy Minister.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

CANADA

Please quote
File

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

PJD/ECL

22nd February, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. J. H. Ashfield,
Registration Branch.

Will you kindly see the attached memorandum from the Deputy Minister, relative to the West half of Section 5 and the East half of Section 6 and the South half of Section 7, in Township 51, Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian, the coal in which was said to have been the property of Colonel A. T. H. Williams, M.P., and Associates, of Port Hope, Ontario.

The West half of Section 5 and the South half of Section 7 would appear to be railway lands.

This matter was dealt with in a report made a few months ago. If the report was filed in your Branch, please send me the file on which it was placed.

Paul Lacasse
Acting Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

The parcels referred to above are shown coloured on the attached township plan. There is no record of the disposal of the mineral rights in the remainder of the East half of Section 6.

The names of the present owners of the lands in question might be obtained from the Northern Alberta Land Registration Office and information respecting the development of the coal rights might be secured from the Department of Lands and Mines, Edmonton.

Encl.

Acting Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

No. 1901984

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No. 115a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N. W. Quarter of Section 36

Township ten Range 9 of the 4th Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

I, John James Polinkas of

Lethbridge, Alta. Canada 1901384

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

Lethbridge, Alta. on the 30th day

of September 1907, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(a) I was injured and my health impaired to such an extent that I was unable to work. I make this cancellation to give Joe Polinkas an opportunity to file on it.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and if not on homestead, where performed.)

(b) Lived on a farm near Lethbridge from April, 1905, until January, 1909. Did not live on homestead at any time.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(c) None

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

(d) None

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

761-4

DECLARED before me a Notary Public for Bexar Co., Texas at San Antonio Bexar County, Texas this 8th day of June A.D. 1909.

Stella D. Crump

Signature John James Polinkas

Address Lethbridge Alta

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
DEC 18 1908
LETHBRIDGE

Form No. 11.
60,000-24-1-08.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Mary Polinkas

In the matter of his Homestead, the NW¼ Sec. 36 Tp 10 Rge. 9 W 4th M.

I, John James Polinkas do solemnly declare:

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. Mary Polinkas - 36 - Whitla

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Widow. 3 Children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. 30 Sept 07. 2013785

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. Now on land.

5. What actual residence have you performed since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. With me on NW 36-10-9 W 4 from Sept 30 07 to July 15 09

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. Lived with children and Cultivated

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. No

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans. No

7-1-11

t month and year was your house erected?
200

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19.... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres, 19.... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19.... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

19.... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ..... acres hay land, ... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. My son died Oct 32 ult and I desire to complete the required duties as Legal Representative of the estate.

I, Mary Polinkas of Wilkie, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

her mark
Mary Polinkas

To Wit:

Declared before me W. Wilkie
Commissioner
at the Village of Bow Island
this 11th day of December
A.D. 1909

W. Wilkie

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

..... P.O.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
DEC 13
LETHBRIDGE

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Mary Politeo

In the matter of his Homestead, the NW¼ Sec. 36 Tp. 10 Rge. 4 W 4th M.

of John James Politeo deceased

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. Mary Politeo - 36 - White

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Widow. 8 Children.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. 30 Sept 07. 2013785

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. Now on said.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. With me on NW 36-10-4 W 4th from July 15 to Dec. 15 09

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were your doing?
Ans. Married Daughter and Lethbridge

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. No

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans. No

7-12-4

t month and year was your house erected?
No

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19.... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres, 19.... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19.... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

19.... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 120 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ..... acres hay land, ... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. My son died Oct 22 and I desire to complete the required duties as Legal Representative of the estate.

I, Mary Polinkas of Wilcox, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

her mark
Mary Polinkas

To WIT:

Declared before me A D Watts
Commissioner
at the Village of Bow Island
this 11th day of December
A.D. 1909

A D Watts
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

..... P.O.

Form No. 136.
30,000-3-11-08.

Sworn Statement of Mary Polinkas, administratrix of the estate of John James Polinkas in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½ W ¼ of 36 Sec. 10 Thp. 9 Rge. W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Mary Polinkas Farmer
59 years, Lobtilla.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) By naturalization

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certificate or certificates required, and description of land homesteaded by Parents or Mother.

3. (a) When did you make your homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 20th Sept 1907 June 1909 Lot
(b) I built house in January 1910
(c) Lived in Jan 1909 built mostly and NW ¼-10-9 W 4th M. in October 27th 1909
Have our homestead

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

Jan June 1909 — 27th Oct 1909

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section NW ¼ 11 Thp. 12 Rge. 9 W 4th Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(a) (1) 20th Sept 1907 (2) Homestead entry
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(b) (1) Mary Polinkas (2) Mary Polinkas

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Frame barn 22 x 26 ft $500.00
" stable 24 x 25 ft 1500.0
" house 12 x 14 ft 700.0
" 12 x 14 ft 300.0
total $2000.00

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

Jan June 1909 — 27th Oct 1909

(e) State each month or part of month you and your family, servants, agents, children, tenants have resided on the land yearly.

Year 1910 Grass 28 acres, cropped 0 acres
Year 1911 " 10 " " 30 "
Year 1912 " 8 " " 30 "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "

8. How much breaking have you done each year since homestead entry (if any), and how much backsetting have you done each year?

John James Polinkas owned last Lot

9. What grain or other crops in the ground have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry, and how?

Lot John James Polinkas

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 14 Frame $2500

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ mile $50.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals discovered on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

Agriculture

14. Have you ever had a previous homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Mary Polinkas do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
July 3rd A.D. 1912

Mary Polinkas
Her Mark
Witness Joe Polinkas

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Lewin Connor
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat
August 2nd A.D. 1915

Geo H Maudsell
Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat, Alta. District.

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, SEP 18 1912 19

[illegible]
Commissioner.
Acting Deputy.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer., from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date [illegible] 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Alfred Power 2614

of Sec. 14 Thp. 10 Rge. 9W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mary Palmer administratrix of the late John James Palmer for W½ of Sec. 36 Thp. 10 Rge. 9W4 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Mary Palmer — Farmer Since fall 1909

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On 26-14-10-9-WH from 15 Mar 1910 – 20 July 1911 – Grand Forks 20 Dec 1911 – 3rd July 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) February 1911 (2) Never lived on homestead

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — "

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — "

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke 20	acres, cropped	0	acres.
Year 1911	10	" "	30	"
Year 1912	5	" "	30	"
Year 1		" "		"
Year 1		" "		"
Year 1		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-based land each year since date of perfecting entry? — No stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 14 Frame $8000

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles $75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Alfred Power of Wetaskiwin

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin Alta. this 3rd day of July 1912 | Alfred Power

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Leslie C Evans
Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Wetaskiwin Alta District.

Sworn Statement of Evan E Rees 2615

of Sec. 22 Thp. 10 Rge. 9W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mary Palmer administratrix of the late John James Palmer for W½ of Sec. 36 Thp. 10 Rge. 9W4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Mary Palmer — Farmer Since beginning of 1910

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On 26 22-10 9W4 From 1st Mar 1909 – Oct 1910 – From Dec 1910 – Oct 1911 From Mar 1912 – July 3rd 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) February 1910 (2) Never lived on homestead

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — "

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke 20	acres, cropped	0	acres.
Year 1911	10	" "	30	"
Year 1912	1	" "	32	"
Year 1		" "		"
Year 1		" "		"
Year 1		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-based land each year since date of perfecting entry? — No stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12x14 Frame $75.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Evan E Rees of Wetaskiwin Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin Alta this 3rd day of July 1912 | Evan E Rees

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Leslie C Evans
Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Wetaskiwin Alta District.

No. 597 Letters of Administration

OSBORNE BROS., Law Stationers, Calgary, Alta.

NADA.

Province of Alberta

TO WIT:

In the District Court of the District of LETHBRIDGE.

IN THE ESTATE OF John Polinkus, late of Whitla, in the Province of Alberta, Farmer,

DECEASED

Be It Known, that on the day of March A.D. 1910.

Letters of Administration of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits of John Polinkus,

late of Whitla, in the Province of Alberta

Farmer, , who died on or about the

Twenty-seventh day of October, A.D. 1909,

at Lethbridge, intestate, and who had at the time of death a fixed place of abode at the Village of Whitla, in the Province of Alberta, were granted by the District Court of the District of Lethbridge,

unto Mary Polinkus, of Whitla in the Province of Alberta, Widow, the natural and lawful mother and one of the next of kin of the deceased, she having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and distributing the residue (if any) of his property according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits of the said deceased and to render a just and true account of her administration whenever required by law so to do.

BY THE COURT.

Clerk of the District Court of the District of Lethbridge.

No. ..... A. D. 19.....

In the District Court of the District of .....

In the Estate of

.....

Deceased.

Letters of Administration

.....

FEB 0 1942

03-1-13

[redacted] No. 7017.

RE: Don Losey.
F.C. 35-1-0-4
Joint Relief.

The Food Grain & Relief Adjustment Board, appointed under Order P.C. [redacted], dated November 22nd, 1937, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Supervisor of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 7017, [redacted] the settlement outlined therein and [redacted]:--

1. THAT, there being no further security of any value for the Joint Relief advances, made to Don Losey, the balance now remaining outstanding in respect to the same be written off.

[redacted], Food Grain & Relief Adjustment Board.

[redacted], Food Grain & Relief Adjustment Board.

RE:
The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources,
[redacted] - Canada.

FEB 9 1942

98-L-15

Re: Don Lesser,
N.W. 36-10-9-4
Joint Relief.

The attached report, with recommendations of the Supervisor of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated February 4th, 1942, has been submitted to the Tax Consolidation Board, and in the opinion of the Board the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable, and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the Tax Consolidation Act, 1927, and amendments, IT IS ORDERED that the recommendations for the adjustment and settlement of the said account, contained in the said report be, and the same are, hereby APPROVED AND ACCEPTED.

CHAIRMAN, TAX CONSOLIDATION BOARD.

To:

The Honourable Solon Low,
Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
EDMONTON--Alberta.

BOARD ORDER 03-1-15
No. 7917

February 4, 1942.

Mr. A. Boutter,
Chairman,
Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board,
[illegible], Alberta.

DEAR SIR:

RE: M.F. 36-10-3-4
Wm Losey,
Joint Relief.

This party obtained the following advances for Joint Relief.

April 9/20	$100.00	
January 26/20	47.00	
	147.00	
Interest to Mar. 31/32	123.00	$270.00

As security liens were filed on title to the above described land, subsequent however to the prior mortgage, which mortgage was foreclosed resulting in the elimination of the liens.

All trace of the debtor was lost many years ago and as there is therefore no security remaining for these advances, I would recommend that the account be written off.

---continued---

— two —

(93-2-13)

...ntinued

BOARD UNDER
No. 7317

Provincial Seed Grain in the sum of
$532.06 has already been cancelled under THE RELIEF
...ENTS ACT, 1939.

Yours very truly,

...VI-70, COLLECTION BRANCH.

18

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR Don Losey

LAND N.W. 36-10-9 W. 4th Meridian.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

Joint Provincial and Federal 1920 - Relief - $147.00

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal			
50-50	$147.00	$226.78	$373.78
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			Nil
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF			373.78
LOSS TO DOMINION			186.89

RECOMMENDED by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS Indebtedness be written off.

Order in Council P.C. 33/3783 dated 4th May 1943.

Form 31 a.
30,000-30-7-11.

File No. 190 [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, OCT 29 1919 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 36 in Township [illegible]
Range 9 West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is—

THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

1901988

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From E. Lauderbach

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible]

ALBERTA

LANDS OFFICE
AUG 30 1909
LETTERS PATENT

1942396

Form No 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Edmond George Munn

In the matter of his Homestead, the E ½ Sec. 14 Tp 3 Rge. 30 M. W 1st M

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Edmond George Munn Age 28 yrs. Yale Con. B. C.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. June 17th 1907

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Same time in June 1907

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Done June 1907 until sometime in December 1907

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing? on leave as per answer this one and back day attached

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? ~~If not with you, where have they resided~~?

Ans. With me always

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Baker

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House Value One Hundred Dollars all fenced 5 Acres broke ¾ Balance Brush & Logs fence

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. Horses — 2
Cows — 3
Poultry — 12

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. July 1907

67979

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.: None Broke but about 4 acres of Bush land cleared

19 .... broke..... acres, cropped ..... acres, 19 .... broke..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

19 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. about 75 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. None acres hay land, None acres swamp.

about 75 acres more or less of the said Bush land Willow & Poplar

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Lack of means

Hard Times

Illness

See letter attached

I, Osmond George Dunn of Town Butte alta.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Osmond George Dunn.

To Wit:

Declared before me Harry Enright

J.P. for British Columbia

at the City of Nelson B.C.

this 28th day of August Nelson P.O. B.C.

A.D. 1907

Harry Enright J.P. for British Columbia

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form No. I.

No. 33445

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

2324830

I, James Hesloop of Pincher Creek Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number 14, in Township 3, Range 30 - W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ____ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. James Hesloop

Lethbridge District.

11th January 1911

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including those giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21	TOTAL.				
33			1	England	Yorkshire	Alberta	Laborer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, James Heslop

of Pincher Creek, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of October, 1909, for N W Quarter-section of

Section 17, Township 5 Range 2 W

of the 5 Meridian. ~~but forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, ~~*as the case may be*~~) ~~the same~~.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead ~~entry~~ is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Heslop

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day of January 1911 before me at Macleod

R T Burke *Local Agent.*
Sub Agent *[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]*

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre emption entry.

Sworn Statement of James Kealey

in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for the NE Quarter of Section 14

Township 3 Range 30 W of the 4 th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

James Kealey 39 years
Farmer: Swan Butte Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) By birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of said homesteader by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

406722

(a) 13 th January 1911
(b) House on land when I obtained entry
(c) 1 May 1911

Residence on Homestead.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates.

From 1 May 1911 to 1 July 1911; 1 May 1912 to 1 May 1913. 1 March 1914 to 19 November 1917

5. Where absent from your homestead where were you residing and what has been your occupation?

In vicinity working as farm labourer

6. (1) When do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife, in residence same time as myself

Vicinity Residence.

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative what is the description of such land?

of Section Township Range
Meridian.

(a) Where (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(Fill in here where residence has been on land entered for patent)

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided upon said purchased land?

(Fill in here where residence has been with relatives)

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your above described?

8. How many breaking have you had done each year, and when? (In case any portion of such breaking has been backset, state what portion and when backset.) How many crops have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 1 6	Horses	7	acres cultivated	1	acres
Year 19 1 3	"	9		16	
Year 19 1 9	"	6		20	
Year 19 2 0	"	11		11	
Year 19	"			11	
Year 19					

9. What stock of cattle, etc., are the same have you had on your homestead each year since first commencing entry?

Year 19 1 3	Cattle	12	Horses	2	Sheep	Hogs
Year 19 1 4	"	6		3		
Year 19 1 5	"	12		3		
Year 19 1 6	"	14		3		
19		20		3		

(a) How much stock has been kept on homestead for greater or summer of pasturing in winter?

Just Remained all year

Form No. 188.
6-5,000-17-3-18

Sworn Statement of William Baird of the NE

Quarter of Section 12 Township 3 Range 30
W of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Minnie Heslop for the NE Quarter of Section 14
Township 3 Range 30 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. Since, March 1912.
Quarter Sec 12-3-30 W4 from

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
1 December 1911 to 19 November 1917

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) From Completed 1 May 1912
(2) From 1 May 1912 to 1 May 1913
1 March 1914 to 19 November 1917

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence (together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be).
He is in residence same time as Mr Heslop

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1912	Broke	7	acres, cropped	7	acres.
Year 1913	"	9	" "	15	"
Year 1914	"	6	" "	20	"
Year 1915	"	4	" "	6	"
Year 1916	"		" "	4	"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1913	Cattle	4	Horses	2	Sheep		Hogs
Year 1914	"	6	"	3	"		"
Year 1915	"	12	"	3	"		"
Year 1916	"	12 20	"	3 3	"		"

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
House (Lumber) Val 400.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1½ Mile 3 wire fence Val 70.00
Barn (log) Val 300.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable (log) Val 40.00
Chicken House Val 25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
I do

Province of Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, William Baird of North East 12 3 30 W 4th
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at North East 12-3 30 W 4th
in the Province of Alberta
this 17th day of December 1917
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

William Baird

Hugh Scott
~~Local Agent for Dominion Lands~~ Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

3935

10 W[illegible] your sense on your [illegible] is what [illegible] what is its present cash value?

House (Log) 18 x 18 Val $ 300.00
Barn (log) 20 x 30 Val $ 300.00
Stable (log) 16 x 30 Val $ 50.00
Chicken House (log) 12 x 6 Val $ 100.00
1½ Miles 3 wire fence Val $ 60.00

11 What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? When were they respectively built? Of what materials are they constructed? What is the present value of the same?

No

12 What extent of cropping have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

Grazing Land

13 Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?

Yes. Water Mountain Drill. Abandoned

14 Have you any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15 Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?

No

16 Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

TO WIT.

I, James Heslop, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Northwest 12-4 30 4 W.
in the Province of Alberta
this 17th day of November A. D. 1917. Jas Heslop
having been first read over and explained to the said deponent

Hugh Scott
~~Agent of~~ Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191 *Local Agent*

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta
27 November A.D. 1917 Local Agent for Dominion Lands at Lethbridge District

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA, Dec 12 1917

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement

of Charles Wm Smith of the [illegible]

Quarter of Section 14 Township 3 Range 29

of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

James Sealey for the N.E. Quarter of Section 14

Township 3 Range 29 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, Since May 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

On S.E. 18 3 29 W 4 1 from 1 May 1911 to 1 December 1917

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, thereby fulfilling the permission home?

(a) House on land when he came May 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From 1 May 1911 to 1 July 1911
1 May 1912 to 18 April 1913.
1 March 1914 to 19 November 1917

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly homestead entered? Describe such land, and give actual dates of such residence, together with the name, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife on residence same time as Mr Sealey

6. How much land has been and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1912	Broke	7	acres, cropped	7	acres.
Year 1913	"	9	" "	16	"
Year 1914	"	6	" "	22	"
Year 1915	"	4	" "	4	"
Year 1916	"	-	" "	4	"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1913	Cattle 4	Horses 2	Sheep	Hogs	
Year 1914	" 6	" 3	"	"	
Year 1915	" 10	" 3	"	"	
1916	15	3			
Year 1917	" 20	" 3	"	"	

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

House (Lumber) 16x20 Val $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1/4 Mile 2 wire fence Val $75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn (log) Val $300.00 Root House Val $50.00
Stable (log) Val 100.00
Chicken House Val 75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application.

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

I do

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, Charles W. Smith of South East 18-3-29 W4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at North West 12-4-30 W4 Chas W Smith

in the Province of Alberta

this 19th day of November 1917

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Hugh Scott

~~Local Agent~~ of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

3983

10 H[illegible] your home on your h[illegible], or what [illegible] what is its present cash value

House (frame) 16x18 Val $300.00
Barn (log) 20x30 Val $300.00
Stable (log) 16x30 Val 50.00
Chicken House (log) 12x14 Val $100.00
1½ Miles 3 wire fence Val $60.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

12 What extent of farming have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

Grazing Land

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?

Yes. Nothing Mountain Hill. Abandoned

14 Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?

No

16 Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, James Heslop, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at North West 12-4 30 4 W.
in the Province of Alberta
this 19th day of November A. D. 1917
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant

James Heslop

Hugh Scott
~~Agent of~~ Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership
of the of Section Township Range Meridian,
from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been
made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid

Date 191 *Local Agent*

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta
27 November A. D. 191 Y Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District

OTTAWA. DEC 1 191

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, JAN 28 1918

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼
of Section 14
Range 30 in Township 3
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 16th January 1918
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Control

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Alberta

FORM 41 A

No. 1901989

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From R. M. P. Edmonton

Date (when rec'd) 24/5/09

Subject: Fish for boat Mrs E. Gibb N.W.M.P. 30-4-11 W4

ALBERTA

Sworn Statement of

James. Abraham Gibbs in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W.

of Sec 30 Twp. 49 Rge 11 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — James Abraham Gibbs 36yrs Farmer. Innisfree

2 Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, give date and place of naturalization, and name of Court. If a foreigner, state of what country a subject, and when you intend to become a British subject. — Yes By naturalization

3 When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — Feb. 13-1906

4 When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon? — April. 1906. Aug 1st 1906

5 What portion of each year since have you resided thereon? State each month separately. — 1906 Aug 1st to Dec 31st
1907 Jan 1. " " 31 "
1908 " 1. " " 31 "
1909 " 1. " present date

6 When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Never absent

7 If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe such land — Section ... Tp. ... R. ... M. ...

(b) When did you become the owner of it? — [illegible] Title to this land is subject to indebtedness to Crown. See sec. 13 of Chap. 29 of 60-61. Vic. D.S.

(c) How did you acquire it? — 1/2/1907 21561 3

(d) What buildings have you on it? — Wife and self. Lived with me on homestead

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each year separately.

Year 1906	Broke 1	acres, cropped 0	acres
Year 1907	" 25	" 33	
Year 1908	" 20	" 33	
Year 1909	" 0	" 53	
Year 1	"	"	
Year 1	"	"	
Year 1	"	"	

(g) If residence duties not performed, state reasons why, and when you intend to perform same, and give each month of particular residence to be performed. — 1906. house 20x20 2 Cattle
1907. 0 2 oxen 0 "
1908. 4 horses. — 8 "
1909. 4 " " 10 "
16x24. logs & lumber. $ 192.00
2 miles fence 2 wire 100.00
stable 20x38 sod. 30.00 shed 25
granary. 12x20 sod. 25.00 well. $30.00
No undertaking of any kind for permanency
GD
Yes.

8 If absent, do your family reside with you on the homestead? If not, where do they reside, and how often do they visit you? — Wife and self. Lived with me on homestead

9 How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop did you raise each year? — See 5 (f)

10 What is your occupation, and where is your business carried on?

11 What is your post office address?

12 What is your nearest railway station?

13 Are you a married man, or single? If married, what is your wife's name? — Married

14 Have you ever had a homestead entry? If so, when and where? — No

15 Have you ever had a pre-emption entry? If so, when and where? — No

16 Have you ever had a purchased homestead? If so, when and where? — No

17 Have you ever had a timber berth? If so, when and where? — No

18 Have you ever had a timber permit? If so, when and where? — No

19 Have you ever had a timber lease? If so, when and where? — No

20 Have you ever had a timber license? If so, when and where? — No

21 Have you ever had a mining claim? If so, when and where? — No

22 Have you ever had a coal mining lease? If so, when and where? — No

23 Have you ever had a coal mining license? If so, when and where? — No

24 Have you ever had a petroleum claim? If so, when and where? — No

25 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, when and where? — No

26 Have you ever had a petroleum license? If so, when and where? — No

27 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, when and where? — No

28 Have you ever had a grazing license? If so, when and where? — No

29 Have you ever had a hay permit? If so, when and where? — No

30 Have you ever had a hay lease? If so, when and where? — No

31 Have you ever had a hay license? If so, when and where? — No

32 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

33 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

34 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

35 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

36 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

37 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

38 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

39 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

40 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

41 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

42 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

43 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

44 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

45 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

46 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

47 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

48 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

49 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

50 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

51 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

52 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

53 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

54 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

55 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

56 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

57 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

58 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

59 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

60 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

61 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

62 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

63 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

64 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

65 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

66 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

67 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

68 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

69 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

70 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

71 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

72 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

73 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

74 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

75 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

76 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

77 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

78 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

79 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

80 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

81 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

82 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

83 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

84 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

85 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

86 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

87 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

88 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

89 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

90 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

91 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

92 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

93 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

94 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

95 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

96 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

97 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

98 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

99 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

100 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

101 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

102 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

103 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

104 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

105 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

106 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

107 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

108 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

109 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

110 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

111 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

112 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

113 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

114 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

115 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

116 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

117 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

118 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

119 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

120 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

121 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

122 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

123 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

124 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

125 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

126 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

127 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

128 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

129 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

130 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

131 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

132 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

133 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

134 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

135 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

136 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

137 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

138 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

139 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

140 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

141 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

142 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

143 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

144 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

145 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

146 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

147 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

148 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

149 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

150 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

151 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

152 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

153 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

154 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

155 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

156 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

157 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

158 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

159 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

160 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

161 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

162 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

163 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

164 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

165 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

166 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

167 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

168 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

169 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

170 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

171 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

172 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

173 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

174 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

175 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

176 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

177 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

178 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

179 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

180 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

181 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

182 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

183 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

184 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

185 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

186 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

187 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

188 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

189 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

190 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

191 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

192 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

193 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

194 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

195 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

196 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

197 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

198 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

199 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

200 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

201 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

202 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

203 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

204 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

205 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

206 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

207 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

208 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

209 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

210 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

211 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

212 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

213 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

214 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

215 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

216 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

217 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

218 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

219 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

220 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

221 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

222 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

223 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

224 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

225 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

226 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

227 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

228 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

229 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

230 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

231 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

232 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

233 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

234 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

235 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

236 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

237 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

238 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

239 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

240 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

241 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

242 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

243 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

244 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

245 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

246 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

247 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

248 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

249 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

250 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

251 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

252 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

253 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

254 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

255 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

256 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

257 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

258 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

259 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

260 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

261 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

262 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

263 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

264 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

265 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

266 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

267 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

268 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

269 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

270 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

271 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

272 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

273 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

274 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

275 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

276 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

277 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

278 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

279 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

280 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

281 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

282 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

283 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

284 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

285 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

286 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

287 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

288 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

289 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

290 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

291 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

292 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

293 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

294 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

295 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

296 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

297 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

298 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

299 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

300 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

301 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

302 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

303 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

304 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

305 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

306 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

307 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

308 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

309 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

310 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

311 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

312 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

313 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

314 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

315 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

316 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

317 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

318 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

319 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

320 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

321 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

322 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

323 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

324 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

325 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

326 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

327 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

328 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

329 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

330 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

331 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

332 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

333 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

334 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

335 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

336 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

337 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

338 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

339 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

340 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

341 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

342 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

343 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

344 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

345 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

346 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

347 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

348 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

349 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

350 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

351 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

352 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

353 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

354 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

355 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

356 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

357 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

358 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

359 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

360 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

361 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

362 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

363 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

364 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

365 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

366 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

367 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

368 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

369 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

370 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

371 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

372 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

373 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

374 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

375 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

376 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

377 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

378 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

379 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

380 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

381 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

382 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

383 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

384 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

385 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

386 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

387 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

388 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

389 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

390 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

391 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

392 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

393 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

394 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

395 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

396 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

397 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

398 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

399 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

400 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

401 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

402 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

403 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

404 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

405 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

406 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

407 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

408 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

409 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

410 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

411 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

412 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

413 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

414 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

415 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

416 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

417 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

418 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

419 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

420 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

421 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

422 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

423 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

424 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

425 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

426 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

427 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

428 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

429 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

430 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

431 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

432 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

433 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

434 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

435 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

436 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

437 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

438 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

439 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

440 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

441 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

442 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

443 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

444 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

445 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

446 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

447 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

448 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

449 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

450 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

451 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

452 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

453 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

454 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

455 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

456 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

457 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

458 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

459 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

460 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

461 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

462 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

463 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

464 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

465 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

466 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

467 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

468 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

469 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

470 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

471 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

472 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

473 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

474 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

475 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

476 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

477 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

478 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

479 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

480 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

481 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

482 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

483 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

484 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

485 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

486 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

487 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

488 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

489 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

490 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

491 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

492 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

493 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

494 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

495 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

496 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

497 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

498 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

499 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

500 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

501 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

502 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

503 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

504 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

505 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

506 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

507 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

508 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

509 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

510 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

511 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

512 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

513 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

514 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

515 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

516 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

517 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

518 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

519 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

520 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

521 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

522 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

523 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

524 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

525 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

526 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

527 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

528 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

529 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

530 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

531 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

532 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

533 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

534 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

535 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

536 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

537 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

538 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

539 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

540 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

541 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

542 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

543 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

544 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

545 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

546 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

547 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

548 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

549 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

550 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

551 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

552 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

553 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

554 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

555 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

556 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

557 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

558 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

559 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

560 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

561 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

562 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

563 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

564 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

565 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

566 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

567 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

568 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

569 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

570 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

571 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

572 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

573 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

574 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

575 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

576 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

577 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

578 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

579 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

580 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

581 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

582 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

583 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

584 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

585 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

586 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

587 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

588 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

589 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

590 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

591 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

592 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

593 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

594 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

595 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

596 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

597 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

598 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

599 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

600 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

601 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

602 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

603 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

604 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

605 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

606 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

607 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

608 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

609 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

610 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

611 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

612 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

613 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

614 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

615 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

616 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

617 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

618 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

619 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

620 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

621 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

622 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

623 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

624 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

625 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

626 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

627 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

628 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

629 Have you ever had a water power permit? If so, when and where? — No

630 Have you ever had a water power reservation? If so, when and where? — No

631 Have you ever had a water power grant? If so, when and where? — No

632 Have you ever had a water power lease? If so, when and where? — No

633 Have you ever had a water power license? If so, when and where? — No

634

1907

Sworn Statement of H R Steams of Sec. 28 22

Twp. 49 Rge. 11 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. A. Gibbs for N W of Sec. 30 Twp. 49 Rge. 11 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
   Farmer.
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
   3 yrs. on N W 32-49-11 W 4th with my father
3. When did he build his house thereon?
   April 1906.
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
   April 6th. Aug 1st. 1906
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month in full part thereof.
   Aug 1st 1906 to Dec 31st.
   1907 Jan 1st " " 31st.
   1908 " 1st " " 31st
   1909 " 1st " present date -
   never absent.
6. Where during that time has homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
   With
   on homestead with him
7. Where have his family resided while he performed his duties?

Year 1906 Broke 8 acres, cropped 0 acres.
Year 1907 " 25 " 33 "
Year 1908 " 20 " 33 "
Year 1909 " 0 " 53 "
Year 1. " " "
Year 1. " " "
Year 1. " " "

8. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon the homestead each year since entering thereon?
   1906. horses 2 cows 2 cattle
   1907 " " 3 " "
   1908 4 " " 5 "
   1909 4 " " 4 "
10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is the present value?
    16 x 24 Log & Lumber $150.00
    Granary 12 x 20 and 25.00 Well 100.00
    Stable 28 x 38 and 50.00
    Granary 14 x 20 and 25.00
    Well 100.00
    Do
    Do
11. What extent of fencing has been made on the homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
14. Do you consider the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and intends bona fide to reside upon, cultivate and improve the land for his own use and benefit or for the use and benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever?
    Canada
    Prov of Alberta
    To Wit:

I H R Steams of Innisfree

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree this 9th day of July 1909.

H R Steams

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A A Forbes

Asst Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of E E Swift of Sec. 1116

Twp. 49 Rge. 11 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. A. Gibbs for N W of Sec. 30 Twp. 49 Rge. 11 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
   Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?
   Lived on homestead S.W. 1/4 of 4
3. When did he build his house thereon?
   April 1906. Aug
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home?
   Aug 1906
   1906 aug 1st to Dec 31
   1907 Jan 1st " " 31st
   1908 " 1st " " 31st
   1909 " 1st " present date -
   never absent.
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month in full part thereof.
6. Where during that time has homestead, where has he resided and what has been his occupation?
7. Where have his family resided while he performed his duties?
   Wife lived with him all the time on homestead

Year 1906 Broke 8 acres, cropped 0 acres.
Year 1907 " 25 " 33 "
Year 1908 " 20 " 33 "
Year 1909 " 0 " 53 "
Year 1. " " "
Year 1. " " "
Year 1. " " "

8. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon the homestead each year since entering thereon?
   1906 " horse 2 cows 2 cattle
   1907 " " 2 " "
   1908 4 " " 5 "
   1909 4 " " 4 "
10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is the present value?
    16 x 24 Log & Lumber. $150.00
    Granary 14 x 14 and 25.00 Well 100.00
    Stable 28 x 38 and 100.00
    Granary 14 x 14 and 25.00 Well 100.00
    Do
    Do
11. What extent of fencing has been made on the homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
14. Do you consider the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and intends bona fide to reside upon, cultivate and improve the land for his own use and benefit or for the use and benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever?
    Canada
    Prov of Alberta
    To Wit:

I E E Swift of Innisfree

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree this 9th day of July 1909.

E E Swift

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A A Forbes

Asst Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

10th February, 1931.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of Chapter 51, 17 George V., approval be given to the attached report dated 28th November, 1930, of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations.

NAME	LAND		
W.G.Young	N.½ 30-49-11-W.4th Mer.		
YEAR	ADVANCE		AMOUNT
	JOINT PROVINCIAL & FEDERAL		
1930	Relief		$235.00

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER & RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR W.G.Young

LAND W.½ 30-49-11-W.4th Mer.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Federal

Joint Provincial & Federal -	1920	Relief	$235.00

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING -	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal -			
50-50 -	$235.00	$159.22	$394.22

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID. . . . . none

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF - $394.22

LOSS TO DOMINION - $197.11

RECOMMENDED - By Debt Adjustment Committee

REMARKS - Indebtedness to be written off unconditionally.

5561746

P.C. 92/447.

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Administrator in Council, on the 27th February, 1931.

MAR 24 1931

I N T E R I O R:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1 of chapter 5, 17 George V, approval be given to the report dated 28th November, 1930, of the committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations.

NAME	LAND	AMOUNT
W. G. Young	N ½ 30-49-11 W 4th Mer.	
	ADVANCE	
	Joint Provincial and Federal Relief	$235.00

1930

MAY 11 1931
REVENUE SECTION

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

P.C.92/447.

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Administrator in Council, on the **27th February, 1931.**

I N T E R I O R:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1 of chapter 61, 1st George V, approval be given to the report dated **28th November, 1930,** of the committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations:

NAME	LAND
W. G. Young	**N ½ 30-49-11 W 4th Mer.**

YEAR	ADVANCE	AMOUNT
1920	**Joint Provincial and Federal Relief**	**$235.00**

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

Form 31 a.

File No. 1901989

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W.1/4 of Section 30 in Township 49 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 27th August, 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible] THE REGISTRAR, [illegible], Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To James A. Gibb, Esq.

Immigration

Alta

No. 1901991

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From B.C.R. Edmonton

Date 24/

" (when rec'd) 1/9/

Subject: Map for Fort St. John Sheet (Fort St. John 28-43-10 W4)

ALBERTA

Form No. 158.
10,000-18-8-09.

Sworn Statement of Henry W. Langley in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of S. ½ Sec. 28 Thp. 43 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Henry W. Langley, age 31, Farmer, Hardisty

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
   (1) Yes
   (2) Yes
   (3) By birth

   NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) 6th, April 1906.
   (b) Oct. 1906
   (c) 10th Oct. 1906

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?
   1906 From 6th Oct. to 31st Dec.
   1907 1st Jan. to 12th Aug. & 1st Nov. to
   6th July 1909

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation
   working in Hardisty

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon that homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—
   Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.
   (a) (1) ... (2) ...
   (b) (1) ... (2) ...
   (c) —

   RE ADDITIONAL BRANCH INCUMBRANCE
   Oct 7/5/09
   24/5/86

   (a) What (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   (d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
   (e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father [mother], son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1906	1	acres cropped —	acres
Year 1907	6	" " —	"
Year 1908	34	" " 40	"
Year 1909	10	" " 40	"
Year		" "	"

Cattle Horses.
1908. 3. 4.
1909. 15 3.

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of preceding entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 X 14 Lumber $100.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn, Hayden Granary and Well $200.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles $150.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No, the Land is more suited for farming

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA }
To Wit: }

I, Henry W. Langley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON
6th July A.D. 1909

Henry W Langley

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Ross Donald
2nd Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
July 14 A.D. 1909

R. M. Mackenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of M. E. Shoghrin

of Sec. 28 Thp. 43 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A. W. Langley for L. V. of Sec. 28 Thp. 43 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, over three years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — 28-43-10-W4.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Oct. 1906 (2) 1st Oct. 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 1906 from 1st Oct. to 31st Dec. 1907 1st Jan. to 12th May & 1st Nov. to 6th July 1909.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — 1901991

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1907	broke	6	cropped	— acres.
Year 1908	"	34	"	40 "
Year 1909	"	10	"	40 "
Year 1	"		"	"
Year 1	"		"	"

Cattle Horses

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1908	3.	4.
1909	15.	3.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12X14 lumber $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — one barn, hog pen, Granary & well $200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Canada

To Wit:

I, M. E. Shoghrin of Sardis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK. this 6th day of July 1909. M. E. Shoghrin

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. MacDonald

Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Fred Hobson

1793

of Sec. 28 Thp. 43 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A. W. Langley for L. V. of Sec. 28 Thp. 43 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, three years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — 28-43-10-W4.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Oct. 1906 (2) 1st Oct. 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 1906 from 1st Oct. to 31st Dec. 1907 1st Jan. to 12th May & 1st Nov. to 6th July 1909.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1906	broke	—	cropped	— acres.
Year 1907	"	6	"	"
Year 1908	"	34	"	40 "
Year 1909	"	10	"	40 "
Year 1	"		"	"
Year 1	"		"	"

Cattle, Horses.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1908	3.	4.
1909	15.	3.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12X14 lumber $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $150.00.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — one barn, hog pen, Granary & well $200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Canada

To Wit:

I Fred Hobson of Sardis make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every

SO HE

Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK. this 6th day of July 1909. Fred

Having been first read over and explained to

J. MacDonald

Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Insp.

for the Edmonton

District.

Form 31 a.

File No 1901991

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ W ¼ of Section 28 in Township 43 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 27th Aug. 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Henry W Langley, Esq.

Hardisty

Alta

1901932

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

C. Day

Date

(when read)

Subject: Lots 38 12 + 38 - 5W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

1937572

Form No. 36 (new)

Statutory Declaration of .....

In the matter of his Homestead, the SE ¼ Sec. 28 Tp. 12 Rge. 28 M. W 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Charles Day, 55 Claresholm Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married two Sons & two Daughters

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. August 1st 1905 Lethbridge

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. April 15th 07 until Oct 31st 07

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land. .....

b. Do you own it? .....

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

.....

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. April 1st 08 lived continuously since that time

19 .....

19 .....

19 .....

19 .....

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. At Claresholm working at Hotel until Oct 1st 08

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Since April 1st 08 at Claresholm before that time

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Hotel keeper

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Barn 75$ 08 $ 153 $ 228
Stables & two granaries 75$ Fenced
Well fenced 3 miles 175$ Dwelling House 1600$

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans.

19 06 1 Cows 1 Horse

19 07 6 Cows 3 Horses two Brood Sows

19 08 6 Cows 5 Heifers 20 Hogs

19 09 6 Cows 4 yearlings 8 Head Horses 15 Hogs

19 .....

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. March 1906 I fenced

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 07 broke 23 acres, cropped — acres; 19 ..... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 08 " 26 " do 23 " — " ..... " ..... " ..... "

19 1 " 4 " 8 49 " — " ..... " ..... " ..... "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 75 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 85 acres hay land, — acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. — acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. .....

Dated at August 23

1912

Signature Charles Day

Witness to Signature William [illegible]

1115

Form No 189.

Sworn Statement of Charles Day in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E.
of 26 Sec. 12 Thp. 28 Rge. 11 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Charles Day, 36 years
Farmer, Wareshoke

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and if have you always been such? (b) If you are a British subject by birth, by Naturalization or Registration?

(a) Yes Yes
(b) By Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. If through minority, applicant must make affidavit required on date subject of claim homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) August 1st 1905
(b) April 1906
(c) April 15th 1907
April 15th 1907
Continuously to the present time

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

No Absence
Wife and 4 Children, 15th April 1907 Continuously to the present time

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or deny authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ M.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) ____ (2) ____

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) ____ (2) ____

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) ____

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father or Mother, Son or Daughter, Sister, Brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry (Original entry) and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1	1907	Broke 22	acres, cropped 22	acres
Year 1	1908	" 26	" " 26	"
Year 1	1909	" 4	" " 48	"
Year 1		"	" "	"
Year 1		"	" "	"
Year 1		"	" "	"

9. What stock of whatever nature have you had on your homestead each year since date of (original entry)?

1907 — 2 Horses, 5 Cattle
1908. 4 " 5 "
1909. 6 " 5 "

Sworn Statement of Frank Wall

of Sec 36. 4 Thp. 12 Rge 28 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles Day for S E of Sec. 28 Thp. 12 Rge. 28 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer About 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
36-4-12-28-W-4 from Nov 1908 to the present time and from Apl 1906 to Nov 1908. 9-12-28-W-4

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) April 1906 (2) 15th April 1907

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
Continuously from 15th April 1907 to the present time

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Yes Continuously from 15th April 1907 to the present Time

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	907	Broke	22	acres, cropped	0 acres.
Year 1	908	"	26	" "	22 "
Year 1	909	"	4	" "	48 "
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
1907. 2 Horses, 5 Cows
1908. 4 " 5 "
1909 4 " 5 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?
14x16. 8x16. Frame $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2¼ Miles $125.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Barn, Poultry House, Pig Pen
2 Granaries, Corral,
$400.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Frank Wall of 36-4-12-28-W-4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod this 5 day of March 1910

Frank Wall

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

R. T. Fowler

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Sub agent for the Lethbridge District.

Statement of M. W. Cooper

of N6 14 Thp. 12 Rge. 28 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles Day for E½ of Sec. 26 Thp. 12 Rge 28 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer About 5 years N6-14-12-28-W-4 Continuously since I have known him except for 6 months April 1906 to April 15th 1907 Continuously from 15th April 1907 to the present time

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

1571

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

2182188

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes. Continuously from 15 April 1907 to the present time

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1907	22	acres, cropped	0	acres.
Year 1908	26	" "	22	"
Year 1909	4	" "	48	"
Year 1		" "		"
Year 1		" "		"
Year 1		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1907. 2 Horses, 5 Cows
1908. 4 " 5 "
1909. 6 " 5 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14x16, Addition 8x16. Frame, $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ Miles. $125.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn 2 Granaries, Poultry House, Pig Pen, Sheds $400.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes

GLEY

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I M W Cooper of N6-14-12-28-W-4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod this 3rd day of March 1910

Milton Wilder Cooper

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

R T Barker
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Sub agent for the Lethbridge District.

5

B L K 1

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what materials, and what is its present cash value? — 1 story Frame 14 X 16 Addition 8 X 14 $100 = Barn 48-32 Poultry House 10 X 1[illegible] Pig Pen 10 X 14, 2 Granaries 14 X 1[illegible] Canal Shed $400 = 2 1/2 Miles $100 =

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? [illegible] what is the cash value of the same? — No

12. What extent of farming have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Agricultural

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your [illegible] more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it [illegible] — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to [illegible] or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Charles Day do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod } Charles Day
3rd March A.D. 1910 }

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R T Barker
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE
March 8th A.D. 1910 J W Dafoe
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

LETHBRIDGE

Ottawa, APR 30 1910 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Fitz Roy Finger
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date ..... 19....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 31 a.
31,000-29-1-10

File No. 1901992

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUN 14 1910 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E.¼ of Section 28 in Township 12 Range 28 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 28th May, 1910. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta. THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Charles Day Esq.
Cleveholm,
Alta.

1901993

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From D. K. L.
Edmonton

Date
(when rec'd) '4/
1 1.

Subject:
Pkt. for Ind.
- S. Kolganoff
S.E 30-49-8 W4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 158.
10,500-18-2-08.

Sworn Statement of Carl Holzapfel

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S. E.

of Sec. 30 Thp. 49 Rge. 8 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Carl Holzapfel. 27 yrs. farmer. Marwille.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(a) yes. (b) No

(c) by naturalization

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) April 17. 1906.
(b) Oct 1906.
(c) Oct 19 1906.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?

Oct 19 1906 to Dec 31. 1906.
Jan 1 to Oct 28. 1907.
March 26 to Nov 10. 1908.
April 10 1909 to June 11. 1909.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Edmonton & Calgary on teaming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

single man.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c)

NO 2ND GRAIN ENCUMBRANCE
11/8/14 2300-00

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1	906.	broke		acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	907.	" 14.	"	" 2	"
Year 1	908.	" 18	"	" 14	"
Year 1	909	"	"	" 32.	"
Year 1		"	"	"	"
Year 1		"	"	"	"

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

~~1906. 3 oxen~~
1907. 3 oxen
1908. 3 oxen
1909 3 oxen.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14x16. lumber. $75.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 32x27. sod. $50.00. Well. $3.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres fenced $75.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No. most valuable for Agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Carl Holzapfel. do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are ~~true~~ and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion
11 Juin A.D. 1909

Carl Holzapfel

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Hilda Glanville
acting Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
July 14 A.D. 1909

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Paid 10 3 00 7c
16/7/09
Warrant 70

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

77.09

13/8/09

Sworn Statement of Thomas Bell.

of Sec SW 32 Thp. 49 Rge. 8 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Carl Halgapfel for SE. of Sec. 30 Thp. 49 Rge. 8 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer. 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, giving post office address? — n. SW 32. 49. 8 w 4 Continually.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, basing it his permanent home? — Oct- 1906. — Oct-10, 1906.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Oct-18 to Dec. 31. 1906. Jan 1. to Oct-28. 1907. March 26 to Nov. 10. 1908. April 10. 1909. to June. 11. 1909.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or [illegible] relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

1901993

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single man.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1907	" 14	" "	2 "
Year 1908	" 18	" "	14 "
Year 1909	"	" "	32. "
Year	"	" "	"
Year	"	" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1907. 3 oxen. 1908. 3 oxen. 1909. 3 oxen.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 16. lumber $75.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres fenced $70.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 30 x 27. Sod $50.00. Well $0.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Carl Halgapfel of SE. 30. 49. 8 W 4.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion, this 11th day of June 1909.

Thos Bell

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Hilda Glanville
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
acting sub
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Robert Bugg. 1892

of Sec. SW 20 Thp. 49. Rge. 8 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Carl Holgapfel. for SE of Sec. 30 Thp. 49 Rge. 8 W of 4 Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS EDMONTON, ALTA.

1. What is your present occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer. 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, giving post office address? — m. SW 20. 49. 8 continually.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, basing it his permanent home? — Oct- 1906.. Oct-18, 1906.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Oct-18 to Dec. 31. 1906. Jan 1 to Oct- 28. 1907. March 26 to Nov. 10. 1908. April 10. 1909 & June 18. 1909.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or [illegible] relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single man.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1907	" 14	" "	2. "
Year 1908	" 18	" "	14. "
Year 1909	"	" "	32. "
Year	"	" "	"
Year	"	" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1907 3 oxen. 1908 3 oxen. 1909 3 oxen.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 16 — lumber. $75.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres fenced $45.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — stable 32 x 27. Sod $0.00. Well $0.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Robert Bugg of SW. 20 49. 8 W 4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion, this 11th day of June 1909.

Robert Bugg

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Hilda Glanville
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
acting sub
for the Edmonton District.

925

Form 31 a.

File No. 20 1493

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ... 190....

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for Pt. S.E. ¼ of Section 30 in Township 49 Range 8 West of the 4th Meridian, Lot covered by waters of Lake No 2 & Less Roadway, bearing date the 2nd October 1909. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Carl Holzapfel, Esq.,
Vermilion,
Alta

No. 1902024

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

H. Jouselin

Date

" (when read)

Subject: R. 13 W. - 38 - 1 W - 4 M.

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 36 (new)

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Harry Roycheck

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.E. ¼ Sec. 30 Tp. 25 Rge. W 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Harry Roycheck 22 Shyndo Alta
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. single
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. (Sept 3/07) October July or August
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. at time of entry
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. first year 7 months
   second year 6 months
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. at Edmonton, working as miner
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. not being married My mother, who occupies the adjoining house looks after my affairs during my absence
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. Miner
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. one House, and ½ mile brush fence all around 40 acres, but not yet wired, ab 2 had not ready owner to buy all the wire, House $100 Logs Prob $100
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. 2 Horses 4 Cows 2 pigs
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. May 1907

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1905 broke 7 acres, cropped 2 acres. 19.. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres

19.. " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19.. " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 15 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. — acres, hay land — acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 145 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Am desirous of leaving my homestead for a period of 7 months to earn sufficient money to complete my fencing and to break some more of my land, and pray the Dept to grant said leave.

Dated at Dauphin

Aug 13 1907.

Signature H. Rosychuk.

Witness to Signature N. G. Richards
J. Dauphin.

Form No. 1561
20,000-11-0-M.

Sworn Statement of Harry Kosychuk of Kowning

in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for NE

of 21 Section 30 Township 55 Range 14

of W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Harry Kosychuk Kowning
27 years old
Farmer

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(b) No
(c) By Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by declaration, certificate (or certificates) of registration must be produced.

3. (a) When did you establish homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Sept 3 1907. Oct 1907.
(b) Oct 1907
(c) May 1908

277866

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

1908 from May 1 to Dec 31
1909 " Jan 1 to " "
1910 " " " " "
1911 " " " " "
1912 " " " " "

5.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

from May 1 1908 to Dec 31 1912
and down to present time
Wife & two children

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly entered for by (location of such land.)

Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian.

8. (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) ____ (2) ____

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) ____ (2) ____

9. (a) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(a)

(b) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(c) What month or part of month in each year have you and family (wife, parents, son, daughter, sister, brother) resided on the land of your ____?

10. How much cropping have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1908	Broke 2	acres cropped ____	acres
Year 1909	" 3	" " 2	"
Year 1910	" 5	" " 5	"
Year 1911	" 6	" " 10	"
Year 1912	" 1	" " 16	"
Year ____	" ____	" " ____	"

11. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry?

	Cattle	horses	pigs
1909	6		2
1910	8		2
1911	13		7
1912	13	3	8

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?

32 X 13 logs — $1000
Stable 60 X 16 — 150.00
Shed — 100.00

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Give number, character, name you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?)

14. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

640 rods — 320.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, what? Has the value of the land on account thereof been increased more than is ordinarily the case in agricultural districts? Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

Nil

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Province of Alberta
Canada
To Wit:

I, Harry Kosychuk, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Of Milford
This 27th day of Mar A. D. 1913
Harry Kosychuk

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W S Houghton
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
August 2 A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

Crop in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain Records.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

____
Local Agent.

Date ____ 191__

Accepted as sufficient

Ottawa, Aug 12 1913

H H Home
Asst. Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

2989472

Sworn Statement of Peter Kopchuk NW

of Section 12 Township 58 Range 14 W 4

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Henry Kopchuk for NE of Section 12 Township 58 Range 14 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer four years on my homestead NE 12-58-14-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Same as 1 1909 to Jan 1 1912. From Aug 1 1912 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) Oct 1907 (2) Mar 1 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

1909 Jan 1 to Dec 31
1910 " 1 " " 31
1911 " 1 " " 31
1912 " 1 " date 31
1913 " 1 "

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized [illegible] land, and give actual dates [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) wife & 2 children from Jan 1 1909 continuous to date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1908	2	" "	1 "
Year 1909	3	" "	2 "
Year 1910	5	" "	3 "
Year 1911	6	" "	10 "
Year 1912	1	" "	16 "
Year 1913	2	" "	19 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of entry for the patent?

1908	cattle 4	horses 2	pigs		
1909	6	2		1912	17 3
1910	9	7		1913	6 6 9
1911	36	cattle	horses	pigs	

8. What is the size of his house on the present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 22X13 logs 100 00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 640 rods 160 00

Stable 120 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? well 35 00

Store building 100 00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent? yes

Province of Alberta
Canada
To Wit:

I, Peter Kopchuk of Fawning make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Clifford, this 13 day of Dec 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness Mark. pennyk.

J F McNaughton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Petro Kopchuk SW

of Section 30 Township 58 Range 13

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Harry Kopchuk for NE of Section 30 Township 58 Range 14 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 20 years old have known for 4 years on my father homestead NE 30-58-14-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) on my homestead SW 30-58-14-4 from Mar 1 1909 to Mar 27 1913

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) before Mar 1 1909 (2) Mar 1 1909 or before

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

1909 Mar 1 to Dec 31
1910 Jan " " "
1911 " " "
1912 " " " 4 to present time

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized [illegible] land, and give actual dates [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) yes from Mar 1 1909 to Mar 27 1913

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1909	5	" "	5 "
Year 1910	6	" "	10 "
Year 1911	6	" "	16 "
Year 1912	1	" "	16 "
Year 1		" "	"
Year 1		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909	16	cattle	horse	pig	
1910	8	2			
1911	13	7			
1912	17	3	8		

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 22X13 100 00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 640 160 00

Stable 120 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Store 100 00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent? yes

Province of Alberta
Canada
To Wit:

I, Petro Kopchuk of Fawning make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Clifford, this 27 day of Dec 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness. Pet Kopchuk

J F McNaughton
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Form 21 a

File No. 1902024

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, OCT 17 1913 191—

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for NE 1/4 of Section 30 in Township 58 Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 24th Sept 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible] EDMONTON, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

T. Barry Raychuk Esq
Canning
Alta

No. 1902028

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From D. of L. Edmonton

Date 4/5/7

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Re. S. Olive
Police for Ukrainians
S.E. 6-45-1 W 5
Entry of Chris Tauber

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

RECEIVED.
JUL 8 1920
Dept. of the Interior

Form No. 1.

Form A. No. 24595 Homestead 27 Oct. 1920

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Rook of Metaskiwin, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. quarter of Section 16 Township 45 Range 1 W of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. George Rook

District.

160 ac

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving sex and ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1	8	10	United States America	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Farming

Subject to the conditions of the Provisions of the Dominion Lands Act respecting Homesteads, a quarter section of 160 acres may be obtained by entry by any person who is the sole head of a family, or any male over 18 years of age, on payment of a fee of $10.00.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Rook

of Makinac, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(2.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ~~day of~~ D.L.R. ....., 19....., for ~~Quarter-section of~~ ~~Section~~ ....., Township ~~Range~~ ~~of the~~ ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing ~~at this date~~.

Sig. George Rook

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of July 1910 before me at Mackinac

W. C. Paul Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 144.

Sworn Statement of George Rook

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S. W. of ¼ Sec. 16 Thp. 45 Rge. 1 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — George Rooke 50 years Farmer - Chisholm

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) Are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Registration? — (a) Yes (b) no (c) Naturalized when

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of ultimate receipt, or discharge of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your present house thereon, and (c) when did you commence Actual residence thereon? — (a) July 8- 1910 (b) July & August 1910 (c) August 30- 1910

391767

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving dates? — Aug- 30- 1910 to July 16- 1913

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — 12 Miles Chisholm Farmer

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — wife - 4 Boys and 4 Girls - Aug- 30- 1910 July 16- 1913

7. If ready patent has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

8. What buildings stand upon such land, and what is the present value thereof? — EVICTED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your Master [illegible] have resided on the owner's land.

Section ____ Thp ____ Rge. ____ Mer.

(a) (1) ____ (2) ____

(b) (1) ____ (2) ____

Year 1910 House 4 acres cropped 4 acres
Year 1 11 " 3 " " 9 "
Year 1 12 " 18 " " 27 "
Year 1 13 " 4 " " 31 "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "

9. How many [illegible] have you upon your homestead on each quarter section, and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

1910 - 3 Horses - Cattle 5
1911 - 3 " " 6
1912 4 " " 8
1913 2 " " 6

10. What stock have you on the homestead or on your cultivated land, and what number of each?

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 24 X 32 - Lumber - $800.00

12. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Give other improvements, with value thereon, and what is the cash value of the same)? — 3 Chicken Houses 1 Barn - Cow Stable $600.00 Granary $40.00 Cellar $40.00 all fenced.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Two

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether you consider the land is more valuable for agricultural than any mineral purposes. — Agriculture

15. Have you had a former homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — no

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or contracted to sell your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

Dom. of Canada Province of Alta.

To Wit:

I, George Rook do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ____ July 16 A.D. 1913 — George Rook

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Fred. T. Bruce

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the ____ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton July 23 A.D. 1913

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as [illegible] Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer., from the ____ day of ____ to the present time.

Date ____ 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

127080 Nordstrom

Sworn Statement of John A Nordstrom

N.W. of Sec. 22 Thp. 45 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Same Person for S.W of Sec. 16 Thp. 45 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 3 years & 2 months

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — N.W 22-45-25 W 4 July 1-1910 — July 16-1913

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) July & Aug- 1910 (b) Aug 30-1910 Aug 30-1910 — July-16-1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. —

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — 2979081

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes Aug 30-1910 — July 16-1913

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke	4	acres, cropped —	acres.
Year 1 11		5	" " 9	"
Year 1 12		18	" " 27	"
Year 1 13		4	" " 31	"
Year 1			" "	"
Year 1			" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910 -	3 Horses -	Cattle	5 -
11 -	3 "	"	8
12 -	4 "	"	8
13 -	2 "	"	6

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 24X32 - Lumber — $1300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced — $500.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn - 3 Chicken Houses Granary - Cow Stable 600.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dom of Canada
Province of Alberta -
To Wit:

I John A Nordstrom of Westlake

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Westlake
this 16 day of July 1913 — John A Nordstrom

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Fred T Thomas
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector,
for the District.

Sworn Statement of Walter S English

N.W of Sec. 24 Thp. 45 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Same Person for S.W of Sec. 16 Thp. 45 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer - 3 years & 2 months

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — on N.W. 24-45-1-5- July 8-1910 - to July 16-1913

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — July & Aug-1910 Aug 30-1910 Aug 30-1910 - July 16-1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. —

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Yes Aug. 30-1910 July 16-1913

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke	4	acres, cropped —	acres.
Year 1 11		0 -	" " 9	"
Year 1 12		18	" " 27	"
Year 1 13		4	" " 31	"
Year 1			" "	"
Year 1			" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910 -	8 Horses -	Cattle	5 -
11 -	3 "	"	8
12 -	4 "	"	8
13 -	2 "	"	6

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 24 X 32 Lumber — $1500.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced - $500.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn - Granary - Cow Stable 3 Chicken Houses - $600.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes —

Dom of Canada
Province of Alberta -
To Wit:

I Walter S English of Westlake

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Westlake
this 16 day of July 1913 — Walter S English

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Fred T Thomas
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a
30,000-20-4-13.

File No. 1902028

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E ½ 14
of Section 16 in Township 4-5
Range 1 West of the 3 Meridian,
bearing date the 15th
Sept. 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

To George Hook Esq.
Brickenwold
Alta

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

WHG/IE

PRINT
Public Archives
OCT 19 1933
1902028

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

16th October, 1933.

Sir,-

Re: S.W. 18-45-1 W. 5th Meridian.
George Rook, Esq.,
Your File No. 9471.

I have your letter of the 5th instant, and to inform you, in reply, that in making application for patent for the quarter-section above mentioned, on the July 16th, 1918, the homesteader gave his age as 50 years.

I may add that the person concerned is a British subject by -

(a) birth

(b) naturalization, dated the 21st of April, 1913.

WHG

Your obedient servant,

COMMISSIONER,
J. L. Turner,
Assistant,
Chairman Dominion Lands Board.

Superintendent,
Old Age Pensions Department,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

No. 190233

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

Alta. Fire Ins. Co.

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Agent - re 23-5-15-W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 230

(Agt. No. 705 G)

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company.

THE HONORABLE,

Request No. 100

THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR,

OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company, having sold the land hereinafter mentioned, requests the issue of Patent for the same in the name of HENRY D. HALL of Brule, in the State of Wisconsin, one of the United States of America, Grain Merchant. 190203

and being the South-West quarter of Section Twenty-three (23)

in Township Number Five (5) in Range Number Fifteen (15) West of the Fourth (4th) Meridian in the Province of Alberta, containing according to the Dominion Government Survey One hundred and sixty (160) acres excepting therefrom all coal and minerals in or under the said land and the right to use so much of the said land, or of the surface thereof, as the Vendors or its successors, or assigns may consider necessary for the purpose of working and removing the said coal or minerals; also excepting and reserving to the Vendors or its assigns the right to take thereout, within ten years from the Fifteenth day of September, 1906. a strip of land one hundred (100) feet wide to be used by the Vendors or its assigns as a right of way for the purpose of Irrigation Canals or works, said right of way to be paid for by the Vendors or its assigns in accordance with the value of the land taken and any improvements thereon; the land above mentioned being part of the lands described in a certain agreement made the 12th day of December A.D. 1903 between His Majesty King Edward the Seventh and the Canadian North West Irrigation Company, which Company by virtue of 4 Edward Seventh, Chapter 43 became and now is, The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company above named.

And the Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company hereby agrees that the issue of such patent as above directed shall be as full satisfaction to it, the said, The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company in respect of such land as if the patent had issued to The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company itself.

In Witness Whereof, The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company has executed this direction and request under the signatures of Augustus Meredith Nanton and Ernest Henry Wilson two of its duly constituted Attorneys, the Twelfth day of July A.D. 1909.

THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND IRRIGATION COMPANY.

Per

Its Attorneys

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TO WIT

In the matter of
part of The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company's land purchase
from the Government of Canada authorized by Order-in-Council dated
the 12th December 1902

I JOHN EDWARD LETHERIDGE of the City of Lethbridge, in the Province of Alberta
Auditor do solemnly declare:

1 That I am the Auditor of The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company

2 That I am familiar with the sale of the within mentioned land

3 That a bona fide sale of the within mentioned land has been made by the said Company at a price not exceeding Five ($5.00) Dollars per acre, exclusive of water privileges.

AND I MAKE this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me

at the City of Lethbridge, in the Province of Alberta, this Twelfth day of July A.D. 1907

J. H. Mayhew
A Notary Public

J. E. Letheridge

(Agt. 706 G.)

Dated 12th July 1907

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company

Application for Patent

IN FAVOR OF

Henry D. Hall

FROM **OSLER, HAMMOND & NANTON**

WINNIPEG

Enclosure for letter dated July 17 09

To The Secretary
Dept of the Interior

C.L.R. 9.266

Re

Form No.

THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND IRRIGATION COMPANY

LAND DEPARTMENT

SUCCESSOR TO
THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND COAL COMPANY
THE CANADIAN NORTH-WEST IRRIGATION COMPANY
THE ST MARY'S RIVER RAILWAY COMPANY

LETHBRIDGE ALBERTA
CANADA

REGISTERED.

12th July 1909

1902033

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Dear Sir:-

Re 500,000 Acre Tract.
SW¼ 23-5-15-W.4th.M.
Sale 706 G.

I beg to send you herewith Request No.100 for the issue of a Patent for the following land:-

Description.	Acres.	In favor of.
SW¼ 23-5-15-W.4th.M.	160	Henry D. Hall

As the purchaser is very anxious to receive his Title I shall be very much obliged if you will do what you can to expedite its issue.

Yours faithfully,

Comptroller.

OSLER HAMMOND & NANTON.
GENERAL AGENTS.

LAND DEPARTMENT.

PAT. BCH.

July 17th, 1909.

A.R.I. 268.

RECEIVED 1902033

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

We beg to enclose herewith a letter from Mr. E. H. Wilson, Comptroller of this Company dated the 12th instant with Request No. 100 therein mentioned applying for patent for the S.W.1/4 of 23-5-15, W.4th M.

We will be obliged if you will forward this patent at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servants,

Osler, Hammond and Nanton,

Per

Encls.

REGISTERED.

FIAT.

DATED.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

IR.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1902033.

Ottawa July 27th, 1909.

Copy for Messrs. Osler, Hammond & Nanton,
General Agents,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Sir,

Re 500,000 acre tract,
S. W. ¼ 23—5—15 W. 4th M.
Sale 706 6.

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant, covering request for patent No. 100, I am directed to say that the patent for the above land is now in course in the name of Henry D. Hall.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant-Secretary.

F. H. Wilson, Esq.,
Comptroller,
The Alberta Railway & Irrigation Company,
Lethbridge, Alberta.

Calgary Int.
A. R. and I. Co'y.
Lethbridge.

Form 31 a.

File No. 190033

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W. 1/4
of Section 23 in Township 5
Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 2nd
July, 1909, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Henry W. Ford, Esq.
Innisfail,
Alta.
S. W. 1/4

No. 1902033

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

Alta. Ry. & Ir. Co.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Sec. 18 - 5 - 15 - W 4.

Application for

Form No 7.

Form No. 470

(Agt. No. 702, 703, 704 and 705 a.

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company.

Request No. 99

The Honorable

The Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company, having sold the land hereinafter mentioned, requests the issue of Patent for the same in the name of HENRY D. HALL of Brule, in the State of Wisconsin, one of the United States of America, Grain Merchant.

and being All at Section Eighteen (18)

in Township Number Five (5) in Range Number Fifteen (15) West of the Fourth (4th) Meridian in the Province of Alberta, containing according to the Dominion Government Survey Six hundred and forty (640) acres excepting therefrom all coal and minerals in or under the said land and the right to use so much of the said land, or of the surface thereof, as the Vendors or its successors or assigns may consider necessary for the purpose of working and removing the said coal or minerals; also excepting and reserving to the Vendors or its assigns the right to take thereout, within twenty years from the Fifteenth day of September, 1906. a strip of land one hundred (100) feet wide to be used by the Vendors or its assigns as a right of way for the purpose of Irrigation Canals or works, said right of way to be paid for by the Vendors or its assigns in accordance with the value of the land taken and any improvements thereon, the land above mentioned being part of the lands described in a certain agreement made the 12th day of December A.D. 1903 between His Majesty King Edward the Seventh and the Canadian North West Irrigation Company, which Company by virtue of 4 Edward Seventh, Chapter 43 became and now is, The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company above named.

And the Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company hereby agrees that the issue of such patent as above directed shall be to the satisfaction to it, the said, The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company in respect of such land as if the patent had issued to The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company itself.

In Witness Whereof, The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company has executed this direction and request under the signatures of Augustus Meredith Nanton and Ernest Henry Wilson two of its duly constituted Attorneys, the Twelfth day of July A.D. 19 09

190205

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company.

Per

Its Attorneys

CANADA,

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA,

TO WIT

In the matter of

part of The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company's land purchase from the Government of Canada authorized by Order-in-Council dated the 12th December 1902.

I, JOHN EDWARD LETHBRIDGE, of the City of Lethbridge, in the Province of Alberta Auditor, do solemnly declare:—

1 That I am the Auditor of The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company.

2 That I am familiar with the sale of the within mentioned land.

3 That a bona fide sale of the within mentioned land has been made by the said Company at a price not exceeding Five ($5.00) Dollars per acre exclusive of water privileges.

AND I MAKE this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me

at the City of Lethbridge, in the Province of Alberta, this Twelfth day of July A.D. 1909

J. H. Laughran
A Notary Public

J. H. Laughran

702, 703
(Agt Torr - Torr E.)

Dated 13 July 1909

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company

Application for Patent

IN FAVOR OF

Henry E. Knight

FROM

OSLER, HAMMOND & NANTON

WINNIPEG

Enclosure for letter dated July 17 1909

To The Secretary

Dept of the Interior

Re Mas 266

Form 21a

THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND IRRIGATION COMPANY

LAND DEPARTMENT.

SUCCESSOR TO
THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND COAL COMPANY
THE CANADIAN NORTH-WEST IRRIGATION COMPANY
THE ST. MARY'S RIVER RAILWAY COMPANY

LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA
Canada

REGISTERED. 12th July 1909

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Dear Sir:-

Re 500,000 Acre Tract.
All 18-5-15-W.4th.M.
Sales 702, 703, 704 & 705 G.

I beg to send you herewith Request No.99 for the issue of a Patent for the following land:-

Description	Acres.	In favor of.
All 18-5-15-W.4th.M.	640	Henry D. Hall

As the Purchaser is very anxious to receive his Title I shall be very much obliged if you will do what you can to expedite its issue.

Yours faithfully,

Comptroller.

1902095

OSLER HAMMOND & NANTON.
GENERAL AGENTS.

LAND DEPARTMENT.

A.R.I. 266.

July 17th 1909.

PAT. DEPT.
1902
RECEIVED

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

We beg to enclose herewith a letter from Mr. E. H. Wilson Comptroller of this Company dated the 12th instant, with Request No. 99 signed by the Company's Attorneys applying for patent for all of section 18-5-15, W.4th M.

We will be obliged if you will forward this patent at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servants,

Osler, Hammond & Nanton,

Per

Encls.
REGISTERED.

FIAT.
DATED.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

IR.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1906033.

July 27th, 1909.

Copy for Messrs. Osler, Hammond & Nanton,
General Agents,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Sir,

Re 500,000 acre tract,
All 18—5—15 W. 4th M.
Sales 702,703,704 and 705, G.

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant, covering request for patent No. 99, I am directed to say that the patent for the above land is now in course in the name of Henry D. Hall.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant-Secretary.

E. H. Wilson, Esq.,
Comptroller,
The Alberta Railway & Irrigation Company,
Lethbridge, Alberta.

Copy sent,
A. R. and I. Co'y.
Lethbridge

Form 31 a.

File No. 1102035

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA AUG 16 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for all of Section 18 in Township 5 Range 15 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 21st July, 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE Land Office CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Henry L. Hall, Esq.
Lynch,
Alta.
N.A.R.

No. 190237

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

Form

Alta. Ry. & Irr. Co.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: 15 1/2 - 14 - 5 - 15 - 24

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 191

(Agt. No. 700 G and 701 G.)

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company.

THE HONORABLE,

THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR,

OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Request No. 98

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company, having sold the land hereinafter mentioned, requests the issue of Patent for the same in the name of HENRY D. HALL of Brule, in Wisconsin, one of the United States of America, Grain Merchant.

1902037

and being the West half of of Section Fourteen (14)

in Township Number Five (5) in Range Number Fifteen (15) West of the Fourth (4th) Meridian in the Province of Alberta, containing according to the Dominion Government Survey Three hundred and twenty (320) acres excepting thereout all coal and minerals in or under the said land and the right to use so much of the said land, or of the surface thereof, as the Vendors or its successors, or assigns may consider necessary for the purpose of working and removing the said coal or minerals; also excepting and reserving to the Vendors or its assigns the right to take thereout, within ten years from the Fifteenth day of September, 1906. a strip of land one hundred (100) feet wide to be used by the Vendors, or its assigns as a right-of-way for the purpose of irrigation, Canals or works, said right of way to be paid for by the Vendors or its assigns in accordance with the value of the land at the time and any improvements thereon, the said above mentioned being part of the lands described in a certain agreement made the 12th day of December A.D. 1906 between His Majesty King Edward the Seventh and the Canadian Northwest Irrigation Company, which Company by virtue of 4 Edward Seventh, Chapter 43 became and now is, The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company above named.

And the Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company hereby agrees that the issue of such patent as above directed shall be as full satisfaction to it, the said, The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company in respect of said land as if the patent had issued to The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company itself.

In Witness Whereof, The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company has executed this direction and request under the signatures of Augustus Meredith Manton and Ernest Henry Wilson two of its duly constituted Attorneys, the Twelfth day of July A.D. 1909

THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND IRRIGATION COMPANY.

Per

Its Attorneys

CANADA

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

TO WIT

In the matter of part of The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company's land purchase from the Government of Canada authorized by Order-in-Council, dated the 12th December 1903

I JOHN EDWARD LETHBRIDGE of the City of Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare:—

1 That I am the Auditor of The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company

2 That I am familiar with the sale of the within mentioned land

3 That a bona fide sale of the within mentioned land has been made by the said Company at a price not exceeding Five ($5.00) Dollars per acre exclusive of water privileges.

AND I MAKE this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me

at the City of Lethbridge, in the Province of Alberta, this Twelfth day of July AD 1909

J. H. Mayhew
A Notary Public

(Agt's 700 - 701 f.)

Dated 13 July 1909

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company

Application for Patent

IN FAVOR OF

Henry E. Hall

FROM OSLER, HAMMOND & NANTON

WINNIPEG

Enclosure for letter dated July 17th 1909

To The Secretary
Dept. of the Interior

No 266

Re

Form 34a

THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND IRRIGATION COMPANY

LAND DEPARTMENT

SUCCESSOR TO
THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND COAL COMPANY
THE CANADIAN NORTH-WEST IRRIGATION COMPANY
THE ST. MARY'S RIVER RAILWAY COMPANY

LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA
CANADA

REGISTERED. 12th July 1909

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Dear Sir:- 1902037

Re 500,000 Acre Tract
W½ 14-5-15-W.4th.M.
Sales 700 & 701 G.

I beg to send you herewith Request No. 98 for the issue of a Patent for the following land:-

Description.	Acres.	In favor of.
W½ 14-5-15-W.4th.M.	320	Henry D. Hall

As the purchaser is very anxious to receive his Title I shall be very much obliged if you will do what you can to expedite its issue.

Yours faithfully,

Comptroller.

The Winnipeg Electric Railway Co. Irrigation Co.

OSLER HAMMOND & NANTON.
GENERAL AGENTS.

LAND DEPARTMENT.

Winnipeg July 17th, 1909.

A.R.I. 266.

PAT. BCH.

REGISTERED 1902037

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

We beg to enclose herewith a letter from Mr. E. H. Wilson, Comptroller of this Company dated the 12th instant with Request No. 98, signed by the Company's Attorneys, therein mentioned, applying for patent for the W.1/2 of 14-5-15, W.4th M.

We will be obliged if you will forward this patent at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servants,
Osler, Hammond and Nanton,
Per

L. L. and I. Co. SALE 97

Encls.
REGISTERED.

FIAT.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

LR.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.
1902057.

July 27th, 1909.

Copy for Messrs. Osler, Hammond & Nanton,
General Agents,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Ref. A.R.I 266.

Re 500,000 acre tract, W. ½ 14—5—15 W. 4th
Sales 700 and 701 G.

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant, covering request No. 98 for the issue of patent, I am directed to say that the patent for the above land is now in course in the name of Henry D. Hall.

Your obedient servant,

L. F.....

Assistant-Secretary.

E. H. Wilson, Esq.,
Comptroller,
The Alberta Railway & Irrigation Company,
Lethbridge, Alberta.

Copy sent,
A. K. and J. Coy.
Lethbridge

Form 81 a.

DEC 30 1977

File No. 190207

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, AUG 16 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W. ½
of Section 14 in Township 5
Range 15 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 27th July, 1909, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Henry W. Hall, Esq.
Banff
Alta.
W.O.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

Copy to A. D. L. Lethbridge

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

190037

Copy to J. W. Martin, Esq.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

OTTAWA,

December 9th, 1927

Re	Sec.	Tp.	R.	W. of the	M.
W½	14	5	15		4

Sir:-

Replying to your inquiry of the

I beg to advise you that I have no record of ~~indebtedness~~ claims for seed grain, fodder or relief, against the above described land.

Your obedient servant,

P. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

Per.....

A. E. Michel, Esq.,
Chief Taxation Clerk,
Dept. Municipal Affairs,
Edmonton, Alta.

No. 1902039

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

Alta. Ry. & Irr. Co.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: 6 7/8 - 21 - 7 - 16 - Lv 4

Re power to use

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 190

(Agt No. 359 & 360 G.)

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company.

THE HONORABLE

THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR,

OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Request No. 102

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company, having sold the land hereinafter mentioned, requests the issue of Patent for the same in the name of STARLING J. KPLER, Box 114, Valley City, in the State of North Dakota, one of the United States of America, Grain-Dealer.

190259

and being the East half of ____ of Section ___ Twenty-one (21) ____ in Township Number ___ Seven (7) ____ in Range Number Sixteen (16) ____ West of the Fourth (4th) Meridian in the Province of Alberta, containing according to the Dominion Government Survey Three hundred and twenty (320) ____ acres excepting therefrom all coal and minerals in or under the said land and the right to use so much of the said land, or of the surface thereof, as the Vendors or its successors, or assigns may consider necessary for the purpose of working and removing the said coal or minerals, also excepting and reserving to the Vendors or its assigns the right to take thereout, within ten years from the First ____ day of ___ May, 1906. ____ a strip of land one hundred (100) feet wide to be used by the Vendors or its assigns as a right of way for the purpose of Irrigation Canals or works, said right of way to be paid for by the Vendors or its assigns in accordance with the value of the land taken and any improvements thereon; the land above mentioned being part of the lands described in a certain agreement made the 12th day of December A.D. 1902 between His Majesty King Edward the Seventh and the Canadian North West Irrigation Company, which Company by virtue of 4 Edward Seventh, Chapter 43 became and now is, The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company above named.

And the Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company hereby agrees that the issue of such patent as above directed shall be as full satisfaction to it, the said, The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company in respect of such land as if the patent had issued to The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company itself.

In Witness Whereof, The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company has executed this direction and request under the signatures of Augustus Meredith Hanton ____ and ___ Ernest Henry Wilson ____ two of its duly constituted Attorneys, the Fourteenth ____ day of ___ July ____ A.D. 19 09

THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND IRRIGATION COMPANY.

Per

Its Attorneys

CANADA
Province of Alberta
to wit

In the matter of
part of The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company - and pursuance
from the Government of Canada sanctioned by Order-in-Council dated
the 12th December 1902

I JOHN EDWARD LEATHERDALE of the City of Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta

Auditor do solemnly declare—

1 That I am the Auditor of The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company.

2 That I am familiar with the sale of the within mentioned land

3 That a bona fide sale of the within mentioned land has been made by the said Company at a price not exceeding Five ($5.00) Dollars per acre exclusive of water privileges.

AND I MAKE this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me

at the City of Lethbridge, in the Province of

Alberta, this Fourteenth

day of July A.D. 1909

A Notary Public Alberta

(Agt 369-360 G.)

Dated 14th July 1909

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company

Application for Patent

IN FAVOUR OF

S. G. Gibbon

FROM OSLER, HAMMOND & NANTON

WINNIPEG

Enclosure for letter dated July 17th 1909.

To The Secretary

Dept Justice

A Rund 9 266

In

Form 21a

THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND IRRIGATION COMPANY

LAND DEPARTMENT

SUCCESSOR TO
THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND COAL COMPANY
THE CANADIAN NORTH-WEST IRRIGATION COMPANY
THE ST. MARY'S RIVER RAILWAY COMPANY

LETHBRIDGE ALBERTA
CANADA

14th July 1909

REGISTERED.

1902039

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Dear Sir:-

Re 500,000 Acre Tract.
Pt 21-7-16-W.4th.M.
Sales 359 C and 360 C.

I beg to send you herewith Request No.102 for the issue of a Patent for the following land:-

Description.	Acres.	In favor of.
Pt 21-7-16-W.4th.M.	320	Starling J.Epler

As the purchaser is very anxious to receive his Title I shall be very much obliged if you willdo what you can to expedite its issue.

Yours faithfully,

Comptroller.

The Alberta Railway & Irrigation Co.

OSLER HAMMOND & NANTON
GENERAL AGENTS

LAND DEPARTMENT.

July 17th, 1909.

ASST. SECRETARY

PATENTS
JUL 24 1909
RECEIVED.

1902033

P.A.I. 26619

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

We beg to enclose herewith letter from Mr. E. H. Wilson, Comptroller of this Company, dated the 14th inst. with Request No. 102 therein mentioned applying for patent for the E.1/2 of 21-7-16, W.4th M.

We will be obliged if you will forward this patent at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servants,
OSLER, HAMMOND & NANTON.
Per

Encls.
REGISTER.

FIAT.
DATED.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

Department of the Interior.
CANADA.

1909038.

July 27th, 1909.

Copy for Messrs. Osler, Hammond & Nanton,
General Agents,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Sir,

Re 500,000 acre tract, E. ½ 21—7—16 W. 4th M.
Sales 359 G and 360 G.

Replying to your letter of the 14th instant, covering Request No. 102 for the issue of patent, I am directed to say that the patent for the above land is now in course in the name of Sterling J. Epler.

Your obedient servant,

L. PERRY
Assistant-Secretary.

E. H. Wilson, Esq.,
Comptroller,
The Alberta Railway & Irrigation Company,
Lethbridge, Alberta.

Copy sent,
A. L. and I. Co'y.
Lethbridge

Form 31 a.

PAT. BR'CH.

MAY 8 1909

RECEIVED.

File No. 1902039

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ... 190.....

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E. 1/2 of Section 21 in Township 7 Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 27th July, 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Sterling J. Fisher, Esq.
Box 114, Lethbridge,
North Alberta.
A. L. & I. Co.

1902040

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190 9

From

G. H. Brodie

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

N. E. 34-15-19-W 5

ALBERTA

2061402

Form No 36 (new)
A.010-23-12-07

STATUTORY DECLARATION of George Henry Brodie

In the matter of his Homestead, the ~~E½~~ Sec. 24 Tp. 15 Rge. 19 4 M.

Sweet Vale Alberta

DEPT. OF INTERIOR
FEB 22 1918
HOMESTEAD DIVISION

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. George Henry Brodie. thirty. Sweet Valley

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. April the 29th 1907

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. May 6th 1907

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. 6th May 1907 till September 1st 1908. 24th October to November 30th 1908. 1st March to July 14th 1909. 24th September to February 16th 1910 and total 24 months continuous residence till

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. At Home. Agricultural la[illegible]

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. No buildings or fence. Have been living with my Brother since 30th October 1907 lived in a tent from May 6th till [illegible] 30th 1907

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—First ten acres were broken in April 1908

1908 broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres, 1909 broke 20 acres, cropped 20 acres.

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ..... acres, hay land ..... acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. The reason I have no Building or crop is that I have been helping my Brother out for he is married he could not keep ~~himself~~ his wife alone (to get work) as we have to haul water five miles we have not been able to find water on our land which has been a great drawback. I shall have Thirty acres in crop this year & intend to put 15 acres more

Dated at Swift Valley

February 16th 1910

Signature Geo. Henry Brodie

Witness to Signature F Turner

#1427

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of _____ in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South East —

of ¼ Sec. 34 Thp. 15 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

George Henry Brodie. 30. Farmer. Coutts Valley. Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject of the proper class? and (b) have you always been one? (c) Are you a Naturalized Subject by Certs. Naturalization or Registration?

(a) Yes. (b) Yes. (c) Yes.

Notes—If by naturalization or registration certificate must be furnished. If through parents certificate of naturalization required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) April 29/07 - T.R.
(b) On home since Sept. 1st
(c) May 6th 1907

256933

4. What portion of each year since entry have you performed settlement of residence duties and cultivation, giving actual dates?

May 6th 1907 to Sept 1st

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Working for farmers in Vicinity

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section N.E. 34 Thp. 15 Rge. 19 Mer. 4

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1) April 1908 (2) Homestead
(b) (1) J.J. Brodie (2) J.J. Brodie

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) House 24 x 26 $ 300.00
Barn 16 x 24 $ 100.00

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land

1st Sept. 1907 to 1st Sept. 1908
24th Oct. to 30 Nov. 1908
1909 - Mar 1st to July 16. Sept 24 to date

(e) State each month or part of month you and your father (mother, brother) have resided on any other land.

Year 1908 Months 10 acres cropped 16 acres
Year 1909 " 8 " " 20 "
Year 1910 " 10 " " 30 "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

No Stock.

9. What stock of whom, and for what term have you had on your homestead each year since date of performing entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

On house

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Describe fully size and material of same and state number thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mile Wire $ 35.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?

No.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Geo H Brodie do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Coutts Valley this 8th day of Dec A.D. 1910. } George Henry Brodie

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J H Simmons
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE, Alta. this 8th day of Dec A.D. 1910

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District.

Ottawa, NOV 15 1911 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T T Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that John H Brodie has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the NE of Section 34 Thp. 15 Rge. 19 W 4th Mer., from the 29 day of Apr 07 to the present time. Homestead

Dec 1st 1910

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2801028

2594605

Sworn Statement of Oliver Ericksen

of Sec. 22 Thp. 15 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Geo H Rhodes for E½ of Sec. 34 Thp. 15 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since 1904.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Lee Corner and Vicinity continuously

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) ..... (2) about the same time as mentioned in question 4

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Sometime in June and to 1st October in September 1907

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized representative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, wife, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — With brother on NE 34-15-19-4 Sept 1st 1907 to Sept or Oct 1908. Then at work, 1909 to Middle of July. Sept 1909 to date.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Unmarried

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	05	Broke	10	acres, cropped	10 acres.
Year 1	09	"	20	" "	20 "
Year 1	10	"		" "	20 "
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value? — 16 house on homestead 8 rods. Value $30.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — .....

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None " "

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada:
Province of Alberta:
To Wit:

I Oliver Ericksen of Sweet Valley. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Sweet Valley this 24th day of June 1910.

Oliver Ericksen

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A Simmons
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

Sworn Statement of George W Whiting

of Sec. 10 Thp. 16 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Geo H Rhodes for E½ of Sec. 34 Thp. 15 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since 1908

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On homestead & vicinity from 4-1908 to date.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Fall 08 (2) .....

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — With brother on N.E. 34-15-19-4 April 1st 1908 to 1st Sept. Then 1st 1909 to July 10th Middle of Sept 1909 to date.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized representative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, wife, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — .....

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Unmarried

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	05	Broke	10	acres, cropped	14 acres.
Year 1	09	"	20	" "	20 "
Year 1	10	"		" "	36 "
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"

2256703

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value? — 16 house on homestead 8 rods. Value $40.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — .....

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada:
Province of Alberta:
To Wit:

I Geo W Whiting of Sweet Valley. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Sweet Valley this 24th day of June 1910.

George W Whiting

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A Simmons
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

Sworn Statement of Amos B. Sturgis

NW of Section 10 Township 13 Range 19 w

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

G. R. Beadle for NE. of Section 34

Township 13 Range 19 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. since Oct 07
25-10-07 to 1-5-08, 7-11-08 to 15-9-09
15-3-10 to 15-9-10, 7-2-11 to 13-11-11

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Lawrence County

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) No House (b) 25 Oct 07

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

25 Oct 07 to 30 Oct 07

Lived with brother on his farm NE 34-13-19 from 30 Oct 07 to 1 Aug 08, 7 Nov 08 to 30 Nov 08, 1 Mar 09 to 14 July 09 23 Sept 09 to 14 Oct 10,

(b) Has he ever had any other home, or lived upon any land owned by himself, or duly entered by him, elsewhere than upon the land described in his application? If so, state when, and for what length of time, and the reason for leaving.

LEAD, S. D. JAN 23 1912

5. Has he any family? If so, how many persons does it consist of, and how provided with him? (Give actual dates.)

single

6. How many acres have been broke and what area has been cropped in each year up to the present time?

Year 1907	broke		acres cropped		acres.
Year 1908	"	10	"	40	"
Year 1909	"	20	"	40	"
Year 1910	"		"	30	"
Year 1911	"	15	"	30	"
Year 1	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead since date of settlement and each year since date of perfecting entry?

none

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is the present cash value?

No House
1/2 mile fence - #130

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

none

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you know whether the land is good for [illegible] (stating the fact), and is making this application for patent?

Yes

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
LAND OFFICE
LEAD, S. D. JAN 23 1912

To WIT:

I Amos B. Sturgis of Rimrock Valley S.D. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Amos B. Sturgis

Sworn before me at Lead, S. D. this 22 day of Jan 1912

having been first duly sworn and explained to the witness.

Land Office at Lead, S. D. Jan 22 1912

Register.

Form 31 a.

File No. 1912041

Department of the Interior.

DEC 18 1912 191

OTTAWA.

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4
of Section 34 in Township 15 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 18th Dec. 1912, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To George Ko. Brodie Esq
Mount Kelley
Alta

No. 1020461

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From
Edmonton Edmonton & Dunvegan
Alta.

Date
" (when rec'd)

Subject:
Re Patent for 16-4
13-8-4 in favor of
Peter O. Bjorn

ALBERTA

Form No. 2.

Form No. 230

(Agt No. 801 C.)

B

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company.

Request No. 101

THE HONORABLE,

THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR,

OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

1902041

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company, having sold the land hereinafter mentioned, requests the issue of Patent for the same in the name of PATRICK O'BRIEN of 700 Palean Street, Keokuk, in the State of Iowa, one of the United States of America, Grocer.

and being All of Section Sixteen (16) in Township Number Four (4) in Range Number Fifteen (15) West of the Fourth (4th) Meridian in the Province of Alberta, containing according to the Dominion Government Survey Six hundred and forty (640) acres excepting therefrom all coal and minerals in or under the said land and the right to use so much of the said land, or of the surface thereof, as the Vendors or its successors, or assigns may consider necessary for the purpose of working and removing the said coal or minerals; also excepting and reserving to the Vendors or its assigns the right to take thereout, within ten years from the Twenty-eighth day of June, 1906. a strip of said one hundred (100) feet wide to be used by the Vendors or its assigns as a right of way for the purpose of Irrigation works of works, said right of way to be paid for by the Vendors or its assigns in accordance with the value of the land taken and any improvements thereon, the land above mentioned being part of the lands described in a certain agreement made the 12th day of December A.D. 1902 between His Majesty King Edward the Seventh and the Canadian North West Irrigation Company, which Company by virtue of 3 Edward Seventh, Chapter 43 became and now is, The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company above named

And the Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company hereby agrees that the issue of such patent as above directed shall be as full satisfaction to it, the said, The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company in respect of such land as if the patent had issued to The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company itself.

In Witness Whereof, The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company has executed this direction and request under the signatures of Augustus Meredith Hanton and Ernest Henry Wilson two of its duly constituted Attorneys, the Fourteenth day of July A.D. 19 09

THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND IRRIGATION COMPANY.

Per

Augustus Meredith Hanton

E H Wilson

Its Attorneys

CANADA,
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA,
TO-WIT

In the matter of part of the Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company's land purchased from the Government of Canada authorized by Order in Council, dated the 12th December 1902.

I JOHN EDWARD LETHBRIDGE of the City of Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta Auditor, do solemnly declare—

1 That I am the Auditor of The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company.

2 That I am familiar with the sale of the within mentioned land

3 That a bona fide sale of the within mentioned land has been made by the said Company at a price not exceeding Five ($5.00) Dollars per acre, exclusive of water privileges.

AND I MAKE this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me

at the City of Lethbridge, in the Province of Alberta, this Fourteenth day of July A.D. 1909

J. H. Lethbridge

C. H. Conybeare
A Notary Public

(Agt 807 G.)

Dated 14th July 1909

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company

Application for Patent

IN FAVOR OF

Patrick O'Brien

Form 61a

THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND IRRIGATION COMPANY

LAND DEPARTMENT

SUCCESSOR TO
THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND COAL COMPANY
THE CANADIAN NORTH-WEST IRRIGATION COMPANY
THE ST MARY'S RIVER RAILWAY COMPANY

LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA
CANADA

REGISTERED.

14th July 1909

1902041

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Dear Sir:-

Re 500,000 Acre Tract
All 16-4-15-W.4th.M. - 801 G.

I beg to send you herewith Request numbered 101 for the issue of a Patent for the following land:-

Description.	Acres.	In favor of.
All 16-4-15-W.4th.M.	640	Patrick O'Brien

As the purchaser is very anxious to receive his Title I shall be very much obliged if you will do what you can to expedite its issue.

Yours faithfully,

Comptroller.

The Alberta Railway & Irrigation Co.

OSLER HAMMOND & NANTON
GENERAL AGENTS

LAND DEPARTMENT.

ASST. SECRETARY

Winnipeg July 17th, 1909.

A.R.I. 266.

19020 41

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

We beg to enclose herewith letter from Mr. E.H.Wilson, Comptroller of this Company, dated the 14th instant with Request No. 101 therein mentioned applying for patent for all of section 16-4-15, W.4th M.

We will be obliged if you will forward this patent at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servants,

OSLER, HAMMOND AND NANTON,

Per

A.R. and I. Co SALE/100.

Encln.
REGISTER.

FIAT.
Aug 2nd 1909
DATED.

FROM

OSLER, HAMMOND & NANTON

WINNIPEG

Enclosure for letter dated July 17th 09.

To The Secretary

Dept of the Interior

Re T.R. and L. 266

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

IR.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1908041.

July 27th, 1909.

Copy for Messrs. Osler, Hammond & Nanton,
General Agents,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Sir,

Re 500,000 acre tract,
All 16—4—15 W. 4th M. 801 c.

Replying to your letter of the 14th instant, covering request No. 101 for the issue of patent, I am directed to say that the patent for the above land is now in course in the name of Patrick O'Brien.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant-Secretary.

E. H. Wilson, Esq.,
Comptroller,
The Alberta Railway & Irrigation Company,
Lethbridge, Alberta.

Copy sent,
A. K. and I. Co's.
Lethbridge.

Form 31 a.

File No. 190204

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, Aug 16 1906 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for all
of Section 16 in Township 4 th. Meridian
Range 15 West of the 4 th.
bearing date the 27 th
July, 1907, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible] CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Patrick O'Brien, Esq.
700 Johnson St.
Keokuk,
Iowa,
U.S.A.

ALBERTA

No. 1902042

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From R. D. L. Edmonton

Date " (when rec'd)

Subject: N. T. Boundary re. S.E. 34 - 51 - 25 W 4th

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of William Thomas Brumfitt

of Lamont, Alta. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. 1/4 of Section 34 Twp. 57 Rge. 22-W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? William Thomas Brumfitt age 31 Farmer Lamont
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. British subject by birth
3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 25th April 04
4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon? Sept 1904 25th April 04 — 1 June 04
5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof. 14 June 04 — 30 June 05
27 July 04 — 22 Nov. 04
12 Nov. 04 — 30 June 05
8 Nov. 05 — 1 July 06
4 Nov. 06 — 12 July 07
6 Sept. 07 — 10 Sept. 08
Dec. 08 — Date
6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? Edmonton at Edmonton
7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:
   (a) Describe such land.
   (b) When did you become the owner of it?
   (c) How did you acquire it?
   (d) What buildings have you on it?
   (e) Are you now on the said land at the present time?
   (f) What residence have you performed on it?
8. (a) Where is your family residing? Wife, for this first commutation P.O. Address. State the improvements and cultivation of each year since you have been residing upon it. Single Man
   (b) If a second homestead have you filed upon it and commenced to reside thereon? If so, state when and how many months you have resided upon it.

Year 1904 Broke 2 acres, cropped — acres
Year 1905 — 1½ — 2½
Year 1906 — 1½ — 3
Year 1907 — 1½ — 5
Year 1908 — — — 1
Year 1909 — — — 1
Year 1910 — — — 1
2 Houses & Stable
Well
Granary
Implement Shed
Machine Shed
Pig Pen
Chicken House
Fenced
Date 14-2-10
6 11173

NO SEED GRAIN

57 W 4

17 1 10

Edmonton
Alta.

To wit:

I, William Thomas Brumfitt do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Alta. this 28th day of December 1909, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Thomas Brumfitt.

T. A. Cunningham
Agent of the Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, February 14 A.D. 1910

Geom. Elliott
Acting Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, MAR 10 1910 19

Accepted as sufficient, with inspector's report 3/11/10

T. Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.
Assistant Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2056904

Sworn Statement of Robt Bell of Sec. S E ¼ of

Thp. 51 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. H. Murphy for S W ¼ of Sec 34 Thp 51 Rge 22 W of 4th Meridian.

2028647

1. What is your occupation? Farmer & Stockman

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead? Since June 1st 1904 on the land first from June to Sept. 04 in the tent

3. When did he build his house thereon? Sept. 04

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home? 25th April 1904 in a tent

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

From 25th April 04 — 1st June 04
" 14th June 04 — 30th July 04
" 27th Sept 04 — 22nd May 05
" 12th Nov 05 — 30th June 06
" 8th Nov 06 — 1st July 08
" 1st Nov 08 — 12th July 09
" 6th Sept 09 — 10th Oct 09
" 12th Dec 09 — to date

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Edmonton Laborer & family

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties? Edmonton

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced same, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1905	2	2
Year 1906	1½	2
Year 1907	1½	3
Year 1908	—	3
Year 1909	—	3
Year 1904	3-4-5-6-7-8-9	
Total	— — 2 2 3 7	
Hay	— — — 1 8 0	

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

Horses 1 1 1 2 1
Pigs 16 x 24 Val. $300.00

10. What is the size of his present house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

240 rods 2 wire $60.00
1 log house 2 walls 695.00
2 Pigs stolen by Polish calf stock not known

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Nil

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Nil

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the said improvements?

Canada
Prov. Alta
To Wit:

I Robt Bell of Cooking Lake, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Cooking Lake, Alta this 28 day of December 1907

Robt Bell.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

T. Lonsdale Cunningham
Local Agent and Dominion Land Surveyor Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

0976

Sworn Statement of M. H. Kellett of Sec.

Thp 51 Rge 22 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. H. Murphy for S W ¼ of Sec. 34 Thp 51 Rge 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead? Since June 1st on the land first from May 1st to June 1st in a tent Sept 04

3. When did he build his house thereon? Sept 04

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home? 25th April 1904 in a tent

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

From 25th April 04 — 1st June 04
" 14th June 04 — 30th July 04
" Sept 27th 04 — 22nd May 05
" 12th Nov 05 — 30th June 06
" 8th Nov 06 — 1st July 08
" 1st Nov 08 — 12th July 09
" 6th Sept 09 — 10th Oct 09
" 12 Dec 09 — to date

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Edmonton Laborer & Family

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties? Edmonton

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced same, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1905	2	2
Year 1906	1½	2
Year 1907	1½	3
Year 1908	—	3
Year 1909	—	3
Year 1904	3-4-5-6-7-8-9	
Total	— — 2 2 3 7	
Hay	— — — 1 8 0	

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

Horses 1 1 1 2 1
Pigs 16 x 24 Val. $800.00

10. What is the size of his present house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

240 rods 2 wire $60.00
1 log house 2 walls 695.00
2 Pigs stolen by Polish calf stock not known

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Nil

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Nil

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the said improvements?

Canada
Prov. Alta
To Wit:

I M. H. Kellett of Cooking Lake, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Cooking Lake, Alta this 28 day of December 1907

M. H. Kellett

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

T. Lonsdale Cunningham
Local Agent and Dominion Land Surveyor Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

160027

Form 81 a.
30,000-29-1-16

File No. 1902042

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, APR 19 1910 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S W ¼
of Section 34 in Township 57
Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 7th
April 1910 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of ALTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To William Thomas Murphy Esq
Cooking Lake,
Alta

1902044

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From: W. C. R. Edmonton

Date: [illegible]

(about week)

Subject: Timber Application Public Sec. 2 - 56 - 13 W4 Entry of Mike Arnaboldi

ALBERTA

NE/4

348

DEPT. OF JUL 1907 EDMONTON.

1942724

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Mike Onischook

In the matter of his Homestead, the SW ¼ Sec. 12 Tp. 56 Rge. 13 M. 4

16980

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. Mike Onischook, Myrnam, Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. July 17th 1907

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. November 1907

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. 1907 about one month - 1908 9 months - 1909 all Winter

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans. Working on railroad

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

   Ans. None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. One stable erected but burned another now erected. Log house 24 by 26

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans. Three cows.

11. [illegible]

    Ans. July 1911

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19 0 7 broke 5 acres, cropped ... acres, 19 ... broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

19 ... " ... " ... " ... " ... "

19 ... " ... " ... " ... " ... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. [illegible] acres. At present all bush

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ... acres, hay land ... acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ... acres. None just bush

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Have burned out. Lack of means
was away across but I hope to be
there with feed and in the way
I work to secure the land am at
present working on Reserve but
will live on homestead this winter

I, Eric Enwright of Dunmay

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Eric Enwright.

To Wit:

Declared before me at
Dunmay Alberta
at the ... of ...
this 17th day of August
A.D. 1907

Eric Enwright
Dunmay P.O.

Justice of the Peace ~~Commissioner~~.

Form A

155443

No. 13152

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2300329

I, Mike Kaushook

of Dauphin

do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 2, in Township 27, Range 27 W of the 2 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Mike Kaushook

Edmonton District.

Nov. 28th 1910

160 ac

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
21	—	—	1	Austria	Austria	Edmonton	Farmer

Color in white

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Mike Kinshook

of Duncan, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on ~~the~~ 12 March 1914

day of July, 1907, for N.E. Quarter-section of

Section 2, Township 5 Range 3 W.

of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my ~~homestead~~ entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Mike Kinshook

Subscribed and sworn to this 2 day of May 19 07 before me at Victoria

Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 158.

orn Statement of Nuke Onischook

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. West of 12 Section 36 Township 13 Range W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Nuke Onischook 26 years Farmer

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been naturalized? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration? — (1) Yes (2) no
a Through parents Certificate Lamont

NOTE.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certified copy of entry in Register of Naturalization must be produced.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin work upon homestead; and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Nov 28th 1910
(b) March 10 3
(c) February 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Feb 1st 1911 to Aug 31st 1911
March 1st 1912 to Aug 30th 1912
March 1st 1913 to present date
Dec 17th 1915

398240

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Alberta working in mine

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & one child
since 12th 1913 to present
part Dec 1st to 17th 1915

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom is was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — Father

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family, brothers, sons, daughters, sisters, brothers' families resided on the land of your ...?

11-5-17

26-8-16 Ref 1406754 20.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, stating each year's work separately, and how many acres are now under cultivation?

	Broke	Cropped	Now under cultivation
Year 1911	12	-	-
Year 1912	4	-	6
Year 1913	2	-	6
Year 1914	7	-	6
Year 1915	7	-	13
Year	-	-	-

9. What area of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915
Field	4	7	6	7	6 Land
Pasture	1	1	3	4	.
Hay					4

10. What [illegible] of what dimensions, and what other [illegible] value? — 8"x20' Logs Lumber $300.00
Timber 12"x12" Logs Lumber $150.00

11. What [illegible] on your homestead? — Stable 16x16 $100.00
1 well $25.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what [illegible] — 1 mile 2 wire $60.00

13. Are there any [illegible] on your homestead? If so, describe it and state what [illegible] — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what [illegible] of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Nuke Onischook, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Vegreville this 18th day of A. D. 1916 } N. Onischook

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Frank Acheson
Dominion Lands Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, March 7th A.D. 1916 } [signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

... Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient, [signature] OTTAWA, AUG 23 [illegible] 191...
[illegible] Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Nicholas Dronyk 3667256

of Section 6 Township 56 Range 12 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Mike Dronyk for SW of Section 12

Township 56 Range 13 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 7 years

I have commenced in 1906 12 by

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

from Feb 1907 to present

date commenced there

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) March 1913 (b) February 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since (b) commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Feb 1st 1911 to Aug 31st 1911

March 10th 1912 to Sep 30th 1912

March 1st 1913 to present date

Dec 17th 1915 Continuously

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized entry? If owned by applicant, land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Yes

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes

June 12th 1913 to present date

Dec 17th 1915 Continuously

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1911	6		
Year 1912	0		6
Year 1913	0		6
Year 1914	7		6
Year 1915	7		13
Year			

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his first entry?

	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915
Cattle	4	4	6	7	6
Horses	1	1	3	4	5
Pigs					4

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials and what is its present cash value?

12"x20 Log & Lumber $300

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Cattle 2 wire $60

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

Granary 12"x20 Log & Lumber $150

Stable 16'x14' " " " $100

Well $25

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Nicholas Dronyk of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 13th day of December 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Nicholas Dronyk

Frank Oliver

Such Person as part of Dominion Lands or Commissioner Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

16895

nt of John Semanuck VE

2 Township 56 Range 13 W

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

ak for SW of Section 12

56 Range 13 W of 4 Meridian.

4 how long have you known the

Farmer 7 years

with my father on NW 2-56-12-4

SW 2-56-12-4 for three years, Farmer 1 year

1902 to 1909 & present date Commenced

n you have known the applicant

from 1909 & present date Commenced

and 7 when did he commence making it his permanent home?

(a) March 1913 (b) February 1911

ar (a) what portion of each year since commencement of resi- and (b) name actual dates.)

Feb 1st 1911 to Aug 31st 1911

March 10th 1912 to Sept 30th 1912

March 1st 1913 to present date

Dec 17th 1915 Continuously

d owned by himself or duly ... land and give actual ... together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Yes

ily resided with him? (Give actual

Yes

June 12th 1913 to present

date Dec 17th 1915 Continuously

Year 1911 Broke 6 acres cropped acres

Year 1912 " 0 " " 6 "

Year 1913 " 0 " " 6 "

Year 1914 " 7 " " 6 "

Year 1915 " 7 " " 13 "

Year

s area has been cropped to each

1911 1912 1913 1914 1915

ch is owner has he had on his ... each year since date of per

Cattle 4 4 6 7 6 head

Horses 1 1 3 4 5 "

Pigs 4 "

e on his present homestead, and ... present cash value?

12'x20 Log & Lumber $300

... made on his homestead, and ... value thereof?

Cattle 2 wire $60

... been erected on his homestead? ... been made thereon, and ... same?

Granary 12'x20 Log & Lumber $150.

Stable 16'x14' " " " $100

Well $25

... or indirect, in this application?

No

... has acted in good faith to obtain- ... his application for patent?

Yes

Province

Alberta

To

Semanuck of Edmonton

... the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

Sworn

Executed

John Semanuck

... and explained to the witness.

Edmonton

... Dominion Lands ~~or Commissioner~~ Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 10,218

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa. JAN 11 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½ of Section 12
in Township 60
Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 8th November, 1916,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To
Nat Smith & Co.,
Edmonton
Alta

FORM A—

No. 1302046

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From R. C. L. Edmonton

Date 3/ 9/
(when rec'd)

Subject: Relief Est. E. M. Birch D.D. 4-50-12 W4

ALBERTA

1912 Form No. 158.
10,000-182-09.

Sworn Statement of

Charles Bissett in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½ 24

of Sec. 24 Thp. 12 Rge. 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Charles Samuel Bissett 23 yrs
Farmer Telfer

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3)

Norm.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) March 15 1905
(b) We have lived with father
(c)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?

1906 April 3rd to Dec 31st
1907 Jan 1st " " 3/4
1908 " 1st " " 3/4
1909 " 1st present date
Living with father in
N E ¼ 24-12-4 W 4th.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation

Have been absent
No permit

NO SEED GRAIN ENCUMBRANCE
24/8/09

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section N ½ 24 Thp. 36 Rge. 12 Mer. 4

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(a) (1) Homesteaded (2)
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(b) (1) father (2) Self

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(c)

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
(d)
1906
1907
1908
1909.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, wife, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.
(e)

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since (1) entering (2) obtaining patent, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1906 broke 10 acres cropped 0 acres
Year 1907 " 0 " " 10 "
Year 1908 " 10 " " 10 "
Year 1909 " 20 " " 20 "
Year
Year

9. What stock of all kinds are the same have you on hand on your homestead on the first day of January (1) 1906 Cattle 5 head
1907
1908
1909 8 Cattle

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log house

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log stable

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ mile fence 2 wire. Log
foundation & metal
gate fencing finished

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Province
Of Alberta
To Wit:

I, C. S. Bissett do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 13th day of July A.D. 1909 C. S. Bissett.

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. A. Le Roy
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 13 day of July A.D. 1909

R. Rutherford
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

AUG 11 1909

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

W. Wilfrid Roy Dixon.
Dominion Land Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to my satisfaction produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Thp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of A L Dawson

of Sec. S E 4 Thp. 30 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C Hn Bissell for N W of Sec. 4 Thp. 30 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — In Homestead SE 4 - 30 - 12 - 4 th.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — Aug 1906 lived with parents -

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 1902046

N.E. 4. 30 - 12 - 4 th with father 1906 after 3 till 1 Dec 31st

1907 " 1 " " " 31 "

1908 " 1 " present date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Not Required

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1906	Broke	10	acres, cropped	6	acres.
Year 1907	"	6	" "	10	"
Year 1908	"	10	" "	16	"
Year 1909	"	20	" "	20	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1909 20 head cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — One Frame

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 12 miles pasture 2 miles 160

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Two Log Stables

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Edmonton

Dominion Lands

To Wit:

I E R Dawson of Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 7th day of Dec 1909

E R Dawson.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A C Galt

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of A. Hutton

of Sec. N W 10 Thp. 30 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C Hn Bissell for N W of Sec. 4 Thp. 30 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3½ yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On Homestead NW 10 30 12 4th

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) No house lived with parents -

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Lived with parents on E 4. 30 12 - 4 th till 1906 after 3 till 1 Dec 31st

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

1907 Lived on E 4 30 12 4 th Dec 31st

1908 " " " " " 31st

1909 " " " present date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Not Required

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1906	Broke	6	acres, cropped	6	acres.
Year 1907	"	6	" "	10	"
Year 1908	"	10	" "	16	"
Year 1909	"	20	" "	20	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1909 20 head cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — One Frame

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 12 miles pasture 2 miles 160

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Two Log Stables

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Edmonton

Dominion Lands

To Wit:

I A Hutton of Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 7th day of Dec 1909

Alex Hutton

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A C Galt

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.
2,000-27-11-08.

File No. 1902446

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, SEP 21 1908 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W. ¼
of Section 4 in Township 50
Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 7th September 1908 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Chas. Brovat Bissell, Esq.
Gilpin
Alta

ALBERTA

1902048

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From A. W. L. Edmonton

Date 4/1/02

" (when rec'd) 7/1/02

Subject: Ltr for Sect. Sec. 7. Twp. 47 R. 24 W 4th

Form No. 7.

Form No. 188.
10|20-15-9-09.

Sworn Statement of

Pettis Lafayette Lot in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W.

of 24 Sec. 47 Thp. 14 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Pettis Lafayette Lot 24 yrs
Farmer + Trader
Edmonton

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you become a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(1) yes
(2) no
Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required. If by description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

oath taken this day
(a) March 31. 1906
(b) Aug. 1906
(c) Sept 1st. 1906

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, *giving actual dates*?

continuously since
Sept. 1st. 1906. to
present time

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation

not absent
wife and self.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Sept. 1. 1906 continuous

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

NO AREA UNDER ENCUMBRANCE

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How many breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1907	9	9	9
Year 1908	9½	.. ..	19 ..
Year 1909	6	.. ..	20 ..
Year	..	.. ..	.. ..
Year	..	.. ..	.. ..
Year	..	.. ..	.. ..

1907 - 5 horses. 1 cow
1908 - 3 " 14 "
1909 - 6 " 14 "

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what materials, and what is its present cash value?

12×22 Sod $
Barn Shingled $60
Stable $50 Log ho
Hen house $50 Willo
25 acres fenced $50

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the size of each, of what materials composed, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

12. What extent of breaking have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead or any portion of it? Is any portion of it more valuable for agricultural purposes than any other portion?

No

14. Have you had a former homestead entry? If so, describe it and say why you abandoned it.

Canada
Prov. of Alta

I, Pettis Lafayette Lot do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Daysland, Pettis, Lafayette, Lot
June 14th A.D. 1909

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

D. Davidson
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, July 14 A.D. 1909

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, SEP 9 1909 19

Accepted as sufficient,

for Roy Dixon
Commissioner.
Assistant Deputy.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date ..... 19 ....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 30-7-09
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
13 9 1909

4628

.n Statement of J. F. Wakefield

of Sec. 24 Thp. 47 Rge. 14 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for NW of Sec. 24 Thp. 47 Rge. 14 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Three years
2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Sec. 24-47-14-W-4-m
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Aug 1906 (2) Sept. 1st. 1906
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — continuously from Sept. 1. 1906 to date
   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — 1902048 Yes Sept. 1st. 1906 - to date
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres,	cropped	acres.
Year 1907	9	"	9	"
Year 1908	6	"	20	"
Year 1909		"		"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1907. 3 horses 1 cow; 1908 - 3 " 14 "; 1909 - 6 " 14 "; 12+22. Cod $200
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 25 acres. fenced $50; Grass-flaxfield $50; Stable $60; Hog house $75; Hen houses $40; Well $40
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alta

I, J. F. Wakefield of Harland alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Dayland this 14th day of June 1909.

J. F. Wakefield

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

D Davidson
Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

136836

Sworn Statement of N Eckleberry

of Sec. 24 Thp. 47 Rge. 14 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of P. L. Co
for NW of Sec. 24 Thp. 47 Rge. 14 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming. Three years
2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Sec-24-47-14-W-4-m.
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Aug. 1906 (2) Sept. 1st 1906
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Continuously from Sept. 1. 1906 to date
   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes Sept. 1st 1906. to date
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres,	cropped	acres.
Year 1907	9	"	9	"
Year 1908	6	"	20	"
Year 1909		"		"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1907 - 3 horses 1 cows; 1908 - 3 " 14 "; 1909 - 6 " 14 "; 12+22. Cod. $200
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 25 acres. fenced $50; Grass-flaxfield $50; Stable + hog house $125; Hen houses $40 Well $50
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alta

I, N Eckleberry of Harland alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Dayland this 14th day of June 1909.

N. Eckleberry

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

D Davidson
Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.
Patent Book

File No. 190 2048

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, OCT 20 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W. 1/4 of Section 24 in Township 47 Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 9th October, 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES.
Secretary.

To Pellis Lafayette Cox Esq:
Nestor.
Alta.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
J. LORNE TURNER
DIRECTOR
LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON BRANCH

JCC/MEM

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1902043

CANADA

Department of the Interior

LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

OTTAWA, 18th October, 1915.

Dear Sir:

RE: N.W. 24-47-14-W.4th M.
Pettis Lafayette Cox.
Your Reference-13541.

I have your letter of the 8th instant, and in reply beg to state that in support of his application for patent for his homestead, the land above described, executed on the 14th June, 1909, Mr. Cox furnished a Certificate of Naturalization dated the 30th July, 1909. This document was returned to him on the 13th September, 1909, to Nestor P.O., Alberta.

Yours very truly,

for Director.

Old Age Pensions Department,
Edmonton, Alberta.

INTERIOR DEPT., OTTAWA
OCT 22 1915
REGISTRATION BRANCH

No. 1902050

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From A.E.T. Edmonton

Date (when rec'd) 4/9/09

Subject: Appl. for Lot John Deacon (N.E. 32-46-4 W4)

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 186.
10,000-18-9-05.

Sworn Statement of J. H. Watson

of his application for Homestead Patent for
of S.E. Sec. 22 Thp. 46 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — J. H. Watson age 62. Farmer Innisfree.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.
(1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) 13th June 1906
(b) Nov. 1906
(c) 8th Nov. 1906

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates?* — Continuous residence from 8th Nov. 1906 to 18th June 1909

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation — Self & Son on the homestead all the time

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land :—
(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father [illegible] son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

Section ..... Twp. ..... Mer.
(a) (1)
(b) (1)
(c) NO SEED GRAIN EXCEPT BARLEY
$17/5/07
Seed 20.61

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, after deducting summer fallow, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1906	Broke	5	acres cropped	5 acres
Year 1907	"	5	"	5 "
Year 1908	"	10	"	10 "
Year 1909	"	5	"	20 "
Year	"		"	"

Stable & House
1906 4. 2.
1907 4. 2.
1908 6. 2.
1909 8 2.

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of [illegible]

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16X20 Lumber $250.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary, Stable, Workshop $250.00, Hen house & well, Granary $15.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — no land is more suited for fencing

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for mining purposes than any other purpose. — No.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your personal homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.
To Wit:

I, J. H. Watson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK.
19th June A.D. 1909
Having first been read over and explained to the said Applicant.

J. H. Watson
his mark

Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, July 14 A.D. 1909

H. W. MacKenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, AUG 2 1909 19

Accepted as sufficient,

T. Fisher Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer., from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date [illegible] 19[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

4017

Sworn Statement of D. A. W. Lyons

of Sec. 22 Thp. 46 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Watson for S.E. of Sec. 22 Thp. 46 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, over three years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — 22-46-9-W.4.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Nov. 1906 (2) 8th Nov. 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Continuous residence since 8th Nov. 1906 to 19th June 1909.

1902050

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, brother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — On his homestead

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1906	5	" "	5	"
Year 1907	10	" "	10	"
Year 1908	5	" "	20	"
Year 1909		" "		"
Cattle	Horses		
1906, 4,	2		
1907, 4,	2		
1908, 6,	2		
1909, 8,	2		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16X20 lumber $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 5 acres fenced $15.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable, workshop, Hen house $250.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.
To Wit:

I D. A. W. Lyons of Irma make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK
this 19th day of June 1909.

Isaac A. W. Lyons.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. McDonald
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

16214

1791

Sworn Statement of Edgar O. Hunt

of Sec. 36 Thp. 46 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Watson for S.E. of Sec. 22 Thp. 46 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, over three years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — 36-46-10-W.4.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Nov. 1906 (2) 8th Nov. 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Continuous residence since 8th Nov. 1906 to 19th June 1909.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, brother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — On his homestead

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1906	5	" "	5	"
Year 1907	10	" "	10	"
Year 1908	5	" "	20	"
Year 1909		" "		"
Cattle	Horses		
1906, 4,	2.		
1907, 4,	2.		
1908, 6,	2.		
1909, 8,	2.		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16X20 lumber $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 5 acres fenced $15.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable, workshop, Hen house and well $250.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.
To Wit:

I E. O. Hunt of Jackson Coulee make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK
this 19th day of June 1909.

Edgar O. Hunt

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. McDonald
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

16494

Form 31 a

File No 1902-050.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1909

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S E ¼ of Section 22 in Township 46 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 28th Aug 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To John Watson, Esq.,

Irma,

Alta

No. 190231

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA

Form A

1966089

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, Harry Miner Norcutt

of Apple, Man do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 35, in Township 14, Range 15 W of the 4 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of USA, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. H.O. Norcutt

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
2	1	4	2	USA	Minn.	Wood	Blacksmith

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~

I, Harry [illegible]

of Ellis, Alta.

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the [illegible] which my application is made is agricultural land and [illegible] on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon [illegible] use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon [illegible] nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or [illegible]

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for [illegible]

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..., for Section [illegible], Township [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the [illegible]

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly [illegible] person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

Sig[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be)

[illegible] AGENT.

Note—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note—Paragraph 5 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2358880

Form No. 36 (new)

Statutory Declaration of N O Ahnquist

In the matter of his Homestead, the N. ½ Sec. 36 Tp. 14 Rge. 15 M. West of 4th

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. N O Ahnquist (2) 24 yrs May 7 - 1911 (3) Lost Lake

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. (1) Married (2) Wife and daughter

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for Homestead? (b) At what agency?

Ans. Sep. 30th 1909 (2) Fitzhugh

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. March 1 - ~~1909~~ 1910

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land.....

b. Do you own it?.....

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

.....

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

1910 March 1st To Sep. 3rd.

1911 Jan 20th

19.....

19.....

19.....

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. From Sep 3rd 1910 To [illegible] 1910 I was employed as carpenter on C. P. R. ready made farms at Strathmore and Irricana Alta

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. From March 1st To Sep 3rd 1910, from that time until the 10th of this month, she has resided with her parents at Aplin Alta

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Blacksmith also Carpenter

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House $250.00, Barn $150.00, Well $30.00, 5 acres Break $25.00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans.

19 09,

1910. Two head cattle, one horse, 4 ewes

1911. One horse

19 .

19 .

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. March 1910

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19 12 broke 10 acres, cropped ____ acres; 19 ____ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

19 ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ "

19 ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 100 acres hay land, 120 acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Living is [illegible] with living conditions [illegible] for a month past [illegible] from health after wards which [illegible] from making the trip out to the homestead which is 30 miles from where I am staying and will have been taken from the 1st of June to the 20th of Jan getting my groceries [illegible] etc from Carmangay the nearest town to where my roots are, two from the 20th of June first in about Three getting my supplies and coal from there to my home-stead by waiting from 5.00 to 12.00 o'clock a day on account of no room where and the roads changing as my teams have to stop at a time and [illegible] made if my horses I think my brothers should really start from the first of June again making [illegible] last time at the first I plan to can get out to work again, as am in debt now and maintaining financially owing to the above mentioned sickness and failure of crops in this locality last year.

Dated at Fort Fitz

March 15 1911

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

P. M.

File number on letter received is 1402431

Please advise if more [illegible] known to you

Form No 154.

Sworn Statement of Harry Oliver Almquist

of Carmangay Alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NW

of — Sec. 35 Thp. 14 Rge. 18 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Harry Oliver Almquist, 25 yrs, Farmer of Carmangay, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you a Home Steader's certificate? If you are a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (a) Yes (b) No — (c) By naturalization

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by birth, parents certificate or declaration required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 7 Sept 09 (b) Feb 10 (c) 1 Mar 10

3449 12

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon your homestead? Give actual dates? — Mar 10 to 31 Dec 10 — 1 Mar 11 to 31 Aug 11 — Dec 12 to [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE NOV 5 1912 ALTA

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation? — On surrounding country - labourer

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 2 children — Dominion

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized resident, describe such land:—

Section — Thp. — Rge. — Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1 910 Broke 10 acres, cropped — acres
Year 1 911 " 10 " " 15 "
Year 1 [illegible] " 5 " " 20 "
Year 1 — " — " " — "
Year 1 — " — " " — "
Year 1 — " — " " — "

910 - 2 stable & 1 barn
911 - 1 granary
912 - 2 granaries

Of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what materials, and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 16 x 24 $

9. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Statement to be given of each building erected, and what is the cash value of the same?) — Sod barn - 30, well - 25

10. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 20 rods fence - 35

11. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so state nature of same, whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose — No - agricultural

12. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

13. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
To Wit:

I, Harry Oliver Almquist do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA. this 5 day of Nov A.D. 1912 — Harry Oliver Almquist

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the LETHBRIDGE District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE Nov 5th A.D. 1912 — [illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District.

Ottawa, NOV 16 1912

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible] Commissioner.

I hereby certify that _____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the _____ of Section _____ Thp. _____ Rge. _____ Mer., from the _____ day of _____ to the present time.

Date _____ 19__

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2806831

Sworn Statement of Wm McConachie

SE of Sec. 2 Thp. 10 Rge. 18 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of H.O. Almquist for W½ of Sec. 35 Thp. 9 Rge. 18 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, since Feb 10, Sept 10, 13 Nov 10 to date

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
3 Nov 12 on my claim

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
(1) Feb 10. (2) 1 Mar 10

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
1 Mar 10 to 3 Sept 10, 1 Mar 11 to 31 Aug 11, 1 Jan 12 to 3 July 12.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Yes
Same time

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 5 1912
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA

6. How much broken and in what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	acres	cropped	acres
Year 1910	10	"	—	"
Year 1911	10	"	10	"
Year 1912	10	"	20	"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
1910 - 2 cows, 1 horse
1911 - 1 horse
1912 - 2 cows, 1 horse

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
1 Frame house 14x18 = $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
200 rods fence = $35.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Barn = $25, well = $25

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
To Wit:

I William McConachie of Wheat Centre Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA. this 5 day of Nov 19 12

Wm McConachie

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
Under Sec. 25 of the Dominion Lands Act. for the LETHBRIDGE District.

Sworn Statement of John C McConachie

NW of Sec. 36 Thp. 10 Rge. 18 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of H.O. Almquist for W½ of Sec. 35 Thp. 9 Rge. 18 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, since Mar 10.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
Wheat Centre Alta since Mar 10 on my claim

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
(1) Feb 10 (2) 1 Mar 10

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
1 Mar 10 to 3 Sept 10, 1 Mar 11 to 31 Aug 11, 1 Jan 12 to 5 July 12.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Yes
Same time

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 5 1912
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA

6. How much broken and in what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	acres	cropped	acres
Year 1910	10	"	—	"
Year 1911	10	"	10	"
Year 1912	10	"	20	"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
1910 - 1 horse, 2 cows
1911 - 1 " 1 mare
1912 - 1 " 2 cows, 1 pigs

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
1 Frame house 14x22 = $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
200 rods fence = $35

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Log barn = $30, well = $25

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes.

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
To Wit:

I John C McConachie of Wheat Centre make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA. this 5 day of Nov 19 12

John C McConachie

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
Under Sec. 25 of the Dominion Lands Act. for the LETHBRIDGE District.

Form 31 a.
20,000-15-4-12.

File No. 120231

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JAN 17 1913 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N ½ ¼
of Section 35 in Township 14
Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
23rd December, 1912 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Burgh Lucas Shepard & Co.
Calgary.
Alta.

No. 1902579

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No. 2.

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of John J. Brown

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W ¼

of Section 22 Twp. 41 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

John Joseph Brown
Age 29 years. Farmer Wittyton Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

Born in England never lived in a foreign country

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

19th June 1906

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

Oct. 1906 Oct. 1906

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month separately.

1906 Oct. Nov. Dec. 1907 Jan. Feb. Mar. April May. 1908 Jan. Feb. Mar. April May. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1909 Jan. Feb. Mar. April May.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Boyle Alta. Labour

7. If you have lived upon land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

(a) Describe such land.

Section Tp. Rge. M.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you upon it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed upon it?

8. Of whom do your family consist? When did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they occupied same?

single

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	1907	5½	acres, cropped 4	acres
Year	1908	12	" 4	"
Year	1909	0	" 17	"
Year			"	"
Year			"	"
Year			"	"
Year			"	"

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and hogs of your own have you wintered each year since obtaining entry? State number in each year.

1906 Cattle 2 Horses 2
1907 " 6 " 6
1908 " 8 " 6
1909 " 8 " 6

11. What is the area of crops of your homestead, of what do they consist, and what is the produce of each crop?

14 + 16 Crop Value $175.00
all harvest Value $140.00

12. What quantity of hay have you cut on your homestead, and what is the produce of each year thereof?

stacked wild hay
1 ton Value $6.00

13. What quantity of pasture have you had on your homestead, and what number of cattle, horses, sheep and hogs have you pastured thereon?

2½ Cattle Estimate for horses

14. Are there any, and what, improvements on your homestead other than your residence? If so, state their character, and when erected, and the cost of each.

Barn 10 × 12 Value $60.00
Granary 10 × 12 Value $60.00

15. Have you cut any timber on your homestead except for your own use? If so, state when, and for what purpose.

No

16. Have you sold any timber, coal or stone from your homestead? If so, state when, and to whom sold, and the quantity and value of each sale.

No

Canada
Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, John Joseph Brown do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta. this 1st day of June 1909, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Joseph Brown.

[illegible] Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER. this 1st day of June A.D. 1909

[illegible] Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible] Commissioner.

Assistant [illegible]

139120

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 10 1909 RED DEER, ALTA.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of A. Becker of Sec. 15

Twp. 41 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. J. Brown 1902 S½ W¼ of Sec. 22 Twp 41 Rge 4 W of 5th Meridian. 579

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you been since he began residence as set by instructions? — since Oct. 1906 on S.E.¼ 15—41—4 w 5th Oct. 1906

3. When did he build his house thereon? — Oct. 1906

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home? — Oct. 1906

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof. — 1906 Oct. & Dec. 1907 Jan. Feb. Mar. April May 1908 Jan Feb Mar April May Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec 1909 Jan. Feb. Mar. April May

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Alberta B.C. Laborer

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties? — single

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year	1907	Broke	5	acres, cropped	4 acres
Year	1908	"	12	"	4 "
Year	1909	"	0	"	17 "
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and swine has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing to reside? — 1906 Cattle 2 Horses 2 1907 1 Cattle 2 Horses 2 1908 Cattle 2 Horses 2 1909 Cattle 2 Horses 2

10. What is the value of the wood on his premises, and of what material and what is the estimated cord value? — 14 & 16 Log Value $75.00

11. What extent of timber has been removed from homestead and what is the present value? — all fenced Value $140.00

12. What other improvements have been made on homestead and what is the present value? — Stable and Well Value $20.00

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application? — no

14. Do you know the adverse claimant, and if so, what is the nature of his claim? — no

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I A. Becker of Mitten Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta this 24 day of June 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A. Becker

Frank Pinkerton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Red Deer District.

45621

Sworn Statement of F. Gahl of Sec. 22

Twp. 41 Rge. 4 w of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. J. Brown for S½ W¼ of Sec. 22 Twp 41 Rge 4 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you been since he began residence as set by instructions? — since Oct. 1906 on S.E.¼ 22—41—4 W5th Oct 1906

3. When did he build his house thereon? — Oct. 1906

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home? — Oct. 1906

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof. — 1906 Oct. & Nov. Dec. 1907 Jan. Feb. Mar. April May 1908 Jan. Feb. Mar. April May Sept. Oct. & Nov. Dec 1909 Jan Feb. Mar. April May

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Alberta B.C. Laborer

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties? — single

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year	1907	Broke	5	acres, cropped	4 acres
Year	1908	"	12	"	4 "
Year	1909	"	0	"	17 "
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and swine has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing to reside? — 1906 Cattle 2 Horses 2 1907 Cattle 2 Horses 2 1908 Cattle 2 Horses 2 1909 Cattle 2 Horses 2

10. What is the value of the wood on his premises, and of what material and what is the estimated cord value? — 14 & 16 Log Value $75.00

11. What extent of timber has been removed from homestead and what is the present value? — all fenced Value $140.00

12. What other improvements have been made on homestead and what is the present value? — Stable & Well Value $20.00

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application? — no

14. Do you know the adverse claimant, and if so, what is the nature of his claim? — no

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I F. Gahl of Mitten Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta this 24 day of June 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

F. Gahl

Frank Pinkerton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Red Deer District.

Form 31 a.
20,000-27-11-08.

File No 12572

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. SEP 13 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ of Section 22 in Township 41 Range 4 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 20th August 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To John J. Brown Esq.
Lethbridge,
Alta

No. 1902585

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From Lethbridge

Date 31

" (when recd) 97

Subject: Applies for Irr. Block. N.E. 30-12-20 W 4 Subj. to Act

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form A

Form N

No 2672 1966216

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, McKendree Joseph Drake

of Eureka, Mont do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE. Quarter Section of Section number

20, in Township 12, Range Gw of

the 4 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of USA, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. McKendree Joseph Drake

District.

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
21	—	—	1	USA.	Pa.	Mont.	Mach

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, McKendree Joseph Drake

of Eureka Mont., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig.: McKendree Joseph Drake

Subscribed and sworn to this 29 day of Oct 19 12 before me at Eureka

Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158.
50,000-6-11-08.

Sworn Statement of

Mc Kendrick Joseph Drake in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E.

of 20 Sec. 12 Thp. 5 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Mc Kendrick Joseph Drake 24
Farmer, Winnipeg all
do do

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(1) do
(2) do
(3) Naturalization

Note—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of registration required. Description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 25 Sept 1905
(b) about March 1910
(c) 21 March 1910

3 4 9 7 5 2

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

21 March 1910 to 20 Oct 1910
18 March 1911 - 27 Nov 1911
20 March 1912 - 11 Nov 1912
1 March 1913 - 1 Apl 1913

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Redcliffe all
Lebanon

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer.

(a) (1) ..... (2) .....
(b) (1) ..... (2) .....

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, husband, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How many breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you under crop each year?

Year 1 1910 Broke 5 acres, cropped ..... acres
Year 1 1911 " 12 " " 5 "
Year 1 1912 " 22 " " 15 "
Year 1 1913 " " " 35 "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "

9. What stock of all kinds are there upon the land, and what implements have you on the land, stating value of each?

Nil

DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF CULTIVATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
19-10-12

Sworn Statement of Theodor Kapun

of Sec. Se 21 Thp. 12 Rge. 5 of 4 M[illegible]ian, in reference to the application for patent of Mc Kenden J Dash for NE of Sec. 20 Thp. 12 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer of Winnifred Alta
   Se 21-12-5-4
   7th March 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   March 1910 to 28 Oct 1910
   1st January 1911 - 23 Jan 1913

3. (1) When did he build his house, and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (1) March 1910 (2) 21 March 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   21 March 1910 to 20 Oct 1910
   20 March 1911 - 27 Oct 1911
   20 March 1912 - 10 Nov 1912
   1 March 1913 - 1 April 1913

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or during minority by parents, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Was homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1910	Broke	5	acres. cropped	acres.
Year 1911	"	12	" " 5	"
Year 1912	"	22	" " 35	"
Year 1913	"		" " 35	"
Year 1...	"		" "	"
Year 1...	"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasturage during each year since date of perfecting entry?
   Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   12 x 12 Lumber $150.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   1½ mile $60.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their size, and what have been their cost, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Theodor Kapun of Winnifred Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 23 day of June 1913

Theodor [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allen.

[illegible] for the Medicine Hat District.

92

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? 12 x 12 Lumber $145.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Give description of same, materials made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1/2 mile $55.00

13. Are there any valuable deposits of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Do you claim patent for same, and why? Do the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No Agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, McKendrey Joseph Drake do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
23 June A.D. 1913

McKendrey Joseph Drake

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Muir

~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

[illegible] sub-clause 2 of Section 26 of the Dominion Lands Act.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat Alta
June 26th A.D. 1913

C E O'Maddrell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Med Hat District.

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, JUL 9 1913 19

H E Lumsden

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date ..... 19 ....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

359796

Sworn Statement of Samuel H. Breathour

of Sec. 1821 Thp. 12 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of M. K. J. Drake for H2 of Sec. 20 Thp. 12 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Mar 1910 S.E. 21. 12. 5. 4

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Med 1910 to 23 June 1913

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Mar 1910 (2) 15 Mar 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   15 Mar 1910 to 15 Oct 1910
   15 Mar 1911 - 15 Oct 1911
   15 Mar 1912 - 20 Nov 1912
   1 Mar 1913 - 1 Apr 1913

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Since

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke	5	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1911	"	12	" "	5	"
Year 1912	"	22	" "	35	"
Year 1913	"		" "	35	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 - 12 Lumber $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile $65.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Sam. H. Breathour of Winnipeg Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 23 day of June 1913

Samuel H. Breathour

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Muir

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

FORM 81 a

File No. 190258

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ... 191__

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N E. 1/4 of Section 20 in Township 12 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 29th July, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Mc Kendree J. Drake, Esq.,
Winnifred,
Alta.

1902595

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190-

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

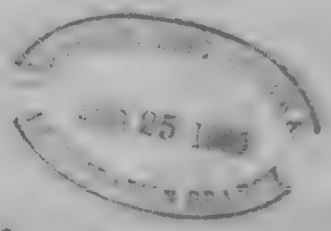
Form No 2.

1931646

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of William Sibille

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.W.¼ Sec. 22 Tp 10 Rge. 10 M.
Bow Island.



1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Sibille William, 30 Bow Island.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married 2

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. April 5th 1907

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. february 10th 1908

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. from february 10th to may 18th 1908 october 1st to December 1st 1908 - february 1st to April 1st 1909 from August 1st to this date

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Work on a farm in Stirling Alta

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. from february 1st 1908 to April 1st 1909

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Double Shag 12x18. valued $225.=

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. Two Horses

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. february 1908.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

1901 broke 15 acres, cropped ..... acres, 19..... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. about 125 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. about 25 acres hay land, about 10 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. ——— acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. .....

I, William Sibille of Bon Island do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact ; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

William Sibille

To Wit :

Declared before me

at the ally of Kelsondge

this 18 day of Aug.

A.D. 1904

Bon Island P.O.

J. a Reid

[illegible] Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form No 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Wm Schiffle

In the matter of his homestead, the N.W. ¼ of Section 22. in Township 10. and Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MEDICINE HAT JUL 8 1910

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Answer: Wm Schiffle. Bad Lands age 30.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Answer: Married. Wife

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Answer: April 5. 1907

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Answer: February 1. 1908

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence was not continuous, state the periods during which you were absent.
February 1st to April 30th. and from July 1st. and August 1st. and from October 1st to November 1st. in 1908, from January 1st. to April 1st, from August 1st. to December 2nd, in 1909, from May 1st. untill to date in 1910,

JUL 8 1910 DOMINION LANDS AGENCY

6. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?
Answer: Working on Farm at Magrath etc.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Answer: Watson Sask. Head Sandusk Alta 1908 & Okotoks Alta 1909 & 1910 with

21 1830

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Answer: No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Answer: House $215. Barn $50 No Fencing

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Answer: 11 horses - 13 chicken

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Answer: February 1908

11

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year.

Answer:

1907 broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres. 1908 broke 20 acres, cropped 10 acres.

1910 " " " " " "

19.... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 120 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: 20 acres hay land, ... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: ..... acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought specially to the notice of the Department?

Answer: Have not money the first years after entry did not go on the said homestead

H W Schultz

I, ... do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the Village of Paul Kerr

in the Province of Alberta

this 30th day of June

A.D. 1910

E Lutek

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta

P.O. Paul Kerr Alta

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES DEC. 31st, 1912

Form No. 26 (new)

NOV 24 1910 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Statutory Declaration of William Debille

In the matter of his Homestead, the NW ¼ Sec. 22 Tp. 10 Rge. 10 M.

2291459

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. William Debille Bow Island Alta Age 31

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Yes married - Wife living - No Children

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. 1 June 5th W 1907 at Dom Office Lethbridge

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. July 1st 1908

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land lived on above Land - July Mar Apl - July Aug Sept Nov 1908 July Mar Aug Sept Oct Nov 1909 - May June July Aug Sept Oct 1910

b. Do you own it? yes

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Occupied by Myself

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

1908 July Mar Apl July Aug Sept Nov

1909 July Mar Aug Sept Oct

1910 May June July Aug Sept

19 ,

19 ,

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. working on farm as Manager

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Wife lived on place July 1st 1911 to April 1915

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No other Profession or Occupation

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House Value 225.00 Barn 50.00 Fence 125.00 Well 50.00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans.

1907, ... None

1908, ... 2 Horses

1909, ... 2 Horses - 12 Chickens

1910, ... " - 2 Cattle - 30 Chickens

19 ...

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. ... July 1908

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1908 broke 15 acres, cropped None acres; 1909 broke None acres, cropped None acres.

1910 " 30 " 30 " " " " "

19 " " " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 140 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 30 acres hay land, None acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Did not Have any money As to pay Taxes during previous Years to earn money to Live on and Do improvements

Dated at Bow Island, Alta

Signature William Schultz

Witness to Signature L. L. Hearn

3. 1. 12

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of William Sebille

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North West of Section 32 Township 10 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

William Sebille 31 yrs. Farmer Fort Saskatchewan

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth? If not, when did you become a British subject by naturalization or otherwise?

No

Note.—The naturalization certificate must be produced, or a statement of facts mentioned by former answer.

(a) 5th April 1907

(b) 1st Oct Feby 1908

(c) 1st Feby 1908

3. When did you commence actual residence thereon?

From 1st Feby 1908 till 1st May 1909
From 1st July 1908 till 31st Oct 1909
From 1st Nov 1908 till 1st Dec 1909
From 1st Feby 1909 till 1st April 1909.
From 1st Aug 1909 till 1st Dec 1909
From 1st May 1910 till date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

Spring Coulee Farming from
Lifet, Chica from
Feby, 1909 till date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the land; how long absent and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

Section Township Range Meridian.

(a) (1) 26216
(b) (1) (2)
(c)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What portion of month in each year have you resided upon your entry?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family resided upon the land, giving actual dates, however removed on account of same?

8. How many acres have you under cultivation on your homestead?

Year: 1907	15	acres crop	acres
Year: 1909	—	"	"
Year: 1910	30	"	30
Year: 1911	60	"	60
Year:		"	
Year:		"	

9. What other land in the vicinity have you under cultivation, and where situated?

1909 1 Shorter
1910 1 Corn 4 Shorter
1911 1 Corn 4 Shorter

10. What is the actual cash value of your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?

1 1/2 Stable Lumber $ 75.00
Barn 16x16 50.00
Well 4x4 x 14 deep 80.00
2 miles fence 120.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the cash value of the same?

No.

12. What extent of fencing have you built on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

No.

13. Are there any applications of a timber or quarries on your homestead? If so, state name and address of applicant, and what is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No.

14. Have you had any other Homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what you have done with it.

15. Have you mortgaged, sold or contracted or agreed to sell or mortgage your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I William Sebille do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing qusetions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Gaddy Lake this 13th Dec A. D. 1911 William Sebille

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robt. McEachran Lt. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at MEDICINE HAT, this 19th December A.D. 1911 Geo H Macdonell, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ____ 191

Ottawa. 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Thos Rod Dixon

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to examine particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

2572812

Sworn Statement of Joseph Lucier

of Section 22 Township 10 Range 10 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William Lebille for N.W. of Section 22

Township 10 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. about 4 yrs. on my homestead

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — From abt 1904 till date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) July 1908 (2) July 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From 1st July 1908 till 1st May 1908 / From 1st July 1908 till 1st Oct 1908 / From 1st Nov 1908 till 1st Dec 1908 / From 1st July 1909 till 1st Apl 1909 / From 1st May 1910 till date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If so state such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Yes. From 1st July 1909 till date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Year 1909	Broke 15	acres, cropped —	acres.
Year 1909	" —	" " —	"
Year 1910	" 30	" " 30	"
Year 1911	" 60	" " 60	"
Year 1	"	" "	"
Year 1	"	" "	"

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

1909. 2 horses

1910. 4 horses. 1 Cow

1911. 4 horses 1 Cow

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12'x18' Lumber $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles $150.00 / Barn 16+16 $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Well with 2 Pumps $60.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Joseph Lucier of Bow Island make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake / Joseph Lucier

this 13th day of Dec. 1911

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Robt. McEachran

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of James Olquist

of Section 22 Township 11 Range 11 W.

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William Lebille for N.W. of Section 22

Township 10 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer about 4 yrs. on my homestead

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Pre-emption from July 1907 till date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) July 1908 (2) July 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From 1st July 1908 till 1st May 1908 / From 1st July 1908 till 1st Oct 1908 / From 1st Nov 1908 till 1st Dec 1908. From 1st July 1909 till 1st Apl 1909 / From 1st May 1910 till date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If so state such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Yes. From July 1909 till date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Year 1909	Broke 15	acres, cropped —	acres.
Year 1909	" —	" " —	"
Year 1910	" 30	" " 30	"
Year 1911	" 60	" " 60	"
Year 1	"	" "	"
Year 1	"	" "	"

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

1909 2 horses

1910 4 horses. 1 Cow.

1911 4 horses. 1 Cow.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12'x18' Lumber $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles $100.00 / Barn 16+16 $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Well with 2 Pumps $60.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, James Olquist of Bow Island make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake / James Olquist

this 13th day of Dec. 1911

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Robt. McEachran

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Affidavit for Jas Fitz

Form No. 59.

In the matter of North West quarter of Sec 22. Tp. 10 Range 10-4 of

Williams Stitt of the

of New Dayton Province of Alberta

JAN

do solemnly declare that the correct spelling of my name is Williams Stitt.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

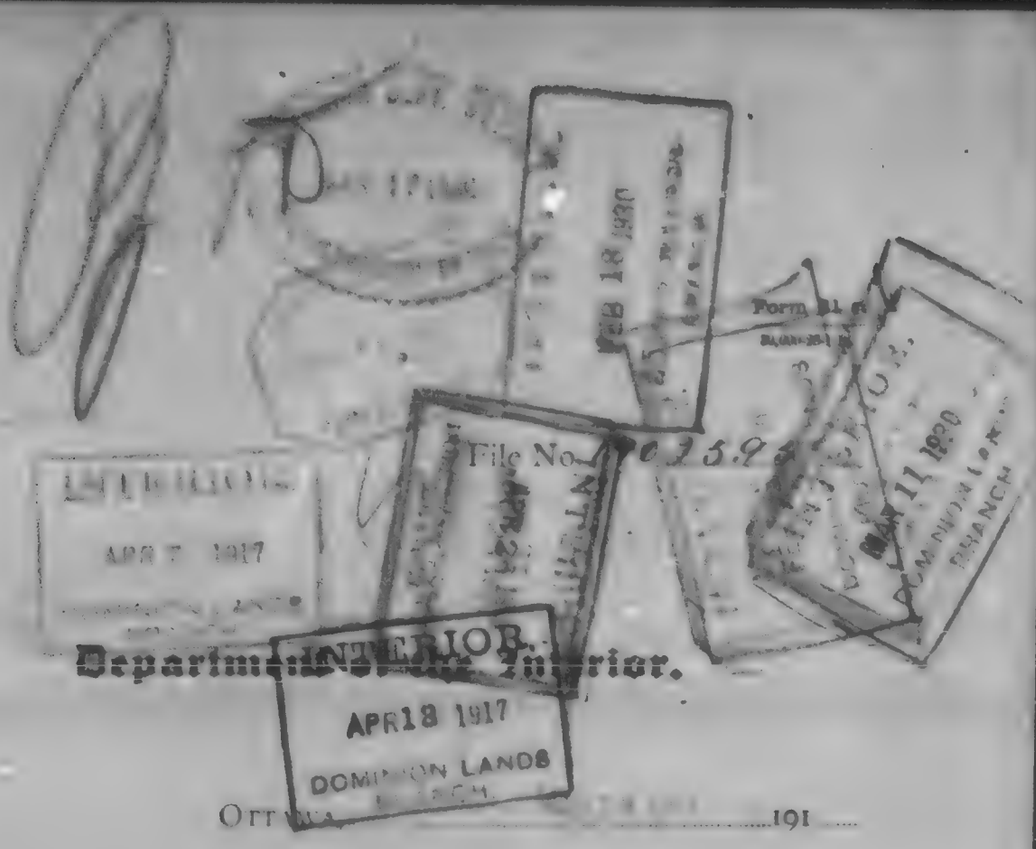
Declared before me at the Village of Lacombe in the Province of Alberta this 26th day of August A. D. 1911

William Stitt

E. Lucas

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

A Justice of the Peace for Alberta



Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, ... 191 ....

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼ of Section 22 in Township 10 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 28th Feb, 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To William Scott Esq.

Box 1 Calgary

Alta

1902597

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 =

From A. [illegible] 25
Lethbridge

Date 25/7

" (when rec'd) 1913

Subject: P Stauffer
Applies for Homes.
NE 28-12-7 W4
Entry of A.D. Marsh

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

1988175

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 1988175

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 16 1909

1988175

I, Jacob A. Stauffer

of Medicine Hat S.O Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E Quarter Section of Section number

28, in Township 12, Range 7 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U. S. a., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Jacob A Stauffer

Lethbridge District.

Medicine Hat 13th Oct 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entryman, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
81	82		5	Canada	Ontario	Washington U.S.a	Farmer
47	52						
	49						

1 4878

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jacob R. Stauffer

of Medicine Hat Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of, 19, for Quarter-section of

Section, Township Range,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Jacob R Stauffer

Subscribed and sworn to this 13
day of October 1905
before me at Medicine Hat
Local Agent,
Jos Ross
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jacob R. Stauffer

of Medicine Hat Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. .....

Subscribed and sworn to this 13 day of October 1905 before me at Medicine Hat

Jacob R Stauffer

John Mowat
Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jacob R. Stauffer, of Medicine Hat, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... (quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. .....

Subscribed and sworn to this 13 day of October 1908 before me at Medicine Hat | Jacob R Stauffer

John Mowry
Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

1988175

Form No. 1.

1988175

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 15 1909

1988175

I, Jacob A. Stauffer

of Medicine Hat S.O. Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

28, in Township 12, Range 7 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Jacob A. Stauffer

Lethbridge District.

Medicine Hat 13th Oct 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrants, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
81	82		5	Canada	Ontario	Washington U.S.A.	Farmer
47	52						
	49						

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jacob de Stauffer

of Medicine Hat Alb., do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead ~~entry~~ is in good standing at this date.

Sig. .....

Subscribed and sworn to this 13
day of October 1905
before me at Medicine Hat

Jacob R Stauffer

Local Agent,
Job Mainwaring [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

W.D. 12842-07

Form No. 168.
M.200-5-1916.

10-1

13/1/13
AL

Sworn Statement of

Jacob K. Stauffer in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E.

of 28 Sec. 12 Thp. 7 Rge. 4 W of 4 Meridian.

a. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Jacob K. Stauffer, age 84, Farmer, Medicine Hat Alta

b. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Repatriation (3) Yes

Norm.- If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

c. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 16 Oct 1909 (b) Nov (c) 16 Oct 1909

351079

7/0/1

d. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? — 22/1 1912 to date

S.E. 28-12-7-4

e. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Farming

f. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife + two children Have resided on Homestead

g. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— — Section S.E. 28 Thp. 12 Rge. 7 W 4 Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) 16 Oct 1909 (2) Homestead

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) Jacob K. Stauffer (2) myself

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) House 40 x 16 $500; Barn $100; Outhouse $50; 2 Wells $100

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — 16 Oct 1909 to 18 Oct 1912

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father ~~mother, son, daughter, brother~~) have resided on the latter's land.

h. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much backset each, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1	1910	Broke	10	acres, cropped	10 acres
Year 1	1911	"	20	"	20 "
Year 1	1912	"	20	"	30 "
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"

i. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of performing entry? — None

j. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Shack

k. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Whether occupied or not, mention each and state when erected, and what is the cash value of the same? — Shed

l. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile $100

m. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No Agriculture

n. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what becoming of it. — 1 No

o. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — 1 No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Jacob K. Stauffer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
18 October A.D. 1912

Jacob K Stauffer

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Mun

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at MEDICINE HAT
18 Oct A.D. 1912

A.E.H. Macdonell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat, Alta. District.

Ottawa, JAN 21 1913 19

Accepted as sufficient.

F F Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that _____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the _____ of Section _____ Thp. _____ Rge. _____ Mer., from the _____ day of _____ to the present time.

Date _____ 19____

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Robt McG. Jaill

of Sec SE 22 Thp. 12 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jacob L. Stauffer for NE of Sec. 28 Thp. 12 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 1st Nov 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — SE 22-12-7-4 1st Nov 1909 to the 10th May 1910; 15th Oct 1910 to the 15th May 1911, 25th May 1911 to the 31st Oct 1911, 1st Nov 1911 to the 14th May 1912, 28th May 1912 to the 18th Oct 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) the 1st June (2)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — SE 28-12-7-4 1st Nov 1909 to the 10th May 1910, 15th Oct 1910 to the 15th May 1911, 25th May 1911 to the 31st Oct 1911, 1st Nov 1911 to the 14th May 1912, 28th May 1912 to the 18th Oct 1912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized transfer, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Living with his son

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke	10	acres, cropped		10	acres.
Year 1911	"	20	" "		30	"
Year 1912	"	20	" "		30	"
Year 1	"		" "			"
Year 1	"		" "			"
Year 1	"		" "			"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nil

8. What is the size of his house on SE 28-12-7-4 and what material, and what is the present cash value? — 30 x 16 Lumber & stone $300.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile $100.

10. What other buildings have been erected on SE 28-12-7-4? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $75. Granary $50.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Robt McG. Jaill of Medicine Hat make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 18 day of Oct 1912

Robert McGowan Jaill

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mun

Signature of Dominion Lands Surveyor or Dominion Lands Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 21 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Sworn Statement of Ora Geo. Stevens

of Sec. NW 2 Thp. 12 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jacob L Stauffer for NE of Sec. 28 Thp. 12 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Apl 1910

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — NW 2-12-7-4 1st Apl 1910 to the 18th Oct 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) the 1st June (2)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — SE 28-12-7-4 1st Apl 1910 to the 18th Oct 1912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized transfer, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Living with his son.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke	10	acres, cropped			acres.
Year 1911	"	20	" "		10	"
Year 1912	"	20	" "		30	"
Year 1	"		" "			"
Year 1	"		" "			"
Year 1	"		" "			"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nil

8. What is the size of his house on SE 28-12-7-4, and what material, and what is the present cash value? — 30 x 16 Lumber & stone $300.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile $100.

10. What other buildings have been erected on SE 28-12-7-4? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary $100. Barn $100. Well $75.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Ora G. Stevens of Medicine Hat make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 18 day of Oct 1912

Ora George Stevens

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mun

Signature of Dominion Lands Surveyor or Dominion Lands Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 21 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Form 81 a.

File No. 1402.17

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S E ¼ of Section 29 in Township 12 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 14th February, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

To Judah Chaffin, Esq.,
Medicine Hat,
Alta.

No. 1902599

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

1956720

Form A

49222
No. 29114

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Vital White of Edmonton Alberta hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 22 in Township 51 Range 20 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig.... Vital White

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 15 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out the above paragraph if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including ... giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21	Total.				
33	31	7					
		6					
		5					
		1					
		Boy					

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Vital White-

of Edmonton Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for S. E. Quarter-section of Section 34, Township 51 Range 27 W 4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. vital White

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th day of Sept 1909 before me at Edmonton

K. W. MacKenzie

Local Agent,
[or sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3970180 Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N.W. ¼ of Section 32

Township 51 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, Wm White

of Lamont Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare :—

(State whether homestead, purchased homestead or pre-emption.) That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on

the 15th day of September 1912

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) Quarter lying North from town of Lamont

(Here state whether you obtained the land under sale, or in lieu of a relative, or by lease or from Hall particulars should be given.) (2) Purchased from Township

If this question is not answered, abandonment will be considered unconditional and land will be disposed of by Department accordingly.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, made of and on homestead, where performed.) (3) From 15th July 1912 continuously to date

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE OCT 26 1917 EDMONTON, ALTA.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof — give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (4) House - log 12x21 #300 Stable log 14x16 & 5 Dc Fencing 2 miles on 2 sides #200 Bulk fowls fence for balance #. Hen house #25 - 2 cattle - Yes - This was a stock farm. Have had an average of 25 head of cattle each year until Sept 1912 to date

(Here state if intention is to continue residence for other land.) (5) Yes -

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton

in the Province of Alberta

this 23rd day of October

A. D. 1917

A Justice of the Peace

Signature Wm White

Address Box 86 Lamont Alta

* Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Com'r. in B. R. sign here giving title.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

The North West quarter of
Section Twenty two (22)
Township Fifty one (51)
Range Twenty (20) West
of the 4th Principal Meridian

and to all improvements thereon, and appurtenances thereunto belonging, and all claim, right and demand to the issue of letters-patent therefor.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD unto His Majesty, His successors and assigns, forever.

AND the said party of the first part hereby covenants with His Majesty, His successors and assigns, that he the said party of the first part has not done, or knowingly or willingly suffered, or been party or privy to anything whereby the land hereby surrendered and assured, or intended so to be, or any part thereof, is, or may be encumbered or affected in any wise howsoever; and, further, that the said party of the first part, his executors, administrators and assigns, and every person having or claiming any estate, right or interest in the said land hereby surrendered or assured, or intended so to be, or any part thereof, by, through or in trust for him or them, or any of them, shall and will at all times hereafter upon the request of His Majesty, His successors or assigns, execute and do every such assurance and thing for the further and more effectually assuring the said land or any part thereof, unto His Majesty, His successors and assigns as shall be reasonably required.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said party of the first part has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above mentioned.

Signed, Sealed and delivered in the presence of

Jas Gibbons

Vital White

I, James Gibbons
of Edmonton, Alta.

To Wit: make oath and say:-

(1.) That I was personally present and did see Vital White named in the foregoing instrument, who is personally known to me to be the person named therein, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2.) That the same was so executed on the day of the date thereof at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta and that I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(3.) That I know the said Vital White and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Prov. of Alberta
this 23rd day
of October A.D. 1917.

Jas Gibbons

Agt. Dom. Lands.

3970180

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON, ALTA.

0007

1

This Indenture made the 23rd day of October A.D. 1917

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE OCT 23 1917 EDMONTON, ALTA.

BETWEEN

Vital White. Farmer.
of Deville Alt. in the Province
of Alberta

of the first part;

and His Majesty King George the Fifth, hereinafter referred to as His Majesty,

of the second part;

WHEREAS the land hereinafter mentioned is Dominion Lands within the meaning of the Dominion Lands Act.

AND WHEREAS the said party of the first part, on or about the 15th day of September A.D. 1909, made entry for the said land for a homestead.

AND WHEREAS the said party of the first part has fully complied with the conditions of his said entry for the said land, and is entitled to the issue of letters-patent therefor.

AND WHEREAS the said party of the first part has not received such letters-patent, and for good and sufficient reasons is desirous of abandoning and surrendering to His Majesty his homestead right in and to the said land, and of selecting and obtaining homestead entry for other land in lieu thereof, and His Majesty has consented to his so doing, upon his executing these presents.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that in consideration of the premises the said party of the first part doth grant, lease and surrender unto His Majesty, His Successors and assigns:

ALL his estate, right, title, interest, trust, claim, property and demand whatsoever, both at law and in equity, of, in, to and out of that certain parcel or tract of land known as follows:—

390444
77290

4043236

Form A. No. 4982

DOMINION LANDS
Edmonton, Alta.
APR 29 1918
Recorded 110 acres
NATURE CK
ACCT

FORM NO. 1.
300,000-18-3-12.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

MAY 17 1918
REGISTRATION BRANCH

I, Joe Ellis

of R.R. No 2 - Tofield do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 22

in Township 51, Range 20 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON
APR 29 1918

Sig. Joe Ellis

..... District.

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

141.3ac

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12.	Total.				
31	31	-	2	England	Yorkshire	Victoria B.C.	Farmer

54721

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joe Ellis

of R.R. #2 Tofield Alta do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are ~~no~~ worth no more than $100.00 improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of ..... 19.., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Joe Ellis

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd day of April 1918 before me at Edmonton

Thomas St Laurent

(*Local Agent, Sub-agent, as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

APP. FOR PATENT

APP. FOR PATENT

Statement of Joe Ellis in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 22 Township 51 Range 20 of the 4th Meridian.

11. 12. 22

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Joe Ellis 32 years, Farmer, Vegreville R.R. no: 2. Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) by birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, essential entry of certificate number, district or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) On 25 April 1918 (b) House was on the land when I did file (c) On 1st May 1919

Residence on Homestead

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates? — From 1 May 1919 to 1 June 1920 From 1 March 1921 to date and on rented farm the SW 22 51-20-4 between time when I was not residing on my homestead

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Farming on rented farm the SW 22-51-20-4

6. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife only with same residence

Vicinity Residence.

7. If your Residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or by any authorized relative, what is the description of such land? — ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) ...

(Fill up only where residence has been [illegible] on purchased land.)

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on such purchased land? — ...

(Fill up only where residence has been with relatives)

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your wife, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother [illegible] on the land of your ... above described?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year, and how much crop, and how much under cultivation have you [illegible] each year?

Land very expensive to bring under cultivation. It is hard to clear on account of heavy stumps cost at least $100.00 per acre. Irrigation needed.

Year 19 18	Breaking	5	acres, cropped	5	acres
Year 19 19	"	—	"	5	"
Year 19 20	"	—	"	5	"
Year 19 21	"	5	"		
Year 19	"		"		

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of performing duty?

Year 19 18	Cattle	45	Horses	4	Sheep	35	Hogs
Year 19 19	"	65	"	16	"	45	"
Year 19 20	"	31	"	10	"	163	"
Year 19 21	"	32	"	8	"	152	"

On the homestead

10. Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing to exclusion or fencing in owner? — ...

10. What is the extent of the house on your homestead of what material and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 20x26 $600.00; Log barn 16x18 $250.00; Log granary $75.00; 3 barns for log $350.00; well (nil).

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What are their respective sizes and what have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — All fenced in all around 3 wires $350.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — good only for grazing purposes

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it, and say what became of it. — no

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion lands? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign, or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

CANADA, Province of Dominion of Canada, Province of Alberta. To WIT:

I, Joe Ellis, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 20 day of October A.D. 1921 having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Joe Ellis's

[signature] A Commissioner for Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ... Seed Grain receipts, ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 192...

... Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton December 29 A.D. 1922

[signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

JAN 15 1923

Accepted as sufficient. [signature] Ottawa, ... 192...

[signature] Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement of M. F. Hand of the NW Quarter of Section 14 Township 51 Range 20 of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joe Ellis for the NW Quarter of Section 22 Township 51 Range 20 of the 4th Meridian.

4750431

4761268

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer; about 5 years. Continuously on my land from 1915 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — House was built before 1918; on 1 May 1919 from 1 May 1919 to 1 June 1920; from 1 March 1921 to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized sworn? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own quarter

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife only with same residence

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a preemption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1918	Broke 5	acres, cropped	5	acres.	
Year 1919	" 1	" "	5	"	
Year 1920	" 1	" "	5	"	
Year 1921	" 5	" "	5	"	
Year	"	" "		"	
Year	"	" "		"	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1918	Cattle 45	Horses 7	Sheep 35	Hogs	
Year 1919	" 65	" 16	" 45	"	
Year 1920	" 31	" 10	" 165	"	
Year 1921	" 32	" 8	" 152	"	

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 20x26 $600.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Fenced in all around with 3 wires $350.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give full description and state what improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?) — Log barn $250.00; Log granary $75.00; 3 other barns $300.00;

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, M. F. Hand of Bofield Alta R.R.2.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 20 day of October 1921 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

M F Hand

[illegible] Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

APP. FOR PATENT

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of John Wozencraft of the W½ Quarter of Section 2 Township 51 Range 20 of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joe Ellis for the NW Quarter of Section 22 Township 51 Range 20 of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer; since 1916 Continuously on my land or in the immediate vicinity from 1916 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — House was built before 1918; on 1 May 1919 from 1st May 1919 to 1 June 1920 from 1 March 1921 to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized sworn? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own quarter

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife only with same residence

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a preemption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1918	Broke 5	acres, cropped	5	acres.	
Year 1919	" 1	" "	5	"	
Year 1920	" 1	" "	5	"	
Year 1921	" 5	" "	5	"	
Year	"	" "		"	
Year	"	" "		"	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1918	Cattle 45	Horses 7	Sheep 35	Hogs	
Year 1919	" 65	" 16	" 45	"	
Year 1920	" 31	" 10	" 165	"	
Year 1921	" 32	" 8	" 152	"	

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame house 20x26 $600.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced in with 3 wires $350.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give full description and state what improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?) — Log barn $250.00; Log granary $75.00; 3 other barns $300.00;

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, John Wozencraft of Bofield Alta R.R.2.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 20 day of October 1921 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Wozencroft

[illegible] Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 190299
Pat No 48[illegible]96

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for L.S 11, 12 & 13, N½ & SW¼ of LS 14
of Section 22 in Township 51
Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian,
has this land covered by the waters of Hasting Lake, at the time of survey of said Lake—
bearing date the 19th January 1923
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Joe Ellis Esq.
R R No 2
Lafield Alberta

FORM 76A

1902602

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

Patrick

Ottawa

Date

Subject

Sec. 33 - Tp. 13 - R.

Referred to

ALBERTA

IN THE MATTER OF the application for a Grant for Church
purposes of the...L. S...S.W.14..of Sec...33.....
Tp.....Rge.....W...4...M.

"I,.....1925947.....

.....

of the.....of.....in the

Province of Alberta

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that we are Minister and Trustee of the

.....Church

of.....

That we hereby apply for the above mentioned land which is solely required for, and will only be used for, the purposes of the Church on behalf of which this application is made.

That the patent fee of $10.00 is enclosed herewith.

That the consent of the governing body of the Church will be obtained and forwarded to the Secretary of Department of the Interior at Ottawa.

And we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

Declared before me at.....
of..... in the
day of.....
A.D. 1925.....

Rev. Alexander Anthonisk
Minister

Jurgi Luzak
Trustee

Nikolaj Malyseke
Trustee

Petro Garuk
Trustee

Commissioner, etc.

C.R.

Department of the Interior, Ref.No.1902602.

Land Patents Branch

MEMORANDUM :- 26th August, 1909.

Application of The Russo-Greek Catholic Orthodox Church for 5 acres of S.W.¼-33-57-15-W.4th Meridian. Vacant in records.

The usual $10.00 patent fee has been remitted, and the required declaration that the land is to be used exclusively for church purposes furnished.

I, therefore, know of no objection to the grant being made, upon the customary report being received from the Homestead Inspector that a church has been erected upon the property.

J.W.Greenway, Esq.,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Form A. 758

234186

No. 51824

RECEIVED. DEC 11 10 a.m.

Form No. 1.
50,000-6-08.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

JAN 3 [illegible]

2581995

I, Wayne Ericuh, of Stry, do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 31 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. 1/4 Quarter Section of Section number 33, in Township 57, Range 13 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I ~~am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Wayne Ericuh
mark

Edmonton District.

December 5 1911

1555 [illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1			1	Austria	Galicia	Austria	Farmer

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of the area (O. in C. 20th. Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wayne L. Ericks

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) **That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.**

Sig. Wayne L. Ericks

Subscribed and sworn to this 5 day of December 19 11 before me at Saskatoon

[illegible]

Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form G. Form No. 20.

2980829

APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I, Frederick Cuthbertson

of Sacred Heart

do hereby apply,

under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the reservation of the South West Quarter-Section of Section Number 32, in Township 37, Range 13 West of the 4 Meridian, until Sept 4 1913, which does not exceed 12 months from this date; with a view to my obtaining entry therefor as a homestead as soon as I attain the age of eighteen years.

I am in permanent residence on the South East Quarter-Section of Section Number 33, in Township 37, Range 13, West of the 4 Meridian, now held under entry (or, as the case may be), owned and occupied by, David Cuthbertson, my Father.

I am a British subject.

Edmonton District.

June 17th 1910

Sig. Frederick Cuthbertson

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
1							
17 yrs				Canada	England	Saskatchewan	Farmer

Form H.

Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

I, David Desjardins

do solemnly declare (*or* affirm *as the case may be*) that the South West Quarter-Section of Section Number 33, in Township 21 W, Range 13 West of the 2nd Meridian, in respect of which application is made by Edouard Desjardins, to have reserved under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, is agricultural land and open to homestead entry; that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the said application is made for the sole use and benefit of the said Edouard Desjardins with a view to his obtaining entry for the said land as soon as he attains the age of eighteen years; that the said Edouard Desjardins who is my brother, has his permanent residence with me on the South East Quarter-Section of Section Number 33, in Township 21 W, Range 13 West of the 2nd Meridian, for which I hold entry (~~or, as the case may be, have an occupation~~); that the said Edouard Desjardins will have attained the full age of eighteen years on the 4th day of September, 1913.

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th day of June, 1913, before me.

Sidney Earle Wills.
Local Agent
(*or* Sub-agent *as the case may be*)

David Desjardins

Form 2 No 307763 30154

No. 6772.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton
SEP 6 1910
RECEIVED at 10 m/h
NATURE

I, Frederick Despardes

of Sand Hook Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Sad Nwt Quarter Section of Section number 33 in Township 37, Range 13 West of the 4 th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton District.

Sig. Frederick Despardes

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

1910

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18.	TOTAL.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1			1	Canada	Ontario	Farmer	Farmer
18 yrs.							

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frederick Despardes

of Sand Hook Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the day of 19 , for Quarter-section of Section , Township , Range of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Frederick Despardes

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th day of September 1910 before me at Sand Hook Alta.

C. D. Graham
Local Agent
or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the [illegible] *Quarter of Section* [illegible] *Township* [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certificate number, name, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

Residence on Homestead.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates?

5. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Visits to Residence.

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or fully authorized relative what is the legal description of such land?

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(If no cash purchase has been on land owned by entrant).

(d) What number of yards of manure in each year have you carted on such purchased land?

(If no cash purchase has been on relatives)

(e) What number of yards of manure in each year have you carted from the stables, residence of father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister or other relative of you on the land of your above described?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

If you hold a pre-emption state how much breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

		Acres broke	Acres cultivated	Acres
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since obtaining entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible] having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta. January 9 th A.D. 1919

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA, JAN 1 191[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] COMMISSIONER.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

4131416

Sworn Statement of Sherman Leigh of the NE

Quarter of Section SE Township 57 Range 13 E

of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for the NE Quarter of Section 33

Township 57 Range 13 E of the 4th Meridian.

1. When and how long have you known the applicant?

James 5 years
personally and immediate
neighborhood
1914 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) Where did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) 1914 (2) 1914
continuously from 1914 to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

2 years from 1917 to date

5. Has his wife (or widow's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1914	Broke	5	acres, cropped		5	acres.
Year 1915	"	5	"	"	15	"
Year 1916	"	5	"	"	20	"
Year 1917	"	12	"	"	20	"
Year 1	"		"	"		"

Year 1914	Cattle	3	Horses	1	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1915	"	3	"	2	"	"
Year 1916	"	3	"	3	"	"
Year 1917	"	3	"	3	"	"

7. What stock of which he or his wife or owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the value of his improvements on his homestead, and what material, and what is the present cash value?

16x24 house $250.00

9. What extent of cultivation has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12 acres 150.00
Stables 75.00
Granary 75.00
Poultry house 35.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Whether inhabitable or habitable, and what is the cash value of the same?)

11. Have you any interest, directly or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe that settlement laws have been complied in obtaining this patent?

yes

Sherman Leigh
Signature of Claimant

To Wit

I, Sherman Leigh of Hamilton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Whitefish
in the County of Flathead
this 28th day of Dec 1917

Sherman Leigh

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. Robinson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Columbia District

Form No. 156.
20-100-8-4-17.

168 C-3

Sworn Statement of Estes Leigh of the NE

Quarter of Section SE Township 57 Range 13 E

of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Sherman Leigh for the NE Quarter of Section 33

Township 57 Range 13 E of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 12 years
personally and immediate
neighborhood
1914 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) 1914 (2) 1914
continuously from 1914 to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

with family since 1917 to date

5. Has his homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1914	Broke	5	acres, cropped		5	acres.
Year 1915	"	5	"	"	15	"
Year 1916	"	5	"	"	15	"
Year 1917	"	12	"	"	20	"
Year 1	"		"	"		"

Year 1914	Cattle	3	Horses	2	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1915	"	3	"	3	"	"
Year 1916	"	3	"	3	"	"
Year 1917	"	1	"		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant or owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the value of his improvements on his homestead, and what material, and what is the present cash value?

16x24 house $250.00

9. What extent of cultivation has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12 acres 150.00
Stables 75.00
Granary 75.00
Poultry house 35.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Whether inhabitable or habitable, and what is the cash value of the same?)

11. Have you any interest, directly or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe that settlement laws have been complied in obtaining this patent?

yes

Sherman Leigh
Signature of Claimant

To Wit:

I, Chester Huff of Whitefish make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Whitefish
in the County of Flathead
this 28th day of Dec 1917

Chester Huff

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. Robinson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Columbia District

M.J/CB.

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1902602.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

OTTAWA, 2nd August, 1929.

Copy to A.D.L., Edmonton.
Ref. #168653.

Sir,-

S.W. ¼ Sec. 33 Tp. 57 Rge. 13 West 4 Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

W. MARTIN

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion L

Frederick Desjarlais, Esq.,
Spedden,
Alberta.

SECURED ENTRY ON
Sec. 2 Tp 60 Rge 13 West 4.
Date 9.10.29.

ADDRESS REPLY, "THE CONTROLLER OF PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.
1902602.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

AUG 5 1920

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. W. 1/4
of Section 33 in Township 57
Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 25th June, 1920,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

H. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

To Frederick Desjardais, Esq.,
Hamlin,
Alberta.

FORM 31A.

No. 1902618

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA

1914342

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Wm Hoss

In the matter of his Homestead, the SE¼ Sec. 14 Tp. 37 Rge. 12 4 M.

142133

DOMINION LANDS
JUL 26 1909
RED DEER ALTA

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Wm Hoss, 36 years, Macoun Sask. (at present)
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. married, Apr 19-1909, wife,
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. Dec 1st 1905
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. April 1906
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. 1906 - 3 months, 1907 7 months
   1908 - 12 months.
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. 1906 Stobart Canada carpenter work, 1907 Millet Canada carpenter work, 1908 on homestead
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. had no family then, married Apr 19-1909
   doing Carpenter work at present but will be back soon.
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?
   Ans. carpenter
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. Frame house 20x16 - 1 story, house 16x16
   and curbed well,
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. - no stock as yet,
    but doing carpenter work between times, to secure money to buy stock.
11. In what year did you [illegible]?
    Ans. April 1906

Copy
47 20
49 16

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.—

1907 broke 10 acres, cropped — acres, 1908 broke 5 acres, cropped 10 acres.

19— " — " " " "

19— " — " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 60 acres, hay land eco acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. eco acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. absence necessary to secure more means to further improve property and buy horses, and some stock to put on said claim.

I, Wm Hoss of Wainwright, Alta

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Wm Hoss.

To Wit:

Declared before me a Notary Public at the City of Wainwright Alta. this 22 day of July A.D. 1909.

Wainwright Alta. P.O.

H L Dumfeldt
Notary Public
Province of Alberta

"Mr Hoss will be up soon and if necessary will secure the witnesses, if necessary."

Form No. 158.
50,000-5-11-09.

Sworn Statement of William Hass

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SE of 14 Sec. 32 Thp. 12 Rge. 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William Hass, 35, Farmer, Stonyrock.

2. (1) Are you a British subject by the present time? and (2) have you ever been naturalized or are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Registration? — (1) Yes. (2) By naturalization

Note—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certified copy of naturalization required or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Dec 1. 1905 — (b) April 2 1906. (c) April 2 1906 intent

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — April 2 1906 to Aug 6 1906. Aug 2 1906. left 28 1906. Nov 28 1906. Aug 2 1907. Nov 23 1907 to Dec 24 1908 Dec 12. 1909 to the present time

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Leduc & district carpentering

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what proportion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife, Nov 25 1909 to the present time

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized relative, describe such land.

Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When, (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (1) ... (2) ...

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

9. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — same as stated in sec 4)

10. State each month or part of month you and your (Father and mother, brother, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

11. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop in each year?

Year 1907	Broke 10	acres cropped	
Year 1908	5		10
Year 1909	—		—
Year 1910	5		10
Year			
Year			

12. What class of animals and the number have you had on your homestead during each year since you made entry? — Livestock

13. What kind of a house have you on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 X 20 Frame Dwl. $300

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What stables, granaries, etc., have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — 12 X 16 Frame Stable " 200 — Well " 15

15. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres " 20

16. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, describe same. Is the land fit for agriculture? Is it more valuable for agriculture than for any other purpose. — none — suitable for farming

17. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — none

18. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

Stamp: Dominion Land Office, Edmonton, Alta. JUN 8 1910

Edmonton
Prov Alta

To Wit:

I, William Hass do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leduc this 2 day of June A.D. 1910 — Wm Hass

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. Palmer
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the following application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Red Deer, Alta. JUN 8 1910 A.D. 19...

W.J. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Stamp: Dominion Land Office, Red Deer, Alta. JUN 8 1910

22 6. 11
E

10 / 10

Ottawa, JUN 27 1910 19

Accepted as sufficient,

T. Fitz Roy Dyon
Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

Sworn Statement of Orlando B Simpson

LW of Sec. 6 Thp. 38 Rge. 12 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm Hare for NE of Sec. 14 Thp. 37 Rge. 12 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer since 1906. Sold W½ 6-38-12 W 4 m
2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   from 1906 to present time
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (a) April 2 1906 (b) April 2 1906
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   April 2 1906 May 6 1906.
   Aug 4 1906 Sept 26 1906
   Nov 28 1906 Aug 2 1907
   Nov 23 1907 Dec 27 1905
   Dec 12 1909 to the present time
4. (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly entered claim, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   wife resided since Nov. 25 1909 to date
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke		cropped	
Year 1907	10	acres.	—	acres.
Year 1908	5	"	10	"
Year 1909	—	"	—	"
Year 1910	5	"	15	"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   no stock
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   16 x 20 Frame val $ 300
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   160 acres fenced $ 200
   Stable 200
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    well $ 150
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    no
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making the application for patent?
    yes

2150900

Canada
Prov Alta
To Wit:

I Orlando B Simpson of Castor Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Castor | Orlando B Simpson
this 2 day of June 1910

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

E Palmer
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Red Deer District

Sworn Statement of Peter Roberts

SE of Sec. 30 Thp. 36 Rge. 11 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm Hare for SE¼ of Sec. 14 Thp. 37 Rge. 12 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer since 1907.
   SE 30-36-11 W4
2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   from May 1907 to the present time
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (a) April 2 1906 (b) April 2 1906
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   April 2 1906. May 6. 1906
   Aug 4 1906 Sept 26 1906
   Nov. 28 1906 Aug 2 1907
   Nov 23. 1907 Dec 24 1909
   Dec. 12 1909 to the present
4. (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly entered claim, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Wife from Nov 25 1909
   to the Present time
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke		cropped	
Year 1907	10	acres.	—	acres.
Year 1908	5	"	10	"
Year 1909	—	"	—	"
Year 1910	5	"	15	"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   no stock
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   16 x 20 Frame val $ 300
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   160 acres. " $ 200
   Stable $ 200
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    well $ 150
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    no
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making the application for patent?
    yes

Canada
Prov Alta
To Wit:

I Peter Roberts of Hanmore make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Castor | Peter Roberts
this 2 day of June 1910

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

E Palmer
~~Land~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Red Deer District

Form No. 180.

In Your reply refer to No. 44910

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Red Deer. June 13th. 1910.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of William Hess of Hanesville who holds entry for the South-east Section 14 Township 37 Range 12 W 4th M.

2150900

to which is attached Certificate of Naturalization.

INTERIOR.
JUN 22 1910
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form 31 a.

File No 1912615

Department of the Interior.

JUL 28 1910

OTTAWA, ... 19—

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E.¼

of Section 14 in Township 37

Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian.

bearing date the

15th July 1910 has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To William Hass Esq

Hanegville

Alta

ALBERTA

1902622

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190-

From [illegible] Lethbridge

Date

" (when rec'd) 1917

Subject: F.B. Larsen
Polar Bear Skin
Dec 13-1917
Ans Jan 10 File Returned

Form No 7.

1948844

FORM No 40.

Letter No. .....

Reference No. 70527

PAT. BCH. SEP 27 1909 RECEIVED.

Dominion Lands Office,

Lethbridge, Alta. 14th Sept. 1909

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 13th July, 1909 day of ..... 190..., the entry of Dan N. McPherson, for the N.E.¼ Sec. 20 Tp. 15 Rge 19 4 M. was cancelled on the 13th day of September 1909

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

UNION

J. W. Smith

Agent Dominion Lands.

CANCELLED

119043

1/10/09

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

190,622

Form No. 1.

1995380

Form A

No 2713 3½

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jonas Olaf Eckeland

of Edmonton, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pur. Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

20, in Township 15, Range 19 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am~~ a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my ~~intention to~~ become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Jos Eckeland

District.

LETHBRIDGE

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	0	3	4	Norway	Southern	Alta	Farming

NOTED 1/3 1 (1)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a Pre-emption or a~~ Purchased Homestead.

I, Jonas Olaf Eckeland

of Opheim, Mont., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 5 day of June, 19 05 for SE Quarter-section of Section 14, Township 14 Range 22 W of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same~~.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Jonas Olaf Eckeland

Subscribed and sworn to this 6 day of Dec 19 05 before me at Opheim

Dominion Land Agent, SENIOR ASSISTANT.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 15 B
10,000-3-2-12

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

4.5.14 ✓
2

Sworn Statement of Jonas Alaf Eskeland in support of his application for Purchased Homestead Patent for NW of Section 20 Township 15 Range 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Jonas Alaf Eskeland Age 31 Farmer Swan Valley.

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes.

3. (a) When did you commence residence for this Purchased Homestead? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence residence thereon? — (a) Nov 15/09 (b) May 1/10 (c) May 1/10

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been upon the land, giving actual dates? — May 1/10 to Nov 3/10; May 1/11 to Aug 27/11; May 1/12 to Aug 21/12; Oct 1/12 to June 13/14.

5. When absent from your Purchased Homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation — Own homestead NE-14-14-22-4 farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this Purchased Homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — wife + 4 children for same time as applicant.

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself? (Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) What buildings are on such land owned by yourself and what is the present value thereof?

(c) What months or parts of months in each year have you resided on the land owned by yourself above described?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your Purchased Homestead for each year, and how many acres have you cultivated thereof in each year?

		acres cropped	acres
Year 19 10	Broke 10	" "	10 "
Year 19 11	" 23	" "	23
Year 19 12	" 20	" "	53
Year 19 13	" —	" "	Summerfallow
Year 19 14	" —	" "	
Year 19	"	" "	

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your Purchased Homestead in each year since date (i.e. preceding entry)?

	'10	'11	'12	'13	'14
horses	10	13	13	14	12
cattle	11	5	9	5	8

10. What is the size of your house on your Purchased Homestead; of what material; and constructed, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 16 frame + lean to $400.00
Barn 16 x 20 — 200
Chicken house — 50
Granary — 75.00
1 3/4 miles — 120.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your Purchased Homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose. — No

14. (a) Have you had any other Purchased Homestead entry? (b) Have you had a pre-emption? If so, describe it and say what became of it. (c) Have you received patent for any other land besides your free homestead? If so, describe land fully. — (a) No (b) No (c) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present Purchased Homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I Jonas Alaf Eskeland do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of the *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Vulcan this 13 day of June A.D. 1914 — Jonas Alaf Eskeland

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A Flood
Agent of Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE this 20th day of July A.D. 1914 — *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* LETHBRIDGE *District.*

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence consisting of ... showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH
... 191

Local Agent.

Payments completed.

PAID IN FULL

Date ... Ottawa DEC 14 1914 191

Accepted as sufficient. — *Land Commissioner.*

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3201602

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of Jay Rivett

SE of Section 30 Township 15 Range 19 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S.O. Eskeland for NW of Section 20 Township 15 Range 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 2 yrs. May 1/10 to June 13/14 on SE 30-15-19-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead above described? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) May 1/10 (b) May 1/10

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the said purchased homestead? (b) Has the applicant's residence been on land occupied by himself? Where is the description of such land, and (c) since actual residence has the applicant performed the same? — May 1/10 to Nov 3/10; May 1/11 to Aug 27/11; May 1/12 to Aug 31/12; Oct 1/12 to June 13/14

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes at all times.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Purchased Homestead above described?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 19 10	10	10	
Year 19 11	23	10	
Year 19 12	20	23	
Year 19 13	—	5 3/4	
Year 19 14	—	S. Fallow	
Year 19			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses - average 12 each year; Cattle - " 8 " "

8. What is the size of applicant's house on his Purchased Homestead, and of what material is it constructed? What is its present cash value? — 14x16 and lean to 12x14 frame $500.00

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 1/4 miles 120.00; Barn - 150.00; Hen house 50.00; Granaries - 50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Jay Rivett of Lower Valley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Lower Valley this 13 day of June 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness

A. Bland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Athabasca District

Jay Rivett

9

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of Guy Wm Paulsen

SE of Section 32 Township 15 Range 19 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S.O. Eskeland for NW of Section 20 Township 15 Range 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 5 years. Apr. 1/10 to Nov 1/10 - Jan 1/11 to June 13/14 on SE 32-15-19-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead above described? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) May 1/10 (b) May 1/10

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the said purchased homestead? (b) Has the applicant's residence been on land occupied by himself? Where is the description of such land, and (c) since actual residence has the applicant performed the same? — a.s.t.

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes at all times.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Purchased Homestead above described?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 19 10	10	10	
Year 19 11	23	23	
Year 19 12	20	43	
Year 19 13	—	53	
Year 19 14	—	S. Fallow	
Year 19			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses - 14 average each year; Cattle - 5 " "

8. What is the size of applicant's house on his Purchased Homestead, and of what material is it constructed? What is its present cash value? — 14x16 and 12x14 lean frame $400.00

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/2 Mile 120.00; Stable - 20.00; Hen house - 50.00; Granary - 75.00; No.

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Guy W. Paulsen of Lower Valley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Lower Valley this 13 day of June 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness

A. Bland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Athabasca District

Guy Wm Paulsen

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1412623

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.½ 4
of Section 20
in Township 15
Range 19
west of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 8th February, 1915,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [redacted]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *[illegible]*

FORM [illegible]

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 190622

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. ½ 1/4
of Section 20
Range 11 in Township 15
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 8th February [illegible]
has been forwarded to the Regi[illegible]


1902624
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
ALBERTA
FILE NO LONGER
REQUIRED
SEE GRAIN

Letter No. _____

Ref. No. 7675

Form No. 41.
15,000-10-06.

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
LETHBRIDGE

19__

1902624

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 9th day of July 19

I received an application from D. Patterson

for an inspection of the SW Sec. 14 Tp. 12

Rge. 16 W 4th M., and that I issued the usual

notices to H. Ryan addressed to the following

post offices at Bindloss, Alta

Climax, Alta

to show cause mailed on the 13th day of July 07

This entry was made on the 13th

day of July 1907, under sub-section

_____ of sec. _____ Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Gifford
Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

1324754

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 29 [illegible]
LETHBRIDGE

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Noah Routhier

In the matter of his Homestead, the SW ¼ Sec. 14 Tp. 12 Rge. 10 M. W 4th

AUG 17 [illegible]

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Noah Routhier 48 years of age Douglas N.D.
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Married (2) wife and child
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. July 13 - 1907
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. Never resided
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. None
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. Douglas N.D. Laboring
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. Never
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. No. None
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. None
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. None
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. None

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :— None.

19....broke.....acres, cropped.....acres, 19....broke.....acres, cropped.....acres.

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. ..... acres. Do not know

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. ..... acres, hay land ..... acres swamp ? Do not kn

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. Lack of Means.
My entry is not cancelled. Kindly
advise as soon as possible and
I shall establish my residence
at once.

I, Noah Routhier of Doug Co N.B.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

× Noah Routhier

To Wit:

Declared before me Harry F. LeBlanc
a Notary Public
at the ..... of Doug Co N.B.
this 16th day of July
A.D. 19..

..... P.O.

Harry F. LeBlanc
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

1924754

Form No. 27.

No.

H.P.

File No. 7756

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alt. Aug. 13, 1909 19

AUG 17

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Form No 11 completed by Noah Routhier in connection with the cancellation proceedings pending against his entry for the S.W. 1/4 of Section 14, Township 12, Range 10 W 4th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,
Ont.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

C. R.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1902624.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 25th August, 1909.

Memorandum:-

Mr. Dixon,-

Mr. N. Routhier made entry for the S-W. ¼ of Sec. 14----12----10, W. 4th M., on the 13th July, 1907. Cancellation proceedings were instituted on the 13th ultimo, and are still pending.

The homesteader has furnished a defence, setting out that he has done nothing upon this land in the way of residence, cultivation or improvements.

Under the circumstances, should Mr. Routhier not be notified that his entry will be summarily cancelled unless he is living upon his homestead in a habitable house by the 13th proximo?

Yes
F.D.
25.8.09

Respectfully submitted,

W. B. Snyder

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

C. R.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1[illegible]24.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

"Ottawa" 17th August, 19[illegible].

Copy to A. D. L., Lethbridge, Alta.-
Ref. 76756.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that it has been decided to hold over until the 15th September next the cancellation proceedings instituted against your homestead entry for the South West ¼ of Section 14, Township 11, Range 10, West of the Fourth Meridian.

I am, however, to point out that it will be necessary for you by the date mentioned to satisfy the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge that you are then in actual residence upon this quarter section, with the intention of remaining there and completing your duties in accordance with the regulations, and that, should you fail to do so, your entry will be summarily cancelled without further notice and the land otherwise disposed of.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES

Secretary.

Noah Southier, Esq.,
D o u g l a s,
North Dakota,
U. S. A.

1954062

Form No. 50.

In the matter of NW 14 - 12 - 10W V

I, Noah Routhier of the P.O.

of Bow Island Province of Alta

occupation Farmer

do solemnly declare that I commenced actual

residence upon my homestead

on 6th Sept 09 and it is

my intention to hereafter comply

with the regulations

1 V 1 767 6

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at the city

of Medicine Hat in the Province

of Alta this 11

day of Sept A. D. 19 09

Noah Routhier

J. D. of Commissioner in B. R

Dom. Lands Agt.

195,062

Form No. 27.

H. I.

No.

File No. 76756

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., 24th Sept. 1909 19

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a declaration completed by Noah Routhier, of Bow Island, in connection with the cancellation proceedings pending against his entry for the S.W.¼ of Section 14, Township 12, Range 10, West of the 4th Mer.

Your obedient servant,

INTERIOR.
SEP 30 1909
COMMISSIONER DOMINION LANDS

Agent Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Interior,

Ottawa.

Enc.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

A.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1908624.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Copy for the A.D.L.Lethbridge. Ref. 76756.

Ottawa 13 October, 1909.

Sir;

Referring to your Declaration of the 11 ultimo with reference to the cancellation proceedings pending against your entry for the South West ¼ of Section 14, Township 12, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian. I beg to say that if you are still in residence upon your homestead and will acquaint the Local Agent at Lethbridge to that effect, the said proceedings above mentioned, will be abandoned.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

H. Boutbier, Esq.,
Bow Island,
Alta.

45119

2235487

Form No 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Noah Coudier

In the matter of his homestead, the SW 1/4 of Section 12 in Township 2 and Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Answer: Noah Coudier 48 Grid Dauphin
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Answer: Wife
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Answer: 27th July 1907
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Answer: 20th August 1909
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year
   Answer: 20th August 1909 to 20 September 15th November 1909 Continuously to Present Time
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Answer: Near Dauphin working on my land
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Answer: 15th November 1909 to Present time
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Answer: None.
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Answer: House $1750.00 Shed $50.00
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Answer: 4 Horses 2 Cows
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Answer: August 10

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Answer :

1910 broke 8 acres, cropped ..... acres. 19.... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19.... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19.... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Answer : I Qr ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Answer : ..... acres hay land. ..... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Answer : ..... acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case ? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Answer : I could not possibly do any better than I have done as I have to look after my horses & not having the money to go ahead with my duties.

I, Noah Routhier of Paul Lake do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact ; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Noah Routhier

Declared before me at the Village of Paul Lake in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of April A.D. 1910

..... P.O.

..... Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form No. 27.

No. 2235487

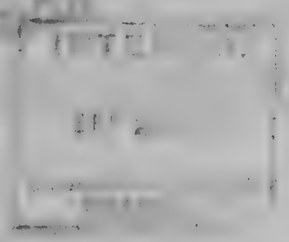
File No. 15119

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Medicine Hat, Alta. 14th Sept., 1910.

Q.



Sir;

I beg to enclose herewith Form No. 11, completed by Noah Routhier of Bow Island in defence of the application to cancel his entry for the S.W.¼. of Sec. 14, Tp. 12, Rg. 10, West of the 4th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

Enc.

E. Povey

Agent Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Interior,

Ottawa.

E.J.

Department of the Interior, file 1902624

Ottawa, 1st October, 19 19

MEMO.

Mr. Johnston,-

Please see if Mr. Yoak Routhier obtained a pre-emption in connection with his homestead, the SW¼ of 14 - 12 - 1. West of 4th.

Apparently no

INTERIOR
OCT 3 1919
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

E.J.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1908524.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 4th October, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo, file 15119, and in reply to say that in view of the defence submitted by Mr. Noah Routhier, you may abandon the cancellation proceedings pending against his entry for the S½ of Section 14, Township 12, Range 10, West of fourth Meridian.

Please notify the parties interested.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Medicine Hat,
Alberta.

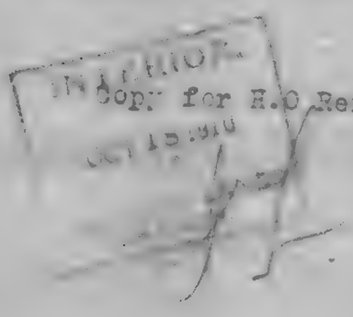
Form No. 27.
300 mms 7-10.

No.
File No. 15119.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Medicine Hat, Alta., 12th October, 1910.



Copy for H.O Ref. 1902624.

Sir;

I beg to advise you that in view of the defence submitted, the cancellation proceedings pending against your entry for the S.W. ¼ of Sec. 14, Tp. 12, Rg. 10, West of the 4th Meridian have been abandoned, and you are at liberty to complete the required duties.

Your obedient servant,

L. P. O. Noel

Agent Dom. Lands.

Noah Routhier, Esq.,
Bow Island,
Alta.

1156

Form No. 158.

DOM. LANDS

Statement of

Mark Lowther in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for ~~South West~~

of ¼ Sec. 12 Thp. 10 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Mark Lowther - 49
Farmer - Winnipeg Man

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time and (2) have you always been such; if not, are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) Naturalization 7.10.11 Calgary.

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 18th July 07.
(b) August 09
(c) 27th March 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?

From 27th March 1910
½ previous to
1911. 1912.

27 08 30

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Not absent.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife - Same as myself.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(a) (1) DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF WATER RECEIVED FOR HOMESTEADER. (2)

(b) (1) (2)

(c) Sept. 18 1912. J. Lowther

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, wife, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the land in question.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1909.	Broke	~~4~~	~~Cultivated~~
Year 1910.		16	~~Cultivated~~ Garden ½
Year 1911.		19.	16.
Year 1912.		10.	26.
Year 1.			
Year 1			

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of obtaining entry?

4 Cows

Sworn [illegible] of Holm Linnaen

of Se[illegible] Rge. 10 of [illegible] Meridian, in

refere[illegible]tion for patent of Lot Number

for S[illegible] Thp. 12 Rge. 10 of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation of applicant? — Farmer — Since 1909

2. Where have you lived since date of entry? Give places and dates. — Entered Dec 36 — 12 — 10 W 4 — Continuously since Dec 1 07

3. (1) When did he establish his present home? — (1) August 09 15th March 10

4. (a) What portion of the time since date of entry has he resided upon the land in person? — From 15th March 10 To present Date

(b) If his residence has been broken, explain fully the reason why, stating where he was employed during his absence, and for what length of time, as near as may be.

6. Has homestead duties. — Yes. Same applicant

6. How much breaking has been done in each year

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1			
Year 1910	15.		—
Year 1911	20.		15
Year 1912	10.		35
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of what kind has been actually upon the land and what is the number of each kind now actually thereon? — 5 Horses.

8. What is the size and what is the character of the house on the land? — 12' x 14'. Frame. $175.00

9. What extent of fencing and what is the character of the fence? — 1/2 Mile = $40.00

10. What other buildings have been erected? What is the size and what is the character of each? — Barn. $40.00 Well. $15.00

11. Have you any interest in any other land? — No

12. Do you believe that you are acquiring this entry for the exclusive use and benefit of yourself? — Yes.

I [illegible] of Winnipeg [illegible]

make oath and say that the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 18 day of Dec 1912 — John Klassen

[illegible] read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Inspector

[illegible] District.

2765746

Sworn Statement of George H. Rondeau

of S.E. 1/4 Thp. 12 Rge. 10 of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of H. Rondeau for S.W. of Sec. 1st Thp. 12 Rge. 10 of 2nd Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer - From 1909

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Rm 14 - 12 - 10 - 2nd ~~From 1st April 1909~~ From 1st of April 1910 To present Date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Aug 09 (2) From To 1st of April 10

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — From 1st of April 1910 To present Date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No Same as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1910	16.		—
Year 1911	19.		16
Year 1912	10.		35
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 5 Horses.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12' x 14' - Frame - $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3/4 mile - $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Well - $90.00 Barn - $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I George H. Rondeau of Winnipeg do make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 18th day of July 1912.

Geo H Rondeau

Having been read over and explained to the Witness.

[signature]
Local Agent [illegible] Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

Geo Rondeau

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? 12x14 : Frame : $175.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn : $20.00 Well : $35.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 80 rods : $45.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No. Agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Noah Bouthier do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
18th July A.D. 1912 } Noah Bouthier

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Lewis
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands or~~
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.
Lands Assistant

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat
August 2nd A.D. 1912 } Geo H Maddrell
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District.

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, SEP 18 1912 19

H C Hamilton
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date ..... 19 .....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2765746

Form No. 180.

In Your reply refer to No. 15119.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Medicine Hat, Alta., 4th September, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Noah Routhier of Winnifred, Alta., who holds entry for the S.W.¼ Section 14 Township 12 Range 10 W.4th M. together with Certificate of Naturalization.

According to the records of this Office there would appear to be nothing outstanding against this land.

Reg. Encl.

See your file #1902624.

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 58.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Noah Rozhon,

on Lot Sec. 14 Tp. 12 R. 10 W. of 4 Meridian.

	19 07	19 08	19 09	19 10	19 11	19 12	19	19	19	19
January										
February										
March					15					
April										
May										
June						18				
July	07									
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock	
				Cattle.	Horses.
1907	—				4
1910	16				4
1911	19		16		4
1912	10	45	38		4
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking..... $

Value of buildings: House 125 — Stable 30 — Granary — — Well 55

Value of fencing 300 Rods 45

Value of other improvements

REMARKS

[illegible] 16 [illegible]

[illegible] 191....

Mark X in the square representing the months when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark [illegible] when residence commencing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

J.E.M.

ACTION TAKEN

Form No. 148

SEP 19 1912

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 18th September, 1912.

File No. 1008624.

Application approved 18th September, 1912.

Notification sent to Noah Houthier,
Winnifred, Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat, Alta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

Form 31 a.
20,000-10-7-11.

File No. 1902624

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. NOV 18 1912 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4
of Section 14 in Township 12
Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
29th Oct. 1912 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
EDMONTON, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Neal Routhier Esq
Winnifred,
Alta

OTTAWA
SEED GRAIN.
No. 3[illegible]
ENTERED.

Relief P2223

1990

3585764

MADE IN DUPLICATE.

On or before the first day of January 19[illegible] for value received, as undernoted, I promise to pay to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, Canada, or order, the sum of

Nineteen 90/00

at the office of the COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Winnipeg, with interest at the rate of [illegible] per cent. per annum until paid, and being for [illegible] delivered by him or his agent, as follows:—

[illegible] Bushels Wheat @ [illegible] $ 19.90
" Oats @ [illegible] $ [illegible]
" Potatoes @ [illegible] $ [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MAY 9 1915
MEDICINE HAT

In consideration of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, extending the date for payment of the above indebtedness to the date of maturity above mentioned and in consideration of said indebtedness I being registered as owner of an estate in fee simple, subject, however, to such mortgages and encumbrances as are notified by memorandum underwritten, in the undermentioned land and desiring to render the said land available for the purpose of securing to and for the benefit of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, the amount of the above-mentioned indebtedness and interest as aforesaid, do hereby encumber the said land for the benefit of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, with the amount of the said indebtedness to be paid as hereinbefore mentioned, and subject as aforesaid the said the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, shall be entitled to all powers and remedies given to an encumbrance by the Land Titles Act. If I should sell and dispose of my real property or permit judgment to be recovered against me or make default in payment of principal and interest on any prior encumbrance on the said land, or if for any reason the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR should consider the said indebtedness insecure, the said MINISTER may immediately declare the said indebtedness due and payable forthwith by mailing a notice of such declaration to me at the undermentioned post office, and immediately thereafter all remedies hereby given for recovery of said sum shall be available to and enforcable by said MINISTER. Any action to be brought hereunder may be brought, carried on and completed by the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR in this Judicial District. The taking of this security shall not prejudice the right of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR to obtain judgment against me in respect of said indebtedness. And for the consideration aforesaid I hereby waive all rights to exemptions given to me by any statute or Ordinance in force in this Province.

The land referred to is S½ Sec. 14 Twp. 12 Range 10 W. 4
in the Province of Alberta

WITNESS Geo W Parker (Witness sign here)

Noah Routhier (Owner sign here)

That the land described in the within instrument made in duplicate is of the value of at least $ 2000

CANADA
PROVINCE OF Alberta
To Wit

I, Noah Routhier
of Winnipeg
in the Province of Alberta make oath and say:—

That I am the within-named encumbrancor, that I am the registered owner of the within-named lands, and that I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the
of Winnipeg
in the Province of Alberta
this 16 day of Jan
A.D. 1915

Noah Routhier (Owner sign here)

MAILED ON
NOVA CAPOS

Geo W Parker
A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

TO WIT:

I, Geo W Parker
above-named witness, of Noah Routhier of Winnipeg
in the Province of Alberta make oath and say:—

(1) That I was personally present and saw Noah Routhier named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at Winnipeg

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

(4) And that I know the said party, and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the
of Winnipeg
in the Province of Alberta
this 16 day of Jan
A.D. 1915

Geo W Parker (Witness sign here)

OTTAWA
SEED GRAIN.
No 32,477
ENTERED

3585766

-F13-

MADE IN DUPLICATE

No. 82223

$ 74.65

On or before the first day of January, 1916 for value received I undernoted, I promise to pay to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, Canada, or order, the sum of

Seventy-four Dollars and Sixty-five Cents

at the office of the COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Winnipeg, with interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum until paid, and being for Provisions delivered by him or his agent as follows:—

1062 Bushels Wheat @ $
" Oats @ $
" Barley @ $ 74.65

Provisions

In consideration of the Hon. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR extending the date for payment of the above indebtedness to the date of maturity above mentioned and in consideration of said indebtedness, I being registered as owner of an estate in fee simple, subject, however, to such mortgage and encumbrances as are notified by memorandum underwritten, in the undermentioned land and desiring to render the said land available for the purpose of securing to and for the benefit of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, the amount of the above-mentioned indebtedness and interest as aforesaid, do hereby encumber the said land for the benefit of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, with the amount of the said indebtedness to be paid as hereinbefore mentioned, and subject as aforesaid the said the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR shall be entitled to all powers and remedies given to an encumbrancer by the Land Titles Act. If I should sell and dispose of my real property or permit judgment to be recovered against me or make default in payment of principal and interest on any prior encumbrance on the said land, or if for any reason the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR should consider the said indebtedness insecure, the said MINISTER may immediately declare the said indebtedness due and payable forthwith by mailing a notice of such declaration to me at the above mentioned post office, and immediately thereafter all remedies hereby given for recovery of said sum shall be available to and enforceable by said MINISTER. Any action to be brought hereunder may be brought, carried on and completed by the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR in the Judicial District. The taking of this security shall not prejudice the right of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR to obtain judgment against me in respect of said indebtedness. And for the consideration aforesaid I hereby waive all rights to exemptions given to me by any statute or Ordinance in force in this Province.

The land referred to is S½ Sec. 14 Twp. 12 Range 10 W. 4th in the Province of Alta.

WITNESS Abraham J. Fowler (Witness sign here)

Noah Routhier (Owner sign here)

That land described in the within instrument made in duplicate is of the value of at least $ 100.00

CANADA PROVINCE OF Alta. To Wit

I, Noah Routhier. of Winnifred. in the Province of Alta. make oath and say:—

That I am the within-named encumbrancor, that I am the registered owner of the within-named lands, and that I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the Town of Winnifred in the Province of Alta. this 26 day of February A.D. 1915

Noah Routhier (Owner sign here)

Albert E. Wynne
A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

NOTED ON INDEX CARDS

TO WIT:

I, Abraham J. Fowler above-named witness, of Winnifred Routhier in the Province of Alta. make oath and say:—

(1) That I was personally present and saw Noah Routhier. named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at Winnifred Alta.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

(4) And that I know the said party, and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the Town of Winnifred in the Province of Alta. this 26 day of February A.D. 1915

Abraham J. Fowler (Witness sign here)

Albert E. Wynne
A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

OTTAWA
SEED GRAIN.
No
ENTERED.

3585768

MADE IN DUPLICATE.

F 142 20 Dec

On or before the first day of February, 1910, for value received, I, the undersigned, promise to pay to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, Canada, or order, the sum of

One hundred - forty two 20/100

at the office of the COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Winnipeg, with interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum until paid, and being for ... delivered by him or his agent, as follows:—

Bushels Wheat ... @ ... $ 20.00

Oats ... $ 122.00

Barley ... @ ... $

Provision feed

1904

In consideration of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR extending the date for ... as to the date of maturity above mentioned and in consideration of said indebtedness I being ... agreement, however, to such mortgage and encumbrance as are granted by memorandum under ... agreeing to render the said land available for the purpose of securing to and for the benefit ... INTERIOR, the amount of the above mentioned indebtedness and interest as aforesaid. So ... of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, with the amount of the said ... mentioned, and subject as aforesaid the said (the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR ... priority given to an encumbrance by the Land Titles Act. If I should sell and dispose of ... or accrue against me or under default in payment of principal and interest on any prior ... any reason the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR should consider the said indebtedness ... immediately declare the said indebtedness due and payable forthwith by mailing a notice ... mentioned post office and immediately thereafter all remedies hereby given for recovery of ... forthwith by said MINISTER. Any action to be brought hereunder may be brought, carried ... MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR in this Judicial District. The taking of this security shall ... MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR to obtain judgment against me in respect of said indebtedness. And for the consideration aforesaid I hereby waive all rights to exemptions given to me by any statute or Ordinance in force in this Province.

OTTAWA
SEED GRAIN
No
ENTERED

The land referred to is SW. Sec. 14 Twp. 12 Range 10 W. 4

in the Province of Alberta

WITNESS: George Pennington (Witness sign here)

Noah Boutheir (Owner sign here)

That the land described in the within instrument made in duplicate is of the value of at least

$ .....

CANADA
PROVINCE OF
.....
To Wit

I, Noah Boutheir
of Winnifred
in the Province of Alberta make oath and say:—

That I am the within-named encumbrancor, that I am the registered owner of the within-named lands, and that I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the Winnifred
of .....
in the Province of Alberta
this 4 day of February
A.D. 1905

Noah Boutheir (Owner sign here)

Geo W Parker
A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

NOTED ON INDEX CARDS

V 19

TO WIT:

I, George Pennington
above-named witness, of Noah Boutheir Winnifred
in the Province of Alberta make oath and say:—

(1) That I was personally present and saw Noah Boutheir named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at Winnifred Alberta

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

(4) And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the Winnifred
of .....
in the Province of Alberta
this 4 day of February
A.D. 1905

George Pennington (Witness sign here)

Geo W Parker

OTTAWA
SEED GRAIN.
No. 1677
ENTERED.

FILE
19220

3590176

MADE IN DUPLICATE

Ont. No. S-10-25

On or before the first day of January, 1916, for value received, as undernoted, I promise to pay to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, Canada, or order, the sum of One hundred and Ninety-seven dollars and Twenty-cents

3590176

at the office of the COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Winnipeg, with interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum until paid, and being for Grain delivered by him or his agent, as follows:—

Conversion Notes 48.33

60	Bushels Wheat	@	1.30	$ 90.00
65	" Oats	@	.85	$ 55.65
190624	Barley	@		$

In consideration of the Hon. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR extending the date for payment of the above indebtedness to the date of maturity above mentioned and in consideration of said indebtedness, I being registered as owner of an estate in fee simple, subject, however, to such mortgage and encumbrances as are notified by memorandum underwritten, in the land hereinafter described, and desiring to render the said land available for the purpose of securing to and for the benefit of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, the amount of the above-mentioned indebtedness and interest as aforesaid, do hereby encumber the said land for the benefit of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, with the amount of the said indebtedness to be paid as hereinbefore mentioned, and subject as aforesaid the said the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, shall be entitled to all powers and remedies given to an encumbrancee by the Land Titles Act, as if I should sell and dispose of my real property or permit judgment to be recovered against me or make default by non-payment of principal and interest on any prior encumbrance on the said land, or if for any reason the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR should consider the said indebtedness insecure, the said MINISTER may immediately declare the said indebtedness due and payable forthwith by mailing a notice of such declaration to me at the undermentioned post office, and immediately thereafter all remedies hereby given for recovery of said sum shall be available to and enforceable by said MINISTER. Any action to be brought hereunder may be brought, carried on and completed before the right of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR to obtain judgment against me in respect of said indebtedness. And for the consideration aforesaid I hereby waive all rights to exemptions given to me by any statute or Ordinance in force in this Province.

The land referred to is S.W. Sec. 14 Twp. 12 Range 10 W. 4
in the Province of Alta.

WITNESS: A. E. Kendall (Witness sign here) Noah Routhier (Owner sign here)

That land described in the within instrument made in duplicate is of the value of at least $ 2000.00

CANADA
PROVINCE OF Alta.
To Wit

I, Noah Routhier
of Winnifred
in the Province of Alta. make oath and say:—

That I am the within-named encumbrancor, that I am the registered owner of the within-named lands, and that I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the Town
of Winnifred
in the Province of Alta.
this 17th day of February
A.D. 1915

Noah Routhier (Owner sign here)

Albert E. Wynne
A Commissioner for taking Affidavits, etc.

NOTED ON
ACCEPTANCES

TO WIT:

I, A. E. Kendall
above-named witness of ~~Noah Routhier~~ Winnifed
in the Province of Alta. make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and saw Noah Routhier named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.
2. That the same was so executed at Winnifed Alta.
3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto;
4. And that I know the said party, and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the Town
of Winnifed
in the Province of Alta.
this 17th day of February
A.D. 1915

A. E. Kendall (Witness sign here)

Albert E. Wynne
A Commissioner for taking Affidavits, etc.

AUG 17 1915

H 71613 G

Ent

Z.C. 124

Kluge

I certify that the within instrument was
duly Entered and Registered in the
Land Titles Office for the South Alberta
Land Registration District at Calgary
in the Province of Alberta, at ...10...
o'clock ...M. on the ....2.... day
of ....July.... A.D. 19..15...
as number 71613 G Book ...D... Folio ...154...

...Registrar
A.L.R.D.

FILE

3638709

Lien No.

I, ... the homesteader of the land hereinafter described, and whose Post Office Address is ..... Province of Alberta, do hereby acknowledge the Receipt from the Minister of the Interior of Canada of advances to the value in all of ..... dollars ..... being for seed-grain delivered by him or his agent to me, as follows:—

..... Bushels Wheat ..... @ ..... $ .....

..... Bushels Oats ..... @ ..... $ .....

..... Bushels ..... @ ..... $ .....

..... Bushels ..... @ ..... $ .....

And I do hereby agree to pay the said amount of ..... dollars ..... to the said Minister of the Interior of Canada, or his successors in office, on or before the first day of January, 191.... with interest thereon at the rate of five per centum per annum from the date of these presents, and that until the payment thereof is made the said amount shall be and remain a first lien and charge upon my homestead, being the ..... quarter of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... West of the ..... Meridian.

And I do further agree that neither I nor my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns, shall be entitled to the issue of letters-patent for my said homestead, until the said amount, with all interest thereon, has been fully paid and satisfied; but that if the said Minister, or any of his successors in office, shall see fit to issue letters patent for my said homestead, the said amount shall continue to be and remain a first lien and charge thereon.

Signed at ..... Alberta.

this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191..

Witness ..... (Witness signs here) | ..... (Applicant signs here)

Having been first read over and explained before execution.

I, ... (Witness name here)

above named witness, of ..... in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say:—

(1) That I was personally present and saw ..... named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at ..... Province of Alberta.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(4) And that I know the said party.

Sworn before me at ..... in the Province of Alberta, this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191.. | ..... (Witness signs here)

..... A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

Mr. Hutton

&

Mr. Gliddon

To note Duplicate Liens

Revenue No. 382773+380079

Amounts... $1.97.20.....

File No. 1902624

J.H. Ashfield.

DUPLICATE

11 99

Noah Routhier.
Winnifred.
Meta.

REFER TO S. G. No. 1075

OFFICE OF THE

Commissioner of Immigration

Winnipeg, Manitoba, July 27th, 191 5

SIR,

I have to inform you that your application for Seed Grain has received favorable consideration, and you will be supplied with the following amount:

Wheat ..... 100 ..... Bushels

Oats ..... 60 ..... "

Barley ..... "

..... "

..... "

You will be advised in due course WHEN and WHERE to call for your grain.

On signing receipt and completing the necessary liens (chargeable against your land), covering the amount advanced, the grain will be delivered to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. BRUCE WALKER,

Commissioner.

Form S. G. 2

N B.—This Form to be returned as soon as possible to the Commissioner of Immigration, Winnipeg.

APPLICATION FOR SEED GRAIN

Name Noah Routhier P.O. Address Edmonton Province of

Married Yes Single —— How many in family? 2

Location of Unpatented Land Quarter of Sec. Township Range Meridian

Is this your Homestead?

Give date entered for

Have you applied for or been recommended for Patent?

If on Patented Land, give Location SW qr. Sec 14 Tp. 12 Rge. 10 M. 4

Number of acres under cultivation 75

Seed Required: Wheat 60 Bus Oats 70 Bus.

Have you secured Seed before from the Government? No

If so, state amount of Lien

How much has been paid of said Lien?

What area of land under crop in 1914? 65 acres

State total receipts from your crop in 1914 nothing

On what land have you improvements?

Improvements consist of:

House worth $175.00 Stable worth $75.00

Fencing $150.00 Other improvements $200.00

Number of Horses 6 Cattle 2

From what cause did you lose your crop this year? Dry weather

Should your application for Seed Grain be accepted, at what Station shall grain be delivered? Hamiota

APPLICANT'S DECLARATION

CANADA
Province of

I Noah Routhier of Winnipeg P
SW. Qr Sec 14 Tp. 12 R 10 W. of 4 M. in
the Province of Alberta do solemnly

declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and that the information is given for the purpose of obtaining an advance of grain for seed purposes on my own land.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED before me at
in the Province of Alberta this 12
day of Dec 1914.

Noah Routhier
Signature of Applicant

A Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province of Manitoba

3715722

Copy C

Lien No. 5 4104 390

I, Noah Routhier the homesteader of the land hereinafter described, and whose Post Office Address is Winnifred in the Province of Alberta, do hereby acknowledge the Receipt from the Minister of the Interior of Canada of advances to the value in all of One Hundred and Ninety Seven 20/100 dollars being for seed-grain delivered by him or his agent to me, as follows:—

60	Bushels Wheat	@ 1.50	$	90 00
69	Bushels Oats	@ 85	$	58 65
	Provision Note		$	48 55
	Bushels	@	$	

And I do hereby agree to pay the said amount of 197 20/100 dollars to the said Minister of the Interior of Canada, or his successors in office, on or before the first day of January, 1916 with interest thereon at the rate of five per centum per annum from the date of these presents, and that until the payment thereof is made the said amount shall be and remain a first lien and charge upon my homestead, being the S.W. quarter of Section 14 Township 12 Range 10 West of the 4 Meridian.

And I do further agree that neither I nor my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns, shall be entitled to the issue of letters-patent for my said homestead, until the said amount, with all interest thereon, has been fully paid and satisfied; but that if the said Minister, or any of his successors in office, shall see fit to issue letters patent for my said homestead, the said amount shall continue to be and remain a first lien and charge thereon.

Signed at Winnifred Alberta this 17 day of Feb A.D. 1915.

Witness A E Kendall (Witness signs here) | N. Routhier (Applicant signs here)

Having been first read over and explained before execution.

NOTED ON PATENTS

I, A E Kendall (Witness signs here) above named witness, of Winnifred in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say:—

(1) That I was personally present and saw N. Routhier named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at Winnifred Province of Alberta.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(4) And that I know the said party.

Sworn before me at Winnifred in the Province of Alberta, this 17 day of Feb A.D. 1915.

A E Kendall (Witness signs here)

A E Wynne
A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

Dec. 191

This is to Certify that I have this day received from

the Commissioner of Immigration

.....Bushels of Wheat

.....69.....Bushels of Oats

.....Bushels of Barley

.....Bushels of .....

.....Bushels of .....

That I have examined said grain and have found same to be of very good quality, right weight and free from foul seed.

WITNESS

(Sgd.) Mark Boutlier

¼ Sec ..... Tp. ..... Rge. ..... W ..... M

This is to Certify that I have this day received from the

191

Commissioner of Immigration :—

00

Bushels of Wheat

Bushels of Oats

Bushels of Barley

Bushels of

Bushels of

That I have examined said grain and have found same to be of very good quality, right weight and free from foul seed.

WITNESS

(Sgd.)

Sec To Rge W M

S. G. No.

SEED GRAIN & RELIEF BRANCH

3715722

MEMORANDUM

Mr. ROBERTS:-

Please place on H. O. fyle the attached Seed Grain fyle.

C. H. BEDDOE,
Superintending Accountant.

Files

1/4-1-20

AUG 28 1915

1 119 SY 14-18-16-4t Noah Routhier

Relief	$49.55		
"	19.90	Jan.	18/1915
"	242.20	Feb.	4/1915
"	74.05	"	25/1915

Supplementary List

15119	SW 14-12-10-4th	Noah Routhier

Seed Grain	$148.65	Feb. 17/1915

MEMORANDUM

To Mr Campbell

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, Oct 9th 1917

Re Routhier, Noah
S. W. 14 12 10 4

Prine	Seed Grain	
Int 17-2 15 to 15 10 17		148.65
		19.75
		168.40
Prine	Fodder & Relief	
Int- 4-2-15 to 15-10-17		142.20
Prine	Relief	
Int- 17-2-15 to 15--10-17		19.12
Prine	Relief	
Int 26-2-15 to 15--10-17		48.55
Prine	Relief	
Int-16 1-15 to 15--10-17		6.37
		74 65
		9.87
		19.90
		2.74
		323.40

6 j

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 190[illegible]4

Copy Dept

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch

Copy sent Mr. Cuttle &
A. D. M., Medicine Hat.

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA, October 10th, 1917.

Sir,

re. Hank Koutnier
[illegible]

I beg to advise you that the Seed Grain, Fodder and Relief indebtedness standing against the above is as follows:-

	Principal Seed Grain.....	143.65
Int. at 5%	from 17/2/15 to 15/10/17.....	12.75
		156.40

with Int. at 5% from 15/10/17 to date of payment

	Principal Fodder & Relief.....	142.30
Int. at 5%	from 4/2/15 to 15/10/17.....	15.12
	Principal Relief.....	44.55
Int. at 5%	from 17/2/15 to 15/10/17.....	6.37
	Principal Relief.....	74.65
Int. at 5%	from 28/2/15 to 15/10/17.....	9.87
	Principal Relief.....	19.90
Int. at 5%	from 16/1/15 to 15/10/17.....	2.74
		315.40

with Int. at 5% from 15/10/17 to date of payment.

Your obedient servant,

Controller of Revenue.

George R. Lovell, Esq.,
Division Manager,
Credit Foncier, F.C.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA"

C.R./273

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

COPY SENT MR. CUTTLE.
" " A.D.L. LETHBRIDGE.

Accounts Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA, March 25th, 1919.

Re - Noah Boutnier,
S.W. 14-12-19-4.
Loan No. S.T. 1565.

Sir:

In reply to your inquiry of the 7th ultimo, having reference to Seed Grain, Fodder and Relief, I beg to furnish you with the following indebtedness outstanding against Mr. Boutnier in connection with the above described land.

Principal Seed Grain -------- $ 140.65
Principal Relief ------------ $ 285.30

plus the necessary interest on the foregoing amounts.

Payment of this indebtedness should be made through the Agent of Dominion Lands, Lethbridge.

Your obedient servant,

GEO. D. POPE.

Controller of Revenue.

G. M. Gowan, Esq.,
Division Manager,
Credit Foncier F.-C.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

4545981

P. P. Osborne, Law and Office Stationer, Calgary, Alta

No. 515 - Notice of Sale and Foreclosure.

APPLICATION NO. .....

THE LAND TITLES ACT.

Notice of Sale and Foreclosure

To- Credit foncier Franco Canadien,

hereinafter called the Mortgagee, hereby give you notice that we demand payment of the sum of One thousand and sixteen ----- 42/100 Dollars ($ 1016-42) with interest on $ 962.50 at the rate of 8 per centum per annum from the first day of December A.D. 1920, due to us under a certain mortgage under the Land Titles Act made by of the town of Winnifred in the Province of Alberta. to Credit foncier Franco Canadien of the City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta and registered in the Land Titles Office for the South Alberta Land Registration District on the 23rd day of December A.D. 1912, as No. 1601-AQ for securing payment of Five Thousand -------- 00/100 Dollars and interest thereon as therein mentioned, on all and singular that certain parcel or tract of land and premises situate lying and being

South-west quarter of section fourteen (14) Township twelve (12)

Range ten(10) West of the Fourth Meridian

default having been made in the payment of the money secured by said mortgage for the space of one calendar month

And Take Notice that we the said mortgagee intend forthwith to enter into possession of the said lands and to receive and take the rents, issues and profits thereof and whether in or out of possession thereof to make any lease of the same or any part thereof as we may see fit.

And further Take Notice that unless payment of the said mortgage money and interest, together with subsequent interest and the cost of these proceedings, be made within two calendar months from your being served with this notice we the said mortgagee will proceed to sell and dispose of the said lands in accordance with the provisions of the Land Titles Act and the amendments thereto.

And Take Notice that in the event of the said mortgaged land being offered for sale by public auction and in case such sale shall prove abortive, then we the said Mortgagee will after such default shall have continued for six months after the time mentioned in said mortgage for payment, make an application in writing to the Registrar for the said Land Registration District for an order for foreclosure.

Dated at Edmonton this 31st day of A.D. 1921.

CREDIT FONCIER F.-C.

Geo. H. Cowan (Mortgagee's Name)

Per .....

(Solicitors)

Firm name per original signature of one member of firm.

To Louis Routhier, and .....

to whomsoever else it might .....

Concern .....

and to whomsoever else it may concern.

WITNESS "Geo E. Andrews."

FOR WITNESS.

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
To Wit:

I, George E. Andrews
of the City of Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
Clerk

make oath and say:

(1.) That I was personally present and did see Credit Foncier Franco Canadien by the hand of George H. Gowan its Manager and Attorney named in the within instrument, who is personally known to me to ~~be a member of the firm of~~ duly sign the notice of exercising power of sale hereto attached for the purpose named therein.

(2.) That the notice of exercising power of sale was signed at the City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta, Canada, and that I am the subscribing witness thereto.

(3.) That I know the said George H. Gowan and he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn at the City of Edmonton of
in the Province of Alberta, this 20th day of
May A.D. 1921
Before me

"J. C. Murray"

"Geo. E. Andrews."

A Commissioner for oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

Dated

A.D. 191

IN THE MATTER OF

Credit foncier franco canadien
Edmonton, Alta.

AND

Roath Bombier,
Winifred Alta.

The place for service on mortgagee is the office of McDonald & Clarke Imperial Bank Building, Edmonton.

LAND TITLES ACT

Notice of Sale and Foreclosure

Bulger & R. Osborne Law and Office Stationers Calgary Alta

Form No. 27

4545981

Please refer to

L/B. JUN 7 19[illegible] File No. 11,117

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Lethbridge, Alberta, M[illegible] 19[illegible]

SPECIAL
ATTACH TO FILE
[illegible] 19[illegible]
and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Sir:-

Re: S.W. ¼ of 14-13-10 W.4th Mer.
Ref. No. ?

I beg to enclose herewith copy of Notice of Sale and Foreclosure in the matter of Credit Foncier Franco Canadien vs Noah Mostmier in connection with the above land, which was handed in by the Sheriff to the Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

enc.

[signature]
Agent, Dominion Lands.

Controller of Revenue,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 190.624

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE DEPUTY MINISTER DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

GJJ/B

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

COPY FOR A.P.L. LETHBRIDGE.

TRAFALGAR BUILDING, BANK STREET
OTTAWA June 9th., 1921.

REVENUE SEED GRAIN OFFICE
JUN 9 1921
FILE
FINISHED BUSINESS

Re - S.W. 14-12-20-4.

Sir:

I enclose herewith copy of my letter of date to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge, concerning Sale and foreclosure proceedings contemplated by the Credit Foncier Franco Canadien, of Edmonton, Alberta, in connection with the land above described.

The Sale is scheduled to take place two months from the date of the Notice and should it prove abortive, foreclosure proceedings will follow.

Please keep the matter in view, and make collection if possible, otherwise I presume it will be necessary to look to the new owners if the land changes hands.

Your obedient servant,

GEO. D. POPE,
Controller of Revenue.

F.W.S.

W. G. Cuttle, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Western Land Agencies,
REGINA, Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

WJJ/B

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1902624

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA June 9th, 1921.

Re - S.W. 14-12-10-4.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th ultimo, file number 119119, enclosing Notice of Sale and Foreclosure dated May 31st, 1921, on the part of the Credit Foncier Franco Canadien, Edmonton, Alberta, in connection with the S.W. 14-12-10-4. The following is a statement showing Seed Grain, Fodder and Relief indebtedness incurred on the security of this property:

Principal Seed Grain ----------	$ 148.65
Int. @ 5% from 17-2-15 to date of payment.	
Principal Relief ----------	$ 74.65
Int. @ 5% from 26-2-15 to date of payment.	
Principal Fodder & Relief ----------	$ 142.20
Int. @ 5% from 4-3-15 to date of payment.	
Principal Relief ----------	$ 19.90
Int. @ 5% from 10-1-15 to date of payment.	
Principal Relief ----------	$ 48.55
Int. @ 5% from 17-2-15 to date of payment.	

Your obedient servant,

GEO. D. POPE.

Controller of Revenue.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

LETHBRIDGE,

Alberta.

Reg. No. 4160
Rev. Form No. 155
30,000—24-1-21

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU.

M Fr Ruth Routhier,
Land S.E.24-12-10-4
Post Office Winnifred,
Province Alta.
To the

File No 1902624
Ledger Folio 4

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
REVENUE BRANCH
SEED GRAIN DIVISION

Seed Grain and Relief due. Dr.

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1921.

YEAR ADVANCED	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO MARCH, 1921.	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1921.
1915	433.95	132.85	566.80	
				$566.80

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1921, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

SIR,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at [illegible] or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

Postmasters of Money Order Offices will also accept and forward to the Agent of Dominion Lands any remittances tendered on account of Seed Grain or Relief indebtedness, and in such cases the Department will pay the commission on the Money Order, the war tax and the postage. You get credit for the full amount handed the Postmaster.

Elevator or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

GEO. D. POPE,
Controller of Revenue.
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

4591839

South Alberta Land Registration District

LAND TITLES OFFICE

CALGARY, ALBERTA

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE REGISTRAR
LAND TITLES OFFICE
CALGARY, ALBERTA

SEP 6 1921

Calgary 31 Aug 1921

Dear Sir:-

I beg to advise you that Sale & Foreclosure proceedings have been commenced by the registration of notice of Sale & Foreclosure in Land Titles Office against Noah Poulter Winnifred. Alberta.

The Solicitors for the mortgagee are McDonald & Light of Edmonton. Alta.

The lands affected are

S½ 4 Sec 14 Tp 12 Rg 10 W 4 Mer.

and there are the following Seed Grain Liens registered in this office against this property:-

$197.20 Int Co-op, regd 4 Aug 1919;

$335.25 " " 28 Dec 1919.

Yours truly,

Registrar.

The Agent,

Dominion Lands Office,

Medicine Hat Alta. 11511

4591839

Form No. 27

Please refer to

File No. 115119

L/ES.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alta. Sept. 18th 1931

SPECIAL

ATTACH TO FILE

SEP 18 1931

and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Sir:-

Re: S.W. ¼ of 14-12-10 W.4th Mer.

I beg to enclose herewith a communication received from the Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, advising that Sale and Foreclosure Proceedings have been commenced by the Registration of Notice of Sale and Foreclosure in the Land Titles Office, Calgary, against the above described quarter section.

Your obedient servant,

enc.

Agent, Dominion Lands.

Controller of Revenue,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "COMPTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INT. OTTAWA".

JDA/MH.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1902624

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

Copy sent A.D.L. Lethbridge.

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA,

September 17th, 1921.

Sirs,

Re S.W.14-11-10-W4th.

I have before me a Notice stating that Sale and Foreclosure proceedings have been commenced in connection with the land above described and that you are the Solicitors for the Mortgagee.in this case.

This being the case I am furnishing you with the following statement of the Seed Grain, Fodder and Relief indebtedness which forms a charge against this land.

Principal Seed Grain.....	$143.65
Int. at 5% from 17-2-19 to date of payment	
Principal Relief.....	$74.65
Int. at 5% from 26-2-19 to date of payment	
Principal Fodder and Relief.....	$142.20
Int. at 5% from 4-2-19 to date of payment	
Principal Relief.....	$ 10.90
Int. at 5% from 16-1-19 to date of payment	
Principal Relief.....	$43.55
Int. at 5% from 17-2-19 to date of payment.	

Will you kindly see that due recognition is given this indebtedness in the event of sale.

Your obedient servant,

GEO. D. POPE.

Controller of Revenue.

Checked with Ledger
19 1 2
Young

Messrs. McDonald & Tighe,
Barristers, etc.,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

OCT 25 1921

11/210

SECRETARY OF THE [illegible]
DOMINION LAND SURVEYOR,
[illegible] 4th Oct. 1921

Sir:

Re D.L. 14-12-1-7.4th Mer.
[illegible],
[illegible].

Referring to Departmental Statement of the 2nd July, 1921, in connection with the Seed Grain, Relief and Water Indebtedness registered against the [illegible] and land. I beg to advise you that this statement [illegible] this office, with the following explanation:

[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Dominion Land Surveyor.

Commissioner of Surveys,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. 1924 M

Date wanted June 6th. 1922

Signature J. D. ARTHUR

Rev. Form No. 155

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M [illegible]

Land. [illegible]

Post Office. [illegible]

Province [illegible]

File No. [illegible]

Ledger Folio 4

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

SEED GRAIN DIVISION

Dr.

eed Grain and Relief due

Ottawa, 15th June, 1922

EAR ADVANCED	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH 1922	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1922
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1922, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at [illegible] or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

Postmasters of Money Order Offices will also accept and forward to the Agent of Dominion Lands any money tendered on account of Seed Grain or Relief indebtedness, and in such cases the Department will pay the commission on the Money Order, the war tax and the postage. You get credit for the full amount from the Postmaster.

Elevator or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the Seed Division, Accounts Branch, Department of the Interior, Ottawa, giving full particulars and stating the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as

P. MARCHAND,
Financial Controller
Department of the Interior
Ottawa, Ont

File No. 120624

Return this File on the 6th June - 1922

To J.D. [illegible] JR.

Date 6th March. 1922



Form 389

500 Pads 1-11-20.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "CONTROLLER"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

1902624

Revenue Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA, June 10th, 1922

Gentlemen:-

Re S.V. 14-12-10 W4M

Further to my communication to you of the 17th September last, having reference to the Notice stating that Sale and Foreclosure proceedings had been commenced in connection with the land above described and that you were Solicitors for the Mortgagee in this case, I would ask you to be good enough to advise me if title to this land has yet changed hands and if so furnish me with the name of the present registered owner.

Thanking you in anticipation of your assistance in this matter, I am

Your obedient servant,

F. MACKAY

Financial Controller

Messrs. McDonald & Tighe,
Barristers, etc.,
Edmonton, Alta.

CANADA

File No 190[illegible]4.

Ledger Folio 4.

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M r. Hugh Southier.

Land [illegible]-14-12-10-[illegible].4th.

Post Office Elmsfred, Alta.

Province

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

Ottawa, 15th June, 1923

YEAR ADVANCED	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1923	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1923
1915	433.96	176.25		610.20

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1923, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge. or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

Elevator or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 158.

[illegible]—1923.

MORTGAGE SALE

OF

FARM PROPERTY

Pursuant to the directions of the Registrar and by virtue of the powers of sale provided by The Land Titles Act under a certain mortgage there will be offered for sale by public auction at the

POST OFFICE AT WINNIFRED

ALBERTA

ON

SATURDAY the 8th day of SEPTEMBER

SATURDAY, the 8th day of SEPTEMBER

1923, at the hour of 2 o'clock in the afternoon, the following property, namely:

The South-West Quarter of Section Fourteen (14), Township Twelve (12), Range Ten (10), West of the Fourth Meridian, containing 160 acres more or less, reserving unto His Majesty all mines and minerals.

TERMS:-- 10% Cash at the time of the sale, and the balance according to conditions to be made known at the time of sale or upon application to the Vendor's solicitors.

The above property will be offered for sale subject to a sealed reserved bid and free from all encumbrances save the reservations and exceptions contained in the original grant from the Crown and in the existing Certificate of Title appearing.

The Vendor is informed that the above property is situated about 9 miles from railway station, post office, and church, and 3 miles from school; that there is on the land a house 14x14, with lean-to, a barn 24x28, and a granary 14x20, and that the land is chocolate loam with clay sub-soil.

For further particulars and conditions of sale apply to:

McDONALD & TIGHE
VENDOR'S SOLICITORS
IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING
EDMONTON - - - - - ALBERTA

APPROVED
"W. FORBES"
Registrar

MORTGAGE SALE
OF
FARM PROPERTY

Pursuant to the directions of the Registrar and by virtue of the powers of sale provided by The Land Titles Act under a certain mortgage there will be offered for sale by public auction at the

POST OFFICE AT WINNIFRED
ALBERTA

ON

SATURDAY, the 8th day of SEPTEMBER

1923, at the hour of 2 o'clock in the afternoon, the following property, namely:

The South-West Quarter of Section Fourteen (14), Township Twelve (12), Range Ten (10), West of the Fourth Meridian, containing 160 acres more or less, reserving unto His Majesty all mines and minerals.

TERMS:-- 10% Cash at the time of the sale, and the balance according to conditions to be made known at the time of sale or upon application to the Vendor's solicitors.

The above property will be offered for sale subject to a sealed reserved bid and free from all encumbrances save the reservations and exceptions contained in the original grant from the Crown and in the existing Certificate of Title appearing.

The Vendor is informed that the above property is situated about 9 miles from railway station, post office, and church, and 3 miles from school; that there is on the land a house 14x14, with lean-to, a barn 24x28, and a granary 14x20, and that the land is chocolate loam with clay sub-soil.

For further particulars and conditions of sale apply to:

McDONALD & TIGHE
VENDOR'S SOLICITORS
IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING
EDMONTON - - - - - ALBERTA

APPROVED
"W. FORBES"
Registrar

Form No. 27
300M.—8-22.

Please refer to .....
File No. 115119

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alberta, ... 1923.

SPECIAL.
ATTACH TO FILE
AUG 8 1923
and RETURN to
Seed Grain ...

Copy to Financial Controller,
Ref.1902624-L.F.4.
"Enclosing poster."

Sir:-

Re S.W. 14-12-10 W.4th Mer.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing a copy of the posting relating to the mortgage sale on the above land.

Your obedient servant,

G. A. Nicholson,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

Messrs. McDonald & Tighe,
Barristers,
Imperial Bank Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "COMPTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA".

DLM/AO

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1902634

Revenue Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA, 17th August, 1923.

COPY SENT H.G.DUTTLE
" " A.D.L.LETHBRIDGE

Gentlemen:-

RI 7.7.1 14-12-10-4.

I have before me a Mortgage Sale Poster advertising the sale of the land above described by public auction to take place at Tinnifred, Alta. on the 8th September, 1923.

For your information I beg to furnish you with the following statement of the Seed Grain, Fodder and Relief indebtedness incurred on the security of this land by N. Routhier.

Seed Grain---------- $143.65
Int. 5% from 17-2-15 to date of payment
Relief---------- 74.65
Int. 5% from 26-2-15 to date of payment
Fodder & Relief---------- 142.40
Int. 5% from 4-2-15 to date of payment
Relief---------- 19.90
Int. 5% from 16-1-15 to date of payment
Relief---------- 45.55
Int. 5% from 17-2-15 to date of payment.

Will you kindly see that due recognition is given this indebtedness in the event of sale.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. ROGERS

Secretary.

per H. G. [illegible]

Messrs. McDonald & Tighe,
Barristers, etc.,
Edmonton, Alta.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. 1902624

Date wanted 14th Sept. 1923

Signature D.L. HOGAN

Form No. 27
200M.—6-22.

Please refer to .....

H.

File No. 115119

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alta., Oct. 25th 192 3.

Copy to Financial Controller,

Ref.-1902624.

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

ATTACH TO FILE

Sir,-

Re Loan S.T. 1565— Routhier, N.
S.W. 14-12-10 W.4th Mer.

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant, I beg to advise you that according to the records of this office Mr. Noah Routhier's seed grain, fodder and relief indebtedness registered against the above land, amounts to $610.20, to which should be added interest at 5% on $433.95, from the 31st March, 1923 to date of payment.

Your obedient servant,

G. A. Nicholson.
Agent Dominion Lands.

5-11-23

Credit Foncier C.C.,
Edmonton, Alta.

83/188

CANADA

File No. 190 8584

Ledger Folio 43

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

Mr. Sonh Southier,

Land S.E. 14-12-10-4

Post Office Alnwick,

Province Alta.

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

Ottawa, 15th June, 1924

YEAR ADVANCED	INT. RATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1924	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1924
1918	5%	$433.98	$137.62		$571.60

115119

Agent's File Number

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1924, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge. or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

Elevator or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 156.

20,000—12-23.

4880646

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report .....

Land:—¼ ¼ of Sec. ..... Tp. ..... Rge. ..... M

Post Office nearest to land .....

Nature of Soil ..... Subsoil .....

Area fit for cultivation ..... acres. Marsh or lake ..... acres.

Timber ..... acres. Hay land ..... acres.

Name of entrant .....

Present Post Office address .....

In residence or not .....

What residence has been performed .....

Year 19 ..... From ..... to .....

19 ..... From ..... to .....

19 ..... From ..... to .....

19 ..... From ..... to .....

19 ..... From ..... to .....

If the entrant's residence has been performed in the vicinity, state on what land.

..... ¼ Sec. ..... Tp.

..... Rge. ..... W.

..... M., owned by

.....

.....

On this land there is a house,

size, ...

value, $.....

Improvements on land held under entry.

House ..... Size ..... Value .....

(particulars) .....

Stable ..... Size ..... Value .....

Granary ..... Size ..... Value .....

Fencing—Nature ..... Value .....

Well ..... Value .....

Other buildings ..... Value .....

Cultivation—19 ..... Broke ..... acres. Cropped ..... acres

(yearly) " 19 ..... " ..... " " ..... " Present Value, $

" 19 ..... " ..... " " ..... "

" 19 ..... " ..... " " ..... "

Total value of improvements: $

The above-mentioned entrant has been the sole owner of the following live stock, and has kept them on the land held under entry as follows (*state whether kept on land during winter or summer*) :—

Year 19 ..., Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

Year 19 ..., Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

Year 19 ..., Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

Year 19 ..., Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

The stabling for stock is on the ..... ¼ Sec. ..... Tp. ..... Rge.

..... W. ..... M., and consists of .....

..... value, $.....

GENERAL REMARKS:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected .....

..... quote 115719

MAY 1 1924

4880646

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Lethbridge, Alberta. 23rd. April, 1924

ATTACH TO FILE
APR 28 1924
and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Sir,

Re S.W.¼ 14-12-10 W4th.Mer.
W. Routhier (Deceased)
Your Reference -1,026.4

I beg to enclose herewith,

Homestead Inspector McCowan's report with

reference to the seed grain indebtedness

registered against the above land.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

enc.

Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "FINANCIAL CONTROLLER, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

DLR/AG

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.
1902624

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

COPY SENT H.S. CUTTLE
" " A.D.L. LETHBRIDGE OTTAWA
7th May, 1924.

FYLE

Re S.W.¼ 14-12-10-4.

Gentlemen:-

With reference to my communication to you dated August 17th last acknowledging the receipt of your Mortgage Sale Poster in connection with the above I would now request information as to whether the land was sold at that time, and if so the name and address of the purchaser. Your kind attention to this request will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

P. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

per.

Messrs. McDonald & Tighe,
Barristers, etc.,
MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 192...

MEMO.

N. Nor... 12-10-4

Sec 14 Tp 14 N & 14 W 2nd M.

S. P. $500.00

1000.
1933.27 unpaid 140.35

Robert Thom, Esq.

DLH/LFJ

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "FINANCIAL CONTROL, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1818092
1901624

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

Copy Sent A.D.L. Lethbridge
Ref. 118119

OTTAWA 13th February, 1928.

Sir,-

Re - E.½. 14-12-10-W4M.

Kindly obtain and forward to this office an Historical Abstract of Title covering the above described land.

Thanking you in anticipation of your favour in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

F. Marchand.

Financial Controller.

per H. B. Hill

H.C. Suttle, Esq.,
Supt. Western Land Agencies,
Edmonton, Alberta.

DLH/LFD

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.
1518892
1902624

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 13th February, 1925.

Memorandum:-

Mr. Hill

Re - Noah Routhier,
Credit Foncier - F.C.
S.W. 14-12-10-W4M.

In 1915 Noah Routhier received the following Seed Grain and Relief advances from this Department giving Liens to cover the same on the security of the S.W. 14-12-10-West 4th Meridian:-

Seed Grain.....	$148.65
Relief.....	285.30

No payments have been made to the credit of this account which will stand as on March 31st next as:-

Principal.....	$433.95
Interest to 31/3/25.....	219.65
Total.....	$653.60

Patent to the quarter quoted as security issued in the Lienor's name in October, 1912. Title now stands in the name of the Credit Foncier having vested therein subsequent to foreclosure proceedings taken by them on a mortgage for $1000.00 registered on December 23rd, 1912.

According to Homestead Inspector McCowan's report forwarded under date of April 14th last the Lienor is dead. Improvements consist of buildings $250.00, fencing $121.00, Total $371.00, breaking 100 acres gone back.

There is no alternative security except what may exist in the N.E. 14-12-10-West 4th Meridian. An Historical Abstract of Title covering this is being requested on this date.

MAR 27 1925
RECEIVED
BRANCH

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "FINANCIAL CONTROL" DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 115119 1915032 1915021

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

Copy sent A.D.L. Lethbridge
Ref. 115119

OTTAWA 12th March, 1925.

FILE

No. W.F.14-12-13-W.4th.

Sir:

I am returning enclosed Abstract of Title covering the above described land forwarded under cover of your communication of the 27th ultimo.

You will note from my communication of the 13th ultimo that an Historical Abstract of Title was requested. Could you kindly obtain, and forward the same as it is required in connection with an apportionment of Crown Liens by the Credit Foncier, F. C.

Encl.

Your obedient servant.

F. Marshall.

Financial Controller.

per H. B. HILL

H. C. Cattle, Esq.,
Superintendent, Western Land Agencies,
Edmonton, Alta.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA.

JL1/121.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO.

151[illegible]92.
190[illegible]24.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 6th April, 1923.

COMMISSIONER
APR 8 1923
WINNIPEG

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. R. B. Matheson,
Acting Commissioner of Dom. Lands.

Re - Noah Routhier,
C.F.C. - SE.-14-12-10-4.

Kindly refer to memorandum of the 13th ultimo, on file hereunder marked.

In addition to these facts an Historical Abstract has been obtained covering the NE.-14-12-10-4, which shows that same was transferred to Messrs. Noah Routhier and John Ross, dated the 14th of February 1917, and a caveat has been lodged by the Union Bank of Canada as to the interest of Noah Routhier, also a caveat lodged by the Municipal District of Bow Island, as to the N½ of said quarter under the Tax Recovery Act of 1922. The liens given by Routhier in 1915 as security for advances of seed grain, fodder and relief are also registered.

Mr. Gowan of the Credit Foncier personally advised me that the original mortgage made by his Company on the security of the SW.-14-12-10-4, in 1912 was for $1000. Their claim as at the 1st of December last, was $1955.27, and there are also unpaid taxes due the Municipality amounting to $140.35. He further states that this land is situated in a dry area, and advises that his Company are not in a position to invest any additional monies by payment of the seed grain indebtedness, and requests the removal of the liens.

Before granting the request of Mr. Gowan I would suggest that the Agent of Dominion Lands be instructed to have a complete report made covering both the SW¼ and the NW¼ of 14, and also a valuation of each quarter-section.

Financial Controller.

...OUR REPLY "FINANCIAL ...R. DEPARTMENT OF THE ...ERIOR, OTTAWA."

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1516682
1902684

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

...

OTTAWA 26th June, 1926.

Re S.E.24-12-10 W.4th.
Acc't.of Noah Monthier.
Loan S.T.1665.

Sir:-

Referring to the above case, which you took up with the Department while in Ottawa, it has been found necessary to secure additional information from one of our Western officers. I am also instructed to request that you furnish the Department with a sworn, itemized statement of clair showing all receipts and disbursements made in connection with your loan.

On receipt of the required information, the matter will be submitted again to the Deputy Minister.

Your obedient servant,

J. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

per

H. B. [illegible]

Geo. E. Cowan, Esq.,
Supervisor, Western Branches,
Credit Foncier, F.-C.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "FINANCIAL CONTROLLER, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

HBH'ML.

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS

FILE NO. 1618092
1902624

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

OTTAWA

26th June, 1925.

Re S.W.14-12-10 W.4th.
Acc't.of Nosh Boutbier.

Sir:-

Kindly furnish me with a full historical abstract of title to the above described land. Your early attention will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

P. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

per H. B. HILL

H. C. Cuttle, Esq.,
Supt. of Western Land Agencies,
Edmonton, Alberta.

EW.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
JUN 25 1925
REVENUE BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Department
JUN 25 1925
Accounts Branch

Ottawa, June 25th, 1925.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Marchand

Credit Foncier Franco Canadien
S.W. 14--12--10 W. 4th M.

I concur in the suggestion made in the ultimate paragraph of your memorandum of the 6th April last immediately hereunder.

You should also obtain an historical abstract of title covering the S.W. 14--12--10 W. 4th M. Also, communicate with Mr. Cowan of the Credit Foncier and request that he submit a sworn, itemized statement of claim, showing all receipts and disbursements made in connection with their loan.

On receipt of this information, please submit for further consideration.

Acting Commissioner.

FYLE

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

REPLY.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.
1818692
1902624

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

OTTAWA,
26th June, 1925.

Re S.E.14-12-10 W.4th.
Acc't.of Noah Routhier,deceased.
Your files 115119, 19676.

Sir:-

The Credit Foncier, F.-C., have requested an apportionment in the above case of the indebtedness of the late Noah Routhier as between the S.E.14-12-10 W.4th, and the North East quarter. I am instructed to ask you to have an inspector furnish a complete report covering both quarter sections and also a valuation of each. The report should show the area of arable land, improvements, etc., on each quarter.

As this is required for the Deputy Minister, your early attention will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

F. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

per H. B. Hill

C. A. Nicholson, Esq.,
Agent Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge, Alberta.

JUN 27 1925

EC/LFD

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1905324

Ledger Folio 43

D. L. Agent's File No.

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M. Noah Routhier.

Land S.W. 16-12-10-4

Post Office Winnifred.

Province Alta.

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE Dr.

Ottawa, 15th June, 1925

YEAR ADVANCED	INT. RATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1925	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1925
1918	8%	433.95	219.65		653.60

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1925, TO DATE OF PAYMENT

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Department is desirous of securing payment of the balance of this money at as early a

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

CANADA

JUL 9 1925

115119
119676

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Interior Department
JUL 6 1925
Accountant's Branch

Lethbridge, Alberta, 2nd July, 1925.

ATTACH TO FILE

JUL 6 1925

and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Copy to - Financial Controller,
Ref...#1518892
1902624.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
JUL 6 1925
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Re: S.W.¼ 14-12-10-W4th Mer.
Account - Noah Routhier,
(Deceased)

The Credit Foncier, F.-C.,

have requested an apportionment in the above case of the indebtedness of the late Noah Routhier as between the S.W. 14-12-10-W4th Meridian, and the North East quarter. I am instructed to request you to furnish a complete report covering both quarter sections and also a valuation of each. The report should show the area of arable land, improvements, etc., on each quarter.

As this information is required for the Deputy Minister, your early attention will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

G. A. Nicholson.
Agent, Dominion Lands.

Homestead Inspector McCowan,
Medicine Hat, Alberta.

LAND TITLES OFFICE for the SOUTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

4978763

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT and CERTIFICATE of the Title of The South East Quarter of Section Eighteen (18) in Township Twenty (20) Range Two (2) West of the Fifth Meridian Containing One Hundred and Sixty (160) Acres More or Less

A.D. 1922

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	Quantity of Land	Consideration Amount of Mortgage, &c.	REMARKS
2412 J.	Patent	Issued	22 Nov. 1912	Frank Pottier	Dominion Lands			
809 A.O.	Mortgage	9 Dec. 1912	23 Dec. 1912	"	Peter Smith, Frances Amelia Smith	all	$1,500.00	at 6%
4716 B.O.	Lease	22 Sept. 1915	5 July 1916	"	G. Bacon	All	$1,200.00	and 45.20 at 6%
4778 B.H.	"	"	5 July 1916	"	"		$242.20	" $44.60 " 5%
3590 B.O.	"	"	18 May 1916	"	"		$50.00	at 6%
5478 B.O.	"	"	27 Jan. 1919	"	"		$50.00	at 6%
5478 B.O.	"	"	27 Jan. 1919	"	"		$24.00	" 5%
5478 B.O.	"	"	27 Jan. 1919	"	"		$191.00	" 5%
4819 C.O.	Mechanics	15 Jan. 1921	10 Jan. 1921	Filed By	The Citizens Lumber Co. Ltd.	all	$1,500.00	
4919 B.O.	Sale Notice	31 Dec. 1921	31 Dec. 1921	Notice of Sale and Foreclosure of Mortgage No. 801 A.O.				
5052 B.O.	Order for Sale	2 Dec. 1921	2 Dec. 1921	Order for Sale of Mortgage 1801 A.O.				
5778 B.O.	Order Disc. Sale	30 June 1923	30 June 1923	Order and Instructions for Sale		all		
5927 B.O.	" " "	25 Oct. 1923	25 Oct. 1923	Order and Instructions for Sale		all		
256 B.O.	Relief Lien Act	30 Dec. 1916	Frank Pottier		G. Bacon		$28.30	at 6%

I Certify that the above are all the instruments registered in this office affecting the above lands as appears by the existing Certificate of Title.
(Except such as may appear in the Execution Register.)

Registrar
South Alberta Land Registration District

4978763

2

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

OFFICE OF
THE SUPERINTENDENT OF AGENCIES
EDMONTON ALBERTA

ATTACH TO FILE

JUL 101925

and RETURN to Seed Grain Div.

Edmonton, Alberta,
6th July, 1925.

Dear Sir,

Re - S.W.-14-12-10-W.4th.
Acct. Noah Louthier.

In accordance with yours of the 26th ultimo and files Nos. 1518392 and ~~1902624~~, I beg to enclose Historical Abstract of Title covering the above described land.

Yours respectfully,

D. L. Cuttle

Superintendent.

P. Marchand, Esq.,
Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

4984426

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report 11967

and ... of sec 1... Tp 1... Rg 10 M. ...

Post Office nearest to land ...

Nature of Soil ...

Area fit for cultivation ... acres. Marsh or ... acres.

Timber ... acres. ... acres

Name of entrant ...

Present Post Office address ...

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

From ... to ...
From ... to ...
From ... to ...
From ... to ...
From ... to ...

If the entrant's residence has been performed in the vicinity, state on what land

... Sec. ... Tp ...
... Rge ...
... M. on ...
...
...

On this land there is

size ...

value, $ ...

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 29 1925
... ALBERTA

INTERIOR Dept 19...
AUG 5 1925
19...
REGISTRATION BRANCH

House ... Size ... Value ...
(particulars) ...
Stable ... Size ... Value ...
Granary ... Size ... Value ...
Fencing ... Nature ... Value ...
Well ... Value ...
Other buildings ... Value ...

Improvements on land held under entry.

Cultivation —19 (yearly) Broke ... acres. Cropped ... acres
" 19 " " " " " Pasture ...
" 19 " " " " " Hay, ...
" 19 " " " " "

Total value of improvements $ ...

The above-mentioned entrant has been the sole owner of the following live stock, and has kept them on the Land held under entry as follows (*state whether kept on land during winter or summer*):

Year 19 . Cattle ... Horses ... Sheep ... during ...
Year 19 . Cattle ... Horses ... Sheep ... during ...
Year 19 . Cattle ... Horses ... Sheep ... during ...
Year 19 . Cattle ... Horses ... Sheep ... during ...

The stabling for stock is on the ... Sec ... Tp ... Rge ... W ... M. and consists of ... value, $ ...

GENERAL REMARKS: ...

Inspected ...

... Homestead Inspector.

B, Man

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1909824

Ledger Folio 45

D. L. Agent's File No. 115119

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M. Frank Rowsthwr,

Land S.E. 14-19-20-4.

Post Office Winnifred, Alta.

Province

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE Dr.

1927

YEAR ADVANCED	INT. RATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1927	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1927
1925	5	432.05	265.05		697.00

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1927, TO DATE OF PAYMENT

SIR,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at [illegible] or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you do not understand the account or desire to obtain additional information please communicate with the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing payment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 155

E/D

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1605828

Ledger Folio 43

D. L. Agent's File No. 116119

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M. Hugh Hamilton

Land S.W.14-13-10-4

Post Office Winnifred, Alta.

Province

To THE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dr.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

1926

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

YEAR ADVANCED	INT. RATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1926	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1926
1921	8	435.95	241.35		675.30

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
NOV 4 1926

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1926, TO DATE OF PAYMENT

SIR,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you do not understand the account or desire to obtain additional information please communicate with the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing payment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

F. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 155

30 000—11-25

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1908624

MBH°ML

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Copy for Mr. Wattle. ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Copy for A.D.L.Lethbridge.

File No.115115. OTTAWA, 20th July, 1927.

Re S.E.14-12-10 W.4th.
Noah Nouthier.

Sir:-

Would you kindly advise me the name and post office address of the assessed owner of the above described land, as communications addressed to Mr. Noah Nouthier have been returned marked "Deceased."

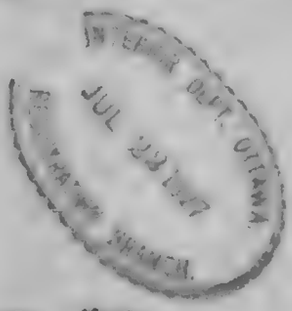
Thanking you in anticipation.

Your obedient servant,

F. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

Per



F. E. Duffy, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
M. D. of Bow Island,
Bow Island, Alberta.

514982

ATTACH TO FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

OTTAWA

AUG 23 1927
Seed Grain
ACCOUNTS

Credit Frontier Ft. C.
Edmonton Alberta

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO

1518892
1908624

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 17th January, 1928.

STATEMENT.

of Seed Grain, Fodder and Relief Indebtedness.

Noah Houthier.
S.W. 14-12-10-W4I. (Credit Foncier, F.C.)

FEDERAL.

Year.	Interest Rate	Principal	Int. to 31-3-27	Total.
1915	5%	$433.95	$263.05	$697.00

Int. on Principal from 31-3-27.

PROVINCIAL & FEDERAL

50-50 Basis.

No Record.

SECURITY

S.W. 14-12-10-W4I.

This land was evidently purchased by Noah Houthier as an Abstract of Title drawn under date of March 18th, 1925, shows the transfer to him registered on March 21st, 1917, and the Liens given by him as stated above attached to title. Homestead Inspector McCowan reporting on this quarter under date of July 10th, 1925, advised that there were no improvements and that this quarter was worth about $2.00 an acre.

S.W. 14-12-10-W4I.

This was the Lienee's homestead patented to him in 1912 and lost to the Credit Foncier, F.C., under a mortgage. Homestead Inspector McCowan reporting under date of July 10th, 1925, advised that Houthier was dead. Valued the buildings on this quarter at $350.00 and stated that the land was not worth more than $5.00 per acre.

This is one of the cases included in the list forwarded by the Credit Foncier, F.C., under date of August 30th last in which they are requesting cancellation or reduction of the amount

- 4as -

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

OTTAWA,

- 2 -

due on the Crown Liens stating that in this case their original claim was $1000.00 amounting at present to/-

	$1609.60
Int. to Dec.1st/26.....	248.75
Total.....	[illegible]
Unpaid Taxes.....	59.77

F. VAUGHAN

Financial Controller.

ADD YOUR REPLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

DLH*BL

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1518892
1902624

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

JAN 1928
DOMINION LANDS

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

OTTAWA. 20th January, 1928.

Re Noah Routhier,
S.W. 14-12-10-W. 4th.
Credit Foncier, F.C.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. J. W. Greenway,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Referring to the list sent in by the Credit Foncier, F. C. under date of the 20th August last, I beg to state that a statement in triplicate covering the above case has been prepared in accordance with your memorandum of the 13th ultimo.

P. Marchand

Financial Controller.

EM.

Ottawa, 23rd January, 1928.

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a statement showing indebtedness incurred by Noah Houthier, on the security of the SW¼-14-12-10-W.4th, his patented homestead, previously mortgaged to the Credit Foncier, F.C. You will also observe from the statement that the lien is registered against the NE¼-14-12-10-W.4th. The Credit Foncier have foreclosed on the SW¼, and Mr. George H. Gowan, has requested that an adjustment be made.

Kindly have this matter dealt with by your Board and let me have their report.

Yours sincerely,

Commissioner.

E. J. Fream, Esq.,
Chairman,
Board of Public Utility Commissioners,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

5233479

DEBT ADJUSTMENT ACT

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO

D-CF-R-7.

LAND TITLES BUILDING

CALGARY, ALBERTA

May 12th, 1938.

J.W.Martin, Esq.,
Acting Commissioner, Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir;-

Re: SW¼ 14-12-10-W4.&
NE¼ 14-12-10-W4. Noah Routhier

5233481

I beg to advise you that application has been made to this office for an adjustment of the Dominion Government Liens registered against this property, and would ask you, therefore, to kindly have the attached form completed and returned to this office as soon as convenient, in order that the case may be investigated and a report prepared for the Seed Grain Adjustment Board.

Thanking you in anticipation,

Yours truly,

Z.McILMOYLE,

Director,
Per

WH/MMc.
Enc.

STATEMENT OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT LIENS

DESCRIPTION OF LAND AFFECTED BY COMPROMISE
SE¼ S.10, NE¼ TP.12 RGE.10 W.3.M.

FILE NO. D-CP-

DATE OF ADVANCE INTEREST CHARGE OR REPAYMENT	DATE OF REGISTRATION	DESCRIPTION OF LAND AGAINST WHICH EACH ADVANCE WAS MADE ALSO PARTICULARS OF ACREAGE TO BE SEEDED ON EACH ¼ SECTION AS PER APPLICATION FOR WHERE SEED GRAIN WAS ADVANCED	AMOUNT OF ADVANCE			INTEREST CHARGED			ALLOCATION OF REPAYMENT		
			SEED	FODDER	RELIEF	SEED	FODDER	RELIEF	SEED	FODDER	RELIEF
16-1-15		S 2 14-12-10-4			19 90						
26-2-15		" " " " "			74 65						
17-2-15		" " " "			48 53						
4-2-15		" " " "		142 20							
17-2 15		" " " "	148 65								
	1915	Change made to read SE 14-12-10-4									



EM.

Copy to Mr. M. B. Matheson, Edmonton.

INTERIOR
OCT 25
DOMINION LANDS
EDMONTON

JUN 22

Ottawa, 11th June, 192..

INTERIOR
OCT 22
DOMINION LANDS
CALGARY

Dear Sir,

As requested by the late Mr. McIlmoyle in his communication of the 12th ultimo, I am forwarding statements showing the amount outstanding in connection with indebtedness incurred by Noah Routhier, on the security of the S½-14-12-10-W.4th.

When this matter has been dealt with by your Board kindly let me have their report.

Yours sincerely,

Acting Commissioner.

Mr. M. J. Fream,
Chairman, Seed Grain Adjustment Board,
C/o Debt Adjustment Bureau,
Land Titles Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

JTL/JWP.

Please quote file 1-1-1314 1-1-1092

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

June 8th, 1925.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. J. W. Martin,
Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Re. S.W. 14-12-1 -W. 4
N.W. 14-12-1 -W. 4

Referring to letter Mr. Meighen dated the 12th of May, from E. McLellan, Director of the Soldiers' Settlement Act, please find attached all forms duly completed as requested.

Respectfully submitted.

Dominion Lands Branch.

5388794

Crédit Foncier F. C.

ALBERTA DIVISION

Head Office, Montreal
Capital $2,000,000.00

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE MANAGER

Office Company's Building,
Edmonton, Alta.

27th June 1923

INTERIOR
JUL 8 1923
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

J. W. Martin, Esq.,
Acting Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

re your files 1518892 - 1902624
re S.T. 1565 - now R.E. 603

On the 25th instant we were informed by the Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board that recommendation for unconditional release of the liens had been forwarded to you.

Would you kindly, at the earliest time possible, advise us when the Order-in-Council has been passed and oblige.

Yours truly,

Geo. E. Anderson V.

Acting Division Manager.

GEA-p

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

M.L.

Copy for Mr. Matheson.

Copy for A.D.L.Lethbridge.

Please quote
File 1518692
1902624

Department of the Interior

File No.115119-119676.

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

9th November, 1928.

Re N.½.14-12-10 W.4th.
Your Ref.D-CP-R-94 18.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 18th September, with attached list of lands to which the H. D. of Bow Island has taken title, I beg to state a request was made for an adjustment in connection with the S.W.14-12-10 W.3rd. also owned by Noah Mouthier, by the Credit Foncier, F.-C., Edmonton, your ref. D-CF-R-7, and statements covering this case were forwarded to Mr. E. J. Fream on the 11th June. last, the statements covering both quarters.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

W. Lorne, Esq.,
Acting Director,
The Debt Adjustment Act,
Calgary, Alberta.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

July 14th, 1922.

Copy to Mr. Matheson.
" " A.E.L. Lethbridge.

Sir,

Re: W.½ 14-12-10-W.4th.
Noah Routhier.

Acknowledging receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo having reference to the above registered against the above described land and in the matter to your liability. I beg to advise you that a report from the Board has as yet not been received.

Upon receipt of same immediate action will be taken to have a memorandum to Council prepared and submitted on the passing of same, the matter of clearing title will receive the attention of the Department and you will be advised with the least possible delay.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Encl.

Re: W.½ 14-12-10-W.4th.
Noah Routhier.

Dear Sir:-

5389996

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board, appointed under Order P. C. 2200, hereby recommends, that the Liens registered against the above land, for advances made to Noah Routhier, be adjusted and apportioned as follows:-

1. That the Liens registered against the S.W. ¼, 14-12-10-W. 4th Mer., be discharged, when the first Mortgagees have secured Title thereto.

2. That the Liens registered against the N.E. ¼, 14-12-10-W. 4th Mer., be settled for the sum of $100.00, and that upon payment of this amount by the present owner of the land the said Liens be discharged.

The Board submits the report of the Acting Director, Debt Adjustment Act, dated April 29th, 1929, and states in support of the recommendation:-

1. That prior to the advances being made the debtor mortgaged the S.W. ¼, 14-12-10-W. 4th Mer., to the Credit Foncier, F. C.

2. That the Mortgagees are foreclosing and have secured a Vesting Order, but are not yet the registered owners of the said land.

3. That the Mortgagees have satisfied the Board that the actual capital expenditures under their Mortgage exceed the value of the land, and that they will sustain a loss in realizing upon their security, it having been established to the satisfaction of the Board, that the prior charges payable to the first Mortgagees amount to $1,359.65, while the fair actual value of the land does not exceed the sum of $800.00.

5390038

INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS
BRANDON.
EDMONTON.

F.- AHQ.

B. O. No. 838.

May 23rd, 1929.

1902624
157 F 992

4. That as the Mortgagees are sustaining a loss it is desirable that the Liens be discharged, when they secure Title to the land.

5. That Title to the N.E. ¼, 14-12-10-W. 4th Mer., passed to the Municipal District of Bow Island No. 94, under Tax Recovery Proceedings.

6. That the Municipality has sold this quarter section to William Annon, for the taxes payable, thereon, with the purchaser to assume the Dominion Liens registered against the land.

7. That having in view its location and the general description, if the present owner is required to pay the sum of $100.00, it will mean that he will have paid the full value of the said land.

8. That the sum of $100.00 be retained as a charge against this quarter section only, until such time as the present owner William Annon makes payment and that upon receipt of this amount the said Liens be discharged.

The Board therefore recommends that when the Credit Foncier, F. C., have submitted satisfactory evidence showing that they are the registered owners of the S.W. ¼, 14-12-10-W. 4th Mer., that all liens registered against this quarter section be discharged, and that the full amount payable thereon be written off.

The Board also recommends that when William Annon pays the sum of $100.00, that all Liens registered against the N.E. ¼, 14-12-10-W. 4th Mer., be discharged, and that any balances remaining unpaid be written off.

Re Municipal & Joint Relief Liens.

The Board understands that Title to the S.W. ¼, 14-12-10-W. 4th Mer., only, is subject to Municipal & Joint Relief Liens, which advances were made by the Municipal District of Bow Island No. 94, and for the reasons above mentioned the Board recommends that when Title to this quarter section has passed to the Credit Foncier, F. C., that all Municipal and Joint Relief Liens, registered against the said land be discharged, and that the total amount payable thereon be written off as uncollectible.

.....

5390038

"2"

The Board understands that the Municipal and Joint Relief Liens do not form a charge against the N.E. ¼, 14-12-10-W. 4th Mer.

Chairman, Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board.

Member, Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board.

The Honorable C. Stewart,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Checked - final correct
166.86 Paid to
640.40 "
80.26 " Council
Loss to Town
Assessment time to
O.K.
Lieut Governor.

5390038

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEBT ADJUSTMENT ACT
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

No. 836

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO.
D-CF-R-7

LAND TITLES BUILDING
CALGARY, ALBERTA

April 29, 1929.

E.J.Fream, Esq.,
Chairman,
Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board,
EDMONTON.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Noah Routhier, S.W.-14-12-10-4 .
N.E.-14-12-10-4. Dominion and Municipal Liens.

In 1918 Noah Routhier obtained the following seed grain, fodder and relief advances from the Department of the Interior:-

Relief	-	$19.90
"		74.65
Fodder	-	48.55
Seed Grain	-	142.20
		148.65
		$433.95

He has made no repayments and his indebtedness as at March 31, 1929 is as hereunder shown:-

Principal	-	$433.95
Interest	-	306.45
		$740.40

He also obtained the following advances from the Municipal District of Bow Island No. 94:

Seed Grain	-	April 10, 1919	$284.15
		March 20, 1920	137.10
		March 30, 1920	54.50
Relief	-	December 27,1919	28.40
		December 18, 1919	44.00
		January 14, 1920	30.05
		March 8, 1920	26.65
		April 6, 1920	50.00
		April 20,1920	26.75

For these advances he is indebted as hereunder shown:-

5390038

THE DEBT ADJUSTMENT ACT (ALBERTA)

E.J.Fream, Esq., -2-

Seed Grain -
Principal - $475.75
Interest to December 31, 1928- 310.96 786.71

Relief -
Principal - 205.85
Interest to December 31,1928- 127.86 333.71
$1120.42

As security for the advances by the Department of the Interior liens were registered on title to the SW-14-12-10-4 and on title to the NE-14-12-10-4.

As security for the advances by the Municipal District liens were registered on title to the SW-14-12-10-4 only.

Title to the SW-14-12-10-4 stands in the name of the debtor, but on December 19,1918, he mortgaged the property to Credit Foncier, F.C., who registered the mortgage on December 23, 1918, prior to the Crown and Municipal liens. Credit foncier, F.C. have now applied for adjustment of the liens. According to information obtained from the Land Titles Office, foreclosure proceedings have already been instituted and have been carried to order for sale.

In due course Vesting Order will be issued to the Credit Foncier F.C., who will thereupon obtain title to the property subject only to the Crown liens, the Municipal liens being eliminated by the terms of the vesting order.

The Crown liens registered on title to the SW-14-12-10-4 are as follows:- $146.55 - 46.55 - 242.20 and 94.55.

In support of their application for unconditional release of the liens Credit Foncier, F.C. have submitted a statement in which are included the following items of actual capital expenditure outstanding under the mortgage:-

Principal	--	$1000.00
Taxes paid	--	219.65
Foreclosure costs		140.00
Total		$1359.65

In addition there are charges by the mortgagee for insurance premiums, seed grain advances, inspection fees, operating expenses and interest amounting to approximately $1500.00.

According to information provided by the Homestead Inspector the value of this property does not exceed $400.00, exclusive of the improvements, which are valued at $350.00 only.

5390038

The property is situated near Winnifred in a dry district.

It is clear, therefore, by the excess of the actual capital expenditure outstanding under the mortgage over the value of the land, which is the only security therefor, that the mortgagee is sustaining a substantial loss, and in view of the ruling by the Department of the Interior to the effect that no objection will be raised to cancellation of Dominion liens when a prior mortgagee can establish that a loss is being sustained, I recommend that all Dominion liens registered on title to the SW 14-12-10-4 be released when it vests in the Credit Foncier F.C.

For the advances by the Dominion Government liens are also registered on title to the NE-14-12-10-4, which property was acquired by the Municipal District of Bow Island No. 94 as a result of tax recovery proceedings. They have sold the property,subject to the Dominion liens, to one William Annon, who also has applied for an adjustment owing to the exceedingly low value of the property. Although I have investigated his application, and am prepared to recommend release of the lien from title to this property, upon payment by him of $100.00, as consideration, and although I have notified him to this effect, he has not yet made the requisite payment. I therefore recommend that until he does so, the liens remain registered on title to this property, and, while this application is outstanding I can make no further recommendation in reference to Routhier's indebtedness to the Dominion Government.

There is no security for the advances by the Municipal District other than the liens registered on title to the SW-14-12-10-4, which will be removed upon issue of a vesting order to the prior mortgagee.

Routhier died as a prisoner in Lethbridge jail, and there is no likelihood of collecting any portion of the indebtedness from his estate.

I,therefore, recommend that his unpaid account due the Municipal District of Bow Island No.94, as hereunder shown, be written off in so far as it affects the indebtedness to the Municipal District and the indebtedness of the Municipal District to the Province of Alberta:-

Seed Grain -			
Principal	-	$475.75	
Interest	-	310.96	786.71
Relief -			
Principal	-	205.85	
Interest	-	127.86	333.71
			$1120.42

Yours truly,

W. Loree

Acting Director.

RLJ/AT.

C A N C E L L A T I O N

of

ed Grain, Fodder or Relief Indebtedness.

NAME .. .. Noah Routhier. deceased.

LAND .. .. S.W. & N.E.14-12-10 W.4th.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES - Federal - 1915 - Relief $143.10
1915 - Fodder-Relief 142.20
1915 - Seed Grain 148.65
Provincial-Federal 1919 - Relief 72.40
1920 - Relief 133.45

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING -	Principal.	Interest.	Total.	
Federal -	$433.95	$306.45	$740.40	$333.71
Provincial-Federal -	205.85	127.86		

AMOUNT RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID $100.00

$640.40 $333.71

AMOUNT TO BE WRITTEN OFF -

LOSS TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT - $640.40 plus $166.86 = $807.26
Liens to be unconditionally released as affecting the S.W.14 and released upon payment of $100 as affecting the N.E.14.

AUTHORITY - Section 1. of the Debt Adjustment Act. 1927.

RECOMMENDED by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

3rd September, 1929.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V., Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order-in-Council, to the effect that upon proof being submitted that title to the south west quarter of section 14, township 12, range 10, west of the 4th meridian stands in the name of the mortgagee, the liens for advances due His Majesty as hereinafter set forth be unconditionally released as affecting that quarter, and that as regards the north east quarter of the same section, upon payment of the sum of one hundred dollars ($100.00) the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:-

NAME.	LAND.	YEAR.	ADVANCE.	AMOUNT.
Noah Routhier.	S.W.14-12-10 W.4.	1915	Relief	$143.10
(deceased.)	N.E.14-12-10 W.4.	1915	Fodder-Relief	142.20
		1915	Seed Grain	148.65
		1919	Relief	72.40
		1920	Relief	136.45

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

Of M

B.O. No. 836.

EDMONTON,

May 23rd, 1929.

Dear Sir:-

Re S.W.¼ 14-12-10-W.4th Mer.,
N.E.¼ 14-12-10-W.4th Mer.,
Noah Routhier.

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under Order P.C. 2200 hereby recommends that the Liens registered against the above land for advances made to Noah Routhier be adjusted and apportioned as follows:-

1. That the Liens registered against the S.W.¼ 14-12-10-W. 4th Mer., be discharged when the first Mortgagees have secured Title thereto.

2. That the Liens registered against the N.E.¼ 14-12-10-W. 4th Mer., be settled for the sum of $100.00 and that upon payment of this amount by the present owner of the land the said Liens be discharged.

The Board submits the report of the Acting Director, Debt Adjustment Act, dated April 29th, 1929., and states in support of the recommendation:-

1. That prior to the advances being made the debtor mortgaged the S.W.¼ 14-12-10-W.4th Mer., to the Credit Foncier,

2. That the Mortgagees are foreclosing and have secured a Vesting Order but are not yet the registered owners of said land.

3. That the Mortgagees have satisfied the Board that the capital expenditures under their Mortgage exceed the value of the land and that they will sustain a loss in realization upon their security, it having been established to the satisfaction of the Board that the prior charges payable to the first Mortgagees amount to $1,359.65, while the actual value of the land does not exceed the sum of

4. That as the Mortgagees are sustaining a loss it is desirable that the Liens be discharged, when they secure title to land.

5. That Title to the N.E.¼ 14-12-10-W.4th Mer., passed to Municipal District of Bow Island No. 94 under Tax Recovery Proceedings.

6. That the Municipality has sold this quarter section to William Annon for the taxes payable thereon, with the purchaser to assume the Dominion Liens registered against the land.

7. That having in view its location and the general description, if the present owner is required to pay the sum of $100.00 it will mean that he will have paid the full value of the said land.

H. T.

the sum of $100.00 be retained as a charge against quarter section only until such time as the present William Annon makes payment and that upon receipt of this amount the said Liens be discharged.

The Board therefore recommends that when the Credit Foncier, F.C., have submitted satisfactory evidence showing that they are the registered owners of the S.W.¼ 14-12-10-W.4th Mer., that all liens registered against this quarter section be discharged, and that the full amount payable thereon be written off.

The Board also recommends that when William Annon pays the sum of $100.00, that all Liens registered against the ~~N.E.¼~~ S.W.¼ 14-12-10-W.4th Mer., be discharged and that any balances remaining unpaid be written off.

Re Municipal & Joint Relief Liens.

The Board understands that Title to the S.W.¼ 14-12-10-W.4th Mer., only, is subject to Municipal & Joint Relief Liens, which advances were made by the Municipal District of Bow Island No. 94, and for the reasons above mentioned the Board recommends that when Title to this quarter section has passed to the Credit Foncier, F.C., that all Municipal and Joint Relief Liens registered against the said land be discharged and that the total amount payable thereon be written off as uncollectible.

The Board understands that the Municipal and Joint Relief Liens do not form a charge against the N.E.¼ 14-12-10 W.4th Mer.

(Sgd) E.J. Fream
Chairman, Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board.

(Sgd) R.B. Matheson
Member, Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board.

The Honorable C. Stewart,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Please send file after mailing
to Mr Ferrin

7.539003

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

CR/[illegible]

Please quote
File 1902624
1520892

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

24th August, 1929.

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge.
" " R.E. Matheson.
" " Wm. Hewlett, Secretary,
Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Bd.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Sir,

S.W.¼ 14-12-10-W.4th Mer.
N.E.¼ 14-12-10-W.4th Mer.
Your Ref. S.T.1565 - now R.E.603.

Further to our letter of the 12th July last, I would advise you that the Board Order has now been received and you will be advised when the authority sustaining the recommendation of the Adjustment Board has been obtained.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN
Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

The Acting Division Manager,
Credit Foncier, F.C.,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

ADDRESS REPLY
EDMONTON ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS
ALBERTA

INTERIOR 539593
REFER TO FILE NO
D-O-R-7 - B/O 836

EDMONTON, 16th July, 1929.

Mr Ewen

Dear Sir:-

Re: Noah Routhier, SW 14-12-10-4,
Your Files 1518892-1902624.

I am today advised by the Credit Foncier, that on writing your office with regard to the discharge of the liens registered against the above property, they were advised that you had not as yet received the Board Order.

This Board Order was forwarded to you on the 27th of June last, and if by any chance this has gone astray in the mails I would ask you to kindly advise me, when I will be glad to forward you another copy.

Yours truly,

WH

Secretary,
Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

WH/MeH.

J.W. Martin, Esq.,
Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA. CANADA.

3rd September, 1929.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V., Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order-in-Council, to the effect that upon proof being submitted that title to the south west quarter of section 14, township 12, range 10, west of the 4th meridian stands in the name of the mortgagee, the liens for advances due His Majesty as hereinafter set forth be unconditionally released as affecting that quarter, and that as regards the north east quarter of the same section, upon payment of the sum of one hundred dollars ($100.00) the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:-

NAME.	LAND.	YEAR.	ADVANCE.	AMOUNT.
Noah Nouthier. (deceased.)	S.W.14-12-10 W.4. N.E.14-12-10 W.4.	1915	Relief	$143.10
		1918	Fodder-Relief	148.20
		1918	Seed Grain	148.65
		1919	Relief	72.40
		1927	Relief	135.45

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

C A N C E L L A T I O N

of

Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief Indebtedness

NAME .. .. Noah Rowthiey. deceased.

LAND .. .. S.W. & N.E.14-12-10 W.4th.

CHIEFTAL ADVANCES - Federal -	1915 - Relief		$143.10
	1915 - Fodder-Relief		142.20
	1915 - Seed Grain		148.65
Provincial-Federal	1919 - Relief		72.40
	1920 - Relief		133.45

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING -	Principal.	Interest.	Total.	
Federal -	$433.95	$306.45	$740.40	
Provincial-Federal -	205.86	127.86		$333.71

AMOUNT RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID $100.00

AMOUNT TO BE WRITTEN OFF - $640.40 $333.71

LOSS TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT - $640.40 plus $166.86 = $807.26
Liens to be unconditionally released as affecting the S.E.14 and released upon payment of $100 as affecting the N.E.14.

AUTHORITY - Section 1. of the Debt Adjustment Act, 1927.

RECOMMENDED by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

C4/IA

Please quote

File 1902694
1410952

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1929

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge.

19th September, 1929.

Sir,-

Re N.E. 14-13-11-, 4th M.

Kindly furnish the Department with an Abstract in connection with the above land, showing the registration of all Dominion and Provincial liens.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

H. H. Matheson, Esq.,
Assistant Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Edmonton, Alberta.

IH/4 P.C. 40/1833 5420010

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 19th September, 1929.

SEP 23 1929

INTERIOR:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V., Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order in Council, to the effect that upon proof being submitted that title to the south west quarter of section 14, township 12, range 10, west of the 4th meridian stands in the name of the mortgagee, the liens for advances due His Majesty as hereinafter set forth be unconditionally released as affecting that quarter, and that as regards the north east quarter of the same section, upon payment of the sum of $100.00 the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:-

NAME	LAND	YEAR	ADVANCE	AMOUNT
Noah Routhier. (deceased)	S.W. 14-12-10-W.4	1915	Relief	$143.10
	N.E. 14-12-10-W.4	"	Fodder-Relief	142.20
		"	Seed Grain	148.65
		1919	Relief	72.40
		1920	"	133.45

Re Provincial claims

LAND TITLES OFFICE
OCT 30 1929

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of the Interior.

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

K.W.'22

Please quote
File 151[illegible]
19[illegible]

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

3rd October, 1929.

Memorandum



E.E.Wood, Esq.,
Director, Revenue Division.

Attention of Mr.Barling.
" " Mr.Chevrier

Re - S.W.14-12-10-4.
N.E.14-12-10-4.
Noah Routhier (deceased)

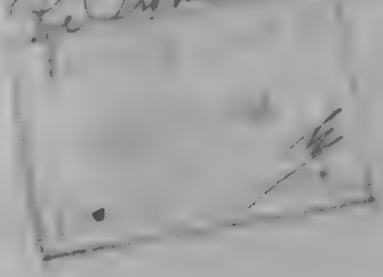
Mr.Barling

Kindly note provisions as set forth in Order-in-Council immediately hereunder.

Mr.Chevrier

Kindly note this case and return files in order that the interested parties may be advised.

Re Provincial



E.B.Perrin,
Dominion Lands Division.

When writing address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

Please quote File

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to Mr. Matheson.
" " A.D.L. Lethbridge.

8th October, 1910.

Sir,-

Ref S.E. 11-12-[illegible]-4th M.
S.E. 11-12-[illegible]-4th M.
[illegible] (Original)

I beg to refer you to Board Order [illegible].

Could you kindly inform me if this Department has paid it's share of the Floods Settlement by the Rural Municipality of [illegible] No.

Your obedient servant,

W. MARTIN

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

William Everett, Esq.,
Secretary,
Land Claims and Relief Adjustment Board,
Winnipeg, Man.

542621

Crédit Foncier F. C.

ALBERTA DIVISION

Head Office, Montreal
Capital $ [illegible]

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE MANAGER

Office Company's Building,
Edmonton, Alta. 10th October 1929

J. W. Martin, Esq.,
Commissioner Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
OCT 14 1929
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Dear Sir,

re your file 1902624 - 1518892
loan S.T.1565 - Bouthier, now R.E. 603

We would appreciate being advised at an early date as to whether or not the Order-in-Council herein has now been passed.

Yours truly,

THE DIVISION MANAGER,
per

GEA-p

Please quote
File 1618692
1902624

GS/JT

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

October 27th, 1929.

Copy to Mr. Matheson

Sir,

re: Noah Louthier.
S.W. 14-12-10-W/4
N.E. 14-12-10-W/4.

The indebtedness in this case has received the investigation of the Soldiers Grain Adjustment Board of Alberta, who states that upon proof of title being submitted for the S.W. quarter of 14-12-10-W/4 which stands in the name of the mortgagee, the liens due His Majesty will be unconditionally released and in regard to the N.E.¼ of the same section that upon payment of the sum of $100.00 the necessary action will be taken to discharge and remove from the Land Titles Office all registration of liens given on the security of the above land.

re: S.W. 14-12-10-W/4.

The Board recommends that when title to this quarter section passed to the Credit Foncier, F.C., the Municipal and Joint Relief liens registered against the said land be discharged and that the total amount payable thereon be written off as uncollectible. When satisfactory proof of title to the above land has been furnished, the above action will be taken.

re: N.E. 14-12-10-W/4.

The Board also recommends that when William Annon pays the sum of the above amount, liens will be discharged insofar as this quarter is concerned and the unpaid balance be written off.

Order-in-Council P.C. #40/1823 dated the 19th ultimo was passed authorizing the acceptance of the above.

Payment is to be made under the terms as set forth in circular letter of which you were previously advised.

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Agent of Dominion Lands.
[illegible], Alta.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

33/37

CANADA

Please quote
File 151 RHDR
190884

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

October 28th, 1920.

Copy to Mr. Matheson
" A.D.L. Lethbridge.

Gentlemen:

Re: Noah Lanthier. Ref.-No. 1168.
S.W. 14-12-10-W/4
N.E. 14-12-10-W/4.

With reference to your communication of the 10th instant, I might state that Order in Council is now being passed and no doubt you will be advised as to the action taken within a few days.

Your obedient servant.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Credit [illegible]
Alberta Division.

5429256

ADDRESS REPLY
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS
ALBERTA

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
OCT 21
REGISTRATION BRANCH

REFER TO FILE NO.
D-CF-R-7

Your File: [illegible]

836

Name: Noah Routhier (deceased)

Land: N.E. 14-12-10- 4; S.W. 14-12-10-4th

[illegible]

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1205584

Ledger Folio 42

D. L. Agent's File No. 115119

M. Gre41t Fenelon F.C. (nest. Leah Southier)

Land S.E. 14-12-10-4

Post Office Edmonton, Alta.

Province

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

19 28

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

YEAR ADVANCED	INT Rate	PRINCIPAL	INTERRST TO 31st MARCH	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH
1915	5	422.95	284.75		713.70

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH 1928 TO DATE OF PAYMENT

SIR,—

The above statement shows the amount which you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Government is desirous of securing payment of this account at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Res. Form No. 155

4,000 1-2

H. O. File No. 1922

Ledger Folio

D. L. Agent's File

CANADA



Land S.W. Sec. 14 Tp. 12 Rge. 12 W. 4 Meridian:

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REVENUE DIVISION

19 29

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

YEAR ADVANCED	INT. Rate	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS 31st MARCH
					$740.40
1913	5%	433.95	306.45		

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH TO DATE OF PAYMENT

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Department is desirous of securing payment of this account at as early a date as possible.

Rev. Form No. 155

DEY. FORM 150
16-009—33-37

Department of the Interior

Routhier Noah

Post Office

Re. Sec. SW 14 Tp. 12 R. 10 M. 4

Ledger Folio

State. by WPB

Date 27 10 30

File No.

M D of Bow Island No 94

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
		28 40		
		44 00		
27 12 19	Relief	30 05		
18 12 19	"	26 65		
14 1 20	"	50 00		
8 3 20	"	26 75		
6 4 20	"		127 86	
20 4 20	"	205 85	127 86	333 71
	Interest to 31 12 29	205 85	127 86	333 71
		205 85	127 86	333 71
19 9 29	By Loss on Ld Pt 40/1833			

PAID IN FULL

50% RELIEF LOSS

50% Loss

✓ 102 92 63 93 166 85

When replying address
Secretary of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

CE/PQ

Please quote
File 15182-2
190662-4

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy - Mr. Matheson. 16th October, 1930.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
OCT 20 19..
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir,

Re: NE¼ 14-12-10, W.4th M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 13th March last addressed to the Agent in which you then stated that your inability to make payment at that time was regulated by the wheat pool payments.

As nothing further has been heard from you in regard to the liquidation of the indebtedness, as indicated in the Agent's communication to you of the 28th November last, I would be pleased to have your remittance covering the outstanding account at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Mitchell

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

William Aumon, Esq.,
Box 27,
Stanmird,
Alberta.

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5551577

Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien.

ALBERTA DIVISION

Capital $ 9,667,667.12

Edmonton, Alta.

October 14th, 1930.

OCT 28 1930
DOMINION LANDS

AGENT'S DEPT. OTTAWA
OCT 21 1930
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Your Ref:- 1518892;1902624
Re:- R.E. 603 - Routhier
SW¼ 14-12-10-W4

We beg to refer to our letter of October 28th, 1929. We now enclose D.C.T. No. 41 W 236 showing that we are the registered owners of this land, and we shall be obliged if you will instruct the Registrar of the Land Titles Office, Calgary, to remove the liens in this case.

Yours truly,
The Division Manager,

Per G.E.M

Mac--S
Encl.
Register

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT between the Honourable Arthur Meighen, Minister of the Department of the Interior, on behalf of the Government of the Dominion of Canada, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Premier, on behalf of the Government of the Province of Alberta, entered into this 23rd day of October, 1919.

WHEREAS the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Government of the Province of Alberta recognize that a serious situation exists in a portion of the Province of Alberta, owing to the recent severe drought and consequent crop failure, and that the settlers in the areas affected are in many cases in need of certain relief by way of provisions and fuel, as well as fodder for animals.

AND WHEREAS the Governments aforesaid have undertaken to provide such relief to the said needy settlers affected on the terms and in the manner hereafter set forth:

THEREFORE, it is agreed by the said Minister of the Interior and by the said Premier of the Province of Alberta as follows:

(1) That the Government of the Province of Alberta will undertake the distribution of relief to said settlers whether owning their land or holding the same under entry from the Dominion of Canada and in accordance with their necessities.

(2) The respective Governments aforesaid will each bear one-half of the amount of such relief and for such purpose the Government of the Dominion of Canada will from time to time and upon the request of the Government of the Province of Alberta pay over to the latter the necessary funds to meet its one-half share of the total amount of relief as provided; it being understood, however, that no part of the expense of the administration in connection with the distribution of such relief is to be paid by the Government of the Dominion of Canada.

(3) The security of liens taken for relief advances shall be in favour of the Government of the Province of Alberta, except in cases where relief is being extended to settlers upon unpatented lands, in which event the security or liens on such unpatented lands shall be in favour of the Government of the Dominion of Canada.

(4) If relief is provided by a municipality and the Government of the province discharges a liability for the actual amount of such relief or part thereof incurred by the guarantee of such municipality, the Government of the Dominion of Canada will pay the Province one-half of the amount paid to discharge such liability and thereafter one-half of any amount collected by the Province in respect of such relief or the security taken therefor shall be paid to the Government of the Dominion of Canada, and where money is collected either by the Government of the Dominion of Canada or by the Government of the Province of Alberta in respect to other advances made under this Agreement, the Government making such collection shall pay one-half of the same to the other Government.

(5) No discharge or partial discharge should be given of any security except by mutual consent of the Premier of Alberta and the Minister of the Interior or in accordance with the principles to be hereafter mutually agreed to.

(6) The nature of relief to be distributed and the amount of money to be expended therefor, as well as the evidence of debt and

kind of security to be given by the occupants of patented lands, ... ll be determined by the Province, provided that no lien upon ... ld taken pursuant to this Section shall take precedence over any instrument registered prior thereto. In the case of occupants of unpatented land evidences of debt and security shall be taken in favour of the Dominion in such form as may be determined by the Minister of the Interior.

(7) All securities taken for the above purposes shall carry a rate of interest of seven per centum (7%) per annum.

(8) The Minister of the Interior and the Premier of the Province of Alberta will undertake to have an Order-in-Council passed as soon as possible by their respective Governments to ratify the Agreement herewith, and the Minister of the Interior and the Premier of the Province of Alberta will undertake to have their respective Governments pass, at their next session of Parliament, the necessary legislation approving, ratifying and confirming the Order-in-Council and Agreement made for the purposes aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands the day and year first hereinbefore written.

SIGNED in the presence of

(Sgd) J.G. Mitchell.

(Sgd) Arthur Meighen,

Minister of the Interior
in behalf of the Dominion
Government

SIGNED in the presence of

(sgd) Hugh M. Baker.

(Sgd) Chas. Stewart

Premier of the Province of
Alberta in behalf of the
Province of Alberta.

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

NJH*ML

Please quote File 1518892 1902624

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

LAND PATENTS BRANCH OCT 28 1930 DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

27th October, 1930.

Re Noah Routhier,
S.W.14-12-10 W.4th Mer.,
N.E.14-12-10 W.4th Mer.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. W. S. Gliddon,
Land Patents Branch.

Kindly find herewith copies of P. C. 40/1833, dated the 15th September, 1929, wherein it was recommended ~~that upon proof being submitted that~~ title to the S.W.¼ 14-12-10 W.4th stands in the name of the Mortgagee, ~~all liens~~ be released as affecting that quarter, the balance to be held as a charge against the N.E.¼ 14-12-10 W.4th pending payment of the sum of $100.00 to release the later mentioned land.

Under cover of his letter of the 14th instant, the Division Manager of the Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien, Edmonton, has submitted Duplicate Certificate of Title to the S.W.¼ 14-12-10 W.4th showing that land in the Company's name, subject to seed grain liens in the name of Noah Routhier in the amounts of $148.65, $242.20 and $148.65.

I have also attached herewith copy of the Agreement with the Province of Alberta, under which the 50-50 advances were made.

W. W. C.

CONTROLLER OF LANDS SETTLEMENT.

Please quote
File 1908624

Reply regarding address
Registrar of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

WSG-WJ

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

7th November, 1930.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary, Alberta.

TAKE NOTICE that I, William Searle Gliddon, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in that behalf by the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and in accordance with paragraph 5 of the Agreement of October 23rd, 1919, made between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Government of the Province of Alberta, and under the authority of the Order in Council of the 19th September, 1929, P.C. 40/1833, a copy of which is attached, hereby consent to the withdrawal by the Province of Alberta in accordance with the aforesaid Agreement and Order in Council of the liens for $72.40 and $133.45, respectively, executed by Noah Routhier, only in so far as they affect the title to the South West quarter of Section 14, Township 12, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian.

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

WSC-WJ

Please Quote
No. 1902624

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

7th November, 1930.

Copy for W. Lorne, Esq., Calgary.
Copy for The Division Manager, Credit Foncier, F.C. Edmonton.
Copy for Agent of Alberta Lands, Lethbridge, File No. 115119.
Copy for R. B. Matheson, Esq., Edmonton.
Copy for Mr. Gliddon.
Copy for File No. 1518892.

Sir,

Re S.W. 14-12-10-W. 4th M.

In accordance with paragraph 5 of the Agreement of October 23rd, 1919, and of the Order in Council of the 19th September, 1929, P.C. 40/1833, I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice of consent to the withdrawal of the liens for $72.40 and $133.45, respectively, given by Noah Routhier on the security of the above described land, and to which is attached a copy of the said Order in Council of the 19th September, 1929.

For your information you will also find enclosed a copy of a letter of even date addressed to the Registrar at Calgary, in regard to the withdrawal of the liens for $143.10, $142.20 and $148.65, respectively, covering advances made in 1915.

Encl.

This is a case dealt with by the Committee appointed under Order in Council of the 22nd November, 1927, P.C. 2200, to deal with the apportionment and adjustment of indebtedness incurred for advances of seed grain, fodder and relief.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. S. Gliddon,
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

The Deputy Minister of Agriculture,
Department of Agriculture,
Edmonton, Alberta.

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

WSC-WJ

Please quote File 1902624

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

7th November, 1930.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary, Alberta.

TAKE NOTICE that I, William Searle Gliddon, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in that behalf by the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and under the authority of the Order in Council of the 19th September, 1929, P.C. 40/1833, a copy of which is attached, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V., Chapter 51, hereby authorize and request you to remove the registration of the liens for $143.10, $142.20 and $148.65, respectively, covering advances made to Noah Routhier in 1915, only in so far as they affect the title to the South West quarter of Section 14, Township 12, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian.

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

WSC—WJ

Please quote file 1902624

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy for W. Lorse, Esq., Calgary.
Copy for The Division Manager, Credit Foncier, F.C., Edmonton.
Copy for Agent of Alberta Lands, Lethbridge, File No. 115119.
Copy for M. B. Matheson, Esq., Edmonton.
Copy for The Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Edmonton.
Copy for Mr. Gilliam.
Copy for File No. 1518892.

7th November, 1930.

Sir,

Re S.W. 14-12-10-W. 4th M.

I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice authorizing and requesting you to remove from the title to the above described land the liens for $143.10, $142.20 and $148.65, respectively, covering advances made to Noah Routhier, and issued under the authority of an Order in Council of the 19th September, 1929, P.C. 40/1833, a copy of which is thereto attached, and passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V., Chapter 51.

According to information on file liens for $148.65, $242.20 and $148.65, are registered on the title to the said land indicating duplicate registration in whole or in part of the liens set forth in the accompanying Notice, and therefore you are hereby authorized and requested in conjunction with the Notice to remove from the title to the said the S.W.¼ 14-12-10-W. 4th M., the liens for $148.65, $242.20 and $148.65, registered as 4716 B.G., 4478 B.H. and 246 B.G.

Encl.

I may add that a separate notice regarding the removal of the liens for $72.40 and $133.45, respectively, covering advances made in 1919 and 1920, is being forwarded to the Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Edmonton, for the necessary attention.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. S. Gliddon,
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary, Alberta.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

WSC-WJ

Please quote
File 1902624

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy for File No. 1518692.

7th November, 1930.

Sir,

Re S.W. 14-12-10-W. 4th M.
Your File No. D-CF-R-7.
Board Order 836.

With reference to the case of Noah Routhier and the above described land, dealt with by the Committee appointed under Order in Council of the 22nd November, 1927, P.C. 2200, I beg to send you herewith for your information copies of letters of even date addressed to the Registrar at Calgary, and the Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Edmonton.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. S. Gliddon,
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

W. Loree, Esq.,
Director,
Debt Adjustment Act,
Calgary, Alberta.

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

WSC-WJ

Please quote

1902624

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy for File No. 1518892.

7th November, 1930.

Sir,

Re S.W. 14-12-10-W. 4th M.
Your Ref. R.E. 603 - Routhier.

With reference to your letter of the 14th ultimo, enclosing duplicate certificate of title No. 41 M 236, required in connection with the adjustment of the indebtedness of Noah Routhier for advances made to him on the security of the above described land, I beg to send you herewith for your information copies of letters of even date addressed to the Registrar at Calgary, and the Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Edmonton.

Encl.

The duplicate certificate of title referred to is returned to you herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. S. Gliddon,
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

The Division Manager,
Credit Foncier, F.C.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

BK

FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
REVENUE DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

CANADA

H. O. File No. 2,902,624
Ledger Folio 43
D. L. Agent's File No. 115,119

Credit Yonclar T.C. (a/c N. Bouthier)
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Land S.W. Sec. 14 Tp. 12 Rge. 10 W. 4 Meridian:

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REVENUE DIVISION

Dr.

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

19 30

YEAR ADVANCED	INT Rate	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS 31st MARCH
1925	5%	$433.95	$328.10		$762.05

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH TO DATE OF PAYMENT

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Department is desirous of securing payment of this account at as early a date as possible.

Rev. Form No. 155

Crédit Foncier Franco-Canadien

Capital $ 9647087.19

ALBERTA DIVISION

5553/195

Edmonton, Alta.

November 12th, 1930.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH
NOV 17 1930
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

William S. Gliddon, Esq.,
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Re:- R.E. 603 - Routhier
S½ 14-12-10-W4
Your Ref:- 1902624

We thank you for your letter of November 6th. enclosing Duplicate Certificate of Title # 41 N 236 and copies of letter showing that the liens have been discharged.

Yours truly,
The Division Manager,

Per 41 M

Mac-S

1902626
1518892

Ottawa, 8th November, 1951.

Dear Sir:

Re: N.E. 14-12-10-W.4th.

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of seed grain, relief and fodder to Noah Routhier in 1915. We are anxious to bring our records up-to-date and if possible to settle this long outstanding account. It would assist us greatly if you would be kind enough to complete the attached form.

An addressed envelope which does not require a stamp is enclosed for this purpose.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

CKLC

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

Olaf Monsson, Esq.,
Secretary Treasurer,
R.M. of Bow Island No. 13,
BOW ISLAND, Alta.

Department of Resources and Development

Routhier, Noah

Post Office

Re. Sec N.E. 14 *Tp.* 12 *R.* 10 *M.*4

File No.

Ledger Folio

State. by

Date

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL		INTEREST		TOTAL	
	Relief	19	90				
	Int. from 16-1-15 to 30-11-28			13	80	33	70
	Relief	74	65				
	Int. from 26-2-15 to 30-11-28			51	35	126	00
	Relief	48	55				
	Int. from 17-2-15 to 30-11-28	143	10	33	46	82	01
	Fodder & Relief	142	20				
	Int. from 4-2-15 to 30-11-28			98	25	240	45
	Seed Grain, 1915	148	65				
	Int. from 17-2-15 to 30-11-28			102	06	250	71
		433	95	298	92	732	87
	Int. from 30-11-28 to 31-3-54			549	92	549	92
		433	95	848	84	1282	79

1518892
1902624
AJT/ED

Ottawa, June 1, 1955.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary, Alberta.

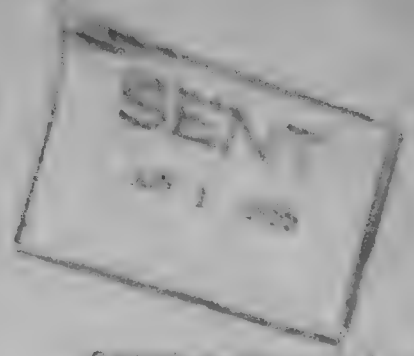
TAKE NOTICE that I, C. K. LeCapelain of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Chief, Lands Division, being empowered and directed in that behalf of the Honourable the Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources of Canada, and under the authority of the Order-in-Council of the 17th of June, 1954, P.C. 1954-907, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17 George V, Chapter 51, hereby authorize and request you to remove the registration of the following liens:

Name	Land	Amount
Noah Routhier	N.E. 14-12-10-W.4th and all other lands.	$148.65 $142.20 $ 19.90 $ 74.65 $ 48.55

C. K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

151#92
190#624
WJT/ED

12



COPY for -
J. Cherkas, Esq.

Ottawa, June 1, 1955.

Dear Sir:

Re: N.S. 14-12-10-1.4th

I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice authorizing and requesting you to remove from all the records of your office and the title to the above described land the liens for $148.65, $142.20, $19.90, $74.65, $48.55,

covering advance made to Noah Boutilier.

This notice is issued under the authority of an Order-in-Council of the 17th of June, 1954, P.C. 1954-907, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 17, George V, Chapter 51.

A copy of this letter is being sent to S. Cherkas, Esq., Chief Collector, Department of Municipal Affairs, Edmonton, Alberta, for his information.

Yours very truly,

CKLC

C. K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary, Alberta.

1902634

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

4

SEP 1 1909

1942224

Form No 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Taras Manchenka

In the matter of his Homestead, the NW¼ Sec. 27 Tp 9 Rge. 5 - 4 M.

Little Plume

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Taras Manchenka age 37 Little Plume

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 26 Oct 06

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. December 1906

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. 1 Dec 06 to 30 Oct 07
on SE¼ 24-9-5-4

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Sod Hut only in Sask Land

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. single

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. ½ mile Fencing

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. Cattle 1
Horses 5 67.64
1

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. [illegible]

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19 17 broke 4 acres, cropped ..... acres, 19 ..... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 18 " ..... " ..... " ..... "

19 19 " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 10 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. ..... acres hay land, ... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. I was sick 4 months last Jan— am working out as I'm able to conform my claim and letter of residence

I, Taras Manchenka of Lit[illegible] Plume do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact ; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit :

Declared before me L Hoehn
Lieut Gen 8
at the [illegible] of Hafs
this 30 day of Aug
A.D. 1919

Taras Manchenka

[illegible] P.O.

L Hoehn

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 15 1909
3755
EDMONTON ALTA.

Form No. 50
Amended

In the matter of the North West quarter of Section 21, Township 3, Range 5, West Fourth Meridian.

I, Taras Korchenko,

of the of Little Plume, **in the** Province of Alberta, **County of**

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

1987755

In stating the periods of residence completed by me in connection with my homestead, the North West quarter of Section 21, Township 3, Range 5, West 4th Meridian, if I stated that I lived on the South East quarter of this section, this statement was made in error, as the residence duties I have completed have been on my homestead above mentioned. If I stated that they had been completed on the South East quarter, the mistake has apparently been made by the person who took the statement.

Since filing the statement above mentioned, I have been in continuous residence upon my homestead.

The reason for not replying to the departmental letter of the 19th of October before this, is that I have been ill.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at [illegible] **in the County of** [illegible]

of [illegible] **this** [illegible]

day of [illegible] **A.D.** [illegible]

James Markemer

Having been read over explained by Translator

A Commissioner, &c.

0747

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

Cesar Barchenko

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for E½ Quarter of Section 2 Township 3 Range 25 of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Cesar Barchenko 40 years. Farmer. Castle Mtns. Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (b) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration?

(a) (1) Yes (2) Yes

(b)

Note. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by purchase, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homestead by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 26th October 1906.

(b) 25th March 1909.

(c) 25th March 1909.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
1910 JAN 17 3 17 PM
EDMONTON, ALTA.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

1910 1911 1912 1913

Year 1 9 months 10 days 3 months 10 days

Year 2 9 months 10 days 3 months 10 days

Year 3 9 months 10 days 3 months 10 days

Year 4 9 months 10 days 3 months 10 days

Year 5 9 months 10 days 3 months 10 days

Year 6 9 months 10 days 3 months 10 days

2 4 5 3 0

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Edson Alta. Labourer

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. Has your residence been performed on the land entered by yourself or duly authorized representative? (Answer yes or no.)

Yes

(a) When (1) and (2) was such residence required?

(1) 26th October 1909. (2) 26th October 1910.

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(1) Cesar Barchenko (2) Cesar Barchenko

(c) What improvements are on each land, and the value of the present improvements?

Section 24/2/ Township 15 Range 2 Meridian. W. 4 M.

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(1) 9 months 10 days

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family resided with, cultivated, stabled, or otherwise worked the land of your

(1) 9 months 10 days

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

	Breaking	Under cultivation
Year 1	9 Acres	10 acres
Year 2	10 "	20 "
Year 3	10 "	30 "
Year 4	10 "	40 "
Year 5	10 "	50 "
Year 6		

9. What kind of crops have you raised on your homestead in each year since entry?

Wheat

Sworn Statement

of Section 20 of Township 9 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Township 9 Range 2 5 of 2 Meridian.

of John Burgeritz of the N.E. Quarter of Range 4 W 4

for N.E. 1/4 of Section 24

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 8 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

From Feb 1911 to May 1911 Edmonton
From May 1911 to Aug 1911 Lloydminster
From Aug 1911 to Mar 1912 Edmonton
From Mar 1912 to Aug 1912 Lloydminster

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) March 1912 (b) March 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence was he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From 25 March 1912 to 2 May 1912
From 30 Oct 1912 to 30 May 1913
From 5 June 1913 to 1 June 1914
From 1 August 1914 to March 1915

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered relative? Describe such land, and give actual date of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

No

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1912	Broke	10	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1913	"	10	"	"	"
Year 1914	"	2	"	12	"
Year 1915	"		"	32	"
Year 1916	"		"	32	"
Year 1917	"		"	32	"

7. What work of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-forming entry?

Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16x20 Logs & Lumber $175.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable $150.00 2 Wells $45.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I, John Burgeritz of Vilna Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Vilna Alta this 3 day of March 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Burgeritz

A Dixon
~~Immigration Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District

Sworn Statement of Fred Bauman of N.W. Quarter of Section 22 Township 9 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lazo Pavlenko for E½ of Section 22 Township 9 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer April 1910. Fd 20-4-12 from April 1910 to June 1911.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) From Edmonton to Kenyon 1911. From April 22 to April 23 1911.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he establish actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) April 1910 (2) April 1910.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) From April 1910 to June 1911. From Edmonton 1910 to Kenyon 1911. From April 1910 to March 21

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized entries? If on the same land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. Dwelling

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) April to April

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	broke	10	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1912	"	10	"	30 "
Year 1911	"	10	"	30 "
Year 1913	"		"	30 "
Year 1914	"		"	30 "
Year 1	"		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-forfeiting entry? Horses 4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 20 Logs Lumber $ 50.00 2 Stables $ 75.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is their cash value of the same? Stable $ 50.00 2 wells $ 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Fred Bauman of Athol Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Fred Bauman

Sworn before me at Edmonton Alta this 3rd day of March 1914 having been first duly cautioned to the witness.

A Deane

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Homestead Inquiry~~

for the Edmonton District

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material; and what is its present cash value? 120 Logs & Lumber $75.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable $10.00 Sheds $25.00 2 wells $40.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles $40.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. Yes

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Louis Manchente, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat, this 13 day of March A. D. 1914. Louis Manchentio

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. J. Staines
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands, or~~ ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 21 of the Dominion Lands Act.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... *Local Agent*

Date ..... 191.....

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat. March 13th A. D. 1914. Geo. H. Maddrell *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Medicine Hat *District*

OTTAWA, FEB 2 1915 191.....

Accepted as sufficient, W. W. Cory *Commissioner.*

DEPUTY

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special enquiries should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 190234

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa 30 Dec 1915

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W. ¼
of Section 24
in Township 9
Range 5
West of the 4th.
Meridian,
bearing date the 10th. March, 1913
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Taras Marchenko, Esq.
Little Plume,
Alberta

FORM 21 A

JMD/ER

1902634

SENT

JUN 22 1949

June 22nd, 1949

Dear Sir,

Re NW¼ 28-11-5 W.4th M.
Your file 44591.

I have your letter of the 16th June and in reply may say that our records show that Taras Manchenko did not file on the above mentioned land but on the [illegible] 24-9-5 W.4th, and in his sworn statement dated 13th March, 1914, furnished in support of his application for homestead patent covering this land, he gave his age as 40 years at that time.

Yours very truly,

G.E.B. Sinclair,
Chief, Lands Division.

M. Robinson, Esq.,
The Old Age Pensions Board,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

#12

5667726

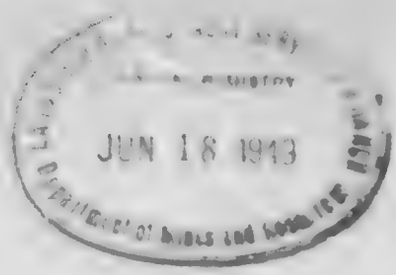
File 44591

Pension

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS BOARD
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Date June 16,1949

APPLICATION FOR HOMESTEAD RECORD



re: Torras Manchenko
N.W.¼-28-11-5-W4th

The above named advises that he filed on the land described in or about the year 1916 receiving patent in 1919

We would appreciate the record of age and nationality of this applicant from a search of your files.

Thanking you.

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS BOARD
EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

MR

The Registrar of Lands,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

JMD/KR

June 24th,1949

Dear Sir,

Re NW¼ 28-11-5 W.4th M.
Your file 44591

I have your letter of the 16th June and in reply may say that we have no record of Torras Manchenko filing on the above mentioned land.

Mr.Manchenko filed on the NW¼ 24-9-5 W.4th M. and in his sworn statement dated 13th March,1914, furnished in support of his application for homestead patent covering this land, he gave his age as 40 years at that time. His Certificate of Naturalization was dated 21st August,1914 and was returned on the 24th February,1915.

Yours very truly,

G.E.B.Sinclair,
Chief,Lands Division.

M.Robinson, Esq.,
Old Age Pensions Board,
Edmonton,Alberta.

1902636

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Calgary

Date.

" (when rec'd) 13-

Subject:

Louis Bertram
Application for Insp.
S.E. 4-31-21 W 4
Land Agt. P.J. Lech

Form No. 7.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 30 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

1917645

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Philip John Rock

In the matter of his Homestead, the SW ¼ Sec. 4 Tp 23 Rge. 21 - 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. Philip John Rock of Calgary alta age 34

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Yes one boy

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. November 28- 1907

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. 1st work in January 1908

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. From 1st work in Jany 1908 to 28th July 1908 all the Month of Feby 1909 and from 1st work in May 1909 to date except when hauling fencing materials from Calgary

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. Hauling with my team near Calgary

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. None near Calgary

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans. None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. House Valued at $100.00 Fenced Homestead and Breakstion in one Block Rise Coat, 75.00 Pool 36.00 Residence work and hauling from Calgary a distance of about 100 miles

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans. Four Horses

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. Lived in tent from Jany 1908 to May 1908 when I built my house

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :— and live guarded a quarter section

19 08 broke 6 acres, cropped ~~hundreds~~, 19___ broke___ acres, cropped___ acres.

19 09 " 10 " 6 " ___ " ___ " ___

19___ " ___ " ___ " ___ " ___ " ___

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 50 acres. a little more or less if cont 5.00 per acre to break this land

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 100 acres hay land, 10 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. when I am away from homestead it is to earn money to put more improvements on my land I was in residence when Cancellation was filed against me and had all improvements done before that date. I may also add that it is my intention of making this my home, I consider my improvements worth $500.00 and see no good reason for any one to file an application for inspection

P.S. the reason my wife does not live on homestead is because of her children attending school here. I visit her each week end.

I, Philip John Rock of Calgary Alta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me J R Brooks

at the City of Calgary

this 30th day of July

A.D. 1909

Philip John Rock

Calgary Alta P.O.

J R Brooks

Senior Assistant

2385016

FORM NO. 46.
20(1911) 17-8-10.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Philip John Rock in support of application

for patent for the South West ¼ of Section 4

Township 31, Range 21 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Box 186 Calgary

2. Since making entry for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

1908 2nd Jany. to 20th July
1909 1st Feby. to 30th Sept.
1910 12th Jany. to 12th July

2. (a) If no residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

—

2. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

—

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much crop have you had under crop?

Nil

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Have not performed any residence since applying for patent. I have been working in the vicinity of Calgary

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead?

~~Nil~~. 4 Horses

7. Have you improved your homes? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

Nil.

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

1 mile. 2 wire value $500

9. What other improvements of any have you made, and what is the value thereof? (State acreage under cultivation.)

Nil

10. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

—

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

My residence as I gave + in my application is true
In my defence against caveats.
I did not understand I could
cover the time I was hauling material
to build my fence + outbuildings.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Philip John Rock do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 7th day of February A.D. 1911
having been read over and explained to the said
Philip John Rock
T. W. Bryant

(Applicant sign here)

Philip John Rock.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, William John Grenville and
Thomas Lewson Gealer
both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Philip John Rock and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 11th day of February A.D. 1911
T. W. Bryant
Dominion Agent.

(Witnesses sign here)

William J. Grenville Witness.
Thos L. Gealer Witness.

9.

Form No. 153.

Sworn Statemer Philip John Rock

Box 18b. Balgonie in support
of his application for Hd Patent for South West ¼
of Sec. 4 Tp Rge. 21 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and address?

Philip John Rock. age 33
Farmer. Box. 18b Balgonie

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? (3) are you a British subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) By birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If British by birth, certificate may be required if deemed necessary. Declaration of intention required of descriptors of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) November 27th 1907
(b) May 1908
(c) Put wheat in January 1908.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

From 1st week in January 1908 to July 23rd 1908. From February 1909 to September 30th 1909. From January 12th 1910 to July 12th 1910.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Working in Calgary. teaming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife + one child. no residence on homestead

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land—

Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father or mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

Year 1907	6	nil
Year 1909	10	6
Year 1910	27	16
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

9. What stock of cattle, horses or other have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1908 4 Horses
1909 4 Horses
1910

Sworn Statement of John Watt

of Sec. nw. 31 Thp. 30 Range 21 West 4 Meridian

in reference to the application for SW. of Sec. 4 Thp. 31 of Phillips Junction Range 3 West 4 Meridian

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known (the applicant)?

I am a farmer and have known the applicant since April 1909.

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

On S.W. 30.21.4 from April 1909 to October 1909. In Medicine Hat from October 1909 to January 1910. Since then on my homestead NW 31.30.21.4

3 (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) May 1908 (2) January 1908.

4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

First half of January 1908. From February 1909 to end of July 1909. August or beginning of September 1909. In 1910 Beginning of January to middle of July 1910

5 (a) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe the same and give actual dates of residence, improvements and give name, if son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

His wife & child have not been to my knowledge resided on his homestead

6 Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

7 How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1908	Broke	10	acres, cropped 6 acres
Year 1909	"	27	" " 16 "
Year 1910	"		" " "
Year 1			" " "
Year 1			" " "
Year 1			" " "

8 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of foregoing entry?

1908	4 Horses
1909	4 Horses
1910	6 Horses

9 What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?

12'x10' House valued $100.00

10 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the cost of it and value thereof?

Had 80 Rods all fenced 2 miles valued $80

11 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn - lumber valued $125.00

Dam

12 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

13 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the land and in making his application for patent?

Yes I do

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I John Watt of Sec. nw. 31.30.21 w4 in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

John Watt

Sworn before me at Calgary in the 21st day of December 1910

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

F. W. Brazeau

Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary for the Calgary District.

2305060

Sworn Statement of Alexander Wallace

of Sec. SW. 32 Thp. 30 Rge. 21 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Philip John Rock for SW. of Sec. 4 Thp. 31 Rge. 21 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since January 1907 - In the vicinity during January February 1908 & owning homestead SW 32.30.21.w4 continued since March 4/08

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) May 1908 (b) Lived there in January 1908. about 12 mos in January 1909 to end of July 1909. From February 1909 to end of August & beginning of September 1909. In 1910 from about first week in January 1910 to middle of June 1910.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been spent upon the land? (give actual dates.

(a) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or any one connected by nature, describe said land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

I understand he has a wife & one child never resided on hd.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1908 Broke 6 acres. cropped 6 acres.
Year 1909 " 10 " " "
Year 1910 " 27 " " 16.
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1908 4 Horses
1909 4 Horses
1910 6 Horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12'x10' Frame value $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Red. Pas. all fenced. 1/2 mile on Hd. value $60.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn. Frame. value $125.00
Barn value $25.00
No.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes I do

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Alexander Wallace of {SW. 32.30.21.w4 Barons P.O. Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the 21st day of December 1910

Alexander Wallace

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

F. W. Meyrant.

Local Agent or Dominion Lands ~~Commissioner~~ for the Calgary District.

11

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? 10'x12' Frame. value $100.00
Stable 20'x22' Frame value $100.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Dam. value $25.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 3/4 mile (Wire fencing 2 mile. value $50.00
2½ miles fenced)

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state whether you have found in paying quantities for agricultural, than any other purpose. No. Agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it, and say what disposal of it. No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or entered to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Canada
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I, Philip John Rock do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
December 20 A.D. 1919 } Philip John Rock.

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. W. Bysouth.
Assistant Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Chief Timber Branch
21/12/19
NMC

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
December 21 A.D. 1919 } J. A. Burnsland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Accepted as sufficient. with Supplementary evidence

[illegible] Commissioner.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer., from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

[illegible]

Date [illegible] 19[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 81 a

File No. 1902636

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, Mar. 3 1911 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W. ¼ of Section 4 in Township 31 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 2nd March 1911, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]
CALGARY, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Ralph John Rook Esq
Box 186 Calgary
Alta

ALBERTA

190638

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 .

From

Date

(when received)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of [illegible] 19458

In the matter of his Homestead, the E¼ Sec. 34 Tp 42 Rge. 8 W 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. [illegible] Thorbeck Age 21 Edmonton

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 10th Sept 1903

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 11th Sept 1903 (Same as Entry)

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. From 11th Sept 03 to 23rd Sept 03. From 15th day of Oct to 1st Sept 1908. From 18th June 09 to 2nd Sept 1909.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Visiting & working on Edmonton & Calgary.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Single.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Farmer

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. 1 frame house 12x18 $150.00.
1 stable (built by me on N.E. 34.48.3 W 4) $100.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. No stock.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. 9th Sept 1908.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1907 broke nil acres, cropped nil acres, 19.. broke.. acres, cropped .. acres.

1908 " nil " nil " .. " .. "

1909 " nil " nil " .. " .. "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 140 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. Fifteen acres hay land, .. acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. .. acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Lack of means. I will be living on my homestead by the 1st of May next with the intention of performing my homestead duties in a true & faithful manner. I will by own my stock on the N.E. 34 & said

I, .. of ..

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me at the .. of .. this .. day of .. A.D. 19..

DEP 4 1909

Leon Vanslembrouck

.. P.O.

Geo. M. Talbot

Senior Agistant

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

2100267

Form 216 A
25,000-7-1-10

In the Matter of the Township 18 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian

I, Ito Uku Steenbrecke Hlw of Edmonton Province of Alberta do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 11th day of Sept 1907 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:— Impracticable to reside on account of the Klondyke Rush.

(Here state reasons.) (3)

(Here state nature and extent of rust [illegible] and, if not on cultivated land, where situated.) (2)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof and the nature of breaking and cultivation each year.) (2)

15 May 1908 to 1st Sept 1908 — 4 acres
18 Aug 1907 to 2nd Sept 07 — 4 acres
Three Roans 12x18 $90.00
Hot for the Klondyke

(Here state if interested in to further dispose; or for other land.) (4)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 15th day of April A.D. 1910

DOMINION LANDS
APR 15 1910
EDMONTON

Agent [illegible]

Signature Ito Steenbrecke

Address Edmonton Alta.

Note. This declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated and will be void if filed more than one month reserved by such Agent.

Form A. 21492 2192460

No. 42760 Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED. 18 Nov 1909 Agent.

I George J. Stokes.

of Blackfoot do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead, under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 34, in Township 48, Range 3 W. of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am~~ a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton District. Sig. George J. Stokes

Wm. A. Holland

16th

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
18			1	United States	Iowa	Portland Ore.	farmer.

Subject to the ... Province to take ... 1
... 0
... 1
... (U. S. ...)

3

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George J. Stokes

of Blackfoot, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., ...

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. George J. Stokes

Subscribed and sworn to this 27

day of June 1910

before me at Blackfoot

~~Local Agent.~~

~~{or Sub-agent, as the case may be.}~~

Wm. A. Holland.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA, }
County of San Bernardino } ss.

On this 20th day of March in the year one thousand nine hundred and eleven A.D.

before me, Peter L. McIver a notary public in and for said County of San Bernardino, State of California, residing

therein, duly commissioned and sworn, personally appeared Geo F. Stokes

, personally

known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within

instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal

the day and year in this certificate first above written

Peter L. McIver

Notary Public in and for San Bernardino County, State of California

LOCATION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED.
APR 28 1911

16667

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S.E. ¼ of Section 34
Township 47 Range 3 West of the 4 2390048

I, Geo. J. Stoke
of Redlands State of ~~Montana~~ California, U.S.A.
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned land as a Citizen of U.S.A.
at the Dominion Lands Office at Lloydminster, Sask. on
the 27th day of June 1910
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) I find that I will not be able to go into residence on the homestead by the time my time expires on May 1st, 1911, account of ill health and lack of funds.

(Here state nature and extent of cultivation done, and if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) No residence performed.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, giving area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) No improvements.

(Here state if intention is to make application for other land.) (4) Not at present. Perhaps later on.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at

in the Province of

this day of

A.D. 191

*

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Com. for O.E. sign here giving title

Signature Geo. J. Stoke

Address Redlands Cal.
California
U.S.A.

6 Nif 1905533
1289?

RECEIVED.
#55
JUL 29 1911

1190 7024814 80015 Form No. 1.

Form

No 49551

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2500582

I Joseph Airey

of Edmonton Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homes. under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

34, in Township 48, Range 3 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I ~~am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Joseph Airey

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 29 1911
EDMONTON.

Note.—[illegible] applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out [illegible] if applicant is a British subject.

160

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	TOTAL.				
22			1	England.	Kent England	Edmonton	Farming

Subject to the right of the Province to dispose of the timber and coal, and to take gravel, stone, clay and water required for public purposes, without compensation, as provided by the Act 4-5 Edw. VII. Chap. 3, and Amendments thereto. (See Patent No. [illegible] 10 Geo. V. 20th Nov. 1907.)

DOM. LANDS OFFICE
JUL 29 [illegible]
EDMONTON

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Airey

of Edmonton, Alta. do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That ~~I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands~~ And the hayland thereon does not exceed 40 acres.

~~And that I have not~~ And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

~~obtained Entry for a~~ Homestead on the 22 nd day of April, 1912, for N W Quarter-section of Section 27-34, Township 39 Range 7 W 4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Joseph Airey

Subscribed and ~~sworn~~ to this 29th day of July, 1912, before me at Edmonton.

Senior Assistant

Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application is for ~~first~~ received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

150667

Form No. 156.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Airey

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. *Quarter of Section* 34 *Township* 48 *Range* 3 *W. of* 4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Joseph Airey, 26, farmer, Carlie

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? (b) Were you originally an Alien? If a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration? — (a) Yes (b) Yes (c) Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. If by birth, personal or certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, or when did you begin to reside thereon, and (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) July 29. 1911. (b) before entry (c) Aug. 1. 1911.

H34620

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Aug. 1 to Oct. 3. 1911. Apr. 2 to Oct. 21. 1912. Apr. 1. 1913 to date.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Edmonton, Coal Mining.

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single.

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized reserved? If so, describe such land. — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) (2)

(b) (1) From whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on each land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c)

(d) What number of months in each year have you resided on your land? — (d)

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family, partners, employees, etc., been employed elsewhere than on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop in each year? — Year 1911 Broke 10 acres, cropped — acres. Year 1912 45 10. Year 1913 30 35. Year 1914 12 85.

9. What stock of cattle, etc., have you had on the land? (Specify number of each class of stock.) — 3 Horses, 70 Pigs, 1 Calf } 1914

10. (a) What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material is it built, and what is its present cash value? — 22X17 3 Frame Stable

11. (a) Whether buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same? — 40 Acres

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — S.E. 34-39-11-4 Sel Lum 59 a

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Canada
Prov. Alberta

To Wit:

I, J. Airey, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Dec. 7 A. D. 1914. Joseph Airey

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wm. A. Dunlevie
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

... Local Agent

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, January 19th A. D. 1915

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Ottawa, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient, ... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Airey

3307716

Sworn Statement of Charles H. Stewart of N.W. Quarter

of Section 22 Township 48 Range 3 W.
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
J. Airey for S.E. of Section 34
Township 48 Range 3 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, Since July 1911.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) July 1911 to date on N.W. 22. 48. 3. 4.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) before Entry (2) Aug. 1. 1911.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Aug. 1 to Oct. 3. 1911. Apr. 2 to Oct. 21. 1912. Apr. 1. 1913 to date.

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized entered? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke		Cropped	
Year 1911	10	acres,	-	acres.
Year 1912	45	"	10	"
Year 1913	30	"	33	"
Year 1914	12	"	85	"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? 1/2 Share in 3 Horses, 70 Pigs, 1 Calf } 1914.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 22X14 Lumber $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 40 Acres $25.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 3 Granaries $150.00, Stable $75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

Canada
Prov. Alberta
To Wit:

I, C. H. Stewart of Carbon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 7 day of Dec. 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. H. Stewart

Wm. A. Williams
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Robert C. Campbell of S.E. Quarter

of Section 4 Township 49 Range 3 W.
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
J. Airey for S.E. of Section 34
Township 48 Range 3 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, Since July 1911.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) July 1911 to date on S.E. 4. 49. 3. 4.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) before Entry (2) Aug. 1. 1911.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Aug. 1 to Oct. 3. 1911. Apr. 2 to Oct. 21. 1912. Apr. 1. 1913 to date.

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized entered? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke		Cropped	
Year 1911	10	acres,	-	acres.
Year 1912	45	"	10	"
Year 1913	30	"	33	"
Year 1914	12	"	85	"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? 1914. 1/2 Share in 3 Horses, 70 Pigs, 1 Calf.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 22X14 Lumber $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 40 Acres $25.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 3 Granaries $150.00, Stable $75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

Canada
Prov. Alberta
To Wit:

I, R. C. Campbell of Carbon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 7 day of Dec. 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

R. C. Campbell

Wm. A. Williams
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1902638

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E¼
of Section 34 in Township 48
Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 20th February 1915
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [redacted]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Joseph Airey. Esq.
Exile.
Alberta

FORM 21 A
M-99-2-8-14

No. 1902865

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Reg. No. 311

Sworn Statement of Jaan Kulpas

Farmer Blairmore on support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South East ¼

of Sec. 12 Twp. 12 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full age, occupation and Post Office address? — Jaan Kulpas, Age 26 Farmer Blairmore

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? If naturalized, Certificate must be filed. If claim is based through parent's description of homestead, a certified copy of certificate of naturalization must be furnished. — By naturalization

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — May 30th 1904

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon? — 15th June 1904, resided with Father

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month or parts thereof. — Have resided with father on his homestead N.W. 12-12-23 w 4 from 8th June 1905 until 15th June 1908 From 15th June 1904 until 8th June and date on my own homestead 8th With father on his homestead farming

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe such land — Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M. ...

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each month or parts thereof.

(g) If residence has been performed with parents in vicinity describe land and give each month or parts thereof of residence.

8. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife Rose resided with me since 1907

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1903	10		
Year 1906	15		10
Year 1907	15		36
Year 1908			40
Year 1909	7		47
Year			

10. How many horned cattle, horses and sheep, of which you are owner, have you had in your possession each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year — Have had 2 horses since 1907 2 cattle each year from 1907

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 × 20 Value $200

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles fencing Value $75

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What use are they now put to? Have you made them? And what is the cash value of the same. — Stable 12 × 24 Value $75

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it, and say what became of it?

16. Have you transferred, assigned or mortgaged or agreed to mortgage or sell or assign your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Preliminary Farming 320 Ac

IN GRAIN LETHBRIDGE

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Jaan Kulpas do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Blairmore
this 10th day of June 1909
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jaan Kulpas

Adam Leech
Agent of the ~~Dominion Lands~~, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE
July 13th A.D. 1909

W C Gafford
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District.

Ottawa,
JUL 23 1909

Accepted as sufficient.

Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.
Assistant Deputy

18.6.09

25.8.09

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Jacob Halberg of Sec. N.W. 1/4

Twp. 12 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jean Dulpas for S.E.

of Sec. 12 Twp. 12 Rge 23 of 4 Meridian.

1902865

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead? — 10 Years. Sec N.W 1/4 12-23-4 Frame

3. When did he build his house thereon? — In June 1908

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home? — Commenced residence with his father in May 1905.

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof. — Has resided with his father on his father's homestead N.W. 1/4 12-23-4 from June 26th May 1905 until June 1908 & from June 1908 has resided on his own homestead until the present date, June 10th 1909

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — [illegible]

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties? — Wife has resided with him

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1905	10	—
Year 1906	15	10
Year 1907	15	35
Year 1908	—	40
Year 1909	10	60
Year		

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence? — Has had 6 horses & 10 cattle Each from since 1906

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 x 20 Value $150.00

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile fencing Value $100.00

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn Value $200.00. Nil

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Nil

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I Jacob Halberg of Blairmore N.W. 1/4 12-23-4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Blairmore N.W. 1/4 12-23-4 this 10th day of June 1909

Jacob Halberg

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Adam Zink

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Edward Kruse of Sec. N.E. 1/4

Twp. 12 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jean Dulpas for S.E.

of Sec. 12 Twp. 12 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead? — 6 years. Sec N.E. 1/4 12-23-4

3. When did he build his house thereon? — In August 1908.

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home? — Commenced residence with his father in June 1905

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month and part thereof. — He resided with his father on his father's homestead N.W. 1/4 12-23-4 from June 1905 until June 16th 1908 & has resided on his own homestead from 16th June 1908 until the present date June 10th 1909 with his father Farmer

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — [illegible]

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties? — Wife has resided with him since 1907

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1905	10	—
Year 1906	15	35
Year 1907	15	40
Year 1908	—	40
Year 1909	20	60
Year		

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence? — Has had 6 horses & 7 cattle Each from since 1905

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 16 x 20 Value $125.00

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile fencing Value $100.00

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn & Stable. Value $20.00. Nil

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Nil

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I Edward Kruse of Blairmore

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Blairmore N.W. 1/4 12-23-4 this 10th day of June 1909

Edward Kruse

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Adam Zink

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

Form A.

No. 6991.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Joan K Kulpes

of Lethbridge Alta. do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause ..... of clause ..... of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the S E Quarter-Section of Section Number 12

of the 12 Township in the 23 Range West

of the 4 Meridian.

Joan Kulpes

Dominion Lands Office
MAY 30 1914
LETHBRIDGE.

District.

19

NOTE.—Particulars of information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

In family or residing with	NATIONALITY	WHERE FROM	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
I	Estonian	S. Dak	Farmer

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Joan Kulpes, do solemnly

swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 30

day of May 1914, before me

A W. Douglas
Local Agent

Joan Kulpes

No. Application. 6991

Lethbridge

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by a person who has not previously obtained entry.

Name .....

Date .....

COMMISSIONER.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

(REV. STATS. CAN. CHAPTER 77 AND AMENDMENTS THEREOF).

Certificate of Naturalization

1898074

OF CANADA
OF ALBERTA:

In the District Court of the District of ..... Lethbridge ..... in the Province of Alberta, before His Honour Judge .. Winter ..... Judge of said Court, sitting in Chambers:

IMMIGRATION DEPT., OTTAWA
JUL 14 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

WHEREAS ..... John Kulbas ..... formerly of ..... United States of America ..... (Name of Country) ..... now of ..... Blairmey ..... in the Province of Alberta in the Dominion of Canada ..... Farmer (Occupation) ..... has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act," and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said .... John Kulbas ..... under the fifteenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the office of the (a) ..... Clerk ..... of the said Court, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said ..... John Kulbas .....

THIS IS THEREFORE TO CERTIFY to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act, ... John Kulbas ..... has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not, when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a* . citizen ..... previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject, unless he has ceased to be a* ..... citizen .... of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the District Court of the District of .... Lethbridge ..... this ..... 1st ..... day of ..... April ..... one thousand nine hundred and ... nine. .....

..... Clerk of the District Court

*Subject or Citizen.

Note.—The title of "Citizen" is given to former [illegible] while the term "Subject" is used in all other cases

Form 91 a.
3,000-7-11-05.

File No 1902863

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ... 190..

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E ¼
of Section 12 in Township 12
Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 6th
October, 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Juan Kulhas, Esq.
Blairmore,
Alta.

1902900

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

100 F

From

To W. L. L. Rutherford

Date

(when read)

Subject: [illegible]

SEED BRANCH

Form No. 2.

2359672

Form No. 36 (new)

Statutory Declaration of W L Walterhouse

In the matter of his Homestead, the W ½ Sec. 34 Tp. 16 Rge. 18 M. 4

File No. 1902890

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. William Lafayette Walterhouse age 69 - Kinmondale Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married - wife and 2 Boys and 3 girls

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for Homestead? (b) At what agency?

Ans. Feb 25 - 1908 - at Lethbridge

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. April 17 - 1908

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land.

b. Do you own it?

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. 8 Bygone Residence

19 April 17 - 1908

19 and Have Been on the claim

19 Continuous Ever Since

19 ,

19 ,

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. My Wife Has Been with me all the Time on the claim

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Carpenter

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House $1,450.00 Barn and out Buildings $.500.00

Fencing Place all fenced and cross fenced $.100.00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. I Had 4 Horses-colts 2 cows
19 on the Place and 4 cows 2 Have
19 now 1 Horse and 2 cows
19 2 anglins to add to farm and young stock
19 Rent 80 farm and Keep a few cows
19 and some chickens and 1 Horse

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. April 1908

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1908 broke 5 acres, cropped 1 acres; 1909 broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres.
1910 " 6 " 16 " " " " "
19 " " " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ——— acres hay land, ——— acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ——— acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans At present time is 40 one Living with me But my wife our children all Grown up and Leaving for themselves I do not want to Brake more than the Law Requires as I want to Keep a few Head of cows

Dated at March 18. 1911 Kenmondale Alta

19

Signature William Lafayette Wallentine

Witness to Signature Robert Vanwicklen

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of William Lafayette Walterhouse of Kinnondale Alta. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½ E ¼

of — Sec. 34 Thp. 16 Rge. 18 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

William Lafayette Walterhouse, Ag. Farmer of Kinnondale, Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? (2) If not, when did you become such? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

App believes he is a British subject was born in Canada but moved to United States when 17 yrs of age, his father lived there 10 years previously to app born and knows if his father was naturalized in the U.S.A.

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 28th Feb 1908
(b) 17th April 1908
(c) 17th April 1908

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided thereon, cultivating and improving same?

From 17th April 1908 continuously to date 22nd May 1911

5. When absent from your homestead, for what purpose and where have you resided and what was the length of each absence?

Abt 58 days
Abt 38
Abt 58
Abt 64 absent

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife residence same as homesteader, less 3 month visit to Duluth Aug Sept Oct 1909

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father ... son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1908 Broke 5 acres, cropped 1 acres
Year 1909 " 10 " " 10 "
Year 1910 " 6 " " 16 "
Year 1911 " — " " 21 "
Year ... " ... " " ... "
Year ... " ... " " ... "

1908 Horses 2 Cows.
1909 " 2 "
1910 1 " 2 "
1911 " 2 "

9. What stock of all kinds have you on the homestead, and what was the number of each kind kept thereon during the past year?

10. What is the value of your house or your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame House 16 x 20 = 450 ✓
Barn 30 Well 30 ✓

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the outbuilding(s) thereon made thereof, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 miles 700 ✓

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, describe same, and what portion is fit for building purposes?

No
Agricultural Land

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No ✓

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No ✓

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

To Wit:

I, Wm. Lafayette Walterhouse do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.
this 22nd day of May A.D. 1911 } William Lafayette Walterhouse

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. J. Leaton ✓

Under the provisions of sub-section 2 of section 25 of the Dominion Lands Act. Agent for Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the LETHBRIDGE District.

RECEIVED AND REGISTERED 28.7.11

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE May 26th A.D. 1911 J. Stafford ✓
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

for Deputy Minister.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing occupation of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2407709

Sworn Statement of Henry Arthur Hall

SW of Sec. 12 Thp. 17 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. L. Walterhouse for NE of Sec. 34 Thp. 16 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since Aug 1908
On my lands SW 12 17 18 W 4 from 13/12/08 to continuously to date, farming lumber, posts etc to build Kinsella every week to 10 days from Aug to Dec 1908

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

1) Sundays 1908 On my lands in farm same as Williamsons living there at that time
Continuously from June 1908 to date 22/5/11

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(2) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(3) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Wife's residence same as Hunsdale

4. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

5. How much breaking, and what portion has been cropped in each year since date of entry?

Year 1908	Broke	5	acres, cropped	5	acres.
Year 1909	"	5	" "	10	"
Year 1910	"	5	" "	15	"
Year 1911	"	—	" "	15	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 23 1911 LETHBRIDGE

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1908	5 Horses
1909	5 " 2 cows
1910	— " 2 "
1911	2 " 2 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 16 x 20 450.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ miles 100.00
Barn 50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
To Wit:

I Henry Arthur Hall of Kinnaredale, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA. this 22nd day of May 1911

Henry Arthur Hall

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

E. T. Galt

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the LETHBRIDGE District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 35 of the Dominion Lands Act

Sworn Statement of Henry S. Nelson

NE of Sec. 4 Thp. 17 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. L. Walterhouse for NE of Sec. 34 Thp. 16 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since May 1908
On my lands S 4 17 18 W 4 from 1/5/08 1/11/08 to 1/3/09 to 10/7/10 from 15/8/10 to date 22/5/11

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) House was up in May 1908 I was living there at that time
(2) From May 1908 continuously to date 22/5/11

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Family's residence same as Hunsdale

6. How much breaking, and what portion has been cropped in each year since date of entry?

Year 1908	Broke	4	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year 1909	"	10	" "	10	"
Year 1910	"	10	" "	10	"
Year 1911	"	—	" "	20	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 23 1911 LETHBRIDGE

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1908	4 horses 2 cows
1909	4 " 2 "
1910	— " 2 "
1911	1 " 2 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 16 x 20 500.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 miles 125.00
Barn 50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
To Wit:

I Henry S Nelson of Kinnaredale, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA. this 22nd day of May 1911

Henry S Nelson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

E. T. Galt

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the LETHBRIDGE District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 35 of the Dominion Lands Act

C

Form A.

Form No 1.

No. 513

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for a Home-stead Entry, under sub-clause [illegible] of clause [illegible] of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the N. E. Quarter-Section of Section Number 36 of the 16 Township in the 18 Range W 2 of the 5 Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible] 19

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when examining entry

Male. Adult.	Female. Adult.	Minor.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1			1	Canada	Ontario	Brandon	Farmer
				Denmark			

3

Form No. 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, William Lafayette Whitehouse, do solemnly

declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 20th

day of July, 19 12, before me

William Lafayette Whitehouse

A Commissioner for Oaths

0212

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

(REVS. STATS. CAN. CHAPTER 7 AND AMENDMENTS THEREOF)

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 2 1911
LETHBRIDGE

Certificate of Naturalization

DOMINION OF CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA:

In the District Court of the District of Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta, before His Honour Judge Winter Judge of the said Court, sitting in Chambers:

WHEREAS William Lafayette Walterhouse formerly of United States of America (Name of Country) now of Kinnondale in the Province of Alberta in the Dominion of Canada (Occupation) has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act," and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said William Lafayette Walterhouse under the fifteenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the office of the (a) Clerk of the said Court, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said William Lafayette Walterhouse

THIS IS THEREFORE TO CERTIFY to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act William Lafayette Walterhouse has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not, when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a* Citizen previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a* Citizen of that State, in pursuance of the law thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the District Court of the District of Lethbridge this 28th day of July one thousand nine hundred and eleven.

A true copy of the Certificate granted to the above named person.

[L.S]

Clerk of the District Court.

(a) Clerk or Deputy Clerk as the case may be.

*Subject or Citizen.

NOTE.—The title of "Citizen" is given to former residents of Republics where the term "Subject" is used in all other cases.

26905

Form 81 a.

File No 192890

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, OCT 9 1911 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E¼ of Section 34 in Township 16 Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 16th Sept. 1911. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To William Lafayette Walterhouse. Esq.
Kinnondale.
Alta.

CANCELLATION

FILE

SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR Wm. A. Tibbitts

LAND N.E. 34-16-18 W. 4th M.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

Joint Provincial and Federal 1922 - Relief - $127.48

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal			
50-50	$ 127.48	$ 179.34	$ 307.02
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			Nil.
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF			307.02
LOSS TO DOMINION			153.51

RECOMMENDED by the Seed Grain Adjustment Board.

REMARKS Indebt edness be written off as a loss.

ORDER-IN-COUNCIL P.C. 79/326 DATED 5-4-26.

No. 1302206

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From J. H. deVeber

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Re Cochrane Ranch

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

3550450

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Joseph Bailey

In the matter of his Homestead, the SE ¼ Sec. 27 Tp 10 Rge. 29 w 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Joseph Bailey 21 Granum alta
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. No Single
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. June 17th 1913
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. August 1913
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. Lived with My Brotherinlaw for the first two winters & worked out in the summer for to Get money
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. Working out with C.E. Lund on sec 30 10 29 W 4th
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. No wife No family
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. Rancher
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. No Buildings but ½ mile of fence 3 Strands of wire
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. 2 Horses
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. No House

Stable

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19..... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres. 19..... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19..... " ..... None Broke ..... " .....

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation? 10 acres

Ans. ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 150 acres hay land. no acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. The last few years it was to dry to break & this year I had to go out & work but have made some money & will break some in the spring & put some stock on the place

I, Joseph Bailey of sec 27 tp 29 rge 4 w do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Province of Alberta Joseph Bailey.

To Wit:

Declared before me .....

at the P.O. of Roundup .....

this 17th day of Dec .....

A.D. 1915.

Granum P.O.

J. J. McDougall

~~Justice of the Peace~~ or Commissioner.

Commissioner

R. J. McDougall

J. P. Alberta

Witness

Witness

Form A.

No. 2443

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Lethbridge Alta
JUN 12 1913
10 27 W 4

FORM No. 1.
101,000-10-5-12.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

2965034

I, Joseph Bailey

of Meadow Creek do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number 24

in Township 10, Range 27 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ but I declare

Sig. Joe Bailey

Lethbridge District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	TOTAL.				
19			1	England	Lancashire	Alberta	Farming
5						U S A	

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Joseph Bailey
of Meadow Creek, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ... Quarter-section of ... day of ... 19... for ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be), the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Joe Bailey

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th day of June 1913, before me at Maclood

R T Barker
Sub Agent
(*Local Agent, or Sub-agent as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

880307

Form 815 A
M-000-3-11

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N.E. of Section 27
Township 10 Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, Joseph Bailey
of Granum Province of Alta
do solemnly declare:-

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge Alta on
the 15 day of June 191 5,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) (1) Owing to abandon the above land in favour of A. E. Fletcher of Granum Alta in order that he may obtain grazing lease this under authority of the new grazing regulations.

(Here state nature and extent of any improvements on land, where performed.) (2)

Here describe the (3) improvements and state value thereof give acreage of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) 1/2 mile fence = 40.

(Here state if interested in homestead in any other province or territory) (4) Yes.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alta
this 26 day of June
A.D 191 5.

Signature Joe Bailey
Address Granum
Alta

*Agent, Sub-Agent, Justice of the Peace, or Notary Public, giving title.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

1902012

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

FORM No. 40.

1950747

Letter No. _____

Reference No. 59526

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, Alta Sept. 16th. 09 190___

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 15th. day of July 09 190___, the entry of _____ Edward Stoos, for the S.W. Sec. 14 Tp. 20 Rge 3 West 5th. M. was cancelled on the 16 day of Sept. 09 190___

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

INTERIOR.
SEP 24 1909
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

Asst'. Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form A.

1972369

Form No. 1.

No. 39869

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Bert Alton Kirk

of Black Diamond do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number

12, in Township 20, Range 3 of

the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (not a subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. B A Kirk

..... District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 2 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children stating their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Single 19				Canada	Ontario	ditto	farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Bert Acton Kirk

of Blood Reserve, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. B A Kirk

Subscribed and sworn to this 2 day of October 19 9 before me, at Cardston

J R Brooks
Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]
Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

59526

Form No. 215
13,000-6-3-11.

STATEMENT of Bert + Kirk

In the matter of his homestead, the South west of Section 14 in Township 20 and Range 3 West of the 5 12 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Bert + Kirk 22 Black Diamond

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: Sept 15-12 1909 Calgary

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: Oct 1912

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer? S W qtr Sec 10 T 20 Rge 3 e

b. Do you own it? Answer: No

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: Brother

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer?

1907 Sept Oct Nov Dese
1910 Jan Feb Mar Apr Nov Dese
1911 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Nov Dese
1912 Jan June Oct Nov Dese
1913 Jan Feb Mar — Apr 14th

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer? In Black Diamond District working on farm for wages

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: House Worth $350 Stable $50
Fence 2 miles 1/2 mile on west side
1/4 " " South "
1 1/2 Cross fence Worth $95

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

19 9 2 horses
19 10 2 horses
19 11 3 horses
19 12 3 horses
19 13 2 horses
19 ...

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: Jan 1912

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 10 broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres.
19 11 broke 10 acres, cropped 5 acres.
19 12 broke 1 acres, cropped 15 acres.
19 broke acres, cropped acres.
19 broke acres, cropped acres.
19 broke acres, cropped acres.

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: Thirty acres

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 10 acres are hay land and 6 acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: 60 acres. Brush remainder is Rocky and Hilly

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: both Illness and Lack of means prevented me from completing my Improvements during the first Three years
In 1912 I had contracted to the breaking of ten acres With Werner Wantenberger who holds the adjoining homestead. and gave him in payment in advance, one horse, however he only broke one acre for which he kept the horse and I had not the necessary Means to Take action against him for not fulfilling his contract

Dated at Black Diamond
Apr 17 1913

Signature Bert Kirk

Witness to Signature P. Wantenberger
Grant Staley.

Form No. 156

Sworn Statement of Bert Alton Kirk Black Diamond Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of SW Sec. 10 Thp. 20 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Bert Alton Kirk 23. Farmer Black Diamond

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been such? If you are a Foreign Subject by birth, (a) naturalization or Registration? — (a) Yes (b) Yes (c) Birth

NOTE—If by naturalization or registration certificate must be forwarded. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or declaration of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 2 Oct 1909 (b) Jan 1910 (c)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 349205 Clear in Timber Branch July 29 1913

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — In Family working

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section SW 10 Thp. 20 Rge. 3 Mer. 5

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) 1 Sept 1905 (2) Homestead

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) W H Kirk (2) W H Kirk

8. (a) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

18 x 24	Frame House	$1000
18 x 30	" Shed	50.00
8 x 12	Chicken House	20.00
20 x 24 & 12 x 16	Frame Stable	175.00

(b) State each month or part of month you have resided on your claim

28 Oct 1912 to 18 July 1913 +

(c) State each month or part of month you and your (Father or Mother, Son or daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land

2 Oct 1909 to 15 May 1910
1 Oct 1910 to 1 March 1911
1 Sept 1912 to 8 Oct 1912

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1910	5	5
Year 1911	10	5
Year 1912	3	15
Year 1913	20	20
Year 1		
Year 1		

10. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year (number at per second entry)

	09	10	11	12	13
Horses	2	3	3	4	5
Cattle					3
Hogs					11

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 24 Frame Stable

12. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the improvement value of each, and what is the total value of improvements made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 24 x 12 Frame Stable 150.00; 12 x 12 Frame Shed 15.00; Well 2 Miles Fenced 90.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes. — No; More Valuable agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Bert Alton Kirk do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary, 2 July A.D. 1913 } Bert Alton Kirk

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J E Walker

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, 2 July A.D. 1913 } J E Walker

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

with S.S.

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, April 1914 19

H L Hime

[illegible], Commissioner.

I hereby certify that W H Kirk has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the SW of Section 10 Thp. 20 Rge. 3 W 5 Mer. from the 16th November 1910 to the present time. (Use Certificate of Date for patent)

Date. January 12th 1914

J E Walker

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

5101141

Sworn Statement of Franz Von Lowenstein-Wagner

of Sec. Lot 2 Thp. 20 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Burk Allen Turk for SW of Sec. 14 Thp. 20 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Rancher 10 years
   Lot 2 20 3 5

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   22 Dec. 1909 to date 8 July 1913 continuously

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (1) June 1910.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   28 Oct 1912 to date 18 July 1913

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. Brother
   2 Oct. 1909 to 15 May 1910
   1 Oct. 1910 to 1 March 1911
   1 Sept 1912 to 28 Oct. 1912

2762

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 1910		
Year 1911	10	
Year 1912	3	15
Year 1913	20	30
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	09	10	11	12	13
Horses	2	3	3	4	3
Cattle					3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   Log 18 x 20 $350.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   2½ miles fenced $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    30 x 14 Frame barn $150.00
    12 x 12 - 1 " Shed 15.00
    well 20.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? Yes I do

Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I Franz Von Lowenstein-Wagner of Whites Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 18 day of July 1913

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

H Talbot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Percy Murray Staley

of Sec. Lot 2 Thp. 20 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Burk Allen Turk for Lot of Sec. — Thp. 20 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer 8 years
   Lot 2 20 - 3 - 5

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   1 April 1905 to date 18 July 1913 continuously

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (1) June 1912.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Gives actual dates.
   28 Oct 1912 to 18 July 1913
   S½ 10 - 20 3 - 5

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   2 Oct 1909 to 15 May 1910
   1 Oct. 1910 to 1 March 1911
   1 Sept 1912 to 28 Oct 1912

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 1910	5	5
Year 1911	10	5
Year 1912	3	15
Year 1913	20	30
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	09	10	11	12	13
Horses	2	3	3	4	3
Cattle					3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   Log 18 x 20 $350.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   2½ miles fenced 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    30 x 14 Frame Stable 150.00
    12 x 12 Shed frame 15.00
    well 20.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? Yes I do

Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I Percy Murray Staley of Black Diamond make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 18 day of July 1913

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

H Talbot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Calgary District.

FORM NO. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Bert A Kerk in support of application

for patent for the South West of Section 14

Township 20, Range 3 of the 3rd Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Black Diamond

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) July 18/13 to Jan. 1/14. Continuously

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister), what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

3130401

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? Same as per app. for patent

0-1L

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? 3 cattle and 3 horses.

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.) No.

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? 2½ miles fencing $.

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.) None Since date of app.

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

11. If you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add any thing thereto,

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Burton Kirk do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary
Province of Alberta
this 4 day of Dec. A.D. 191
having been read over and explained to the said
Burton Kirk
A Commissioner
for Oaths

(Applicant sign here)
Burt Alton Kirk

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We Walter Renard and O. M. Staley both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of B. Kirk and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary
Province of Alberta
this 2 day of Dec. A.D. 191
A Commissioner
for Oaths

(Witnesses sign here)
Walter Renard Witness.
O. M. Staley Witness.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COM-
MISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 190212

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA.

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, MAY 1 4 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *S. W. ¼*
of Section *11*
in Township *21*
Range *3* West of the *5th* Meridian,
bearing date the *23rd April, 1914,*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *[illegible] Fisk, Esq.,*
Black Diamond,
Alta.

FORM 38 A

ALBERTA

No. 1902914

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Letter No. ____

Reference No. 41763

Form No. 42.

Dominion Lands Office,

RED DEER July 16 1909

1902914

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 14 inst

I received an application from Chas England

for inspection of the S w Section 32 Township

35 Range 17 west M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to J J Kenitzer

to show cause mailed on the 16 inst

This entry was made on the 1st day of

Oct 1909, under Sub-Section 1 of

Section 38 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C J [illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Ottawa, Canada.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 22723

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2171417

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

32, in Township 35, Range 12 W of

the [illegible] Meridian.

2.) ~~I am a British subject,~~

3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

Red Deer District.

[illegible]

48963

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject, strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1	3	5	U.S.A.	Ohio.	Marion Ohio	

$10.00

1-6-10

E46

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, David Lovegrove, of Castor Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. David Lovegrove

Subscribed and sworn to this 30 day of May 1912 before me at Castor ~~Local Agent~~ [or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

J. Farmer

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

16/8/13

Form No. 188

Sworn Statement of Jessie Lovegood

Coronation in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SW Quarter of Section 32 Township 35 Range 12 West 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Jessie Lovegood 27 Farmer Coronation

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been one? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

(1) Yes (2) No
(3) Naturalization

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) June 1st 1910.
(b) None
(c) None

37932

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

No residence

5. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

SW 20-35-12 W4th
Farming
2 children

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence to reside upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

SW Section 20 Township 35 Range 12 Meridian.

(a) When (b) how was such land acquired?

(a) July 1908 (b) Homestead

(c) Name of Patentee or Purchaser

(c) Father DeMalotte DeMalotte

8. What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof?

Sod House	12x30	$150.00
Frame house	12x14	$ 50.00
Frame Granary	20x30	$200.00
Sod Barn	30x88	$100.00

9. What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

June 1st 1910 Continuous to June 14/13.

10. What month or part of month in each year have you and your family resided elsewhere, and for what purpose, and where?

June 1st 1910, Continuous to June 14/13

11. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop have you harvested each year?

	Breaking	Crop
Year 1910	10	—
Year 1911	23	—
Year 1912	20	13
Year 1913	—	53
Year		
Year		

12. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of performing entry?

One
2/11/13 —

13. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?

None

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? If any, state the number, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

15. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 Miles Wire $100.00

16. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, what? Have any of these been sold or otherwise disposed of? If so, to whom, and for what consideration? Is there any valuable timber on it? If so, has any been sold or removed for other purposes?

No

17. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what becomes of it.

No

18. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Jessie Lovegood, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Coronation this 2nd day of June A. D. 1913 } Jessie Lovegood

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Blackwell
Asst Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that O. E. Malott has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the SW of Section 20 Township 35 Range 12 West Meridian, from the 2nd day of July 1908 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

AUG 1 1913

Date 2-8-13 191

E. V. Cottingham
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Coronation this 2nd day of June A.D. 1913 } E. V. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient, W. W. Cory
Commissioner.
Acting Deputy

30.6.13

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

RECEIVED JUN 16 1913

Sworn Statement of James H. Lee

of Section 3 Township 35 Range 12

of W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Denis Levesque for S.W. of Section 3

Township 35 Range 12 of W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 3 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) S.W. 3-35-12 W 4th July 1st 1910 Continuously to date June 14/13.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) none (2) none

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) No residence

(b) Has he resided continuously upon land owned by himself, or duly authorized representative? (Here state such land, and give actual dates.) If absent, state together with whom, and give natural connection, as father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. Father S.W. 20-35-12 W 4th June 1st 1910 Continuously to date June 14/13.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) 2 children Same residence

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1910	Broke	10	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year 1911	"	23	" "	—	"
Year 1912	"	20	" "	23	"
Year 1913	"	—	" "	53	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on pasture on, or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? none

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? none

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles wire $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? none

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making his application for patent for his own benefit? Yes.

Canada

Prov. of Alberta

To Wit:

I, James Herbert Welborn of Coronation make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Cater

this 1st day of June 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

James Herbert Welborn

A. E. Mercer

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Hdq District.

49763

Sworn Statement of Robert B Williamson

of Section SE ¼ Township 35 Range 12

of W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Denis Levesque for S.W. of Section 3

Township 35 Range 12 of W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Since May 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) S.W. ¼ 17-35-12 W 4th June 1st 1910 to Sept 1st 1910. Oct 27th 1911 to present date June 14/13.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) none (2) none

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) No residence

(b) Has he resided continuously upon land owned by himself, or duly authorized representative? (Here state such land, and give actual dates.) If absent, state together with whom, and give natural connection, as father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. Father S.W. 20-35-12 W 4th June 1st 1910 Continuously to date June 14/13.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) 2 Children Same residence

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1910	Broke	10	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year 1911	"	23	" "	—	"
Year 1912	"	20	" "	23	"
Year 1913	"	—	" "	53	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on pasture on, or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? none

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? none

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles wire $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? none

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making his application for patent for his own benefit? Yes.

Canada

Prov. of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Robert Blackwood Williamson of Lake Thelma make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Cater

this 1st day of June 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Robt. B. Blackwood Williamson

A. E. Mercer

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Hdq District.

2590187

Form No. 180.
30,000-23-10-12.

In Your reply refer to No. 46763

WEC/KAL

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Red Deer, 6th August, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Louise Leavgood of Coronation who holds entry for the South-west Section 32 Township 35 Range 13W 4th M.

A Declaration as to residence is attached.

Your file 1902314--1035141.

Certificate of Naturalization required.

INTERIOR DEP. AUG 12 1913 REGINA, SASK.

Enclos

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form 31 a
30,000-20-4-13.

File No. 1903914

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, SEP 26 1913 191

~~Sir~~ Madam

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W 1/4
of Section 32 in Township 35
Range 12 West of the 4 Meridian,
bearing date the 24
Sept 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR
Edmonton Alta

I am, ~~Sir~~, Madam,
Your obedient servant,
L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

To Mrs Dessie Lovegrove
Coronation
Alta

1902935

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

F3626

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 20 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 20 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

Form No. 11.

1914108

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.W. ¼ Sec. 3 Tp. 24 Rge. 27 W. 4 M.

JUL 31 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. I W Patterson age 42 Crossfield Alta
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Married family 3
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. April 21st 1908
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. July 16th 1908 lived on a tent
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. July 16th to 30th 1908
   Oct 20th 1908 to April 16th 1909
   June 18 to July 1st 1909
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. Farming near Crossfield
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. some of time has been with me all the time
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?
   Ans. Farming only
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. House $90.00 Stable $150.00 fence $36.00 Well $20.00
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans.
11. To what [illegible]?
    Ans. October 1908

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

1908 broke 5 acres, cropped ____ acres. 1909 broke 12 acres, cropped 3 acres.

19__ " ____ " " "

19__ " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. about 150 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ____ acres, hay land ____ acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ____ acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

I, ____ of ____

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me ____

at the ____ of ____

this ____ day of ____

A.D. 19 ____

____ P.O.

____
District of ____

F3726

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
CALGARY, ALTA.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
CALGARY, ALTA.

Form No. 11.

1914108

STATUTORY DECLARATION of S

In the matter of his Homestead, the W ¼ Sec. 3 Tp. 29 Rge. 2 W 5 M.

JUL 31 1914
DOMINION LANDS

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. I W Watson age 42 Crossfield Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married family 3

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. April 21st 1908

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. July 16th 1908 lived in a tent

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. July 16th to 30th 1908
Oct 20th 1908 to April 16th 1909
June 18th to July 1st 1909

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Farming near Crossfield

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. some of time has been with me all the time

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. Farming only

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House $90.00 Stable $150.00 fence $36.00 Well $20.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In which month and year did you begin cultivation?

Ans. October 1908

Form No 158.

worn Statement of John William Patterson

of Carbon

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West

of quarter Section 32 Township 29 Range 22 w

of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

John William Patterson age 44. Farmer Carbon

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes.
(2) Yes.
(3) By Birth

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be [illegible]. If [illegible] parents, certified copy of marriage registered, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you [illegible], and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 21st April 1908
(b) October 1908
(c) July 1908

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

From July 16th 1908 to July 30 1908
From October 20th 1908 to April 16.
From June 18th 1909 to July 1st 1909
From October 18th 1909 to present date.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Farming near Carbon

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first come [illegible] this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & children have lived with me on this quarter from March 1909

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (If so, describe such land.)

8. (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) [illegible] (1) whom (2) was the land acquired, and who (3) is the present owner thereof?

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

(a) (1) ..... (2) .....
(b) (1) ..... (2) .....
(c) .....

NO SCALE

Timber Permit No. 10922

10. What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

11. What month or part of month in each year have you and your [illegible], son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your [illegible]?

12. How many breaking have you done [illegible] your homestead in each year, and how many acres [illegible] each year?

Year 1908	Breaking	5	Acres, cropped
Year 1909	"	12	" 3
Year 1910	"	nil	" 15
Year 1911	"		Acres 15
Year	"		"
Year	"		"

13. What number of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1908	1909	1910	1911
Horses	4	12	13	13
Cattle		6	8	3

Sworn Statement of Alvin Clyde Whyte

of Section Sb. 32 Township 29 Range 22 W

of fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S.W. Portion for S.W. ¼ of Section 32

Township 29 Range 22 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Over 3 years. I have resided on Sb 32.29.22 W4. from 23 October 1907 to the present date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give place and dates.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning it his permanent home?

(a) October 1908. He was in residence then 3 months. From the date of commencement October 23rd 1908 to 15th April 1909. From 18th October to present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] father, brother or sister as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Wife & family have resided with him since Spring 1909

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1908	Broke	5	acres cropped nil acres
Year 1909	"	12	" "
Year 1910	"	10	" " 3 "
Year 1911	"	nil	" " 15 "
Year 1	"		" "
Year 1	"		" "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pastured land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1908	1909	1910	1911
Horses	4	12	13	13
Cattle	nil	6	8	3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14x32 frame value $500.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles 2,3 & 4 wire $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Give other improvements have been made thereon, and state the cash value of the same?

Stable lumber value $200.00
Wells. 125ft. & 30 ft. $30.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining homestead, and in making his application for patent?

Yes I do

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Alvin Clyde Whyte of Sb. 32.29.22 W4 Carbon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

A. C. Whyte

SWORN before me at Calgary this 9 day of May 1911

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Dominion Land Inspector for the Calgary District.

5 E 11

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? 14'x 37' frame $400.00
Stable 32x36. lumber $200.00

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Wells 125 ft. & 30 ft value $250.00

14. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1½ miles 2 & 3 & 9 wire, value $150.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature, extent, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No. agricultural

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. No.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John William Patterson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

1909

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 9 day of May A. D. 1911
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John William Patterson

J R Brooks
Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

Outstanding May 11 1911 Dec 31 1911

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
May 11 A.D. 1911

J. D. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary *District*

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191..

Local Agent.

OTTAWA MAY 24 1911 191

Accepted as sufficient,

T. Fitz Roy Dixon.
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled

2396940

Sworn Statement of Thomas Varcoe

of Section No. 32 Township 29 Range 22 W

Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J.W. Patterson for S.W. ¼ of Section 32

Township 29 Range 22 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Over 3 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

I have resided on No. 32. 29. 22 W
from 9th October 1908 to 15th April 1909
from 9th October 1909 to 1st November 1910
in vicinity since 1st Nov. 1910 to date.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) October 1908 (b) October 20 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

from 20th October 1908 to 15th April 1909
from 1st October 1909 to present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly a [illegible] land and [illegible] dates of residence of any other person (being mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife & family have resided with him since Spring 1909

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		acres cropped	acres
Year 1908	5	" "	
Year 1909	12	" "	3
Year 1910	nil	" "	15
Year 1911		acres	15
Year		" "	
Year		" "	
Year		" "	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption and each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1908	1909	1910	1911
Horses	4	12	13	13
Cattle	nil	6	1	3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 32 House value $500.00
1½ miles 2.3.4.9 wire $150.00
Stable lumber $200.00
Walls 12 ft. 12 ft. $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What kind of implements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes I do

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Thomas Varcoe of No. 32. 29. 22 W 4 Carbon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 9 day of May 1911 having been first read over and explained to the Witness

T. Varcoe.

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary for the Calgary District.

Form 81 a.
20,000-26-1-11.

LHS No. 190290

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUN 19 1911 1911

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E½ W. ½
of Section 22 in Township 39
Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian.
bearing date the 8th June 1911, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To John William Turney
Eatbu
Alta

1902937

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Andrew Bourett

ALBERTA

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE, Duplicate No. 2154, LETHBRIDGE

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the South west ¼ of Section 7
Township 3 Range 29 of the W 4th Meridian
Homestead yes Pre-emption 190237

I, Andrew Mowatt
of Pincher Creek Alberta and Wardner B.C.
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge ~~Macleod~~ on the 5th day of January 1906, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons.) (1) all brush and stones

not on Homestead.

In Pincher Creek Alta

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and if not on homestead where performed.) (2)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof. Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) No Improvements —

no Cultivation —

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Pincher Creek Alberta this 12th day of July A.D. 1909.

Signature Andrew Mowat

Address Pincher Creek Alberta.

Gleadower Alta.

INTERIOR OTTAWA JUL 20 1909 REGISTRATION BRANCH

No. 1903030

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ ~~Homestead~~

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 3, Range [illegible] of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~ ~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, Harold Robertson Kissack

of Cochrane Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 13 day of Oct 1921, for NE Quarter-section of Section 4, Township 25 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Harold Robertson Kissack.

Subscribed and sworn to this 13 day of Oct 1921 before me at Calgary

J. Reid
Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

NOTE.—~~Paragraph 3 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

2989180

Form No. 215a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the South West Quarter of Section 18

Township 3 Range 29 of the 4th Meridian

Homestead Yes. Pre-emption

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
APR 22 1910
of
IMMIGRATION BRANCH

I, Harold Robertson Kissack.

Pincher Creek Alberta.

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on the 13th day of October 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons)

a) The whole of the land is covered with Willow and Poplar Brush.

b)

c) None.

(Here state particulars as to cultivation, and date of first breaking, and whether crop has been harvested)

d) None.

(Here describe the improvements, and state value thereof)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

e)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Pincher Creek Alberta this 18th day of April A.D. 1910

E. J. Mitchell

(Here state whether Justice of the Peace or Commissioner to take affidavits, etc.) and for Alberta

Signature Harold. R. Kissack.

Name Pincher Creek. Alberta.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 31612

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Alfred Halverson

of Lucky Creek, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number

18, in Township 3 Range 27 W of

the W. Meridian.

~~(1) I am a British subject.~~

(2) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Canada, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 28 1909 LETHBRIDGE

Alfred Halverson

District.

~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1			1	U.S.A.	Iowa	Alta.	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Alfred Hakerson of Minchar Creek, Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 5 day of Sunday, 1907, for the NW Quarter-section of Section 2, Township 3 Range 2 W of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or~~ abandoned, ~~as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Alfred Hakerson

Subscribed and sworn to this 23 day of May 1910, before me at Wetaskiwin

J. Reid
Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Senior Assistant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4196360

Sworn Statement of Alfred Halverson

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the SW Quarter of Section 18 Township 3 Range 23 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Alfred Halverson, 33, Farmer, Lincoln Bank All

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — Yes. No. Through Naturalization of my father

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate or copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother. — His Homestead SW 14-5-25 W [illegible]

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 23 May 1910 (b) House built before entry (c) 1st September 1910

Residence on Homestead.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates? — 1st September 1910 to 1st March 1911; 1st September 1911 - 1 March 1912; 1 September 1912 - 1 March 1913

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Between Homestead & my father's Homestead SW 14-5-25 W — Farm work

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

Vicinity Residence.

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly entered for, what is the description of such land? — ( ) of Section ( ) Township ( ) Range ( ) Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c)

(Fill up only where residence has been on land owned by entered)

(d) What portion of each 6 months in each year have you resided on such purchased land? — DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER. 19

(Fill up only where residence has been with relatives)

(e) What portion of each 6 months in each year have you resided with your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother, or relative of the said [illegible] above described?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you received entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — Year 1910 Broke 4 acres, cropped 4 acres; Year 1911 " 3 " " 7 "; Year 1912 " 1 " " 4 "; Year 19 " " " "; Year 19 " " " "

If you hold a pre-emption state also when breaking and cropping was done thereon. — During 1910-11-12 Inclusive other Farm work

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year and at date of perfecting title? — Year 1910 Cattle 0 Horses 5 Sheep 10 Hogs —; Year 1911 " 4 " 10 " " —; Year 1912 " 4 " 10 " " —; Year 19 " " " " " —; Year 19 " " " " " —

(a) Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing or manure or for sale or what? — Farm

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 18 Lumber $175.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 18 x 20 $50.00; Well $50.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? — All fenced, 1½ mile Cutlings & wire $150.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state quantity, quality and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural, mining or other purposes. — No. Stock raising

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — Yes SW 2-5-25 W Abandoned

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada, Alberta, To Wit:

I, Alfred Halverson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 4 day of June A.D. 1915 — Alfred Halverson

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. F. Layton

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191 .....

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta 20 June A.D. 1915 — Geo. H. Macdonell, Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District

SEP 4 - 1915

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement of Ferdinand Weiler of the NE

Quarter of Section 4 Township 3 Range 29 W 4
of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Ulfred Halvorsen for the SW. Quarter of Section 13
Township 3 Range 29 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since 1910.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

On NE 24-3-30 W 4th
5th March 1913. on Timber Berth
4th June 1919

3. (1) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

Built before entry 1st Sept 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

1st Sept 1910 to 1st March 1911
1st Sept 1911 to 1st March 1912
1st Sept 1912 to 1st March 1913.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized nominee? Describe same. Land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Also cleared 7 acres of brush during 1910, 11th 1913

Year 1	1910	Broke	4	acres, cropped	4	acres.
Year 1	1911	"	3	" "	7	"
Year 1	1912	"	1	" "	8	"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"

Year 1	1910	Cattle	3	Horses	3	Sheep		Hogs	
Year 1	1911	"	4	"	3	"		"	
Year 1	1913	"	6	"	10	"		"	
Year 1	1913	"	6	"	10	"		"	
Year 1	1917	"	6	"	10	"		"	
Year 1	1918	"	6	"	10	"		"	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

None

8. What is the nature of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Lumber 12' x 15' $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles, 3 strands $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn 15' x 20' $100.00
Well $30.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is he entitled to his patent?

Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, Ferdinand Weiler of Fort Butte Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 4th day of June 1919
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Ferdinand Weiler

C. F. Hayton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Lethbridge District

Form No. 156.
20-000-6-4-11.

Sworn Statement of Wear Smith of the SE

Quarter of Section 1 Township 3 Range 29 W 4
of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Ulfred Halvorsen for the SW. Quarter of Section 13
Township 3 Range 29 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

On SE 1-3-29 W 4th 2 years
May 23rd 1910 to 1 April 1919

3. (1) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) Built before entry 1st Sept 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

1st Sept 1910 to 1st March 1911
1st Sept 1911 to 1st March 1912
1st Sept 1912 to 1st March 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized nominee? Describe same. Land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Also cleared 7 acres of brush during 1910, 11th 1913

Year 1	1910	Broke	4	acres, cropped	4	acres.
Year 1	1911	"	3	" "	7	"
Year 1	1912	"	1	" "	8	"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"

Year 1	1910	Cattle	3	Horses	3	Sheep		Hogs	
Year 1	1911	"	4	"	3	"		"	
Year 1	1913	"	6	"	10	"		"	
Year 1	1913	"	6	"	10	"		"	
Year 1	1917	"	6	"	10	"		"	
Year 1	1918	"	6	"	10	"		"	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

None

8. What is the nature of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12' x 14' Frame $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles, 3 strand $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn 14' x 20' $80.00
Well $35.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is he entitled to his patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Wear Smith of Pincher Creek Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 4th day of June 1919
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wear Smith

C. F. Hayton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Lethbridge District

file No. 190737. 4216284

Form No. 349—STATUTORY DECLARATION—9-6-18

The Wilson Stationery Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Regina, Calgary Saskatoon, Moose Jaw and Edmonton—61129

Canada:
Province of Alberta

In the matter of Application for Homestead Patent [illegible] Alverson to the [illegible]

of [illegible]-3-29 W [illegible] Alberta.

To Wit:

I, Alfred Halverson

of the Post Office of Pincher Creek

in the Province of Alberta Farmer,

do solemnly declare that

1. I am the applicant for Homestead Patent to the South West quarter of Section [illegible], in Township 7, Range 29, West of the 4th. Meridian Alberta

2. That my full name is Alfred Halverson and that my address is Pincher Creek, Alberta.

3. That I am a British Subject by Naturalisation.

4. That I came to Canada with my father from Nebraska, United States of America.

5. That I came to Canada with my father, John Halverson now of Pincher Creek, Alberta, Farmer.

6. That I become resident with my father in Canada.

7. That my father was naturalised a British subject on 2nd. August 1906.

8. That my father filed his Naturalisation Certificate with the Department when he made application for patent to his Homestead being the South West of section 14 Township [illegible], Range 29 W 4th. M. and it is still with the Department.

9. That at the time said Certificate was granted I was 19 years and [illegible] months of age.

10. That when I attained the age of 21 years I did not renounce British Citizenship.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED before me at the Town
of Pincher Creek
in the Province of Alberta
this 5th. day of August
A.D. 1919.

Alfred Halverson

A [illegible] for the Province of Alberta.

Dated A D. 19

File No 1902-37

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

Statutory Declaration

The Willson Stationery Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Regina, Calgary, Saskatoon, Moose Jaw and Edmonton

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, OCT 16 19[illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] September, 1917
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Alex Anderson, Esq.
Pincher Creek
Alberta

FORM 31A.

953 Howe Street
Vancouver, B.C.

May 9th 1954

684451

LAND TITLES OFFICE
MAY 11 1954
CALGARY

To whom it may concern

Dear Sirs

Desiring to apply for the Old Age Pension I was told by the office here I had to obtain particulars of the quarter section I owned at Pincher Creek.

The land was situated South-West quarter of Section 18, Township 3, Range 29. West of the 4th meridian

Although I had my Birth Certificate the Board refused to accept it as I don't look my age only running to be about 50 years of age.

I would be greatly obliged if you would be kind enough to tell me at what time I applied for the said land.

Yours very truly

Alfred Julius Halvorson

Head of Family = Female

EPS*PEM PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. G.I.

5684451

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS

EDMONTON, Alberta,

May 18th, 1954.

NORLITE BUILDING
MAY 20 1954
CENTRAL REGISTRY
Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith a letter dated the 9th instant received from Alfred Julius Halverson of 953 Howe Street, Vancouver, British Columbia, enquiring about his age for the purpose of making application for the old age pension.

According to our records Alfred Halverson obtained a homestead entry for the south west quarter of section 18, township 3, range 29, west of the 4th meridian, on May 23rd, 1910, and patent to this land issued on September 15th, 1919.

As both of these dates are prior to the Province taking over the natural resources it is presumed that you will have the record of Mr. Halverson's entry. Would you kindly reply direct to Mr. Halverson.

Yours truly,

E. P. Shaver,
Acting Director of Lands.

Mr. C. K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division,
Dept. of Resources and Development,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Ltr..

1902037

SENT

NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND N TIONAL RESOURCES 1954

20 May, 1954.

S.E. 10-3-22 W.4th Meridian
Pincher Creek, Alberta.

9 May, 1954.

4 June, 1919

Alfred Halverson

38

Alfred Julius Halverson, Esq.,
953 Howe St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

No. 1903087

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

SUBJECT: N. E. 1-37-6-4

Jacob C. Harmon

W 4052

ALBERTA

FILE NO LOC
REQUIRED
SEED GRAIN
ORDNANCE ADMIRALTY
PUBLIC LANDS
FILE NO LOC
REQUIRED
SEED GRAIN

190303

D.
Ref. to Reference letter.

Stettler, Alberta, July 12th, 190

Re Ferry McCarthy H.E.#4 S.E.4-37-6-W. 4.

Dear Sir,

J. McCarthy took H.E. under error and misdescription
NE ¼ secs. 1 and 2 instead of 4 and 5, owing to corner stake
ar ea 1, being set up on section 1.

He seeks to be transferred, taking S. E. 4-37-6
as his homestead and S. E. 4-37-6 as pre emption.

He and the others who are implicated in the same error
removing the stake misplaced are all practical farmers and
workers and have provided themselves with eight horses to
break but just now the have all to leave their land, which
nearly one hundred mile away to come her , and are until
from the Department, and of course their time is
e, and the breaking ill is idle, so I still ask
dission requiring the whole three cases hired
ter receipt of this letter as it is little.

I remain,Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(sgd.) A. L. [illegible]

The Secretary.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE N°

Ottawa 14th August, 1889.

Memorandum:-

Surveyor General,-

Please read Mr. Harding's letter hereunder, and advise me whether you have any knowledge of an error having occurred in the survey of township 37, Range 6, east of the Fourth Meridian.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAM

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE No.

Ottawa 3rd August, 1908.

Copy to H.T. Harding, Stettler, Alta.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in accordance with the instructions of Assistant Commissioner [illegible] contained in your letter of the 2nd inst. the N.½ of Section 2, Township 37, Range 4, West of the Fourth Meridian have been cancelled in the records of this Department and will be added to the Army of Soldiers lands at that time available for settlement on the usual terms. I am sorry to be unable to do more for you.

The regulations of this Office do not allow of more than one homestead entry for one applicant, nor of the acquisition of more than one quarter-section of land from one source.

It is requested that the request made by Mr. H.T. Harding on your behalf, that the entry from him in connection with your entries above mentioned be transferred to some other quarter-section, cannot be complied with, as there is no record in the Office [illegible] of any entry in the name of the said [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

James Mahaffey, Esq.,
Stettler,
Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

E .W.B.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

AUG 29 19[illegible]
RECEIVED

Ottawa 27th August, 1900.

Copy to A.P.L. Red Deer. ref. 51711.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant asking for Mr. Jerry Doherty's homestead and pre-emption entries for the E.½ of Section 2, Township 37, Range 4, West of the Fourth Meridian be transferred to the N.E.¼ of Section 3 and the S.E.¼ of Section 4, in Township 37, Range 4, West of the Fourth Meridian, and in reply to say that it is requested that this application cannot be granted as there is no record in the Surveys Branch of this Department of any error in the survey of the township mentioned.

I may add that in any event it would not be possible to grant your request on behalf of Mr. Doherty as pre-emption entries can only be obtained for a quarter-section adjoining the homestead or previously transferred by a road allowance only.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

E.T. Barnard, Esq.,
Barrister,
Red Deer.

50,000-15-7-03.

DOMINION LANDS
MAY 27 1918
Land Department, Ottawa.

Statutory Declaration of

In the matter of his application for pre-emption entry for the ¼ Sec.

Tp. Range M.

1. What is your Name and Post Office address?

   Answer

2. What Land do you hold as a Homestead?

   Answer

3. When did you enter therefor?

   Answer

4. Do you continue to own and reside upon the said lands?

   Answer

5. Do you hold a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act; or have you assigned your rights to or received a patent for a pre-emption?

   Answer

6. Have you obtained patent for your Homestead?

   Answer

7. If so, are you still the owner of said land?

   Answer

I, , of , do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the of

this day of

A.D., 19

P. O.

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

288106

FORM NO. 1.
104,000-20-9-12.

Form A. No. 3030

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Jacob C Harmon do hereby apply for an Entry of Outlook for a Pre-Emption, under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number 1 in Township 27, Range 6 West of the ... Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U. S. A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Jacob C Harmon

... District.

160 ac Swl 14

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	TOTAL.				
1	1	-	2	United States	Indiana	Indiana	Farmer

29816

DEPT OF DOMINION LANDS
MAY 27 1913
WINNIPEG, MAN.

95291

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Jacob C. Harmon

of Rental Hill

do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 2nd day of May, 1913, for Section 2, Township 9, Range 1, Quarter-section of the 2nd Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Jacob C. Harmon

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of May, 1913, before me at Portage la Prairie.

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

11037

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

P. B

191

MR. N. B. SHEPPARD:

FILE NO.

QUERY.

What is the exact area of the N.E. 1-37-6 W

and say if any road or right of way reservations are to be made.

Date of Entry 27 May 1910

E. FORTIER.

ANSWER.

16.00

2986[illegible]

PRE-EMPTION No. 9579

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADD

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

AWL.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.
1107267
3941/18

C. Hamm.

14th October, 1913.

Copy to Inspector Dyer, Alta.

Sir;

JUN 30 1918
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
C' 1-17-4-W-4th Mer.

ACTION TAKEN
OCT 15 1913
C. C. P.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th ultimo, and in reply to say there is no provision in the present Dominion Lands Act for the substitution of stock in lieu of cultivation.

If you find that on account of the nature of the soil you will be unable to do any breaking on your homestead and pre-emption above described and in view thereof wish to abandon, you should forward to the Dominion Lands Agent at Red Deer the enclosed form of abandonment 215A properly executed before a Justice of the Peace or some other duly authorized official.

Enc.

As it is thought that under the circumstances you may be able to place at least a portion of the area required under cultivation, I may say for your information that while entrants are expected in every case to bring the required area under cultivation, where they have been unable to fully meet the requirements be reason of weeds, rock

Jacob C. Herman, Esq.,
Kentmal Valley, Alta.

of scenic rock or the broken character of the surface, the area required may be reduced at the discretion of the Minister and application for patent will be taken subject to acceptance by the Agent and Department after inspection and report by a homestead inspector,, but inspections of land of this character are not made prior to application for patent.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Kindly say whether Mr. Harmon may, in view of the Inspector's report, be permitted to substitute stock for cultivation.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

P.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1903067
2941358

Ottawa. 5th July, 1916.

Memorandum

Mr. Hume

E. ½ of 1-37-6-W. 4th Mer.
Hd. & Pre-n. of Jacob C. Harmon.
Since the 27th of May, 1913.

Mr. Harmon apparently made application to the Agent to substitute stock for cultivation and the Agent ordered the usual Homestead Inspector's report.

Homestead Inspector Creighton now reports as follows:-

Residence:

"I believe he has lived either on this land or with his son-in-law on West ½ 1-37-6-W.4th from when he filed until a week or so ago when he went to work a few miles east."

Improvements:

"A log house on the S.E.¼, 14x14, "valued at ..... $ 50.00,
"whole half section fenced in. 150.00.
"2 wire.....

Nature of the soil:

"Clay loam; subsoil, clay; area fit "for cultivation, none; marsh or lake "pot holes."

General Remarks:-

"This half section is in the Neutral Hills and is too hilly and stony to farm. Harmon has always had a bunch of horses on this land for which I believe he has a bill of sale, but the ones that are branded mostly have schooler's brand on them. Did not see Harmon as he was away herding sheep so do not really know whether he owes these horses or not. He has no shed or stable."

You will

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

P.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

ACTION

JUL 19 1919

R. D.

Copy to Inspr. Red Deer, Alta. July, 1919.
Ref.-L 5712 1-7.

Sir,-

E. 1 of 1-37-5-5. 4th Mer.

I beg to inform you that, in view of the fact that the Homestead Inspector has reported the above land is hilly and stony, you may be permitted to substitute stock for cultivation.

I am to inform you, however, that the stock must be actually owned by you and must be kept on your land either for summer grazing or winter feeding and you must erect buildings sufficient to accommodate the required number of stock on the land itself and also have the land enclosed in a substantial fence.

2Encs.

For your further information, I am enclosing you, herewith, a handbook containing information for intending settlers and would draw your attention to page nineteen and subsequent pages under the heading "stock". I am also enclosing you, herewith, form No. 47 which it will be necessary for you to fill up and forward to the Department in accordance with the regulations. (See under yearly declaration, page twenty in the enclosed handbook.)

Your obedient servant,

Jacob C. Hamm, Esq.,
Comrey,
Alberta.

T. NELSON
Assistant Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
2941358
1903087.

Ottawa. 22nd August, 1916.

Sir,

E. ½ 1-37-6-W. 4th M.,
Your file 87187-8.

The Departmental letter of the 8th ultimo, addressed to Jacob C. Harmon, Esq., Consort, Alberta, has been returned to the Department unclaimed. It would appear that this letter had been forwarded to Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

I am to request you, if you are aware of this entrant's present address to notify him in accordance with the terms of the said letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. [illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer,
Alberta.

3

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1903087
2941368

Ottawa, September 7, 1916.

Sir,-

R.L 1-37-6-W.4th M.

Referring to the Departmental letter of the 22nd ultimo, I am to request that when communicating with Mr. Jacob C.Harmon, in reference to the stock, to forward him a copy of form Number 47, if you have not done so already.

Your obedient servant,

DEPUTY SECRETARY.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT ON THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.
[illegible]

REFER TO FILE

ALBERTA

INTERIOR. MAY 1 1917

INTERIOR. Department of the Interior, Canada. AUG 1917 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

INTERIOR. NOV 12 1917 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Ottawa, June 5th, 1917.

Copy to [illegible] D.L.
Ref. 87187-8.

Land [illegible] 1-27-6-[illegible] 4th.

Entry dated May 27th, 1913.

Sir,

On the other side of this sheet you will find a form which is called for by Sub-Section 6 of Section 14 of the Dominion Lands Act, 1914. This section reads as follows:—

"The entrant or his legal represen-
"tative shall furnish to the Minister a
"statutory declaration duly made and com-
"pleted according to law, promptly after
"the expiration of each year during the
"period that he has kept stock upon his
"land, as to the numbers thereof he has
"kept thereon during such year or period
"and that they are and have been during
"that year or period, as specified in the
"statutory declaration, solely owned by
"him."

Kindly fill up this form giving full details as to the number and kind of stock owned solely by you at present. You should then appear before a Justice of the Peace, a Commissioner for taking affidavits, or an Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, and complete the affidavit.

The form properly completed should be returned to this office within sixty days.

Your obedient servant,

F. [illegible],

Assistant Secretary.

Jacob J. Farmer, Esq.,

Cornert,

Alberta.

Encl.

Department of the Interior,

Canada.

File No.1903087.

Ottawa, 19th May, 1918.

Land..N.E. ¼ of 1-37-6-W. 4th Mer.

Entry dated.27th May, 1913.

Sir,

On the other side of this sheet you will find a form which is called for by Sub-Section 6 of Section 14 of the Dominion Lands Act, 1914. This section reads as follows:-

"The entrant or his legal represen-
"tative shall furnish to the Minister a
"statutory declaration duly made and com-
"pleted according to law, promptly after
"the expiration of each year during the
"period that he has kept stock upon his
"land, as to the numbers thereof he has
"kept thereon during such year or period
"and that they are and have been during
"that year or period, as specified in the
"statutory declaration, solely owned by
"him."

Kindly fill up this form giving full details as to the number and kind of stock owned solely by you at present. You should then appear before a Justice of the Peace, a Commissioner for taking affidavits, or an Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, and complete the affidavit.

Encl.

The form properly completed should be returned to this office within sixty days.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON,

Assistant Secretary.

Jacob S. Harmon, Esq.,
Consort,
Alberta.

M.D. 77.

Department of the Interior,

Canada.

File No.1903067.

Ottawa, 18th May, 1918.

Land..N.½..4..of..1-37-6-W. 4th Mer.

Entry dated..27th May, 1913.

Sir,

On the other side of this sheet you will find a form which is called for by Sub-Section 6 of Section 14 of the Dominion Lands Act, 1914. This section reads as follows:-

> "The entrant or his legal represen-
> "tative shall furnish to the Minister a
> "statutory declaration duly made and com-
> "pleted according to law, promptly after
> "the expiration of each year during the
> "period that he has kept stock upon his
> "land, as to the numbers thereof he has
> "kept thereon during such year or period
> "and that they are and have been during
> "that year or period, as specified in the
> "statutory declaration, solely owned by
> "him."

Kindly fill up this form giving full details as to the number and kind of stock owned solely by you at present. You should then appear before a Justice of the Peace, a Commissioner for taking affidavits, or an Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, and complete the affidavit.

Encl.

The form properly completed should be returned to this office within sixty days.

Your obedient servant,

Jacob C. Harmon, Esq.,
Consort,
Alberta.

F. NELSON,

Assistant Secretary.

A.D. 77.

Form No. 27.
600 Rms.—30-5-15.

PLEASE REFER TO.....

FILE No. 157187.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., May 23rd, 1919.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAY 27
REGISTRY BRANCH

Copy for W.C.R. No.1903087.

Sir:

I beg to request that the next time you are in the vicinity of the N.W.¼ of 1, 37, [illegible] W.4th. Meridian, the pre-emption of Mr. Jacob C. Hansen, you visit this land and furnish a report as to the manner in which the duties have been performed, the character of the land, and if the stock clause of the regulations, has been complied with. Your report should show the fencing, and the accommodation erected for stock.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Dominion Land Inspector Kelby,
Calgary.

Form No. 27.
600 Rms.--25-5-18

PLEASE REFER TO

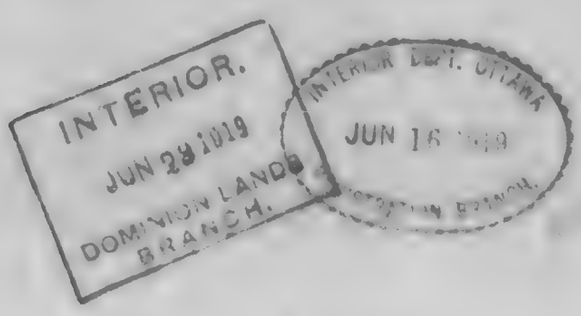
FILE NO. 57197.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, June 11th 191[illegible].

C.M.L.



Sir,

Attached is your duplicate certificate of title to the S. E. ¼ of 1--27--5, W. 4th M., which you submitted in connection with your application for patent for the S. W. ¼ of the same section.

Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Dom Lands
Note name
Recd D.G.T.

enc. and reg.

H. A. Murray, Esq.,
Calgary,
Alta.


KEEP ON TOP
Please rush this file to
DOM. LANDS

2

190 7087

Mr. Hume

24-6-19

INTERIOR.
JUN 28 1920
LANDS

N.a.R.

50,000-3-13-17.

MR. ROBERTS

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return with the papers relating to

2 4 4 1 3 5

Dom. Lands Branch.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

L.W.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.
1903087.

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

Copy to A.D.L.,
Calgary,
Ref. 57187.

Ottawa, 12th July, 1919.

Land N.E.¼ 1 - 37 - 6 - W. 4th Mer.

Entry dated 27th May, 1913.

Pre-emption.

Sir,

On the other side of this sheet you will find a form which is called for by Sub-Section 6 of Section 14 of the Dominion Lands Act, 1914. This Section reads as follows:

> "The entrant or his legal represen-
> "tative shall furnish to the Minister a
> "statutory declaration duly made and com-
> "pleted according to law, promptly after
> "the expiration of each year during the
> "period that he has kept stock upon his
> "land, as to the numbers thereof he has
> "kept thereon during such year or period
> "and that they are and have been during
> "that year or period, as specified in the
> "statutory declaration, solely owned by
> "him."

Kindly fill up this form giving full details as to the number and kind of stock owned solely by you at present. You should then appear before a Justice of the Peace, a Commissioner for taking affidavits, or an Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, and complete the affidavit.

The form properly completed should be returned to this office without delay.

Your obedient servant,

F. [illegible],
Assistant Secretary.

Jacob C. Lamon, Esq.,
Consort,
Alberta.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. 1903087.

Date wanted 12th Sept., 1919.

Signature Dom. Lands Branch.

Jacob C Hannon says he will pay the balance of the Pre-Emption payment in four months

Magar
Lt Agt;

Has Proved up his homestead with Horses & this is his Pre-emption — it is too Rough to farm

4248430

No. 34.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
SEP 11 19
CALGARY, ALTA.

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader

Land: ... of Sec. ... Tp. ... Rg. ... M.

Entered ... conditions

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

House ... Size ... Value ...

(particulars) ...

Stable ... Size ... Value ...

Granary ... Size ... Value ...

Fencing.—Nature ... Value ...

Well—Value ... other buildings ...

... Value ...

Stock—Year 19.. year 19.. year 19.. year 19..

Cultivation (yearly) 19.. Broke .. acres. Cropped .. acres.

.. 19.. .. .. Present Value $

.. 19.. .. .. Present Value $

.. 19.. .. .. Present Value $

Nature of soil ... Subsoil ...

Area fit for cultivation ... acres. Marsh or lake ... acres.

Timber ... acres Hay land ... acres

GENERAL REMARKS:

Inspected ...

Homestead Inspector

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

GD/MF.

4248430

Form No. 27.
9M Rmk.—31-5-17.

PLEASE REFER TO

FILE No. 157187

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, September 27. 191 91

Ref. 1903087.

Sir:

I beg to submit for your consideration application for patent of Mr. Jacob Harrison, covering the N.E.¼ 1-37-6 West of the 4th Meridian, together with Homestead Inspectors report.

Your obedient servant

Agent

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enc. 2.

Form No 73 B
10000-6-11-28.

Land N ½ ¼ Sec. 1 Tp. 37 Rge. 2 W. 4 Mer.

Pre-emption of John E Harrison

Patent applied for by C

	1917	1918	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
January										
February										
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

	Acres Broken	Total Breaking	Acres Cropped	Stock: Cattle	Stock: Horses
1917					
1918					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

TO SOLDIER LOAN

Pkd 3-8-21

50 acres additional cultivat on required.

Residence. { On Hd C Terms (black)
On Pre Terms (red)

Homestead S ½ 1 37 2 W 4 Patd 17 2 18 File No 34115

Proof of ownership of Hd 31 5 19.

Naturalization

Improvements by former entrant

Letters of Administration

Agent's recommendation Form 277 25-11-20.

Payments completed Not-6-21

P. B. Memo

Insufficient

Cancellation proceedings

Conflicting evidence

Complaints

Inspection for patent completed and found satisfactory

Date 8.8.21 D. L. Or.

Checked and found O. K.

Signature

Checked by

Improvements	Value of: On Hd.	On Pre'n.
Breaking		
House		
Stable 12 x 32	$12	
Granary		
Well	12	
Fencing 1 mile	90	
" 2 mile	2	
Other improvements		

Application under Stock Clause

Prel'y Inspr's Report (acres arable land)

Final " "

Buildings for Stock on

Quarter Sec. fenced

Inspection 11-6-21 acc

fenced Value $80.00

Stable 16x20= 100.00

Well upkept O.K.

J E Harrison

Patent

Subject to Completion of Payments. Atn

(Leave this space for final O.K.

5,000—15 4 19

MEMORANDUM

To LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

NE ¼ Sec. 1 Tp. 37

Rge. 6 W. 4 M.

Please give standing of above land. P a/c

Does this entrant hold a Pre-emption. If so, please give particulars.

Please state amount paid for improvements, and by whom.

[illegible] Edwards

Dominion Lands Branch.

Department of the Interior

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Ottawa, 27. 10. 1919

Grant to Stanmore

95291

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

MEMORANDUM

Re NE ¼ Sec. 1 Tp. 37 Rge 6 W. 4 M.

The amount due on the above land is as follows :

1st instalment $ 160.00 and interest on same @ 5 % from
the 27 - 5 - 16 to the date of payment. and 70 from 1-9-19

2nd instalment $ 64.00 and interest on same @ 5 % from
the 27 - 5 - 17 to the date of payment.

3rd instalment $ 64.00 and interest on same @ 5 % from
the 27 - 5 - 18 to the date of payment.

4th instalment $ 64.00 and interest on same @ 5 % from
the 27 - 5 - 19 to the date of payment.

instalment $ and interest on same @ 5 % from
the to the date of payment.

instalment $ and interest on same @ 5 % from
the to the date of payment.

Balance of principal $ 128.00 on which no interest is payable until
instalments are due.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

E.L.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE Nº

2241350
190[illegible]97

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Calgary

9th October, 1913.

Sir,- Re. E.E.1-37-6-W.4th M.
Your file 157197

I beg to return herewith for further consideration the application for the issue of Letters Patent for the above pre-emption and to call your attention to the fact that the statements in the application for patent with respect to the fencing completed and with respect to the buildings on the land are not corroborated by the report of the Homestead Inspector, dated August 1913. The Inspector should be asked to state whether he wishes to confirm or revise his report. Assuming that the Inspector's report of the improvements on the land is correct, the applicant should be called upon to enclose his pre-emption, or his homestead and pre-emption, with a substantial fence and to erect stables for the accomodation of the stock owned and maintained on the land after which he would be in a position to execute a supplementary statement in support of his application for patent.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary, Alberta.

REGISTRATION BR
TO FILE
D.L.BR. per L.

Form No. 27
600 Rms.—15-4-19.

C.C./M.C.

Please refer to.....

File No. 157187

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Calgary, November 15, 19. 19.

INTERIOR.
NOV 20 1919
DOMINION LANDS
AGENCY

Copy to H.E. Ref. 2941358 1903087

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from the Department, in connection with the N.E.¼ 1-37-6 West of the 4th Meridian, and would ask you to revise or confirm your report of August 1919.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Homestead Inspector Lethbry,
Calgary, Alberta.

Enc. 1.

W. Memorandum

From SE 1-37-6-w 4

The Home Bank of Canada.

190308

4279658

Form No. 31a.
10,000-16-6-19.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA"

L.B.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1905087.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Copy to A.D.L.Calgary.

Ref: 157187.

Ottawa, 5th December 1919.

Sir,—

LAND ... N.E. 1-37-6-W 4th. .....

Referring to your application for patent for your pre-emption ....., the above described land, I am to remind you that payment of the purchase money in this case has not yet been completed. The amount due is as follows:—

1st	Instalment $ from the	160.00 27-5-16	and interest on same at 5% to the date of payment.
2nd	Instalment $ from the	64.00 27-5-17	and interest on same at 5% to the date of payment.
3rd	Instalment $ from the	64.00 27-5-18	and interest on same at 5% to the date of payment.
4th	Instalment $ from the	64.00 27-5-19	and interest on same at 5% to the date of payment.
	Instalment $ from the		and interest on same at 5% to the date of payment.
	Instalment $ from the		and interest on same at 5% to the date of payment.

Balance of Principal $ on which no interest is payable until instalments are due.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at . When payment is made by cheque, such cheque should be first accepted by the Bank, and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Section 10, Chapter 19, Statutes 1918, provides as follows:—

10. Subsection three of section twenty-seven of the said Act, as enacted by section three of chapter twenty-seven of the statutes of 1914, is amended by adding the following proviso thereto:

"Provided also that on the completion of the requirements under this section for obtaining letters patent for a pre-emption other than the payment for the same in the manner aforesaid, an application for letters patent may be made without immediately tendering payment in full, and in such a case the holder of the entry may on application to the Minister, receive a certificate of recommendation in the Form "J" in the Schedule to this Act, countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, setting forth that if within the period of time during which the certificate of recommendation is in force, payment is made in full of the purchase price of the pre-emption together with accrued interest, letters patent shall issue in the name of the holder of the entry; and such certificate shall entitle the holder of the entry during such period of time to mortgage, assign or transfer his interest in the land with respect to which the certificate of recommendation is issued; provided that at the expiration of one year from the date of the issue of such certificate of recommendation the same shall become null and void, but the operation of it may be extended in the discretion of the Minister.

When applying for a Certificate of Recommendation if you have not recently applied for relief through the Municipal or Provincial authorities, you should fill out the enclosed declaration and forward the same to the Agent of the Dominion Lands.

Section 12 of the same Act makes a similar provision in reference to purchased homesteads.

If you desire to secure a Certificate of Recommendation under the above mentioned provision you should at once make application to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the same.

Your obedient servant,

Jacob C. Hanson, Esq.,
Rhodive,
Saskatchewan.

Assistant Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

K.B.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary.

Ref: 157187.

1905087.

5th December 1919.

Sir,

Re - N.E. 1-37-6-W 4th.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, and in reply to say that no further action can be taken in connection with your application for patent for your pre-emption the above described quarter section until receipt here of supplementary report from the Homestead Inspector which the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary has already called for.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Jacob C. Harmon, Esq.,
Rhedive,, Saskatchewan.

430698½ Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. 4 Report 1916

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land:— [illegible] of Sec. 1 Tp. 17 Rg. [illegible] M.

Entered [illegible] conditions [illegible]

Post Office nearest to land [illegible]

Present Post Office address [illegible]

In residence or not [illegible]

What residence has been performed [illegible]

If residence performed elsewhere than on homestead, state on what land.

Year 19[illegible] From [illegible] to [illegible]

19.... From [illegible] to [illegible]

19.... From [illegible] to [illegible]

19.... From [illegible] to [illegible]

19.... From [illegible] to [illegible]

Improvements on land held under entry.

House [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

(particulars) [illegible]

Stable [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

Granary [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

Fencing.—Nature [illegible] Value [illegible]

Well [illegible] Value [illegible]

Other buildings [illegible] Value [illegible]

Cultivation—19 (yearly)	19	Broke [illegible] acres.	" [illegible]	Cropped [illegible]	acres	Present Value $ [illegible]
"	19	" [illegible]	" [illegible]	" [illegible]	"	
"	19	" [illegible]	" [illegible]	" [illegible]	"	

Stock—Cattle.	Year 19 [illegible] head: year 19 [illegible] head: year 19 [illegible]		head.
Horses.	Year 19[illegible] [illegible] head: year 19[illegible] [illegible] head: year 19[illegible] [illegible]		head.
Sheep.	Year 19 [illegible] head: year 19 [illegible] head: year 19 [illegible]		head.

Nature of soil [illegible] Subsoil [illegible]

Area fit for cultivation [illegible] acres. Marsh or lake [illegible] acres

Timber [illegible] acres. Hay land [illegible] acres.

General Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected [illegible]

[Section Diagram Over.]

4306994

Form No. 27
Rev.—1914.

Calgary.

Please refer to

File No. 157167

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Calgary, January 17, 19 20.

INTERIOR
JAN 27 1920

Copy to [illegible] Ref. #1903867, enclosing Homestead Inspectors Report.

Sir:

I beg to advise you that I am in receipt of a Homestead Inspectors Report, in connection with the N.E.¼ 1-37-6 west of the 4th Meridian, and to inform you that it will be necessary for you to erect suitable stable accommodation for your stock, on either your homestead or pre-emption, and enclose the pre-emption, or homestead and pre-emption with a substantial fence. When you have complied with this letter, you should then appear with two disinterested witnesses, either at this office or before one of the Sub-Agents, and execute a Supplementary Statement. When this is received, further action can be taken on your application for patent.

Your obedient servant

[signature]
Agent.

Jacob C. Harmer, Esq.,
Consort, Alta.

take care of my
stock which he
has good Barn and
shed for same
I would not have
left up there
only for one of
my sons Robert
who were sick
and now is Red
But no matter as
I will have his
business settled up
then I think I will
go Back to old Ala
now if this is not
satisfactory let me
know at once

Yours Etc. C. Harmon
Hampton 1931

157187-8

Schedule Sask

Feb 8 1920

Land Office Calgary

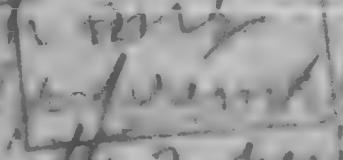
Your letter of Jan 17

at hand and contents

noted re [illegible]

y Hard Batch my

Homestead [illegible]



fenced with 2 wires

and millam posts

and crossed fenced

with 2 wires and

in 1913 14 15 16 17

18 19 tied a shed for

my stock and when

I proved up on my

pre-emption tare

Down my shed

and hired my

homestead to

4321661

Form No. 27

SD/MC.

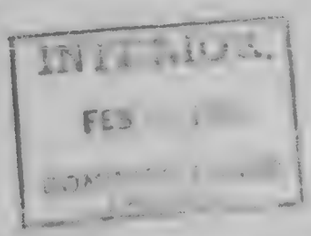
Please refer to.....

File No. 157187

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Calgary, February 21, 1920.



Copy to H.C. Ref. #1903087 enclosing letter from Jacob C. Harmon,

Sir: Re N.E.¼ 1-37-6 4th M.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th inst., and to advise you that I am forwarding same to the Department, for their consideration, referring them to my letter of the 17th of January, 1920.

Your obedient servant,

E. J. Kennedy
Agent.

Jacob C. Harmon, Esq.,
Rhodive, Sask.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

YCM.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1905087.

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

Copy A.D.L.
Calgary.
Ref.#157187.

ACTION TAKEN
MAR 8 1920
H.D.

RECEIVED
SEP 14 1920
A.D.L.

RECEIVED
MAY 11 1920

Ottawa, 3rd March, 1920.

N.E.¼ 1-37-6-W.4th Meridian.

I beg to inform you that the Agent of Dominion Lands, Calgary, has transmitted here your letter of the 8th ultimo in reference to your preemption, the above described land and to advise you that it will be necessary for you to strictly comply with the terms of the above named official's letter to you under date of the 17th of January last.

I am to warn you that failure to complete your application for preemption patent within eight years from date of entry renders same liable to the institution of cancellation proceedings. Please govern yourself accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Jacob C. Herman, Esq.,
Rhodive,
Saskatchewan.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

A.L.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1905089.

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

Copy to
A.D.L. Calgary,
Ref.- 157187.

Ottawa, 15th October, 1920.

Sir,

Re. H.E. of 1-37-c, West 4th M.

Referring to the Departmental communication of the 3rd of March, last, I am to request you to advise the Department whether you have complied with the conditions contained in the Agent's letter of the 17th of January, last, in regard to having suitable accommodation for stock on either your homestead or pre-emption and the pre-emption fenced.

If you have the necessary duties completed, you should appear before the Local Agent, or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands for the District and make a Supplementary Settlement corroborated by the evidence of two disinterested witnesses.

Kindly furnish a reply within thirty days.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Jacob C. Herron, Esq.,
Innisfail,
Alberta.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. 190087.

Date wanted [illegible] 15th November . 1920.

Signature Mr. Parton, Dom. Lds. Br.

OTTAWA

46.

Homestead act.

I hereby declare that I have complied with the conditions of the homestead act by residing upon my homestead and have broken and cultivated 1.37 acres and built a log stable 12 x 16 feet to the value of $100.00 and have made application for patent for said homestead.

Jacob G. Harmon
Claimant
Alta
Box 4

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. 1[illegible]7

Date wanted 10th December, 1920.

Signature Dominion Lands Branch.

3-7 4460291

N.B.—Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of Jacob C Harmon
Consort Alberta in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the N E. Quarter of Section 1 Township 37 Range 6 West of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the S E Quarter of Section 1 Township 37 Range 6 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. Write your name in full, age, occupation and post office address. — Jacob C Harmon 72 Farmer Consort Alta

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) May 27th 1913 (b) July 27th 1913 (c) July 9th 1917

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates? (If any, say whether any temporary residence was put in on homestead or on the pre-emption.) — From July 9th 1917 to date on Homestead.

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Clear in Timber Ranch

6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of time since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — wife From July 9th 1917 to date

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you own it? (c) If not, what became of it? — (a) yes (b) yes (c)

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much cultivating have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? (Give clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres cropped	acres, etc.
Year 19			
Year 19	no breaking done		
Year 19	Cultivation done		
Year 19	up with stock		
Year 19			

	Year 19 17	19 18	19 19	19	19
Horses	29	31	35		
Cattle					
Sheep					
Pigs					

9. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent? — 14x16½ Lyddite Barn $200 Stable $50 Shed $10 Well $8 Homestead

10. What is the size of your house or your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value; whether house is on homestead or pre-emption? — 9½ miles 30 acres

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? Have any improvements been made by you on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the cash value of the same? — none

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your pre-emption, homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any timber on your pre-emption or homestead, or on the land of any neighbor, cut or sold by you? If so, state quantity of timber cut, or sold, or to be cut or sold, and whether the same was cut or is to be cut for sale or for clearing land or for fuel or fencing or other purposes, or for agricultural uses, and any other purpose.

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you any other pre-emption entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it? — (a) no (b) no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your pre-emption or homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

CANADA, Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Jacob C Harmon do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Provost in the Province of Alberta this 5th day of May A.D. 1919 — Jacob C Harmon

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

SWORN before me at ..... in the Province of ..... this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191 .

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Jacob C Harmon has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the S-E ¼ of Section 1 Township 37 Range 6 W 5 of the 4th Meridian, from the 25th day of March 1915 to 31 May 1919; such evidence consisting of Duplicate Certificate of Title No 8317 B L 232

Date 31 May 1919 — Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta Nov 2 1920

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Payments completed.—

Date

(Signed)

AUG 3 - 1921

OTTAWA, ... 191....

Accepted as sufficient taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Frank Churchill of the NW 1-4 of Section 14 Township 36 Range 6 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jacob C. Harmon for the NE. 1-4 of Section 1 Township 37 Range 6 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 6 years. Continuous residence on NW-14-36-6 w 4 from May 1913 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — From July 29th 1917 to date on Homestead

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)
(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre emption.) — Same since as myself on Homestead.

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?
(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres cropped	acres, on
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"

No Breaking or Pre emption for Cultivation Farmed up with stock

	19 17	19 18	19 19	19	19
Horses	29	31	35		
Cattle					
Sheep					
Hogs					

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption; of what material, and what is its present value? (state whether on homestead or pre-emption) — 16 ft 96 ft Log Shack 200 on Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ mile 300 on

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — shed 50 on; well 12 on; Homestead

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frank Churchill, of Consort

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

So help me God.

Sworn before me at Provost in the Province of Alberta this 5th day of May 1919

Frank Churchill

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Norval Agar

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158 A.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Arthur F. Stahl of the SE of Section 18 Township 37 Range 5 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jacob C. Harmon for the NE. 1-4 of Section 1 Township 37 Range 6 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 6 years. November 1912 to July 29th 1914 on SE 14-37-5 w 4th July 29 1914 to April 21st 1916 on SE 18-37-5 w 4th returned from Europe to Canada 1917 from July 29th 1914 to date on Homestead

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)
(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes; same as myself on Homestead

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?
(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"

no breaking or Cultivation on either Homestead or Preemption Farming as with stock

	19 17	19 18	19 19	19	19
Horses	29	31	35		
Cattle					
Sheep					
Hogs					

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption; of what material, and what is its present value? (state whether on homestead or pre-emption) — 16½ x 16½ Log Shack 200 on Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ mile 300 on

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Shed 50 on; well 12 on; Homestead

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Arthur F. Stahl, of Consort

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

So help me God.

Sworn before me at Provost in the Province of Alberta this 6th day of May 1919

Arthur F. Stahl

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Norval Agar

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

157187

4460291

FORM NO. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Jacob C Harmon in support of application for patent for the N E ¼ of Section 1 Township 37, Range 6 of the W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Consort Alta

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) Continuously to date.

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? 2 miles fence @ 250.00

9. What other improvements (if any) have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give statement per contra.) Stable + shed & holes @ 125.00 16 x 32

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any portion of your interest in the above said or any part thereof? If so, to whom and in what manner? no.

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No - The improvements as under questions 8 & 9 were to be carried out by request through mail from the Dept. This has been done.

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Jacob C. Harmon do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Provost
Alberta
this 9th day of Nov. A.D. 1920
having been read over and explained to the said
Jacob C Harmon
Donald Agar
Sub Agt D.L.

(Applicant sign here)

Jacob C Harmon

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

We, Tilton H. Gibson and
Hugh O'Connor
both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Jacob C Harmon and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Provost
Alberta
this 9th day of Nov A.D. 1920
Donald Agar
Commissioner

(Witnesses sign here)

Tilton H Gibson Witness.

Hugh O'Connor Witness.

4460291

Form No. 190.
10-000-8-19.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 157187 — MH

Calgary. Nov. 25th — 1920

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Jacob C. Harmon. Consort, Alta. who holds entry for the N.E. Section 1 Township 39 Range 6 W.4th M.

H. O. Ref. 2941358-1903087.
Supplementary Statement attached.

INTERIOR
DEC 3
DOMINION LANDS

Enclose
File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

M.M.

MEMO.

Department of the Interior, 1903087
2941358

Patent Branch,

Ottawa. 8th December, 1920.

W.R.R. 1-37-6-W.4th M.

Kindly furnish me with a statement of the preemption account in connection with the above described land.

J.M. Larkin,
Dom. Lands Branch.

MIW-597.

IN. E...
DEV. I...
...N LANDS
...RANCH.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

NE ¼ Sec. 18 Tp. 37 Rge. 6 W. 4 M.

The amount due on the above land is as follows;

1st instalment $ 166.25 and interest on same from the 27 - 5 - 16

2nd instalment $ 64.00 and interest on same from 27 - 5 - 17

3rd instalment $ 64.00 and interest on same from 27 - 5 - 18

4th instalment $ 64.00 and interest on same from 27 - 5 - 19

5th instalment $ 64.00 and interest on same from 27 - 5 - 20

6th instalment $ ..... and interest on same from .....

Balance of principal $ 64.00 on which no interest is payable until instalments are due.

Interest is chargeable at the rate of 5% per annum up to the 1st September 1919, and at 7% thereafter to the date of payment.

9/12/16

214

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

FORM 314

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1903017
2941358

N.T.

Department of the Interior

Canada

Copy to A.I.L., Calgary,
Ref. 157187.

Ottawa, 14th December, 1920.

Sir,—

LAND N.½ 1-37-6-W.4th M.

Referring to your application for patent for your pre-emption land, I am to remind you that payment of the purchase money in this case has not yet been completed. The amount due is as follows:—

1st	Instalment $	160.00	due 27-5-16	with interest thereon.
2nd	Instalment $	64.00	due 27-5-17	with interest thereon.
3rd	Instalment $	64.00	due 27-5-18	with interest thereon.
4th	Instalment $	64.00	due 27-5-19	with interest thereon.
5th	Instalment $	64.00	due 27-5-20	with interest thereon.
	Instalment $		due	with interest thereon.
	Balance of Principal $	64.00		with interest thereon.

on which no interest is payable until instalments are due.

Up to the 1st of September, 1919, the rate of interest will be 5% per annum. After that date, interest will be computed on all overdue instalments then remaining unpaid at 7% instead of 5%.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary.

When payment is made by cheque, such cheque should be first accepted by the Bank, and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Encl.

Section 10, Chapter 19, Statutes 1918, provides as follows:—

10. Subsection three of section twenty-seven of the said Act, as enacted by section three of chapter twenty-seven of the statutes of 1914, is amended by adding the following proviso thereto:

"Provided also that on the completion of the requirements under this section for obtaining letters patent for a pre-emption other than the payment for the same in manner aforesaid, an application for letters patent may be made without immediately tendering payment in full, and in such case the holder of the entry may on application to the Minister receive a certificate in the form "J" in the Schedule to this Act, Countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, setting forth that if within the period of time during which the certificate of recommendation is in force, payment is made in full of the purchase price of the pre-emption together with accrued interest, letters patent shall issue in the name of the holder of the entry; and such certificate shall entitle the holder of the entry during such period of time to mortgage, assign or transfer his interest in the land with respect to which the certificate of recommendation is issued; provided that at the expiration of one year from the date of the issue of such certificate of recommendation the same shall become null and void, but the operation of it may be extended in the discretion of the Minister."

Section 12 of the same Act makes a similar provision in reference to purchased homesteads.

If you desire to secure a Certificate of Recommendation under the above mentioned provision you should at once make application to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the same.

Your obedient servant,

Jacob C. Lynch, Esq.,
Cowley,
Alberta.

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 27
300m—6-5-20

T.

Please refer to

File No. 157187

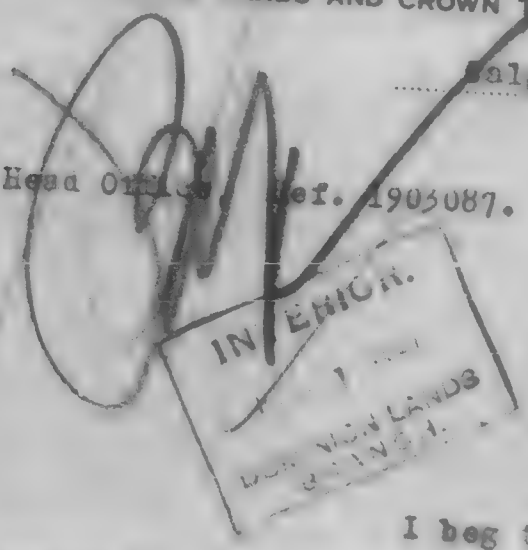
Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, Jan. 25th, 1921.

Copy to Head Office. Ref. 1903087.

Sir;





I beg to advise that before a Certificate of Recommendation in connection with your application for patent covering your preemption, the North East quarter of 1-37-6 West of the Fourth Meridian, can be issued, it will be necessary for you to execute the enclosed form No. 329, before someone authorized to administer an affidavit, returning same to this office when it has been properly completed.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Jacob C. Harmon, Esq.,
Consort, Alberta.

Encl. 1.

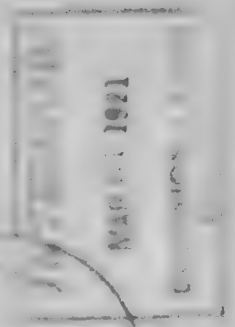
Form 338
400 Pads 1-11-20.

MR. ROBERTS

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return with the papers relating to





Dom. Lands Branch.

M. T.

4524698

Form No. 27
300m—6-5-20

Please refer to .....

File No. 1 7187

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

.....Calgary. April 15th. 192 1.

Copy to Head Office. Ref. 1903087.

Sir:

I herewith beg to advise that Certificate of Recommendation No. 1 777. has been issued in connection with the application for patent of Mr. Jacob C. Harmon, covering his pre-emption, the North East quarter of 1-37-5 west of the Fourth Meridian, and is this day being forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Deputy Provincial Treasurer,

Edmonton, Alberta.

4524608

Form 329.
10,000 15 11-19

Declaration Regarding Relief to be Executed by Applicant for Certificate of Recommendation.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

IN THE MATTER OF the NE quarter of Section 1, Township 37
Range 6 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, Jacob B. Harmon of the District of Consort Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare:

1. That I am the holder of entry for the above described quarter section.

2. That I am an applicant for a Certificate of Recommendation (Form J) in connection with the land above described.

3. That since the 1st October, 1919, I have not received nor applied for relief of any kind from municipal or provincial authorities.

4. That it is not my intention to apply for any such relief.

5. That if I do subsequently make such application I hereby undertake as soon as the Certificate of Recommendation is received by me, to return the same to the Department of the Interior, in order that the lien covering the advance may be registered in the Land Titles Office.

6. That if I obtain relief susequent to this date I will not mortgage, assign or transfer the land covered by such Certificate, nor deal with the same in any way until I have returned the Certificate, and until the lien is registered, as above set forth.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at the city of Sioux City, State of Iowa in the ~~Province~~ of United States of America this.

day of A. D. 192

Jacob B Harmon

A Notary Public in & for State of Iowa

~~J. P. or Commissioner for M. H.~~

4524698 Form No. 27

M. T.

Please refer to

File No. 157187

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, April 15th, 1912.

Sir:

INTERIOR, DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

INT. DEPT. OTTAWA, REGISTRATION BRANCH

I beg to enclose herewith, Certificate of Recommendation No. 15777, which has been issued in connection with the application for patent of Mr. Jacob C. Harmon, covering his pre-emption, the North East quarter of 1-37-6 West of the Fourth Meridian, together with a declaration on form No. 529, which has been furnished by Mr. Harmon, in connection therewith, and copy of a letter addressed to the Deputy Provincial Treasurer, Edmonton. Reference No. 1905087.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl. 3.

COUNTERFOIL (FOR HEAD OFFICE FILE) No. 15777

"of N. 1914 on standing"

CERTIFICATE OF RECOMMENDATION 4524698

Name Jacob C. Harmon

Land N.E.¼ Section 1 Township 32 Range 2 W. Meridian.

Date of application for Patent SUBJECT TO AGREED CHARGE IN FAVOUR OF THE CROWN May 3 1921

Date of Agent's recommendation Certificate may be obtained from Controller of Dominion Lands, Department of the Interior, Ottawa. 3-8-21

Date of Certificate of recommendation April 15, 1921

Certificate expires 1922

Signature DEPUTY Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Renewed until 19

Signature Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 315.
5000 '07 .6

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dominion Lands Branch

Ottawa,

MEMORANDUM:— **PATENT BRANCH**

Land:—

Please advise as to standing of account and verify name of entrant.

Then kindly forward file to

MR. CAMPBELL, SEED GRAIN BRANCH

(For land see above)

Agency:—

Name of applicant for certificate of recommendation,—

Please advise me whether, according to the records of your office, the above mentioned applicant is indebted in any way to the Crown for Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief.

Sgd.

Dominion Lands Branch.

Form No. 315.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dominion Lands Branch

Ottawa, April 2nd 1901.

P 9291

MEMORANDUM:— PATENT BRANCH

Land:— N.E. ¼ - 1 - 37 - 6 w 4th m.

Please advise as to standing of account and verify name of entrant.

16000 — m

27/4/21 — m

Then kindly forward file to

Kile C.

MR. ~~CAMPBELL~~, SEED GRAIN BRANCH

(For land see above)

27-1-P

Agency:— Calgary

Name of applicant for certificate of recommendation,—

A.C. Harmon.

Please advise me whether, according to the records of your office, the above mentioned applicant is indebted in any way to the Crown for Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief.

Sgd.

Dominion Lands Branch.

Department of the Interior

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT MAY 9 1921 Read Grain REVENUE BRANCH

Ottawa, 28 4 1921

INTERIOR. MAY 7 1921 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

MEMORANDUM

Re NE ¼ Sec. 1 Tp. 37 Rge 6 W. 4 M.

The amount due on the above land is as follows:

1 instalment $ 64 and interest on same @ 5 % from
the 27 1 16 to the date of payment. 1-9-19 26.13
5-7-21 20.62

2 instalment $ 64 and interest on same @ 5 % from
the 27 1 11 to the date of payment. 1-9-19 — 7.25
5-7-21 — 8.25

3 instalment $ 64 and interest on same @ 5 % from
the 27 1 14 to the date of payment. 1-9-19 — 4.05
5-7-21 — 8.25

4 instalment $ 64 and interest on same @ 5 % from
the 27 1 10 to the date of payment. 1-9-19 — 4.85
5-7-21 — 8.25

5 instalment $ 64 and interest on same @ 5 % from
the 27 1 22 to the date of payment. 5-7-21 — 4.96

instalment $ and interest on same @ 5 % from
the to the date of payment.

Balance of principal $. 64 on which no interest is payable until
instalments are due. .48

$ 64 9.09

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

O'C

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1903087

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

Ottawa.

11th May, 1921.

Sir,

N.E. 1-37-6 W.4th M.,
Pre-emption - Jacob C. Harmon,
Agency Ref. No. 157187.

Referring to your letter of the 25th November, 1920, enclosing the application for patent for the above land, together with the supplementary statement in support thereof, I am to advise you that it would appear necessary to have a Homestead Inspector again visit the land and report with respect to the performance of settlement duties as required by the Dominion Lands Act.

Kindly have the Inspector's report submitted as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Req. 4147
Form No. 27
200M.—10-1-21

Filed by

Please refer to

File No. 157187

Department of the Interior,

MAR 31 1921

Dom. Lands Branch

MT/G

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, Alta., May 28rd, 1921.

Copy for H. O. Ref. 1903087.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MAY 31 1921
DOMINION LANDS

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAY 31
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir:

Re H.E. 1-37-6 W.4th Mer.

I beg to advise you that I am in receipt of a communication from the Department, asking that you be again requested to visit the above described quarter-section, the pre-emption of Mr. Jacob C. Harmon, and furnish a Report with respect to the performance of settlement duties as required by the Dominion Lands Act, setting forth the accommodation for stock erected thereon and the fencing.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Homestead Inspector Kembry,
Calgary, Alberta.

4550506

FIRST TRUST & SAVINGS BANK

PRESIDENT GEO. P. NELSON
VICE PRESIDENT DORIA A. ANDERSON

VICE PRESIDENT J. J. LANEY
CASHIER C. A. ROBINSON

SIOUX CITY, IOWA.

June 9th. 1921.

JUN 14
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Department of the Interior,
Land Patents Branch,
Ottawe, Canada.

In Re. #19030 7.

Gentlemen:

Will you kindly advise the amount of payments in arrears covering the following described parcel of land. NE¼ of Sec. 1, Twp. 37. Range 6, West of 4th. M.? If not too much trouble for you we would appreciate your giving us the amounts of both principal and interest due to date.

Yours very truly,

Dole H Anderson

Vice President.

re 95291

ADDRESS REPLY
THE COMPTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1903087.

MCP.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Copy for A. D L. Calgary, Ref: 157197. Ottawa, 23rd June, 1921.

Sir;

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to inform you that the amount to be paid on Mr. Jacob C.Harmon's pre-emption, the North East quarter of Section 1, Township 37, Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian, including interest calculated up to the 5th proximo, is as follows;

Principal in full - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$480.00
Interest at 5% on the 1st instalment, $160.00 from 27th May,1916 to 1st September,1919----	26.13
Interest at 7% on the 1st instalment, $160.00 from 1st September,1919 to 5th July,1921----	20.62
Interest at 5% on the 2nd instalment, $64.00 from 27th May,1917 to 1st September,1919 ----	7.25
Interest at 7% on the 2nd instalment, $64.00 from 1st September,1919 to 5th July,1921 -----	8.25
Interest at 5% on the 3rd instalment, $64.00 from 27th May,1918 to 1st September,1919------	4.05
Interest at 7% on the 3rd instalment, 64.00 from 1st September,1919 to 5th July,1921 --------	8.25
Interest on 4th instalment, $64.00 at 5% from 27th May,1919 to 1st September,1919----------	.85
Interest on 4th instalment, $64.00 at 7% from 1st September,1919 to 5th July,1921 ----------	8.25
Interest on 5th instalment, $64.00 at 7% from 27th May,1920 to 5th July,1921----------	4.96
Interest on the balance of principal, $64.00 at 7% from the 27th May,1921 to 5th July,1921----------	.48
	$569.09

Your obedient servant,

Dole A. Anderson, Esq.,
Vice President,
First Trust & Savings Bank,
Sioux City,
Iowa,
U.S.A.

N.O.Coté,
Controller.

4566169 Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report.....

Name of Homesteader.....

Land:—..... of Sec. ..... Tp. ..... Rg. ..... M

Post Office nearest to land.....

Present Post Office address.....

In residence or not.....

What residence has been performed.....

If residence performed elsewhere than on homestead, state on what land.

Year 19..... From..... to.....

19..... From..... to.....

19..... From..... to.....

19..... From..... to.....

19..... From..... to.....

Improvements on land held under entry.

House..... Size..... Value.....

(particulars).....

Stable..... Size..... Value.....

Granary..... Size..... Value.....

Fencing.—Nature..... Value.....

Well..... Value.....

Other buildings..... Value.....

Cultivation—19.. (yearly) Broke..... acres. Cropped..... acres

" 19.. " ..... " " ..... " } Present Value, $

" 19.. " ..... " " ..... "

Stock.—Year 19.., Cattle..... Horses..... Sheep.....

Year 19.., Cattle..... Horses..... Sheep.....

Year 19.., Cattle..... Horses..... Sheep.....

Year 19....., Cattle..... Horses..... Sheep.....

Nature of Soil..... Subsoil.....

Area fit for cultivation..... acres. Marsh or lake..... acres.

Timber..... acres. Hay land..... acres.

GENERAL REMARKS:.....

Inspected..... Homestead Inspector.

4566169

Req. 4147
Form No. 27
200M.—10-1-21

Please refer to

File No. 157187

Department of the Interior,

GO/MH

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., July 13th, 1921.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 20 1921
DOMINION LANDS
CALGARY, ALTA.

INTERIOR DEPT. CANADA
JUL 18
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Sir:

Referring to your letter of 11th of May last I beg to enclose herewith a Report received from Mr. Homestead Inspector Kembry in connection with the N.E.¼ of 1-37-6 West of the 4th Meridian, the pre-emption of Jacob C. Harmon.

Ref. No. 1903087.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 315.
5000 - 6-7-20

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dominion Lands Branch

Ottawa, July 23rd 1921

MEMORANDUM:— PATENT BRANCH

Land:— NE¼. 1-37-6 W 4th m.

Please advise as to standing of account and verify name of entrant.

27-5-13.

Then kindly forward file to

MR. ~~CAMPBELL~~ file, SEED GRAIN BRANCH

(For land see above)

Agency:— Calgary.

Name of applicant for certificate of recommendation,—

J. C. Harmon.

Please advise me whether, according to the records of your office, the above mentioned applicant is indebted in any way to the Crown for Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief.

Sgd.

Dominion Lands Branch.

SEED GRAIN DEPARTMENT

N. J. Hudson

20/7/21

Department of the Interior

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Ottawa, 27 - 7 - 11 191

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

INTERIOR. AUG 2 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

MEMORANDUM

Re NE ¼ Sec. 1 Tp. 37 Rge 6 W. 4 M.

The amount due on the above land is as follows:

1st instalment $ 160.00 and interest on same @ 5 % from the 27 - 5 - 16 to the date of payment.

2nd instalment $ 64.00 and interest on same @ 5 % from the 27 - 5 - 17 to the date of payment.

3rd instalment $ 64.00 and interest on same @ 5 % from the 27 - 5 - 18 to the date of payment.

4th instalment $ 64.00 and interest on same @ 5 % from the 27 - 5 - 19 to the date of payment.

5th instalment $ 64.00 and interest on same @ 5 % from the 27 - 5 - 20 to the date of payment.

6th instalment $ 64.00 and interest on same @ 5 % from the 27 - 5 - 21 to the date of payment.

Balance of principal $. ..... on which no interest is payable until instalments are due.

Form No. 340
10,000-3-20.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA.

M.O.S.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1903087

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary. Ref.-157187.

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa, 4th August, 1921.

LAND N.E.¼ 1-37-6 W.4th Mer.

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for the above mentioned land has received approval. I enclose certificate of recommendation, dated 3rd August, 1921, issued under the provisions of Chapter 19, Statutes of 1918.

This certificate of recommendation should be carefully preserved, as there is no provision for issuing a duplicate.

The following is the statement of the amount of your indebtedness to the Department in this connection:—

Letter with

1st	Instalment, $ 160.00	due	27-5-16	with interest thereon.
2nd	Instalment, $ 64.00	due	27-5-17	with interest thereon.
3rd	Instalment, $ 64.00	due	27-5-18	with interest thereon.
4th	Instalment, $ 64.00	due	27-5-19	with interest thereon.
5th	Instalment, $ 64.00	due	27-5-20	with interest thereon.
6th	Instalment, $ 64.00	due	27-5-21	with interest thereon.

Further instalments of Principal, $ ... on which no interest is payable until instalments are due.

Up to the 1st of September, 1919, the rate of interest will be 5% per annum. After that date, interest will be computed on all overdue instalments then remaining unpaid at 7% instead of 5%.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, Alta., to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque should be first accepted by the bank, and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Section 10, Chapter 19, Statutes 1918, provides as follows:—

10. Subsection three of section twenty-seven of the said Act, as enacted by section three of chapter forty-seven of the statutes of 1914, is amended by adding the following proviso thereto:

"Provided also that on the completion of the requirements under this section for obtaining letters patent for a pre-emption other than the payment for the same in the manner aforesaid, an application for letters patent may be made without immediately tendering payment in full, and in such a case the holder of the entry may on application to the Minister, receive a certificate of recommendation in the Form "J" in the schedule to this Act, countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, setting forth that if within the period of time during which the certificate of recommendation is in force payment is made in full of the purchase price of the pre-emption together with accrued interest, letters patent shall issue in the name of the holder of the entry, and such certificate shall entitle the holder of the entry during such period of time to mortgage, assign or transfer his interest in the land with respect to which the certificate of recommendation is issued, provided that **at the expiration of one year from the date of the issue of such certificate of recommendation the same shall become null and void,** but the operation of it may be extended in the discretion of the Minister.

Encl.

Section 12 of the same Act makes a similar provision in reference to purchased homesteads.

Your obedient servant,

Jacob C. Harmon, Esq.,
Consort,
Alberta.

As.

Form 338.
400 Pads 29-11-21.

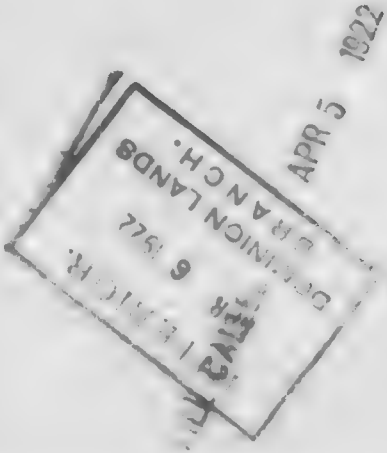
MR. ROBERTS

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return with the papers relating to

190208½.

V.E.1-37-6



Dom. Lands Branch.

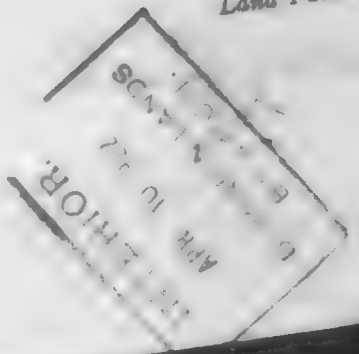
A. ROBERTS,

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please send me file 19623 ~~Z~~

re ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. West Meridian.

Land Patents Branch.



Pre-emption No.

9591

AB

MEMO.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19th April, 1922.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

W.F. 1-17-4 T. 44 R.

Please [illegible]

[illegible] on this item.

[illegible] 27-5-13

T.J. Lynch,

Dominion Land Surveyor.

Form 235.
15,000—7-21

55

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Ottawa, April 19 22

MEMORANDUM

Re N.E. ¼ Sec 1 Tp 37 Rge 6 W 4 P.

The amount to be paid on the above land is as follows:—

1 instalment $160.00 and interest on same from the 29-5-16 to the date of payment.

2 instalment $64 and interest on same from the 27-5-17 to the date of payment.

3 instalment $64 and interest on same from the 27-5-18 to the date of payment.

4 instalment $64 and interest on same from the 27-5-19 to the date of payment.

5 instalment $64 and interest on same from the 27-5-20 to the date of payment.

6 instalment $64 and interest on same from the 27-5-21 to the date of payment.

Balance of principal $ ..... on which no interest is payable until instalments are due.

From and after September 1st, 1919, interest is computed on all overdue instalments then remaining unpaid, at seven per cent per annum instead of at five per cent.

Form No. 348
6,000—3-22

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

M.M.

Department of the Interior 1905087.

Copy A.D.L.Calgary. Canada
Ref.--157187.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA"

Ottawa, 24th April, 1922.

Sir,

Land N.T.[illegible] 1-37-6-[illegible].4th M.

I beg to inform you that the Certificate of [illegible] 3rd August, 1922.
[illegible] covering the above land expired on the
and therefore, the holder of such Certificate no longer has the right to mortgage, assign or transfer the land, unless the Certificate is renewed.

If you wish to have the Certificate extended it will be necessary for you to furnish declarations on the enclosed forms, first, as to whether you have applied for or received Relief from Municipal or Provincial authorities; and second that you are residing on and farming your homestead or pre-emption, and that you have honestly tried to obtain the money necessary to pay off your indebtedness to the Crown, but have failed, stating the circumstances.

Certificate of Recommendation should be forwarded with application for extension of time.

2 Encs.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Jacob C. Harmon, Esq.,
Consort,
Alberta.

4672622 Reg. 4147 Form No. 27 200M.--10-1-21

Please refer to

File No. 157187.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

MT/MH.

Calgary, Alta., May 3rd, 1922.

INTERIOR MAY 6 DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA MAY 6 1922 REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Sir:

With reference to your letter to Mr. Jacob C. Harmon, dated the 24th ultimo, your file No. 1903087, re the Certificate of Recommendation No. 15777 issued in connection with the Application for Patent covering Mr. Harmon's pre-emption, the North East ¼ of 1-27-6 West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to direct your attention to the fact that an error has apparently been made in advising Mr. Harmon that such Certificate expired on the 3rd of August, 1922, such document having apparently been issued on the 3rd of August last.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

AB

Department of the Interior

Canada

1903087.

Ottawa, 15th May, 1922.

Copy to A.D.L., Calgary,
Ref. - 157187.

Sir:

N.E. 1-37-6 W. 4th M.

Referring to my letter of the 24th April last, I am to point out that your certificate of recommend tion for the above land has not yet expired and you are free to make use of same until the 3rd August next.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Jacob C. Harmon, Esq.,
Consort,
Alberta.

Form No. 348
10,000-1-20.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA."

M.G.S.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.
1903087

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa, 4th August, 1921.

LAND N.E.¼ 1-37-6 W.4th Mer.

SIR,—I beg to inform you that your application for patent for the above mentioned land has received approval. I enclose certificate of recommendation, dated 3rd August, 1921, issued under the provisions of Chapter 19, Statutes of 1918.

This certificate of recommendation should be carefully preserved, as there is no provision for issuing a duplicate.

The following is the statement of the amount of your indebtedness to the Department in this connection:—

1st	Instalment, $ 160.00	due	27-5-16	with interest thereon.
2nd	Instalment, $ 64.00	due	27-5-17	with interest thereon.
3rd	Instalment, $ 64.00	due	27-5-18	with interest thereon.
4th	Instalment, $ 64.00	due	27-5-19	with interest thereon.,
5th	Instalment, $ 64.00	due	27-5-20	with interest thereon.
6th	Instalment, $ 64.00	due	27-5-21	with interest thereon.

Further instalments of Principal, $ ——— on which no interest is payable until ——— instalments are due.

Up to the 1st of September, 1919, the rate of interest will be 5% per annum. After that date, interest will be computed on all overdue instalments then remaining unpaid at 7% instead of 5%.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, Alta., to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque should be first accepted by the bank, and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Section 10, Chapter 19, Statutes 1918, provides as follows:—

> 10. Subsection three of section twenty-seven of the said Act, as enacted by section three of chapter twenty-seven of the statutes of 1914, is amended by adding the following proviso thereto:
>
> "Provided also that on the completion of the requirements under this section for obtaining letters patent for a pre-emption other than the payment for the same in the manner aforesaid, an application for letters patent may be made without immediately tendering payment in full, and in such a case the holder of the entry may on application to the Minister receive a certificate of recommendation in the form "J" in the schedule to this Act countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, setting forth that if within the period of time during which the certificate of recommendation is in force, payment is made in full of the purchase price of the pre-emption together with accrued interest, letters patent shall issue in the name of the holder of the entry, and such certificate shall entitle the holder of the entry during such period of time to mortgage, assign or transfer his interest in the land with respect to which the certificate of recommendation is issued: provided that **at the expiration of one year from the date of the issue of such certificate of recommendation the same shall become null and void,** but the operation of it may be extended in the discretion of the Minister

Encl.

Section 12 of the same Act makes a similar provision in reference to purchased homesteads.

Your obedient servant,

E. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

Jacob C. Harmol, Esq.,
Consort,
Alberta.

4716193

Req. 4147
Form No. 27
300M.—10-1-21

Please refer to

File No. 157187.

f the Interior,

INION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

algary, Alta., May 3rd, 192 2.

Copy

of Jacob C. Harmon, Esq.,
Consort, Alberta.

With reference to your letter to Mr.
n, dated the 24th ultimo, your file
the certificate of Accommodation
d in connection with the Application
ng Mr. Harmon's pre-emption, the
1-37-6 East of the 4th Meridian, I
our attention to the fact that an
ently been made in advising Mr.
h Certificate expired on the 3rd of
ne document having apperently been
rd of August last.

Your obedient servant,

The Secret
Dept.
Ot

Agent.

1

first year
student
application
Be low

Amount
for College
Tuition

4716193

Form No. 348
6,000—8-22

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

MDM.

Department of the Interior 1907087.

Canada

Ottawa, 24th April, 1922.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA"

Sir,

Land N.E.¼ 1-37-3-W.4th M.

I beg to inform you that the Certificate of Purchase for the above land expired on the 3rd August, 1922. and therefore, the holder of such Certificate no longer has the right to mortgage, assign or transfer the land, unless the Certificate is renewed.

If you wish to have the Certificate extended it will be necessary for you to furnish declarations on the enclosed forms, first, as to whether you have applied for or received Relief from Municipal or Provincial authorities; and second that you are residing on and farming your homestead or pre-emption, and that you have honestly tried to obtain the money necessary to pay off your indebtedness to the Crown, but have failed, stating the circumstances.

Certificate of Recommendation should be forwarded with application for extension of time.

2 Encs.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Jacob C. Harman, Esq.,
Consort,
Alberta.

4716193

Regn. 4125
Form No. 50
20,000—8-1-21

In the matter of N. E. ¼ - 1 - 37 - 6 - W 4

I, Jacob G Hearmon of the
of Sandy City ~~Province of~~ Gage Nebraska U.S.A.

do solemnly declare that

N. E. Sec. 1, Tp. 37, Rg. 6

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the City
of Gage in the ~~Province~~ State
of Nebraska U.S.A. this 15th
day of February A.D. 1927

Jacob G Hearmon

~~J. P. in and for the Province of Alberta.~~
A Notary Public in & for the State of ~~Canada~~ Nebraska
in the United States of America

4716193

Form 379
10,000—6-21

Declaration Regarding Relief to be Executed by Applicant for Certificate of Recommendation.

United States of America
State of Nebraska
Province of
.....
To Wit:

IN THE MATTER OF the N. E quarter of Section 1, Township 27
Range 6 West of the 4 Meridian,

I, Jacob C Harmon of South City in the State of Nebraska U. S. A
do solemnly declare:

1. That I am the holder of entry for the above described quarter section.

2. That I am an applicant for an Extension of Certificate of Recommendation (Form J) in connection with the land above described.

3. That since the 1st October, 1919, I have not received nor applied for relief of any kind from municipal or provincial authorities.

4. That it is not my intention to apply for any such relief. That I have not received Relief to be shown on Certificate of Recommendation from any Provincial or Municipal authority

5. That if I do subsequently make such application I hereby undertake as soon as the Certificate of Recommendation is received by me, to return the same to the Department of the Interior, in order that the lien covering the advance may be registered in the Land Titles Office.

6. That if I obtain relief subsequent to this date I will not mortgage, assign or transfer the land covered by such Certificate, nor deal with the same in any way until I have returned the Certificate, and until the lien is registered, as above set forth.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at the City of South City in the State of Nebraska U. S. A. this 15th day of May A. D. 1922

Jacob C Harmon

W. H. Elliott

~~J. P. or Commissioner in B. C.~~

a Notary Public in & for the State of Nebraska United States of America

REAL ESTATE
FARM LOANS
INSURANCE

W. H. Shaup
COMMISSIONER
and
NOTARY PUBLIC

47 16193

Consort, Alberta, August 22 1922

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
AUG 28 1922
BRANCH

DOMINION OF CANADA
INTERIOR
AUG 30

Dept of Interior
Ottawa Ont.

Re. N.E. ¼-1-37-6 west 4th m.

Dear Sirs.

with this please find application for an extension of time on above homestead entry. Mr. Harmon is present address is Stuart Cherry Nebraska. U.S.A.

U.S. Please correspond with Yours truly
Mr Harmon.

W.H.S

W.H. Shaup.

Cor

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.M.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

1903081.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Copy for A.D.L. Calgary.
Ref. 157187.

OTTAWA. 2nd September, 1922.

Sir,

N.E.¼ of 1-37-6, W. 4th M.

Your declarations filed in connection with your desire for an extension of time in connection with your pre-emption, the above mentioned land, are hereby acknowledged, and with reference thereto I am to inform you that your application for a renewal of your Certificate of Recommendation cannot be submitted for consideration until you forward here your expired Certificate of Recommendation.

Kindly note that it will be to your advantage to return the Certificate at the earliest possible moment.

Your obedient servant.

F. Nelson

Assistant Secretary.

Jacob C. Harmon, Esq.,
Sonix City,
Nebraska, U.S.A.


SERVICE
INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS
OTTAWA
SIOUX
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
FREE
Clerk C. Harmon, Esq.,
Louisa City,
Nebraska.
U.S.A.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

MCM.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR 190[illegible].
CANADA

OTTAWA,
6th October, 1922.

SENT

OCT 9 1922

N.E.¼ 1-37-6-W.4th M.
Ref.-157187.

I beg to enclose you, herewith, a communication which was addressed to Mr. Jacob C. Harmon on the 2nd of September, but which has been returned marked "Unclaimed".

Encl.
Ref.-

Kindly forward the same to Mr. Harmon provided you are aware of his present address.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

L. P. 1

Please send me file 19287

re ¼ Sec. ..... Tp..... Rge..... West ..... Meridian.

J. M. CALDWELL,

Land Patents Branch.

Pre-emption No.

75-91

MR. ROBERTS

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Please return with the papers relating to

INTERIOR.
MAY 7

FILE CALLED MAY 3 1923

Dom. Lands Branch.

Form No. 348
6,000—8-22

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

I.D.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1905027

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa, 9th May, 1923.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA"

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary.

Ref - 157187.

Sir,

Land..... N.E. 1-37-6 W. 4th M.

I beg to inform you that the Certificate of Recommendation covering the above land expired on the 3rd August, 1922, and therefore, the holder of such Certificate no longer has the right to mortgage, assign or transfer the land, unless the Certificate is renewed.

If you wish to have the Certificate extended it will be necessary for you to furnish declarations on the enclosed forms, first, as to whether you have applied for or received Relief from Municipal or Provincial authorities, second that you are residing on and farming your homestead or pre-emption, and that you have honestly tried to obtain the money necessary to pay off your indebtedness ~~MAY~~ the Crown, but have failed, stating the circumstances.

Certificate of Recommendation should be forwarded with application for extension of time.

2 Encs.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

Jacob C. Harmon, Esq.,

Sioux City,

Nebraska, U.S.A.

4794470

Regn. 4995
Form No. 50
20,000—31-10-21

In the matter of Application for renewal of Certificate of Recommendation

I, Jacob C. Hamm of the City of Dawson Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that I have made Initial proof of ownership of N.E. of Sec. 1. tp. 37 Range 6 W. of 4th Mer and have had Certificate of Recommendation on same which I have to surrender to obtain money to pay my indebtedness & my indebtedness & I have failed to do so because I have been compelled to remain in Nebraska U.S.A. which underdactors say is not to which reason also I am not residing on said land.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Grain City Sask
County of Woodbury in the Province of Jacob C Hamm
this 18
day of May A.D. 1923

J. P. or Commissioner in B. K.

Robert Hunter
Notary Public

4794470

Form 329
10,000 6-21

Declaration Regarding Relief to be Executed by Applicant for Certificate of Recommendation.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

IN THE MATTER OF the NE quarter of Section 1, Township 37
Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, Jacob C. Harmon of the City of Calgary Province of Alberta, Dairy Commissioner of Health do solemnly declare:

1. That I am the holder of entry for the above described quarter section.

2. That I am an applicant for a Certificate of Recommendation (Form J) in connection with the land above described.

3. That since the 1st October, 1919, I have not received nor applied for relief of any kind from municipal or provincial authorities.

4. That it is not my intention to apply for any such relief.

5. That if I do subsequently make such application I hereby undertake as soon as the Certificate of Recommendation is received by me, to return the same to the Department of the Interior, in order that the lien covering the advance may be registered in the Land Titles Office.

6. That if I obtain relief subsequent to this date I will not mortgage, assign or transfer the land covered by such Certificate, nor deal with the same in any way until I have returned the Certificate, and until the lien is registered, as above set forth.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at the Sun City
State of Iowa in the Province
County of Woodbury ss. 18
day of May A. D. 1923

J. B. Col-la Harmon

Robert Hunty J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.
Notary Public

ROBERT HUNTER
LAWYER

4794470

SIOUX CITY, IOWA May 14 1923

INTERIOR DEPT. OF
MAY 21 1923
REGISTRATION BRAN

In Re . File No 12o3o87

To The Secretary
Department of The Interior
Ottawa Can

Dear Sir : Mr Jacob C. Harmon asks me to write to you for him s
saying he has lost his Certificate of Recommendation covering
the N.W. 1 -37 - 6 W. 4th M.

He has signed the papers sent to him by you and asks for
renewal of Certificate. He thinks if he can get renewal for
same he can within a year be able to get the money necessary
to pay his indebtedness to the Crown and he wishes you to
let him know the amout of the indebtedness and if the deed
from the Government could be sent to the First National of
Sioux City when he writes you that he has arranged for the
money

Very truly yours
Robert Hunter

Jacob C. Harmon
South Sioux City Nebraska

INTERIOR
MAY 29 1923
DOMINION LANDS

Form 347
10,000-6-21

MEMORANDUM

IB.

1903037

To LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1st June, 1923

S. E. ¼ Sec. 1 Tp. 37

Rge. 6 W. 4th M.

account.

Please give standing of above land.

Does this entrant hold a Pre-emption? If so please give particulars.

Please state amount paid for improvements, and by whom.

E. L. Turton,
Dominion Lands Branch.

160.00
7.50
7-5-13

L. P. Form 235.
15,000—7-23.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, June 8/23.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

MEMORANDUM

Re N.E. ¼ Sec 1 Tp 37 Rge 6 W 4 P.

The amount to be paid on the above land is as follows:—

1 instalment $ 160 00 and interest on same from
the 27 5 16 to the date of payment.

1 instalment $ 64 and interest on same from
the 27 5 17 to the date of payment.

3 instalment $ 64 and interest on same from
the 27 5 18 to the date of payment.

4 instalment $ 64 and interest on same from
the 27 5 19 to the date of payment.

5 instalment $ 64 and interest on same from
the 27 5 20 to the date of payment.

6 instalment $ 64 and interest on same from
the 27 5 21 to the date of payment.

Balance of principal $ ..... on which no interest is payable until instalments are due.

From and after September 1st, 1919, interest is computed on all overdue instalments then remaining unpaid, at seven per cent per annum instead of at five per cent.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
"DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"
OTTAWA

A.L.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
193087.

Copy to
A.D.L.Calgary.
Ref.- 157187.

OTTAWA. 16th June, 1923.

Sir,

Re. N.E.¼ of 1-37-6,W. 4th M.

I beg to inform you that Mr.Robert Hunter, of Sioux City, Iowa, has forwarded here your Declarations of the 18th ultimo, in connection with your application for an extension of the Certificate of Recommendation covering the above land.

As you claim that you have lost the Certificate it will be necessary for you to obtain Abstract of Title of the North East ¼ of Section 1,Township 37, Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian, showing that you are still the owner of the above land. This Abstract of Title may be obtained from the Registrar of Land Titles, Edmonton, Alberta.

When the document comes to hand your request for an extension of time will receive further consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. ROBERTS
Secretary.

Jacob C. Harmon, Esq.,
South Sioux City,
Nebraska,
U.S.A.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

E.S. 1903087

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 1 August 1923.

Mr. J[illegible]

Post Office

Province

Land N.E. 1-3[illegible]-7 4th Mer.

Ltr. No. [illegible]

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the following statement shows the amount which, according to the records here, you owe the Department in connection with the land above described.

PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 1st NOVEMBER, 1923	TOTAL
$[illegible]	$167.23	$[illegible]47.23

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. The necessary tax stamp must be affixed to all cheques.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

Statement sent
Sept 5th 23
2 Copies

Form 134
300 Pads—6-26.

MR. ASHFIELD

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Please return with the papers relating to

Dom. Lands Branch.

4892366

Form No. 35
20,000—1-34.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report ...

Land:— ... of Sec ... Tp. ... Rg. ... M.

Post Office nearest to land ...

Nature of Soil ... Subsoil ...

Area fit for cultivation ... acres. Marsh or lake ... acres.

Timber ... acres. Hay land ... acres

Name of entrant ...

Present Post Office address ...

In residence or not ...

If the entrant's residence has been performed in the vicinity, state on what land.

... ¼ Sec. ... Tp.

... Rge. ... W.

... M., owned by

...

...

On this land there is a house,

size ...

value, $ ...

What residence has been performed ...

Year 19 ... From ... to ...

19 ... From ... to ...

19 ... From ... to ...

19 ... From ... to ...

19 ... From ... to ...

Improvements on land held under entry.

House ... Size ... Value ...

(particulars) ...

Stable ... Size ... Value ...

Granary ... Size ... Value ...

Fencing—Nature ... Value ...

Well ... Value ...

Other buildings ... Value ...

Cultivation —19 (yearly) Broke ... acres. Cropped ... acres

" 19 ... " ... " " " "

" 19 ... " ... " " " "

" 19 ... " ... " " " "

Present Value, $ ...

Total value of improvements: $

The above-mentioned entrant has been the sole owner of the following live stock, and has kept them on the land held under entry as follows (*state whether kept on land during winter or summer*):—

Year 19 ... Cattle ... Horses ... Sheep ... during ...

Year 19 ... Cattle ... Horses ... Sheep ... during ...

Year 19 ... Cattle ... Horses ... Sheep ... during ...

Year 19 ... Cattle ... Horses ... Sheep ... during ...

The stabling for stock is on the ... ¼ Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... W. ... M., and consists of ...

value, $ ...

GENERAL REMARKS ...

Inspected ... 19 ...

... Homestead Inspector.

IMS.

Please quote
File 187187.

4892366

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Calgary, June 10, 1924.

Re. Pre-emption account.
J. C. Harmon
N.E. ¼ 1-37-6 W. 4th Mer.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA
JUN 14 1924
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a report by
a Field Collector attached to this office, in the
matter of the above mentioned account.

M.C.P.1. 1903087.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

1903087
2941358

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary,
Ref. #157187.

OTTAWA. 26th June, 1924.

Sir,

N.E.¼ 1-37-6-W. 4th M.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
JUN
BRANCH

With further reference to your application for pre-emption patent for the above described land, for which a Certificate of Recommendation was issued, I am to advise you that this Certificate expired on the 3rd August, 1922. As your payments have not been completed, I am to request you to kindly inform me what your intentions are regarding completing the required payments or applying for an extension of time.

Kindly note that should you not be heard from within the next sixty days, it may be found necessary to institute cancellation proceedings against your entry for failure to complete your payments.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Jacob C. Harmon, Esq.,
South Sioux City,
Iowa, U.S.A.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 157187

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Calgary, August 1, 1924

Mr. Jacob E. Herman
Post Office South Sioux City,
Province Iowa U.S.A.
Land NE 1-37-6. W4

INTERIOR DEPT., OTTAWA
AUG 11 1924
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir,

I beg to call your attention to the following statement of account in connection with your entry covering the land above described.

PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 1ST NOVEMBER, 1924	TOTAL
$480.00	$200.83	$680.83

Payment should be made at this office and when made by cheque, such cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par. The necessary tax stamp must be affixed to all cheques.

It will be observed that interest has been calculated to the 1st November next. Should, however, payment be made before or after that date, the account will be adjusted accordingly.

Please note that it is expected that payment of this indebtedness will be made during the present season or that in any event the same will be substantially reduced.

Your obedient servant,

T. H.
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 416

4956408

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report ...

Land — ... of Sec ... Tp ... Rge ... M.

Post Office nearest to Land ...

Nature of Soil ... Subsoil ...

Area fit for cultivation ... acres. Marsh or lake ... acres.

Timber ... acres. Hay land ... acres

Name of entrant ...

Present Post Office address ...

In residence or not ...

If the entrant's residence has been performed in the vicinity, state on what land.

..... ¼ Sec..... Tp.

..... Rge. ..... W.

..... M., owned by

.....

.....

On this land there is a house,

size .....

value, $.....

What residence has been performed ...

Year 19	From	to
19	From	to
19	From	to
19	From	to
19	From	to

Improvements on land held under entry.

House	Size	Value
(particulars)		
Stable	Size	Value
Granary	Size	Value
Fencing.—Nature		Value
Well		Value
Other buildings		Value

Cultivation —19 (yearly)	Broke ... acres.	Cropped ... acres			
" 19	"	"	"	"	Present Value, $
" 19	"	"	"	"	
" 19	"	"	"	"	

Total value of improvements: $

The above-mentioned entrant has been the sole owner of the following live stock, and has kept them on the land held under entry as follows (*state whether kept on land during winter or summer*):—

Year 19	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	during
Year 19	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	during
Year 19	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	during
Year 19	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	during

The stabling for stock is on the ¼ Sec..... Tp. ..... Rge. ..... W. M., and consists of .....

value, $ .....

GENERAL REMARKS: ...

Inspected ...

Homestead Inspector.

IMS.

Please quote
File 1 7187.

4956408

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAR 28 1925
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Calgary, March 19, 1925.

Re. Pre-emption Account.
Jacob C. Harmon
N.E. 1-37-6 W. 4th Mer.

.....

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a report by a Field Collector attached to this office, in the matter of the above mentioned account.

H.O.Ref. 1903087.

Your obedient servant,

Asst Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
"DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"
OTTAWA

K.L.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

1903087
2941368

OTTAWA. 28th March, 1925.

Sir:

N.E.¼ 1-37-6-W.4th M.,
Pre-emption of J.C. Harmon,
Your file - 167187.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant with Inspector Kemhry's report.

Please commence cancellation proceedings against the above pre-emption for non-payment. Should the pre-emptor not file a defence, I am to ask that you obtain a Registration Abstract and forward it to Head Office for instructions before taking final action on the proceedings.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. [illegible]

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alberta.

H. C. Rl. 1903087

Form No. 41
10,000—2-23

49614

File No. 15118

Dominion Lands Office,

APR 15 1925
CALGARY, ALTA.

APR 18

..... 192.....

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 5 - 4 25

I received an application from H. C.

for an inspection of the NE Sec. 1 Tp. 37

Rge. 6 W 4 M., and that I issued the usual

notices to J. C. Haimon addressed to the following

post offices South Dion City Iowa

Central Valley

to show cause mailed on the 15 - 4 25

This entry was made on the 21

day of May 1913.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Crackett

Asst Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE-EMPTION AREA

N.B.—Pre-emption Nil

(Insert the word "None" if there is no pre-emption.)

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Grounds for cancellation as given by applicant for inspection

Non payment.

TITLES OFFICE for the NORTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

C.S. 14) Sec 1- 37- 6. W.4

I Hereby Certify that on this 26th day of June A.D. 1975, at 1005 o'clock a.m., Certificate of Title Number ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ stood in the name of No Certificate of Title issued

for the above land subject to the following registered instruments. The land herein referred to is subject also to such decrees, orders and executions as may appear in a general registrar's certificate.

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR, ETC.	GRANTEE, ETC.	Quantity of Land	Consideration

LAND TITLES ACT, Sec. 63.—The land mentioned in any certificate of title granted under this Act shall by implication and without any special mention therein unless the contrary is expressly stated be subject to—

(a) Any subsisting reservations or exceptions contained in the original grant of the land from the Crown;
(b) All unpaid taxes; (For information write the Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipality and the Department of Municipal Affairs, Parliament Buildings, Edmonton.)
(c) Any public highway or right-of-way or other public easement, howsoever created upon, over or in respect of the land;
(d) Any subsisting lease or agreement for a lease for a period not exceeding three years, where there is actual occupation of the land under the same;
(e) Any decrees, orders or executions against or affecting the interest of the owner of the land which have been registered and maintained in force against the owner;
(f) Any right of expropriation which may by statute or ordinance be vested in any person, body corporate, or His Majesty;
(g) Any right-of-way or other easement granted or acquired under the provisions of any Act or law in force in the Province.

Registrar, North Alberta Land Registration District.

4978224

Please quote
No. 157187

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

GH.

Calgary, July 4th, 1925.

JUL 8 1925
REGISTRATION PLAN

INTERIOR.
JUL 15 1925
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith the abstract of title covering the N.E.¼ of Section 1, Township 37, Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian, the pre-emption of Mr. J. C. Harmon, as per your letter of the 28th of March last, files Nos. 1903087-2941358.

Your obedient servant,

Enc.

Asst Sec CLS
Assistant Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
1903087

OTTAWA. 22nd July, 1925

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Hume.

Land NE 1-37-6-W.4.
Pre-emption of Jacob C. Harmon
Date of entry 27-5-13
Homestead patented 12-2-18

.....

Application for patent made 5-7-19.
Certificate of Recommendation
Issued 3-8-21
Renewed
Expired 3-8-22
Not returned to Department.

Payments not made

Cancellation proceedings taken 15-4-25.

Defence none

Abstract of Title 26-6-25. No registrations.

Inspector's report Entrant went to U.S. 11 yrs. ago. Land being used by son-in-law for grazing. Doubtful if entrant will ever pay for land. Not fit for cultivation

Cancellation recommended. Put for hearing?

[illegible]

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IB.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1903087.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Copy to B. L. York, Esq.,
Controller, Timber and Grazing
Lands Branch.

OTTAWA, 28th July, 1925.

SPENT

Sir,

N.E.¼ 1-37-6-W. 4th M.
Pre-emption - Jacob C. Harmon.
Your file - 157187.

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant, I am to advise you that the above entry is hereby cancelled. You are instructed to take the necessary action in your records and to post the land for leasing only, provided you are aware of no reason to the contrary.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. ROBERTS

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

AUG

Form No. 342
10,000-5-21

IB. MEMORANDUM :— 1903087.

TO LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Please note cancellation of entry for

..N.E.¼ *Section* 1..... *Township* 37... *Range* 6. West 4th .....

Meridian.

Pre-emption - Jacob C. Harmon.

Cause of cancellation ..... Default. .....

Date ..28-7-25. .....

Initial ...F.J.L. .....

AUG
NCE

File to Mr. Scott.

IN REPLYING ADDRESS
"SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

A.J.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 187167

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Copy for the
A.M.L. Calgary, Alta.
Ref. 187167.

OTTAWA. 31st July, 1925.

Sir,

N.E.¼ 1-37-6 W.4th M.

Land

In pursuance of an understanding arrived at between the Attorney General for your Province and this Department, I beg to inform you that the

preemption Jacob C. Harmon

entry of

26th July, 1925.

for the above mentioned land was cancelled on the

I am to request that upon receipt of this notice you will, in accordance with the arrangements entered into, file the same and cancel all previous encumbrances which might otherwise appear on the title of patentee with respect to the land in question, save instruments creating a charge or lien in favour of the Crown in the right of the Dominion.

Your obedient Servant,

CANCELLED

Land Agents Branch
AUG 3
CALGARY

Secretary.

The Registrar of Land Titles,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

ATTN.

4986210

FORM No. 40
10000—9-23

File No. 15-7187

Dominion Lands Office

Calgary Alta. Aug 8th 1925

I beg to inform you that, in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 8th day of August 1925, the entry of Frank C. Harmon for the NE Sec. 1 Tp. 31 Rge. 4 W. 4 M. was cancelled on the 8th day of August 1925.

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE-EMPTION AREA

N.B.—This involves his pre-emption

If there is no pre-emption leave the word "None".

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I.M.S.
37187.

T. G. 2 C.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Calgary, August 15, 1925.

Notice is hereby given that after the expiration of 10 clear days from the date hereof, that is on and after the 26th August, 1925, applications for grazing leases of the following lands will be received at this office:

W.2. Sec. 1. Tp. 37. Rge 6. W. 4th Mer.
Area 160 a.

An application must be made on the proper form and must be accompanied by the first six month's rent in advance calculated at the rate of two cents per acre per annum. The affidavit on the back of the application form must be properly completed before the application can be considered. Forms of application may be had upon application to the undersigned or to the Controller of the Timber and Grazing Lands Branch, Ottawa.

Priority of application does not entitle the applicant to special consideration.

In the event of there being improvements on the land, the applicant to whom it is decided to grant a lease will be required, before the lease is issued, to pay to the undersigned or to the Controller of the Timber and Grazing Lands Branch, Ottawa, the full amount of the Department's valuation of such improvements, and his failure to do so will render his application subject to cancellation.

Improvements - Fencing $40.
Seed Grain Advances - $25. & int.

Asst. C. H. Brockett
Agent Dominion Lands.

Provost
Central Valley
Alta.

Sub-agent or Postmaster at

Land Office. Ref: 1923.87

Please post in a conspicuous place.

MR. ASHFIELD

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Please return with the papers relating to

Cancelled

By M.S.C.

N.C. 1703 087.
N.C. 1-37-6 W.4.

K.P.C.
Dom. Lands Branch

Kamsack, Sask.

OCT 7

516568

Consult Alta.
Oct 1 1927

Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Dear Sirs: In regards to the North East quarter of Sec 1 Township 37. Range 6. West of the 4th Meridian, which has been homesteaded discontinued, & which I think have a grazing lease on now. I would like to annul this said land as a homestead as it is available for farming purposes. Please advise me how I could get this said land to

Yrs Krafinchuk.

Form 353
30 000 5-26

EGL/EM

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1766678

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

OTTAWA 14th October, 1927.

~~SURVEYS BRANCH~~
~~TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS BRANCH~~
~~FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION SERVICE~~
~~NATIONAL PARKS BRANCH~~
~~INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH~~
~~RECLAMATION SERVICE~~
~~MINES BRANCH~~
~~DOMINION LANDS BRANCH~~
.....BRANCH

Kindly advise the standing of the following land according to the records of your Branch.

Please address reply to Dominion Lands Branch. F. J. Lynch.

LAND	STANDING
S.W.¼ 2-3-9-E.P.M.	

C.L.I. Ottawa

DEPT. OF INTERIOR
LAND TITLES
OTTAWA

FCL/ZH

Form 353
20-M-6-26

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

PATENT BRANCH
TIMBER AND GRAZING BRANCH
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
ORDNANCE LANDS (RY. LDS. DIV.)
MINING LANDS BRANCH
FORESTRY BRANCH
PARKS BRANCH
SCHOOL LANDS BRANCH

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

1766678

OTTAWA

14th October, 1927.

..... BRANCH

OCT 15 1927
RECEIVED

Kindly advise the standing of the following land according to the records of your Branch.

Please address reply to Dominion Lands Branch.

F. J. Lynch.

LAND	STANDING
S.W.¼ 2-3-9-E.P.M.	CLEAR OCT 15 1927 Forestry Branch

FJL

Form 353

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1766678

PATENT BRANCH
TIMBER AND GRAZING BRANCH
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
[illegible]
MINING LANDS BRANCH
FORESTRY BRANCH
PARKS BRANCH
SCHOOL LANDS BRANCH

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

OTTAWA 14th October, 1927.

..... BRANCH

Kindly advise the standing of the following land according to the records of your Branch.

Please address reply to Dominion Lands Branch. F. J. Lynch.

LAND	STANDING
S.W.¼ 2-3-9-E.P.M.	

1903087

Form 353

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

PATENT BRANCH
TIMBER AND GRAZING BRANCH
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
ORDNANCE LANDS (RY. LDS. DIV.)
MINING LANDS BRANCH
FORESTRY BRANCH
PARKS BRANCH
SCHOOL LANDS BRANCH

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

OTTAWA 13th October, 1927.

Land Patents BRANCH

Kindly advise the standing of the following land according to the records of your Branch.

Please address reply to Dominion Lands Branch. F. J. Lynch.

LAND	STANDING
N.E.¼ 1-37-6-W.4th M.	Patent 17562

1963 [illegible]

5167183 TAG

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE CONTROLLER, TIMBER AND
GRAZING LANDS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

TIMBER AND GRAZING LANDS BRANCH

OTTAWA, October 11, 1927.

OCT 18 1927

Dominion Lands Branch.

Re The North East Quarter of Section 1, Township 27, Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian.

Kindly furnish the name and address of the former entrant on the above described quarter section. Advise whether or not an application has been received for the refund of the amount collected for the improvements left thereon and if there would be any objection to such a refund being effected.

W. Sutherland

FJL/AEJ.

1903087

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Form No. 346
5,000—3-23.

MEMORANDUM

From DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
To H. B. HILL, Esq.,
Head Clerk,
Seed Grain Division.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
OCT 26 27
Seed Grain
LAND BRANCH

OTTAWA, 25th October, 1927.

Land N.E.¼ 1-37-6-W.4th M.

Name Jacob C. Harmon.

Please advise if you have any record of the above mentioned man having obtained Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief on the security of this or any other land.

2. PLEASE SAY ALSO WHETHER ANY INDEBTEDNESS RECORDED AGAINST ABOVE LAND.

F. J. Lynch,
Dominion Lands Branch.

PLEASE RETURN THIS FILE IMMEDIATELY TO THE DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, [illegible] October, [illegible]

MEMORANDUM

Mr. P. T. Lynch,
Dominion Lands Branch

re: [illegible]
No. 1 [illegible]

In reply to your memorandum hereunder, I beg to advise you that the above party is indebted to the Department for relief advanced to him on security of the above described land, as shown in the following statement.

Principal relief..... 15.00
Int., 5% from [illegible] to date of payment

[illegible]
Land Grain Division,
[illegible]

FJL/AEJ. 1903087

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA. 3rd November, 1927.

MEMORANDUM.

H. B. Hill, Esq.,
Seed Grain Division.

N.E.¼ 1-37-6-W.4th M.
Cancelled pre-emption - Jacob C. Harmon.

Referring to your memorandum of the 29th ultimo, I beg to direct your attention to a memorandum hereunder dated the 11th idem from the Timber and Grazing Branch, which would indicate that collection has been made for the improvements left by Mr. Harmon on the above land.

Under the circumstances it is presumed that you will wish to apply to the Timber and Grazing Branch to have the money available applied to the seed grain indebtedness.

F. J. Lynch

Dominion Lands Branch.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

NJH/DHS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.
1903087.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

MEMORANDUM:-

OTTAWA, Nov. 5th, 1927.

Mr. York,
Controller,
Timber & Grazing Lds. Branch.

Re.-Jacob C. Harmon,(Former Ent.)
N.E.¼. 1-37-6-W. 4th.

Please see Mr. Lynch's memorandum hereunder addressed to this Office on the 3rd instant, with reference to payment for improvements left by Mr. Harmon upon the above land.

If same is available for refund, be good enough to take the necessary action to transfer the amount to the credit of Mr. Harmon's 1915 Relief account.

After action has been taken please return file to this Office for further attention.

Seed Grain Division,
ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

T.&G.S.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE CONTROLLER, TIMBER AND
GRAZING LANDS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

WJG/LB

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO. 619946 T&G

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR Copy for 1903087 H.C.
CANADA

TIMBER AND GRAZING LANDS BRANCH

OTTAWA, November 22, 1927.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Pereira:

Mr. F. H. Schooler, the lessee of Ranch No. 17862 comprising the North East quarter of Section 1, Township 37, Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian, remited the sum of $40.00 in payment for the improvements which were on this quarter section when he made application for a lease thereof.

Mr. Jacob C. Harmon, the former entrant on the above described quarter section, is indebted to the department to the extent of $95.00 for seed grain relief advanced to him on the security of the said quarter section.

Would you approve that the sum of $40.00 collected from the present lessee be now transferred and applied to the former entrant's seed grain account.

Agreed W.J.G. 28/11/27

T. G. No. 8.
10,000—11-26

Timber and Grazing Lands Branch,

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa, 14-11-27

MEMO.

CORRESPONDENCE, ~~RECORDS CLERK~~:

Please attach and ~~return to me~~:

T. & G. LANDS BRANCH
NOV 14 1927
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

T. G. No 48
500 pads of 100 - 11-26

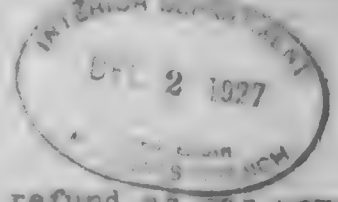
Copy for File No. 190387 M.C.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

WJG TIMBER AND GRAZING LANDS BRANCH File 619946 T&G

MEMO.

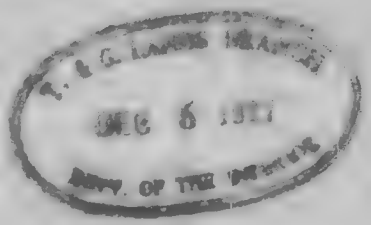
Ottawa, November 29, 1927.



Mr. Shields:

Kindly prepare refund as per memorandum of the 22nd instant hereunder.

W. J. Grimes.



TO BE MADE IN TRIPLICATE

Rev. Form No. 136
2M-6-27

No. .....

For Field .....

$ 40.00

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Timber and Grazing Lands Branch

CMC. Ottawa, December 9th, 1927. 192....

REQUISITION FOR REFUND

Deposited to the credit of the Receiver General

on 19-12-27. 192 ...

Agency Ottawa.

Bank Receipt No. .....

or Cash No. 16836.

Ref. No. .....

File No. 112744 1/2.

REVENUE DIVISION

Interior — Department — 1 — DEC 12 1927 — Ottawa, Ont.

To The Financial Controller,

Required a Cheque in favour of

Receiver General.

Address .....

for the sum of ---forty dollars.--- 100 Dollars,

being refund of amount paid by Mr. Fred B. Schneider as the value of improvements on the S.E.¼ 1-37-6 W.4th Meridian, and amount now to be transferred to Seed Grain Division, Accounts Branch, to be applied towards the 1915 Relief account of Mr. Jacob C. Hamm, a former entrant.

Prepared by A. Pickett .....

Charge .....

THIS SPACE FOR USE OF THE REVENUE DIVISION

Indexed by .....

Approved, ...

REFUND CHEQUE ISSUED

Cheque No. ..... Dated ..... Amount, $.....

L & L

FORM REV. 193.
10,000—6.30.

619946 To 4
190305)

SEED GRAIN DIVISION
REVENUE BRANCH

FILE No. 29413-5

NAME Harmon J. L.

LAND E½ - 1 - 37 - 6 - 4

P. O. ..... PROV. .....

SEED GRAIN .....

FODDER ..... RELIEF .....

PAYMENTS	DATE	PRINC.	INT.	TOTAL	BAL.	RECEIPT No.
SEED GRAIN						
RELIEF 1911	19.3.-)		4000	4000		
SEED GRAIN						
RELIEF						
SEED GRAIN						
RELIEF						
SEED GRAIN						
RELIEF						
	Transfer to Ogden					

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Seed Grain Division.

Accounts BRANCH

No 98879

PRINCIPAL $

INTEREST $ 40.00

TOTAL $ 40.00

CASH NO. 11775

FILE NO. 61[illegible]

Ottawa, December 29th, 1927

Received from J. C. Harmon, Esq.,

of Consort, Alberta.

the sum of Forty---------- Dollars

in payment for 1915 Relief.
N.E. 1-37-6-W. 4th.

ACCT. NO. 8.

AGENCY Calgary.

REV. FORM 81

FOR FILE

P. MARCHAND.
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

PER N. J. RODGERS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Seed Grain Division,

Accounts BRANCH

No 98879

CASH NO. 11795.
619546. T&C
FILE NO. 1903087.
2941358.

PRINCIPAL $

INTEREST $ 40.00

TOTAL $ 40.00

Ottawa, December 29th, 1927

Received from J. C. Harmon, Esq.,

of Consort, Alberta.

the sum of Forty---------- (40) Dollars

in payment for 1915 Relief.
E.½, 1-37-6-W. 4th.

KEEP ON FILE.

P. MARCHAND.
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

PER

ACCT. NO. 8.

AGENCY Calgary.

FOR REMITTER

REV. FORM 61

Form Rev. S. C. 167

ADDRESS REPLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

NJB/MMB.

Copy sent to
A.D.L. Calgary.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, December 29th, 1927.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the following amount

Transferred from Improvements,

has been credited to the Seed Grain and Relief Account of:

NAME J. C. Harmon,

LAND E.½, 1-37-6-W. 4th.

ADDRESS Consort, Province Alberta.

	Prine.	Int.	Total.
Seed Grain $			
Relief 1915. $		40.00	40.00 (Paid on the 19th Mar. 1927.)
Fodder $			

Remarks:

J. W. MARTIN, M.P.,
Acting Supt. of Dom. Ld. Agencies,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

P. MARCHAND,
Financial Controller

per

[illegible] 3057

Bonnot, Alla.
Feb. 23, 1928.

Dept. of the Interior,

[illegible]

5208927

Gentlemen:

Can. Dis. N.E. 1/4 of Sec. 15 Twp. 37,
Rge. 9, West of the 4th Meridian
[illegible] would be the meaning of pa
[illegible] take to file on same?
[illegible] and to me known
[illegible] 22 pounds,
[illegible] and affidavit,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] 6 192[illegible]

Please quote

File 1903087.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

A.Z. M'M.

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to -

A.D.L.Calgary.
Ref.-#15718

7th March, 1928.

FILE

Sir.

Re [illegible] 37 — 6 W4th M.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo and in reply am to inform you the above land is included in a Ranche lease and, therefore, is not available for settlement at present.

If you wish to secure an entry for land in the vicinity and will make application for information as to lands available, to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, he will be pleased to furnish you, free of charge, with diagrams of any township up to three in number which you may describe, indicating the lands open for entry.

Your obedient servant.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

H.R. Kropinske, Esq.,
Consort,
Alberta.

RMT/DM

2941358
1903007

Ottawa, 22nd July 1952.

Dear Sir:

Re: E.½ 1-37-6-W4

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of relief to Jacob C. Harmon in 1915. We are anxious to bring our records up-to-date and if possible to settle this long outstanding account. It would assist us greatly if you would be kind enough to complete the attached form.

An addressed envelope which does not require a stamp is enclosed for this purpose.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

TO:

J.H. Todrick, Esq.,
Supervisor, Special Areas,
Dept. of Municipal Affairs,
Edmonton, Alta.

FMR/TQ
2941358
1903087

Ottawa, 12th January, 1953.

The Director,
Dept. of Lands and Forests,
Province of Alberta,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Re: E.½ 1-37-6-W.4th.

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of relief to Jacob C. Harmon in 1915.

As we believe that this is Crown land, we should like to be advised of its present standing and whether it is likely ever to be used again for farming purposes.

Yours very truly,

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

REV. FORM 150

Department of the Interior

Jacob [redacted] Hamon

Post Office

Re. Sec. E½ 1 Tp. 37 R. 6 W. I. M.

File No. 29411358 1903 087

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
	Relief	95 00	52 08	
	Int from 1 4 16 6 1927		46 66	
	Paid on Int 1927	95 00	12 08	
	Balance,		118 75	
	Cont on Prin from 1927			
		95 00	135 75	230 75
		95 00	135 75	230 75

FS/DM

2941358
1903087

Ottawa, 10th April, 1953.

Dear Sir:

Re: E.½ 1-37-6-W4

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of relief to Jacob C. Harmon in 1915. We are anxious to bring our records up-to-date and if possible to settle this long outstanding account. It would assist us greatly if you would be kind enough to complete the attached form.

An addressed envelope which does not require a stamp is enclosed for this purpose.

Yours very truly,

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

Encl.

Director of Assessments,
Department of Municipal Affairs,
Edmonton, Alta.

FMS/TC
2941358
1903087

Ottawa, 25th September, 1953.

The Director of Assessments,
Dept. of Municipal Affairs,
Province of Alberta,
EDMONTON, Alta.

Dear Sir:

Re: E.½ 1-37-6-W.4.

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of relief to Jacob C. Harmon in 1915. We are anxious to bring our records up-to-date and if possible to settle this long outstanding account. It would assist us greatly if you would be kind enough to complete the attached form.

An addressed envelope which does not require a stamp is enclosed for this purpose.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

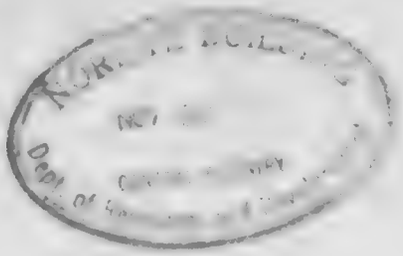
NOV 30 1963

2941358
1903087

Resources and Development File .....

Rural Municipality of .....

No.....



Land E.½ 1-37-6-W.4th.

Assessed owner .....

Address .....

Name and address of party operating .....

Assessed value $.....

Suggested present
day value .... $.....

Arrears of Taxes $ .....

Date .....195 .

The North East quarter is unalienated Crown land while title to the South East quarter is vested in this Department having been acquired through Tax recovery proceedings. This land is occupied at present under Grazing Lease as issued by this Department and in view of it being situated in that part of the Province designated "Special Areas" there is little likelihood of any sale being made of same.

.....
Secretary-Treasurer.

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS

NAME OF DEBTOR JACOB C. HARMON

LAND Edmonton. E.½ 1-37-6-W.4th.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal 1915 Relief $95.00

Joint Provincial and Federal

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal -	$ 95.00	$ 135.75	$ 230.75
50-50			
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			Nil
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF			230.75
LOSS TO DOMINION			230.75

RECOMMEND by the Seed Grain Advisory Board.

REMARKS Indebtedness to be cancelled without any payment and the lien discharged.

ORDER-IN-COUNCIL P.C. 34/77 DATED 2-1-34

2941358
1903087

Ottawa, 4th December, 1953.

Mr. E.M. Medlen,
Dominion Member,
Seed Grain Advisory Board.

Re: Account of Jacob C. Harmon,
S.E. 1-37-6-W.4th.

The matter of an application for an adjustment of indebtedness outstanding against the above mentioned party is referred to you, constituted as a Board to deal with such cases. Having completed an investigation I am now in a position to report as follows:-

In 1915 relief amounting to $95.00 was advanced to Jacob C. Harmon on the security of the above mentioned land. A payment of $40.00 was received in 1927 and applied to the interest. The present standing of this account is:-

Principal	Interest	Total
$ 95.00	$ 135.75	$ 230.75

Patent was issued in the name of Jacob C. Harmon for the S.E. 1-37-6-W.4th on the 12th of February, 1916, subject to the 1915 lien. The N.E. 1-37-6-W.4th was formerly the pre-emption entry of the debtor whose entry was cancelled on the 8th of August, 1925, and the land is still unalienated Crown land held in the right of the Province.

In reply to our questionnaire of the 25th of September, 1953, The Director of Assessments, Department of Municipal Affairs, Province of Alberta, wrote as follows:-

"The North East quarter is unalienated Crown land while title to the South East quarter is vested in this Department having been acquired through Tax Recovery proceedings. This land is occupied at present under Grazing Lease as issued by this Department and in view of it being situated in that part of the Province designated Special Areas there is little likelihood of any sale being made of same."

The information obtained indicates that the land is such that it is unlikely to be disposed of by sale or used for farming purposes in the near future and no longer offers any security of value for our lien. Under the circumstances it is recommended that the indebtedness be cancelled and the lien discharged.

W.J. Taylor.

FWS/TO
2941358
1903087

41

Ottawa, 4th December, 1953.

Re Account of Jacob C. Harmon,
E.½ 1-37-6-W.4th.

The undersigned member of the Seed Grain Advisory Board, having taken into consideration the attached report, approves the settlement outlined therein and does hereby recommend:-

1. That the indebtedness, which is more particularly described in the attached report, be cancelled without the requirement of any payment and the liens discharged.

E.M. Medlon,
Dominion Member.

TO:

The Honourable,
The Minister of Resources and Development,
Ottawa.

2941358
1903087

RECEIVED
FEB 3 1954

Ottawa, February 2, 1954.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Edmonton, Alberta.

TAKE NOTICE that I, E. M. Medlen, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in that behalf of the Honourable the Minister of Resources and Development of Canada, and under the authority of the Order in Council of the 21st January, 1954, P.C. 24-77, a copy of which is attached, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17 George V, Chapter 51, hereby authorize and request you to remove the registration of the following liens:

NAME	LAND	AMOUNT
Jacob C. Harmon	E.½ 1-37-6 W.4. and all other lands.	$ 95.00

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

41

2941358
1903087

Northern Affairs and National Resources

Ottawa, February 2, 1954.

RECEIVED
FEB 3 1954

Dear Sir:-

Re: E.½ 1-37-6 W. 4.

I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice authorizing and requesting you to remove from all the records of your office and the title to the above described land the lien for $ 95.00,

covering advance made to Jacob C. Harmon.

This notice is issued under the authority of an Order in Council of the 21st January, 1954, P.C. 24-77, a copy of which is attached thereto, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 17, George V, Chapter 51.

A copy of this letter is being sent to

Yours very truly,

C. K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,

Edmonton, Alberta.

A.J.

No. 19321

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From J. C. Eggen
Ottawa

Date

" (when rec'd) 21/3

Subject:

C.P.R. N.E. 18-36-4-W5

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

1928538

STATUTORY DECLARATION of File No. 19324

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE Sec. 12 Tp. 36 Rge. 4 M.

INTERIOR AUG 23 1909 REGISTRATION BRANCH

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. Frank J. Swift Age 21 Box 1 Boyer Post Office Alberta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Single.

3. When did you obtain entry for said homestead?
Ans. Sept 14 1907

4. When did you begin actual residence upon the said homestead? Followed until 1st of May
Ans. The first of June on account of the bad winter we were ill

5. What actual residence have you performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. From May 1907 until June 1 1908 then from the 1st Alberta until Sept. Then in Boyer on my homestead Oct to April I have been here since.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. Edmonton Alta. and in British Columbia in the woods.

7. For what period has your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. ———

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans. Yes I am a cook.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. I have a house worth $150. Cattle shed worth $10. 1 acre fenced.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans. Horses 3 head. Cattle 20. Head. Hogs 2.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. November 1906.

12. How much land has been broke and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1907 broke 1 acres, cropped / acres, 19__ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.
1908 " 1 " / " " ____ " ____ "
1909 " 1 " " ____ " ____ "

13. What area of the said homestead ~~is~~ brought under cultivation?

Ans. 10 acres. Level and stumpal.

14. What area of the said homestead is land and what area swamp?

Ans. 10 acres, hay land 1 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 20 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as ~~illness~~ accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in ~~dealing~~ your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I have had great ~~illness~~ lack of means I have spent all the money I have earned while on the land and stock I have got from my home. Now my crop will be ~~lost~~ and stock ~~have~~ to leave as it is impossible for me to ~~do~~ do anything as soon as I get at ~~it~~ it. If I do not have to ~~leave~~ I can put that money in to stock and not need the fence at all.

Dated at Rosen Alta.

August. 16. 1909.

Signature Frank H. Turner

Witness to Signature Robert Davidson

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1005211

Ottawa 5th August, 1909.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo, and in reply I am to say that if you will fill in and return the enclosed blank form of statement showing exactly what you have done in the way of residence and improvements on your homestead, being careful to furnish a correct description by section, township, range, and meridian, of the same, you will be further advised as to whether or not you require to erect any fencing.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Frank J. Troyer, Esq.,
Raven,
Alta.

c.

ALBERTA

No. 190330

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 0

From Calgary

Alta Lea

Date 16/

" (when rec'd) 21 7

Subject: Coal Per Cent.

Crown Land

N.W. 20-32-10 W 4

Form No. 7.

Form No. 156.
10,000-13-8-08.

Sworn Statement of Frank S. Miles

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of N.W. Sec. 20 Thp. 39 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Frank S. Miles, age 30, Farmer, Brownsfield

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
   (1) Yes
   (2) Yes
   (3) By Naturalization

   NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) 12th Apr. 1905
   (b) Aug. 1905
   (c) 29th Apr. 1905

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? — Continuous residence from 29th Apr. 1905 - 6th June 1909.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Lingee.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—
   Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.
   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (a) (1) ... (2) ...
   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
   (b) (1) ... (2) ...
   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   (c) ...
   (d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
   (e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, after the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1905	8	cropped	1 acres
Year 1906	14	"	16 "
Year 1907	18	"	15 "
Year 1908	19	"	16 "
" 1909	10	"	37 "
Total			"

1904 - 2.
1905 - 6.
1907 - 8
1908 - 5
1909 - 10

9. What stock of cattle you are the owner have you had upon your homestead during each year since date of entry?

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 22 ft. $150.00 one storey, shingle roof, lined, walls.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What betterment improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2½ miles $150.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? — no, land not cultivated for farming

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural, coal, or any other purpose. — no.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — no.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 7 1909 RED DEER, ALTA.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 7 1909 RED DEER, ALTA.

Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
To Wit:

I, Frank S. Miles do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
4th June A.D. 1909 } Frank S. Miles

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. McDonald
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER.
JUL 14 1909 A.D. 19

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, AUG 5 1909 19

Accepted as sufficient.

F. Fitz Roy Dixon.
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Wm S. Verrier

of Sec. 30 Thp. 34 Rge. 10 of 1st Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of F. S. Miles for N.W. of Sec. 20 Thp. 34 Rge. 10 of 1st Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, Rivers

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
30-34-10-W.1st.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) Aug. 1905 (2) 29th Apr. 1905

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
Continuous residence from 29th Apr. 1905 to 4th June 1909.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

1903310

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1905	Broke	2	acres, cropped	1	acres.
Year 1906	"	14	" "	6	"
Year 1907	"	14	" "	8	"
Year 1908	"	19	" "	6	"
Year 1909	"	10	" "	3	"
			" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1905	2.
1906	6.
1907	5.
1908	5.
1909	10.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
16X22, Logs $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2½ Mile $150.00.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
One Stable, Hen house & well $325.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes.

Canada

To Wit:

I Wm S. Verrier of Brownfield,

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 4th day of June 1909.

Wm S Verrier

Had it been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

43365

Sworn Statement of John Black

of Sec. 34 Thp. 34 Rge. 10 of 1st Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of F. S. Miles for N. ½ of Sec. 20 Thp. 34 Rge. 10 of 1st Meridian:

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, Rivers

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
34-34-10-W.1st.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) Aug. 1905 (2) 29th Apr. 1905

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
Continuous residence from 29th Apr. 1905 to 4th June 1909

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1905	Broke	2	acres, cropped	1	acres.
Year 1906	"	14	" "	6	"
Year 1907	"	14	" "	8	"
Year 1908	"	19	" "	6	"
Year 1909	"	10	" "	3	"
			" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1905	2.
1906	6.
1907	5.
1908	5.
1909	10.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
16X22 Logs $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2½ Mile $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
One Stable, Hen house & well $325.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes.

Canada

To Wit:

I John Black of Tuffer

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 4th day of June 1909.

John Black

Had it been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Form 81 a.
[illegible]

File No 1903310

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, SEP 23 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. 1/4 of Section 20 in Township 39 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 14th September, 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Frank S. Hibbs, Esq.
Brownfield,
Alta.

No. 1903408

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

1966361

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 21123

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], Alberta, do hereby apply for an Entry for a HOMESTEAD, under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 25 1909
EDMONTON

Sig William Ballin

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
—	—	—	1	[illegible]	Ont.	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, ... of ....., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. .....

Subscribed and sworn to this .....
day of ..... 19.....
before me at .....

..... [*or sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

50924

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 16 1911
RED DEER, ALTA.

Form No 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Wm Dalton

In the matter of his homestead, the South East of Section 62 in Township 37 and Range 14 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Wm Dalton age 26 - 616-14th Ave W Calgary

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: S/D

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: Sep 25 - 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: March 1 - 1910

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: from March 1 to Sep 5 - 1910

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Calgary Steamfitting

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Answer: Steamfitting

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: House 225 $ 160 rods fence @ 20 $

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: Febuary & March 1910

4 50 11

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year.

Answer:

19 10 broke 20 acres, cropped ..... acres, 19 .... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 .... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19 .... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 120 ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: 40 ..... acres hay land. 1 ..... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: 0 ..... acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: I have not the means to stay on the land continously and must earn money to improve the land or buy an outfit to start farming

I, Wm Dalton of Calgary do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Wm Dalton

Declared before me Geo Roy Lee

at the City of Calgary

in the Province of Alta

this 10 day of Feb.

A.D. 1911

616 - 14th Ave West

Calgary P.O.

Geo Roy Lee

A Dominion Lands Commissioner.

Form No 188.
60,000-10-5-11.

Sworn Statement of William Dalton

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for East Quarter of Section 2 Township 37 Range 14 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
William Dalton, Farmer, Stanfield P.O. 46 yrs

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) Yes (3) Yes

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) Sept 25/09.
(b) Feb 9/10
(c) Mar 4/10

34885

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
Part all Sept 25/10
Mar 1/12 " Sept 9/12

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Calgary Plasterer

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)
Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(1) .....
(2) .....

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(1) .....
(2) .....

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and [illegible] resided on the land of your .....?

8. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you on your homestead?
Year) broke ..... acres cropped ..... acres
Year)
Year)
Year)
Year)
Year)

9. What acres of wheat you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?
12 x 16 Frame $ 225.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What fencing materials have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable $ 100.00
Well $ 175.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
All fenced $ 125.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state particularly what they consist of, whether they are merchantable or valuable for economic purposes, than any other purpose.
None
Nor of any kind

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Province of Alta
To Wit:

I Wm Dalton, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 8th day of Oct A. D. 1912 } William Dalton

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191...

..... Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have in this case been complied with.

Dated at ..... this ..... day of ..... 191...

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY RED DEER ALTA. OCT 8 1912

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District

Accepted as sufficient, [signature]

OTTAWA, OCT 28 1912 191...

Chief Clerk.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of E J O'Brien 2788463

SW of Section 27 Township 37 Range 14 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jno Dalton for SE of Section 27

Township 37 Range 14 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Leduc Feb 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Feb 1910 to July 1916 Edmonton & Leduc

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) Feb 1910 (2) Mar 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Mar 1910 to Sept 1910; Oct 1911 " Sept 1912; Mar 1912 " Sept 1916

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized residence? If so, state such land, and give actual dates of said residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. On S.E.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1911	70	" 0	"
Year 1912	20	" 20	"
Year 1913	10	" 40	"
Year 1914		"	"
Year 1915		"	"
Year 1916		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 12+16 Frame $225.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? All fenced $125.00; Stable $60.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Well $125.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada

Prov of Alta

To Wit:

I E J O'Brien of Leduc Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Leduc this 5th day of October 1916

E J O'Brien

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

L Townsend

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of James M Loney

NW of Section 27 Township 37 Range 14 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jno Dalton for SE of Section 27

Township 37 Range 14 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Leduc Feb 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) May 1908 to Feb 1910 Leduc

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) Feb 1910 (2) Mar 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Mar 1910 to Feb 1911; Feb 1912 " Sept 1916; Mar 1912 " Sept 1916

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized residence? If so, state such land, and give actual dates of said residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. On S.E.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1911	70	" 0	"
Year 1912	20	" 20	"
Year 1913	10	" 40	"
Year 1914		"	"
Year 1915		"	"
Year 1916		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 12+16 Frame $225.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? All fenced $125.00; Stable $60.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Well $125.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada

Prov of Alberta

To Wit:

James M Loney of Leduc Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Leduc this 5th day of October 1916

James M Loney

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

L Townsend

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Red Deer District.

Form 31 a.
3,000-19-4-12.

File No. 101 304 06

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, DEC 20 1912 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for 1 6 11 4
of Section 32 in Township 3~
Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 11th
Dec. 1912, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To William Walter Esq
116-11th Ave. West,
Calgary,
Alta.

1903414

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

Subject:

Form No.:

ALBERTA

Form G. Form No. 90.

20,000-16-10-05

APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I, Joseph Lorne Anderson

of Newberry

hereby apply,

under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the reservation

1903 14

the S W Quarter-Section of Section Number 32, in Township 53,

Range 3 W of the 4 Meridian, until 3rd October

1909., which does not exceed 12 months from this date; with a view to my obtaining entry

therefor as a homestead as soon as I attain the age of eighteen years.

I am in permanent residence on the S W Quarter-Section of Section

Number 16, in Township 53, Range 4 W of the 4

Meridian, now held under entry [illegible], as the case may be, owned and occupied by, W. H Anderson

, my brother.

I am a British subject.

Edmonton District.

5th July 1904.

Sig. J. L. Anderson.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1							

Form H.

Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

I, William H Anderson.

do solemnly declare (*or* affirm *as the case may be*) that the S W Quarter-Section of Section Number 32., in Township 53., Range 3. W of 4 Meridian, in respect of which application is made by my brother., to have reserved under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, is agricultural land and open to homestead entry; that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the said application is made for the sole use and benefit of the said J. H. Anderson with a view to his obtaining entry for the said land as soon as he attains the age of eighteen years; that the said J. H. Anderson who is my brother, has his permanent residence with me on the S W Quarter-Section of Section Number 16., in Township 53., Range 4 W of the 4 Meridian, for which I hold entry (*or, as the case may be*, own and occupy); that the said J. H. Anderson will have attained the full age of eighteen years on the 3rd day of October, 1909.

W. H. Anderson.

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th day of July, 1909, before me,

[illegible]
Local Agent.
[*Or Sub-agent as the case may be.*]

D. L. A.

No. 40190

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED.
DEC 23 1909
2029439

I, George Emerson Church

of Crystal, N. Dakota do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead, under the provisions of Section in behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 32, in Township 53, Range 3 W. of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~, but I declare

Sig. George E. Church

Edmonton District.

D. H. Holland Asst Agent.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
35	32		2	Canada	Ontario	Crystal N. Dakota U.S.A.	Farmer.

GWM

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Edmondson Church

of Crystal N Dakota, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19..... , for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., ...

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. George E. Church

Subscribed and sworn to this 21
day of Dec. 1909
before me at Lloydminster
~~Local Agent~~
F. N. Holland.
[or Sub-agent, ~~as the case may be~~.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

Form 215 A
25(60) 7-1-20

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

1127

RECEIVED
DEC 7 1910

In the Matter of the S W quarter of Section 5
Township 53 Range 3 West of the 4 Meridian

I, George Emerson Church
of Crystal, Stutsman North Dakota
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Lloydminster on the
the 21 day of Dec 1909
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons) (1) Cannot till profitably five acres
of Land on the farm $148.30

(Here state nature and extent of cultivation, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) Have not lived on farm at all.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof—give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) Have not made any improvements
as have left

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) (4) Have taken land under Soldiers
land entry Same right as
my property here.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at Crystal
in the Province of Stutsman County
this 31st day of North Dakota
A.D. 1910 May

Signature Geo. E. Church
Address Crystal

• Notary Public in and for the Province of
(Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Comm. B. R. P. as the case may be)

• Notary Public in and for the County of Stutsman State of North Dakota

NOTE.—This declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands who issued the entry, unless the land is situated more than 160 miles from the office, when it may be sent to the Sub-Agent.

11920 f

Form A.

No. 24629
No. 43046

RECEIVED.
1910
Month No. 1.
Agent.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2208825

I, Charles Henry Neil
of Irwinville do hereby apply for an Entry
for a homestead, under the provisions of Section in that
behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number
32, in Township 53, Range 3 W. of
the 4 Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare
that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Chas H Neil

Edmonton District.

Wm. H. Holland 160ac
Sub agent.

NOTE: Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
25			1	England	Lancashire	Hamilton Ont.	Farmer.

RECEIVED. 4
10 12 1910
Form No. 1.
Dominion Lands Agency
Edmonton
ACCT.

Form A. 24629

No. 43046

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2208825

I, Charles Henry Neil
Irvinsville

do hereby apply for an Entry

of ..... in that

for a homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... of the

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

32, in Township 53, Range 3 W. of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of ....., but I declare

~~that it is my intention to become a British subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Chas H Neil

Edmonton District.

Wm H. Holland 160 ac
Dom Land agent.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
25			1	England	Lancashire	Hamilton Ont.	Furnace

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Henry Fail

of Dunnville, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Chas H. Fail

Subscribed and sworn to this 11
day of July 1910
before me at Cloy Mountain
~~Local Agent~~
~~{or Sub-agent, as the case may be}~~
F. H. Holland.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED. 1910

Form A. No. 1.

No. 24629
43046

2208825

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Henry Keil

of Irvinsville do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 32, in Township 53, Range 3 W. of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Chas H Keil

Edmonton District.

Dom. L. Holland 160ac
Sub agent.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21	Total.				
25			1	England	Lancashire	Hamilton Ont.	Farmer.

Form No 11.
25,000-13-1-10.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Chas H Dail

In the matter of his homestead, the S W of Section 32 in Township 23 and Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Chas H Dail. 26. Drumheller Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Chas H Dail Single no family

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: 11th day of July 1911

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: September 1st 1911

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: from September 1st 11 to March 31st 12

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer:

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer:

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: Shack

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer:

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer?



12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer : [illegible]

19.... broke..... acres, cropped..... acres, 19.... broke ..... acres, cropped..... acres.

19.... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer : 32 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer : 60 acres hay land, 10 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer : 40 acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer : [illegible]

I, Chas E. Dent of Drummondville do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Chas E. Dent

Declared before me

at the village of Durham
in the Province of Quebec
this 31st day of October
A.D. 1911

Wm Davidson
Inverville P.Q.

A D McLachlan
Drummondville
PQ

A D McLachlan
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

16.8.20

Form 215 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT 21537685

In the Matter of the S. W. 1/4 of Section 32

Township 53 Range 3 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, Chas H Neil

of Irmineville Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton

the 11th day of July on

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:— 1912.

(Here state reasons)

(1) Unable to make the required improvements

(Here state nature and number of each improvement, and on what part of land, where performed.)

(2) Severe illness rendered

on S. E. 1/4 26-32-4 W 4

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof given at time of breaking and cultivation each year.)

(3) Nothing

(Here state if intention is to immediately enter for other land.)

(4) No

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at Edmonton

in the Province of Alberta

this 13th day of July

A.D. 1912

Thos. A. Clark

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Comr. in B. R. for oath

Signature Chas. H. Neil

Address Irmineville

Alta

NOTE. This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

RECEIVED

AUG 19 1911

Form No. 1.

No. 49982

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Duncan Hartley

of Viny

do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 32, in Township 53, Range 3 W.5 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject~~ under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. Duncan Hartley

Edmonton District.

Dom. Colonization Land agent.

160 ac

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12.	Total.				
2			1	England	Lancashire	Lancaster	Farming

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Form B.

1

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Duncan Sketchley

of Irma, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 191 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig Duncan Sketchley

Subscribed and sworn to this 16

day of Aug 191 4

before me at Hythe

~~Local Agent,~~

for Sub-agent, ~~as the case may be.~~]

J. A. Hollamer.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

the area of merchantable timber on the
land does not exceed 10 acres.
the bog land does not exceed 40 acres.

Duncan Sketchley

168920

Form No. 159

Sworn Statement of Duncan Skertchly

Trng - Alta

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SW *Quarter of Section* 32 *Township* 53 *Range* 3 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Duncan Skertchly 33 years farmer. Trng P.O. Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject of the present time? and (b) have you ever been a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration?
   (a) Yes (b) Yes
   by birth

   NOTE. If by naturalization or registration certificate must be forwarded. If by birth, particulars of father's name, place of birth, and date of emigration must be given.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) August 18: 1911
   (b) No house on homestead
   (c) No residence on homestead

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
   No residence on homestead

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   On the N½ 32-53-3-W 4
   farming
   Wife came residence as mine until her decease

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what part or each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by some authorized relative? (See Sub-sec. 3.)

   (a) Where and how (2) was such land acquired?

   (b) (1) If by purchase was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

8. (a) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   Section N½ 32 Township 53 Range 3 W 4 Meridian.
   (a) (1) April 10: 1911 (2) by homestead entry
   (b) (1) V. Skertchly (2) My brother V Skertchly
   Log house Val $400
   Barn Val $150 Hen house Val $50
   Barn " $100 Well Val $30

   (b) Of what length or parts of month in each year have you resided on your land?
   No residence on any homestead

   (c) What length or part of month in each year have you resided elsewhere than on your land?
   With my brother on his homestead the N½ 32-53-3-W 4th from April 8th 1913 to September 5th 1913
   Brothers November 1st 1911 to April 8th 1913 & from September 5th 1913 Continuously to date of application

   (d) How much breaking have you done each year from what part?

Date Of Entry	15			15
Year 1913 broke	10			15
Year 1914				25
Year 1915	30			25
Year 1916				55
Year				

   (e) What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1912	'13	'14	'15	'16
Cattle	6	8	15	22	15
Horse	2	2	4	7	8

Abstract Certificate of Title submitted, dated July 5th 1916

(c) What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Give number, size and material of each, and state present condition and what is the present value of the same?)
No house on homestead
No buildings on homestead

(d) What other land have you cropped, and how much each year? (Give number of acres broken, and what is the present value of the same?)
2 Brke. now fence val $25
No Suitable for cereal farming

12. What amount of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present condition and value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your land? (See sub-sec. 7.) If so, state what they are, and whether valuable for economic purposes, and what steps you have taken to ascertain same.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you made any assignment or contract of or agreed to assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To WIT:

I, D Skertchly, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Vermilion
29 June A. D. 191 6 } Duncan Skertchly

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Clear in Timber, Hay, $
Seed Grain records

Sub. Agent of the Dominion Lands, as Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that Lena E. Skertchly by transfer has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the N.W ¼ of Section 32 Township 53 Range 3 Meridian, from the 10th day of April 1911 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date August 22nd 1916

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the home-stead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Vermilion, Alberta, AUG 22 1916 A. D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

OTTAWA. 191

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement of H Skinner of NW Quarter
of Section 20 Township 54 Range 3
of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
J Skertchley for SW of Section 32
Township 53 Range 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On my homestead NW 20-54-3-W4 from July 1906 to date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) No house on homestead (b) No residence on homestead

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — No residence on homestead

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — With his brother W S Skertchley on NW 32-53-3-W4 from November 1st 1911 to April 8th 1913 and from Sept 1st 1913 continuously to date of this statement

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife same residence until her decease

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

			acres cropped		acres
Year 1912	Broke	15			
Year 1913	"	10	" "	15	"
Year 1914	"		" "	25	"
Year 1915	"	30	" "	25	"
Year 1916	"		" "	55	"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption land each year since date of pre-forfeiting entry?

	1912	13	14	15	16
Cattle	6	8	15	22	15
Horses	2	2	4	7	8

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — No house on homestead

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles wire fence val $125

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No buildings on homestead

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I H Skinner of NW 20-54-3-W4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 10 day of Aug 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H Skinner

Sub Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of T Addison of NW Quarter
of Section ~~NW~~ 28 Township 53 Range 3 W
of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
J Skertchley for SW of Section 32
Township 53 Range 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On my homestead NW 28-53-3-W4 from June 1911 continuously to date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) No house on homestead (b) No residence on homestead

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — No residence on homestead

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — With his brother W S Skertchley on NW 32-53-3-W4 from November 1st 1911 to April 8th 1913 and from September 1st 1913 continuously to date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife same residence until her decease

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

			acres cropped		acres
Year 1912	Broke	15			
Year 1913	"	10	" "	15	"
Year 1914	"		" "	25	"
Year 1915	"	30	" "	25	"
Year 1916	"		" "	55	"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption land each year since date of pre-forfeiting entry?

	1912	13	14	15	16
Cattle	6	8	15	22	15
Horses	2	2	4	7	8

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — No house on homestead

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles wire fence val $125

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No buildings on homestead

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I T Addison of NW 28-53-3-W4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 11 day of August 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

T Addison

Sub Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

YOUR REPLY TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1103 H.W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa JAN 5 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.W. ¼
of Section 16, in Township 23,
Range 2, West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 14th December, 1916
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To

Sergeant Shortchy, Esq.,
Peace River,
Alberta.

FORM H A

No. 1903420

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From [illegible]

Address

Date

" (when rec'd) 21/

Subject: [illegible]

Form No. 5.

ALBERTA

Sworn Statement of Herman A. Jacobsen

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for E ½

of Sec. 20 Twp. 41 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Herman A. Jacobsen, age 27. Farmer. Sedgewick

2 Are you a British subject by birth? If naturalized, the date and place of naturalization must be given. If not a British subject, but have declared intention to become such, a certified copy of certificate of naturalization must be furnished.

Yes by naturalization

3 When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

24th Nov. 1905

4 When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

June 1906. 1st June 1906

5 What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month or parts thereof?

1906 from 1st June to 1st Sept.
1907 " 1st Mar. to 7th June 1909.

6 When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

in N. Sask. for my father.

7 If you have title to land in your own by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

(a) Describe such land.

Section — Tp. — Rge. —

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each month or parts thereof.

(g) If no residence has been performed, with permission of Minister to dispose of same and give each month or parts thereof of residence

8 If married do your family reside? When did they first reside on said land? State each month or parts thereof. If not, what portion of each year since then have they resided upon it?

Single

9 How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you commenced same, and how many acres have you under crop each year?

	Acres broke	Acres cropped
Year 1906	15	—
Year 1907	23	22
Year 1908	25	37
Year 1909	—	63
Year		
Year		

Cattle Horses
1907. 3. 4.
1908. 3. 4.
1909. — 4.

10 How many acres of your homestead are fenced, and with what material, and when was fence built?

12 X 16 logs 7 rod $50.00
2 Miles $100.00
more cattle & Granary $170.00
and well

11 What is the area of your cultivated land in your homestead, and what is the present crop thereon?

12 What other property have you, and what is the value of same? What other employment have you during the year, and what is the value thereof?

13 Are there any mineral or other valuable deposits known to exist on your homestead? If so, describe same, and state what steps you have taken to ascertain the full extent and value thereof.

14 Have you applied for any other homestead entry? If so, describe same and state when.

15 Have you ever received or purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands? If so, describe same, stating whether you received patent for same or not, and if not, why not.

No

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

To Wit:

I, Herman A. Jacobsen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK.
this 7th day of June 1909
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Herman A Jacobsen

John Donald

Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER.
JUL 14 1909 A.D. 19

W.T. Cottingham

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Tilden Rod Dixon

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

139059

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE. RED DEER, ALTA. JUN 9 1909

Sworn Statement

Dic H. Reas of Sec. 34
Twp. 41 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application for patent of H. A. Jamieson for S. W.
of Sec. 20 Twp. 41 Rge 12 of 4 Meridian. 1903420

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you been since he began residence on above homestead? — New Jersey (34-41-12-W.4.
3. When did he build his house thereon? — June 1906
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home? — 1st June 1906
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact months and part thereof. — 1906 from 1st June to 1st Sept. 1907 & March to 1st June 1909.
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided and what has been his occupation? — in N. Dak. for his effects.
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties? — Single
8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres are now cultivated each year?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1906	8	—
Year 1907	33	22
Year 1908	35	37
Year 1909	—	63
Year		
Year		

9. How many horses, cattle, hogs and pigs has applicant upon homestead and each year since commencing residence?

	Cattle	Horses
1906	3	4.
1907	3	4.
1908	3	4.
1909	—	4.

10. What is the nature of the house on the present homestead and of what material and what is the present value thereof? — 12 X 16 Log & sod $300.00
11. What acreage of crop will be made on his homestead and what is the present value thereof? — 2 Acres $100.00
12. What other improvements have been effected on the homestead? What other buildings have been erected thereon and what is the present value of the same? — one stable, Granary & well $100.00
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
14. Do you swear that no other person has acted in your behalf in obtaining his entry? — yes.

To Wit:

I Dic H. Reas of Bell Hill

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 7th day of June 1909 — Dic H. Reas

The oath having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. Wm. McDonald
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands & Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

4486

Form No. 158.
15,000-11-08.

Sworn Statement

Ben Hedding of Sec. 28
Twp. 41 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application for patent of H. A. Jamieson for S. W.
of Sec. 20 Twp. 41 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the Applicant in this case and where have you been since he began residence on above homestead? — New Jersey (28-41-12-W.4.
3. When did he build his house thereon? — June 1906
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home? — 1st June 1906
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact months and part thereof. — 1906 from 1st June to 1st Sept. 1907 & March to 1st June 1909
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided and what has been his occupation? — in N. Dak. for his effects
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties? — Single
8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres are now cultivated each year?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1906	15	—
Year 1907	23	22
Year 1908	25	37
Year 1909	—	63
Year		
Year		

9. How many horses, cattle, hogs and pigs has applicant upon homestead and each year since commencing residence?

	Cattle	Horses
1906	3	4.
1907	3	4.
1908	3	4.
1909	—	4.

10. What is the nature of the house on the present homestead and of what material and what is the present value thereof? — 12 X 16 Log & sod $300.00
11. What acreage of crop will be made on his homestead and what is the present value thereof? — 2 Acres $100.00
12. What other improvements have been effected on the homestead? What other buildings have been erected thereon and what is the present value of the same? — one stable, Granary & well $100.00
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no.
14. Do you swear that no other person has acted in your behalf in obtaining his entry? — yes.

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
To Wit:

I Ben Hedding of Flagstaff

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK. this 7th day of June 1909 — Ben Hedding

The oath having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. Wm. McDonald
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands & Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Form No. 180

19034 20

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

In Your reply refer to No. 44865

Red Deer, July 16th 1909

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Herman A. Jacobson of Flagstaff who holds entry for the South-west ¼ of Section 20 Township 41 Range 12 W 4th. M.

Mr. Jacobson's Certificate of Naturalization is attached.

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form 21 a

File No 1903420

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, SEP 22 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S W 1/4 of Section 20 in Township 41 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 13th September, 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Norman A. Jacobson, Esq.,
Flagstaff,
Alta.

No. 1903422

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

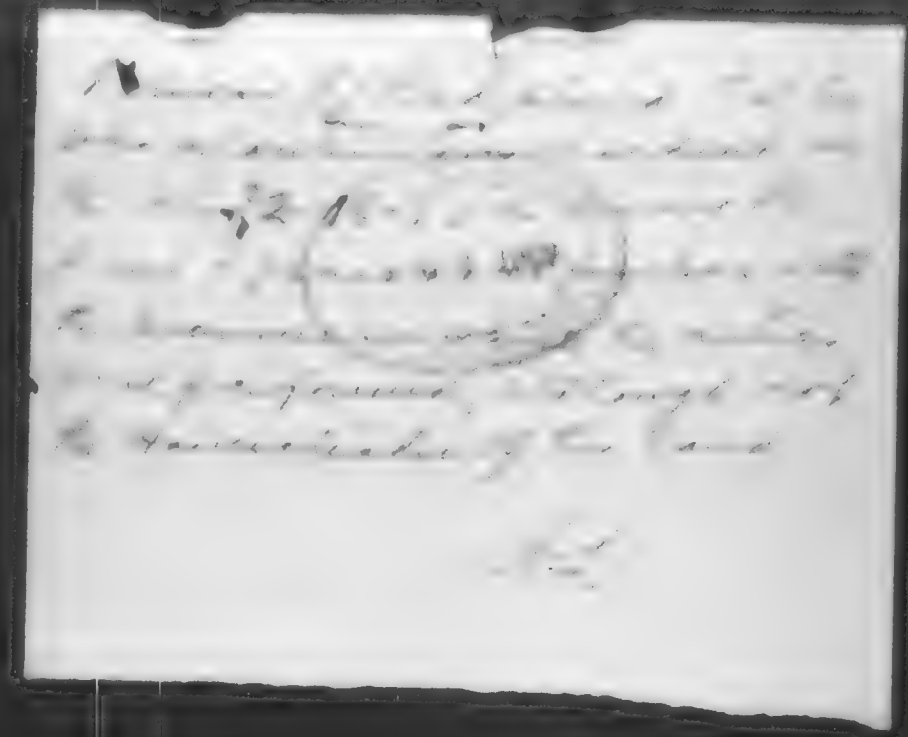
Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA



Reg'd No. 260.

Form No. 138.
15000-18-2-09.

Sworn Statement of Christopher Holloway

Farmer Lunenburg

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East of Sec. 32 Thp. 18 Rge. 20 of — Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Christopher A Holloway
Age 28. Farmer Lunenburg

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been naturalized, are you a British subject by Birth, Naturalization or Registration?
(1) Yes
(2) Nat. 8th Sept

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) 17th April 1906
(b) 1st October 1906
(c) 20th September 1906

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
1906-20th September until 1st October 1906
1907. from 1st December 1906 until 4th February 1907 from 28th February 1908 until the present date June 4th 1909
Absent working about Edmonton Sask & Lethbridge Alta

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation
Wife & family remained with me on homestead since February 1909

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized Receiver, describe such land:—
Section — Twp. — Mer.
(a) Which (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(a) (1)
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(b) (1)
(c)

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

9. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(c) State each month or part of month you and your Father (mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the land aforesaid.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?
Year 1907 Acres 5 cropped 0 acres
Year 1908 " 81 " 56
Year 1909 " 7 "
Year 1 " "
Year 1 " "
Year 1 " "
1906 — 2
1907 — 2 3
1908 — 2
1909 — 3 3

11. What kind of a house have you, and have you had on your homestead each year since date of [illegible]?

RECEIVED
JUL 29 1909
DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
LETHBRIDGE

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame 12 x 14 Value 125.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What are their dimensions, what improvements made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
No other buildings
Well 71 ft deep Value 100.00
1/4 mile fencing Value 10.00

12. What extent of ploughing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
40 Acres. Value 320

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead, and have you disposed of, or do you intend to dispose of the same or any part thereof for any other purpose.
No 320

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Christopher A Holloway do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 4th day of June A.D. 1909 | Christopher A Holloway

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Adam Leech
Agent of the ~~Dominion~~ Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE this 13th day of July A.D. 1909

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for District.

LETHBRIDGE

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Wm Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Thp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

16 6 09

Sworn Statement of Peter Peterson NE ¼

of Sec. 32 Thp. 18 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Christopher Holloway for NE ¼ of Sec. 32 Thp. 18 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the Applicant? — Farmer, since September 1906

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Can NE 32-18-20 1903422

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) 30th September 1906 (2) 30th September 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 1906 30th September until 1st October 1907 from 1st December 1907 until 6th February 1908 from 6th March 1909 until the present date June 10th 1909

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — / / /

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — His family resided with him since 1st February 1907

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1907	5 acres	5 acres
Year 1908	80 "	45 "
Year 1909	"	85 "
Year 1	"	"
Year 1	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Horses	Cattle
1906	2	1
1907	2	1
1908	2	1
1909	2	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — House 12 x 16 Value 116.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles fencing Value 110.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Two other buildings Stable

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Peter Peterson of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 1st day of June 1909

Peter Peterson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Wilson Tait
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Frederick John Reed NE ¼

of Sec. 32 Thp. 18 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Christopher Holloway for NE ¼ of Sec. 32 Thp. 18 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, since September 1906

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Can NE 32-18-20 W4

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) October 1906 (2) 1st September 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 1906 September 30th until 1st October 1907 from 1st December 1907 until 6th February 1908 from 6th March 1909 until the present date June 10th 1909

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — / / /

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — His family resided with him since 1st February 1907

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1907	5 acres	5 acres
Year 1908	80 "	45 "
Year 1909	"	85 "
Year 1	"	"
Year 1	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Horses	Cattle
1906	3	
1907	2	1
1908	2	1
1909	3	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — House 12 x 16 Value 116.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ Miles fencing Value 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Two other buildings Stable

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Frederick John Reed of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 1st day of June 1909

Frederick John Reed

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Wilson Tait
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

675 27

9

Form 31 a.

Title No. 1903422

INTERIOR
FEB 2 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Department of the Interior.

INTERIOR
JAN 26 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

OTTAWA,

INTERIOR
SEARCHED 1909 TO
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S 8 1/4 of Section 32 in Township 18 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 13th September, 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ..... who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Christopher A. Hellevang, Esq.,
Queenstown,
Alta.

No. 1903430

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From A. & S.
Lethbridge

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:
Appl. for pat.
Sec 10 Township
NE. 10-12-21 W4th

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Reg No. 30

Statement of Peter D

Application for Homestead Patent for N.E.

Sec. 19 Twp. 1 Rge. 21 W

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, Peter Duncan, do solemly swear that the answers to questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead in accordance with the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act." That I have not entered for any other homestead, nor obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 7th day of June 19 09

Peter Duncan

I, Adam Leith, Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District, have been read over and explained to the said Peter Duncan

I hereby recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE this 13th day of July A.D 19 09

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1909

Accepted as sufficient,

John Rochfort

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

TO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

Section ... Township ... Range ...

Year 1 ... Broke ...
Year 1907 ... 5 ...
Year 1908 ... 16 ...
Year 1909 ... 6 ...
Year 1 ...
Year 1 ...

across cropped ... 6 ... acres

(1) Reg No. 304

Sworn Statement of Peter Duncan

Farmer Barrhill in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S E

of Sec. 19 Twp. 12 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Peter Duncan age 63 Farmer. Barrhill

2. Are you a British subject by the parents' naming? If naturalized, give particulars of the Court, and the Date. If acquired through parents, also particulars of naturalization, a certified copy of certificate of naturalization must be furnished.

By birth, always have been British

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

12th March 1906

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

1st March & April 1906. 28th March 1906.

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month or part of month.

Have resided Continuously from 28th March 1906 until the present date June 18th 1909

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Town & Ranch Farming

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe such land.

Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M. ...

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each month or parts thereof.

(g) If residence has been performed with patentee or former owner, state the name and give each month or parts of months of residence performed by each.

8. Of what is your family composed, when did they first commence residence with you, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife has resided with me

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year? Give the number of acres broken each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1907	6	" 6	"
Year 1908	"	" 6	"
Year 1909	16	" 6	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"
Year		"	"

10. How many horned cattle, horses and sheep, of which you are owner or in which you have any interest, had you since date of entry (including those now on hand)?

1907 4 horses. 2 Cows
1908 4 horses. 2 Cows
1909 Horses 4 x 20 Value 100.00
40 acres fenced Value 20.00
Cows, pigs, poultry & house. Value 40.00
Wheat 26 ft hay mows 62.00

11. What acreage of your homestead or other cultivated land is under crop this season and what is the character of the crop?

No Animals. Farming
No
No

12. What quantity of the produce of your homestead and what is the value of the same, have you sold?

13. What quantity of wood have you cut for sale from your homestead? What quantity and what value of wood have you cut for your own use and how much of the wood cut remains on hand?

14. Are there any mineral or coal deposits or valuable stone on your homestead?

15. Have you any other land in the vicinity? If so, describe it and say what you have done on it?

16. Have you mortgaged, leased or sold your homestead or any part thereof, or any crop grown or to be grown thereon? If so, to whom, and for what amount? Has any part of the purchase money been paid?

NO

NO

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

267-09

Province of Alberta, } To Wit:

I, Peter Duncan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 18th day of June 1909 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Peter Duncan

Adam Lusk

~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or

Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE this 13th day of July A.D. 1909

J. W. Stafford

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Fitz Roy Dyson

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Alexander Hellman of Sec. 19 Twp. 12 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Peter Duncan for S.E. of Sec. 19 Twp. 12 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

1903430

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead? — Since the 3 June, A.D. 1906 S.E. 22-12-21 W4 Since July to June 1906 in Lethbridge. In April 1906

3. When did he build his house thereon? — In April 1906

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home? — In April 1906

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof. — Has resided Continuously from April 1906 until the present date June 18th 1909.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Never absent Farming

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties? — Wife + 2 Grandchildren has resided with him

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since the obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1907	6	"	2 "
Year 1908	—	"	— "
Year 1909	15	"	6 "
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence? — Has had 2 horses + 2 Cows since 1906

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value? — Frame 14 x 20 Value 100.00

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 40 acres enclosed Value 30.00

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn, Value 35.00 Stable " " Pig " "

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — NO

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in what he has done upon his patent? — Yes

Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, Alexander Hellman of Barnhill make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 18th day of June 1909. — Alex Hellman

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Adam Levick
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

S/18-12-21 W4

Form No. 158. 15,000-11-06.

Sworn Statement of John Hellman of Sec. S.E. 22 Twp. 12 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Peter Duncan for S.E. of Sec. 19 Twp. 12 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead? — Since March 1906. S.E. 22-12-21 W4 Since March 1906

3. When did he build his house thereon? — In March 1906

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home? — In June 1906

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof. — Has resided Continuously from 15th June 1906 until the present date, June 18th 1909.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Never absent Farming

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties? — Wife + 2 Grandchildren has resided with him

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1906	—	"	— "
Year 1907	6	"	6 "
Year 1908	—	"	6 "
Year 1909	15	"	6 "
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence? — Has had 2 Horses + 1 Cow last year since 1906

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value? — Frame 16 x 24 Value 150.00

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 40 acres enclosed Value 60.00

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable, New Barn, Value 600 Well.

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — NO

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in what he has done upon his patent? — Yes

Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I John Hellman of Barnhill make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 18th day of June 1909. — John Hellman

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Adam Levick
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

S/22-12-21 W4

Form 31 a.

File No. 190430

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½

of Section 19 in Township 12 4th

Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 7th

September, 1909, has issued in your name, and that

has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

trict of SOUTH ALBERTA.

will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to

erefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

[illegible], Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.

Secretary.

To Peter Duncan, Esq.

Innisfail,

Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1703448

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

Form No. 7.

Form No. 1.

Form A

No. 12058 / 13745

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1903448

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

of [illegible] for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	TOTAL				
37	35	24	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	14						

5 July 1897

11 21

160

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

22502 : 22058

Form No. 15a B
Issue 17-10-11.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of Lauels Boregard
Lackidon Sask in support of his
application for Purchased Homestead Patent for S W
of Sec Section 20 Township 42 Range 1 W
of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Lauels Boregard 40 farmer Lackidon Sask
2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes
3. (a) When did you obtain entry for this Purchased Homestead? (b) When did you establish your residence thereon? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) July 5-09 (b) Sept-12-08 (c) Sept 14-08
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — from Sept-14-08 to May 6-1912
5. When absent from your Purchased Homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation — not absent
6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the Purchased Homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — wife & 2 children Nov-08 from Nov 1st 08 to May 6-1912
7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself? (Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.
(a) When and how was such land acquired?
(b) What buildings are on such land owned by yourself and what is the present value thereof?
(c) What months or parts of months in each year have you resided on the land owned by yourself since you first settled thereon?
8. How much breaking have you done upon your Purchased Homestead to date? In what year since commencement of residence and how many acres have you cultivated thereon in each year?

Year 19	Broke	acres,	cropped		acres.
Year 19 07	"	20	"	"	"
Year 19 10	"	60	"	40	"
Year 19 11	"	30	"	70	"
Year 19 12	"	0	"	120	"
Year 19	"		"		"

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your Purchased Homestead in each year since date of pre-emption entry?

07	cows	2	2 cows 2 calves
10	6	"	2 cows
11	7	"	7 "
12 - 8	"	"	12 cows

10. What is the size of your house on your Purchased Homestead, of what is it constructed, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 26 1/2 x 16 frame $300.00; Sod house 14x28 Barney $30.00
11. What other buildings have you erected on your Purchased Homestead, and what is the cash value of the same? — 3 barns sod & log $60.00; well 28 ft curbed $60.00; 2 miles 2 & 3 wires $100.00
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Mixed farming
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your Purchased Homestead? If so, state what, and whether you consider the same valuable for agriculture or any other purposes. — no
14. (a) Have you had any other Purchased Homestead entry? (b) Have you received Patent therefor? If so, when and to whom? (c) Have you received Patent for or purchased from the Crown any other land? If so, describe such land. — (a) no (b) no (c) no
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present Purchased Homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Dom of Canada Govt of Alta

To Wit:

I Lauels Boregard do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of the *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Provost this 26th day of July A. D. 1912 } Lauels Boregard

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thos Beaton
Late Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 31 1912 RED DEER ALTA. A. D. 191 } E. V. Bottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence consisting of ... showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191 ... Local Agent.

Payments completed,

Date ... 191 ... Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA SEP 10 1912 19: ... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH RECEIVED

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of Hugh Young

NE of Section 12 Township 42 Range 2 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Lauch Boregard for SW of Section 20

Township 42 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — on NE 12-42-2 W4 from July 1st 1908 to date

3. (1) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead above described; and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Sept-14-08 (2) Sept-14-08

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the said purchased homestead; or has the applicant's residence been on and cultivation by himself? What actual residence has the applicant performed thereon? — from Sept-14-08 to May 6-1912; Yes. SW 20-42-1 W4 from Sept-14-08 to May 6-1912

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes from Nov 1st 08 to date May 6-1912

AUG 14 1912 JUL 29 1912 R.D. Edt.

2751469

5. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon his Purchased Homestead above described?

	Broke	acres.	cropped	acres.
Year 19 09	" 20	"	"	"
Year 19 10	" 60	"	" 40	"
Year 19 11	" 30	"	" 90	"
Year 19 12	" 5	"	" 120	"
Year 19	"	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909	— 4 oxen	2 horses	2 cows
1910	— 6 —	—	2
1911	— 7 —	9	2 cattle
1912	— 8 —	4	12 cattle

8. What is the size of applicant's house on his Purchased Homestead, and of what material is it constructed? What is its present cash value? — 12x20 & 12x16 frame $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles 2 & 3 wires $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — sod granary 14x28 $30.00; 3 barns sod & log $30.00; well 28 ft curbed $60.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Do

Dom of Canada
Prov of Alta

TO WIT:

I, Hugh Young of Chauvin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Provost in the 26 day of July 1912

Hugh Young

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos Beaton

Sub. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of Alexander M Campbell

SW of Section 18 Township 42 Range 1 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Lauch Boregard for SW of Section 20

Township 42 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — on NW 18-42-1 W4 from Sept-1st-06 to date

3. (1) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead above described; and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Sept-14-08 (2) Sept-14-08

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the said purchased homestead; or has the applicant's residence been on and cultivation by himself? What actual residence has the applicant performed thereon? — from Sept-14-08 to May 6-12; Yes SW 20-42-1 W4; from Sept-14-08 to May 6-12

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes from Nov 1st 08 to May 6-12

5. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon his Purchased Homestead above described?

	Broke	acres.	cropped	acres.
Year 19 09	" 30	"	" 40	"
Year 19 10	" 40	"	" 40	"
Year 19 11	" 30	"	" 40	"
Year 19 12	" 0	"	" 120	"
Year 19	"	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909	— 4 oxen	2 horses	2 cows
1910	— 6 —	—	2
1911	— 7 —	9	8 cattle
1912	— 8 —	4	12 —

8. What is the size of applicant's house on his Purchased Homestead, and of what material is it constructed? What is its present cash value? — 12x20 & 12x16 frame $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles 2 & 3 wires $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — sod granary 14x28 $30.00; 2 barns sod & log $30.00; well 28 ft curbed $60.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Do

Dom of Canada
Prov of Alta

TO WIT:

I, Alexander M Campbell of Chauvin Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Provost in the 26 day of July 1912

Alexander M Campbell

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos Beaton

Sub. Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Red Deer District.

Form No. 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, Sept 10 12

File No. 190348

Application approved 10 9 12

Notification sent to Laurits Porregard
Saskatoon Sask

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Red Deer.

Purchaser Rd

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated 5/1 Auto file 18/2/13

No. 190450

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

E. A. Hamer

Date

(when rec'd) 2 1/7

Subject:

T. 31, R. 35-71 W 4

FORM A.

Form No 1.

1903456

No. 20550

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

JUL 21 1909
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

I, E. Ray Hanley,

of Hanguice, Ont. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre. & H.E. under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 31, in Township 37, Range 11, of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. E. Ray Hanley.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 2 1909

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, grouped under ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males							
Females							
Total							
1	Woman			American	Iowa	Ont.	Farmer
2						Sask.	
12							

1120
160

NOTED

31-4-11
160

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, E. K. Harvey

of Hamiota, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section 6, Township , Range

of the Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. E. K. Harvey

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of JUL 2 1909 19

before me at

[~~or Sub-agent, as the case may be~~]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RED DEER

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

227986

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

JUL 5 1912

Statement of Mike Gabert

of Section 2 Township 36 Range 3 W

of E. L. Dairy for NW of Section 9

Township 35 Range 11 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since 1907

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

On 46 2 36 3 W 4
since July 15 to 1906 till present date

3. (a) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead? Is same described? and (if not) how did he own the one actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(b) Not known. None

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant been upon the purchased homestead? (Or, if absent, upon what other homestead owned by him?) What is the distance, and in what direction, from his present residence to the land described? (Give name of post office nearest thereto.) What actual residence has the applicant performed thereon?

On 46 6 3 W 4
" 31 3 " 4
July 2nd 1909 continuously
till present date

2743862

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

He same as applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Purchased Homestead above described?

Year 19	Broke	14	acres, cropped	0	acres
Year 19	"	60	" "		"
Year 19 12	"	0	" "	14	"
Year 19	"		" "	14	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead and pre-emption land each year since date of perfecting entry?

None

8. What is the size of applicant's house on his Purchased Home[illegible] and of what material is it constructed? What is its present cash value?

No house

9. What amount of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced $ 100 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What improvements, if any, have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Mike Gabert of Castor Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Castor
this 4th day of July 1912

Mike Gabert

[illegible] was first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Clerk of Issuing Agents or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

12. What actual [illegible] have you made on your Purchased Homestead and what is the present value thereof?

13. Are [illegible] of mineralin or timber on your Homestead? [illegible]

14. (a) Have you had any other Purchased Homestead entry? (b) If so, when? (c) If you have obtained Patent, have you complied with the conditions necessary to obtain same?

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to dispose, wholly or partially, of your interest in your Purchased Homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I ..... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of the *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ..... A. D. 191

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

..... District.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the .....

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ..... A.D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... *District*

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence consisting of ..... showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date 191

Payments completed, ... 19..

OTTAWA.

Date ..... 191.. Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form No. 136 B
Revised 15-10-11.

16-8-12
1 11 A

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of Edward Ray Haney in support of his application for Purchased Homestead Patent for North West of Section 31 Township 35 Range 11 W of 4 L Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Edward Ray Haney Age 44 Farmer. Moorcroft

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — British

3. (a) Where did you obtain entry for this Purchased Homestead? (b) When did you commence residence thereon? (c) When did you first reside thereon? — (a) Edmonton (b) July 2nd 1909. (c) Nov 1st 1909

4. What number of cords of wood have you cut for fuel or other purposes from your Homestead? — 1120

5. Where, apart from your Purchased Homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation since? — None

6. Of whom does your family consist (stating full name and date of birth of each person) and where have they resided since the date of commencement of residence on Homestead? — Not about. Wife & three children. Have resided as applicant

7. Has any cultivation been performed on land owned by yourself? (State the quarter, Sec., Twp., Rge., Mer.) — NE 6 Township 37 Range 11 W 4th Mer. for 31 " 35 " " " "

(a) When and how was each land acquired? — 166 Homestead 160 By Purchase

(b) What buildings are on each land owned by yourself and what is their present value thereon? — House $ 500.00. Barn $ 1000.00

(c) How many years and months in each year have you resided upon and cultivated the land owned by yourself since entry was granted? — July 2nd 1909 continuously till Jan 4th 1912.

8. How much timber have you done away with from your Purchased Homestead? (Give number of cords and dimensions of logs cut, and state if sawn into lumber, and how much of each year have you cultivated thereof in each year.)

Year 19 10	Broke	14	acres, cropped	0	acres
Year 19 11	"	60	"	14	"
Year 19 12	"	0	"	74	"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"

+ adjoining quarter & Lots in Block 1 Town.

9. What crops of which you are the owner have you had on your Purchased Homestead since date of commencement of residence? — None

10. What is the area of your Actual Cultivation of your Purchased Homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — None

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Purchased Homestead, and what is the value of same? — None

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Purchased Homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — All fenced $ 100.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or valuable stone on your Purchased Homestead, and is same valuable for commercial purposes or any other purpose. — None. Grain Growing

14. (a) Have you had any other Purchased Homestead entry? (b) If so, has same been cancelled? (c) If not, for what reason? — (a) No. (b) No. (c) Have applied for my present entry

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to dispose of, assign or transfer your present Purchased Homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — None

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I E R Haney do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of the *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Castor this 4th day of July A. D. 1912 } Edward Ray Haney.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at AUG 5 1912 RED DEER, ALTA. A.D. 191 } E.D.T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

I hereby certify that E. R. Haney has to-day produced evidence consisting of abstract of title showing ownership of the SW 6-37-11 W 4 & NW 31-35-11 W 4 & Lots 1 & 2 of Section 31 Township 35 Range 11 W 4 Meridian, from the 17 day of May 1909 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date AUG 5 1912 RED DEER, ALTA. 191 E.D.T. Cottingham Local Agent.

Payments completed.

Date ____ 191 ____ Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

[illegible] Commissioner.
Acting Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

AUG 5 1912 DOMINION LANDS AGENCY RED DEER, ALTA.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of F. F. Holt

SW of Section 32 Township 36 Range 11 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. R. Haney for NW of Section 31 Township 35 Range 11 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead above described? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) (2)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the said purchased homestead? (Has he had any other residence upon or land owned by himself? When is (his) exact, and what actual residence has the applicant performed thereon?

RED DEER

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

JUL 15 1912

RED DEER

6. How much breaking has been done, and what crop has been cultivated in each year upon his Purchased Homestead above described?

Year 19	Broke	acres,	cropped		acres.
Year 19	"	"	"		"
Year 19	"	"	"		"
Year 19	"	"	"		"
Year 19	"	"	"		"
Year 19	"	"	"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of applicant's house on his Purchased Homestead, and of what material is it constructed? What is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is (their) cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

$1176

2227[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS
RECEIVED
JUL 5 1912
RED DEER

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of Christopher Stills

SW of Section 2 Township 36 Range 11 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. R. Haney for NW of Section 31 Township 35 Range 11 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer. Since May 1908

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) On SW 2. 36 11 W 4th May 1908 till present date July 4th 1912

3. (1) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead above described? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) no house (2) None

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the said purchased homestead? (Has he had any other residence upon or land owned by himself? When is (his) exact, and what actual residence has the applicant performed thereon? On SE 26 35 11 W 4th and NW 31 35 11 W 4th July 3rd 1909 continuously till January 4th 1912 Ever since

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) No Same as applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what crop has been cultivated in each year upon his Purchased Homestead above described?

Year 1910	Broke	14	acres,	cropped	0 acres.
Year 1911	"	60	"	"	14 "
Year 1912	"	0	"	"	74 "
Year 19	"		"	"	"
Year 19	"		"	"	"
Year 19	"		"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? None

8. What is the size of applicant's house on his Purchased Homestead, and of what material is it constructed? What is its present cash value? None

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 1/2 fences $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is (their) cash value of the same? None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? Yes

To Wit: Canada Province of Alberta

I, Christopher Stills of Coronation Contractor make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Coronation

this 4th day of July 1912 Christopher Stills

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E. Stewart

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 190345 0

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. NOV 12 1912 191....

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W¼ of Section 31 in Township 35 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 21st Oct. 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Edward R. Haney. Esq.
Coronation,
Alta

1903471

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

Form No. 180
10,000-24-4-08.

In Your reply refer
to No. 45567

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Red Deer, Alta. July 15th 1909

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Martin Sather, Spring Lake who holds entry for the North-west ¼ of Section 2 Township 42 Range 14 W 4th M.

1903471

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands

Sworn Statement of Martin Sather

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for W. 7-37-

of Sec. 9 Twp. 37 Rge. 1st of 4 Meridian.

Martin Sather age 29 Farmer
Leavington
P.O. Red Deer applied for 3 May 1906

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post-office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth? If naturalized, the certificate of naturalization must be produced, or a certified copy of certificate of naturalization must be furnished.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month or parts thereof?

1906 from 3 May to 31 Dec.
1907 1st Jan to 2nd May, 2 Nov. to 31 Dec.
1908 1st Jan to 24 March & 1st Nov. to 7th June 1909.
working in Red Deer mostly

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

(a) Describe such land.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each month or parts thereof.

(g) If residence has been performed with parents in vicinity, state name and give each month or parts thereof of residence.

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

single

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, giving the measurements, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1906	5	..	3
Year 1907	5	..	15
Year 1908	15	..	15
Year 1	..	..	..
Year 1	..	..	..

Cattle Horses
1906 2 —
1907 8 —
1908 — —
1909 — —

1 Buggy $50.00
400 bush. oats 78.00
one horse 1 sch 200.00

10. Where is the nearest post office to your homestead and what is its present distance?

11. What portion of your homestead is broken and what is the character of the remainder?

12. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the value of the same?

13. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, describe the same.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it and say what became of it?

15. State if you intend to assign or transfer your interest herein, and if so to whom and for what consideration?

no land in more suitable for farming
no
no

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

1-30057

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 9 1909
RED DEER, ALTA.

Canada

To Wit:

I, Martin Sather do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 7th day of June 1909
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Martin Sather

J. Wm. Donald
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER.
JUL 14 1909 A.D. 19

W. J. Bottingham
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

Ottawa, 19

AUG 7 0 1909

Accepted as sufficient,

Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of O. Langmaid of Sec. 2

Twp. 42 Rge. 14 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Martin Lathe for N. ½ of Sec. 2 Twp. 42 Rge 14 of 4 Meridian.

1903471

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead? — three years 2-42-14-W 4.

3. When did he build his house thereon? — Sept. 1906.

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home? — 6th Sept. 1906

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided there? State exact time, also part thereof. — 1906 from 6th Sept. to 31 Dec. 1907 Jan. 1 to May 7, Nov. 6 to 31 Dec. 1908 Jan. 1 to 24 June & 6th Nov. to 31 Dec. 1909 1st, June 1909.

6. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Working in Red Deer and Wetaskiwin.

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed the duties? — Single

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced? State how many acres has he cultivated each year.

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1906	2	-	-
Year 1907	3	-	3
Year 1908	3	-	3
Year 1909	15	-	12
Year			
Year			

Cattle Horses, .

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he actually owned on the land since commencing residence? — 1906 2. 1907 2.

10. What is the value of the present improvements and of what do they consist? — 1 H Frame $350.00

11. What extra improvements have been made on his homestead, and what is the value of the same? — 100 rods $72.00 one barn 2 well $50.00

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the value of the same? — no.

13. Have you any, and what, interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

14. Is the applicant a British subject by birth or naturalization? — Yes.

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA. To Wit:

I O. Langmaid of Pleasington

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 7th day of June 1909.

Olof Langmaid

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Donald

Dominion Lands Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

45567

Form No. 158. 15,000-11-08.

Sworn Statement of Raymond Linden of Sec. 34

Twp. 41 Rge. 14 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Martin Lathe for N. ½ of Sec. 2 Twp. 42 Rge. 14 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead? — three years 34-41-14-W 4.

3. When did he build his house thereon? — Sept. 1906.

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home? — 6th Sept. 1906

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided there? State exact time, also part thereof. — 1906 from 6th Sept. to 31st Dec. 1907 Jan. 1 to 2nd May, 6 to 31 Dec. 1908 Jan. 1 to 24 June & 6th Nov. to 31 Dec. 1909 1st June 1909.

6. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Working in Red Deer and Wetaskiwin

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed the duties? — Single

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced? State how many acres has he cultivated each year.

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1906	5	-	-
Year 1907	5	-	6
Year 1908	5	-	15
Year 1909	15	-	15
Year			
Year			

Cattle Horses, .

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he actually owned on the land since commencing residence? — 1906 2. 1907 2.

10. What is the value of the present improvements and of what do they consist? — 1 H Frame $350.00

11. What extra improvements have been made on his homestead, and what is the value of the same? — 100 rods $72.00 one barn 2 well $50.00

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the value of the same? — no.

13. Have you any, and what, interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

14. Is the applicant a British subject by birth or naturalization? — Yes.

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA. To Wit:

I R. A. Linden of Crossland

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK. this 7th day of June 1909.

Raymond A Linden

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Donald

Dominion Lands Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Form 31 a.

B.

File No. 20347/

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, SEP 21 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for (E ½ 4
of Section 2 in Township 42
Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 9th
September, 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Martin Lather, Esq.
Pleasington,
Alta.

1903473

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 156.

Sworn Statement of William E. Murphy

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N. E.

of Section 16 Twp. 42 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William E. Murphy, Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state where and when. — No. Naturalization applied for, 5th Dec. 1905.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — June 1906. 5th June 1906

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon? — 1906 from 5 June to 30 Aug. & 7th Sept. to 31 Dec.

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof. — 1907 1/2 Jan. to 28th Aug. & 5th Sept. to the present date 3 June 1909.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — at Banff hot springs, and working at Ranching

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:—

a. Describe such land. — Section ___ Tp. ___ M.

b. When did you become the owner of it?

c. How did you acquire it?

d. What buildings have you on it?

e. Do you own the said land at the present time?

f. What residence have you performed on it?

8. Of what do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that time have they resided thereon? — Self, Wife & Three Children on the Homestead all the time & have been there

9. How much cropping have you done upon your homestead in each year since the same was granted to you, and how many acres have been substantially fenced and cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1906	5	6	
Year 1907	6	6	
Year 1908	9	16	
Year 1909			
Year			
Year			

Cattle thereon

1906 5 4
1907 6 4
1908 6 9
1909 10 7

1 H.X. Team Val $150.00
1 Buggy $90.00
One Team horses $200.00

No land more suited for farming

No.

Yes.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Wm. E. Murphy do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK this 5 day of June 1909 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William E. Murphy

J. McDonald

Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER, JUL 14 1909 A.D. 19

W.N. Bottingham

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for this District.

Ottawa, OCT 19 1909 19

Accepted as sufficient,

H. E. Hunter

Acting Deputy Commissioner

P.E. ... 19-10-09 ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

138952

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 8 1909 RED DEER, ALTA.

Statement of J. Culbertson of Sec. 4

Twp. 42 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm. G. Murphy for N.E. of Sec. 16 Twp 42 Rge 10 of 4 Meridian.

1903473

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead? — Known since 1903 — 4-42-10-W4.

3. When did he build his house thereon? — June 1906

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home? — 5th June 1906

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof. — 1906 From 5 June to 1st Aug. & 17th Sept. to 31 Dec. 1907 1st Jan. to 24th Aug. & 28 Sept. to Present date 5th June 1907.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — At Banff, and working in Hardisty

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties? — On his homestead all the time he was there.

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year 1906	Broke	1	acres, cropped	1	acres
Year 1907	"	5	"	6	"
Year 1908	"	6	"	6	"
Year 1909	"	9	"	16	"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

	Cattle	Horses
1906	5 H.	
1908	6.	3.
1909	6. H.	

10. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value? — 1 1/2 Story Frame $150.00

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/4 mile $90.00

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — one barn & Hen house $200.00

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no.

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — yes.

Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

To Wit:

I J. Culbertson of Hardisty make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK. this 5th day of June 1909

Frank Culbertson

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. McDonald
Dep'y Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Red Deer District.

44941

Sworn Statement of Chas. E. Clark of Sec. 16

Twp 42 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm. G. Murphy for N.E. of Sec. 16 Twp 42 Rge 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead? — Known since 1903 — 16-42-10-W4.

3. When did he build his house thereon? — June 1906.

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home? — 6th June 1906

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof. — 1906 From 5 June to 1st Aug. & 17 Sept. to 31 Dec. 1907 1st Jan. to 24th Aug. & 28 Sept. to Present date 5th June 1907.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — At Banff, and working in Hardisty

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties? — On his homestead all the time he was there.

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year 1906	Broke	1	acres, cropped	1	acres
Year 1907	"	5	"	6	"
Year 1908	"	6	"	6	"
Year 1909	"	9	"	16	"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

	Cattle	Horses
1906	5 H.	
1908	6.	3.
1909	6. H.	

10. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value? — 1 1/2 Story Frame $150.00

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/4 mile $90.00

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — one barn & Hen house $200.00

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no.

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — yes.

Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

To Wit:

I Chas. E. Clark of Hardisty make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK. this 5th day of June 1909

Chas. E. Clark

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. McDonald
Dep'y Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Red Deer District.

Form 31 a.

File No 12 8 3 7 3 8

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, DEC 15 1909 ..... 190 .

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ N E ¼ of Section 16 in Township 42 Range 12 West of the 4 Meridian, bearing date the 2 nd December 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To William E. Murphy Esq.
Vandalia
Ills

1903481

No. 1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 -

From S. N. Inspector Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd) 2 7

Subject: Coal for Ext. Sales Plaquet NR 28-30 W 4th Mer.

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Sworn Statement of

Jules Haguet

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N E ¼

of Sec. 28 Twp. 39 Rge. 14 W 4 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name (in full), age, occupation and Post-office address?

Jules Haguet 32 Farmer Lacombe Ed'by Naturalized Brit. Subj. 31st Jany 1908 No Home or Residence

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If the latter, produce certificate.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you begin to build your house thereon? And when did you begin actually to reside thereon?

5. What portion of each year since you obtained entry for it have you resided thereon? State each absence and its length.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have any land, other than your homestead, entered for or owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe such land.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each month separately.

(g) If residence has been performed upon other land, before or since making entry for homestead, state particulars as required by clause 5 hereof in respect of such other land.

8. Of whom do your farm animals consist, when did they first come into your possession, and what are their present numbers, respectively?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop and how much fallow have you had each year?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1906	10	"	12
Year 1907	8	"	20
Year 1908	10	"	30
Year 1909		"	30
Year 1		"	
Year 1		"	

10. How many horned cattle, horses and sheep, of which you are owner, or of which you have charge as owner's agent, have you had on your homestead during each year since entry?

11. Where is the nearest post-office to your homestead, of which you intend to make use?

12. What is the nearest point on railway at which you intend to make use of your homestead and what is the distance from your homestead to such point?

13. Are you a married man, and if so, have you obtained your wife's signature to the application to cancel your Homestead entry? If not, why not?

14. Have you had any other Homestead entry? If so, give particulars and say what has become of it.

15. Have you ever been refused a Homestead entry? If so, why?

16. Are you entitled to any other Dominion Lands? If so, where?

17. Have you ever been cautioned in connection with your Homestead entry? If so, when and why?

18. Have you ever been fined or imprisoned? If so, when and why?

19. Have you ever been guilty of any criminal offence? If so, when and why?

20. Have you ever been adjudged bankrupt? If so, when and why?

21. Have you ever been guilty of any offence against the Indian Act? If so, when and why?

22. Have you ever been guilty of any offence against the Liquor License Act? If so, when and why?

23. Have you ever been guilty of any offence against the Opium Act? If so, when and why?

24. Have you ever been guilty of any offence against the Lord's Day Act? If so, when and why?

25. Have you ever been guilty of any offence against the Public Health Act? If so, when and why?

26. Have you ever been guilty of any offence against the Immigration Act? If so, when and why?

27. Have you ever been guilty of any offence against the Public Lands Act? If so, when and why?

28. Have you ever been guilty of any offence against the Timber Act? If so, when and why?

29. Have you ever been guilty of any offence against the Dominion Lands Act? If so, when and why?

30. Have you ever been guilty of any offence against the Criminal Code? If so, when and why?

31. Have you ever been guilty of any offence against the Indian Act? If so, when and why?

32. Have you ever been guilty of any offence against the Liquor License Act? If so, when and why?

33. Have you ever been guilty of any offence against the Opium Act? If so, when and why?

34. Have you ever been guilty of any offence against the Lord's Day Act? If so, when and why?

35. Have you ever been guilty of any offence against the Public Health Act? If so, when and why?

36. Have you ever been guilty of any offence against the Immigration Act? If so, when and why?

37. Have you ever been guilty of any offence against the Public Lands Act? If so, when and why?

38. Have you ever been guilty of any offence against the Timber Act? If so, when and why?

39. Have you ever been guilty of any offence against the Dominion Lands Act? If so, when and why?

40. Have you ever been guilty of any offence against the Criminal Code? If so, when and why?

TO BE GRANTED IMMEDIATELY

Section 28 Twp. 39 Rge. 14 W. 4 M.

E ½ 34 39 14 W 4
from 8 June 1908 to 27th May 1909
Temple

1 ½ Acres
Fur Agricultural Purposes
Rge
120

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Jules Haguet do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Alberta
this 27th day of May 1909
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Haguet

W B Grant
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER.
JUL 15 1909
A.D. 19

E.D.V. Bottrell

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

Ottawa, OCT 23 1909 19

Accepted as sufficient,

H. E. Hamilton
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homestender is given in full and correctly spelt.

23.10.1909

Form No. 168.

1360447

1903481

Sworn Statement of P Dunlop of Sec. 6

Twp. 120 Rge. 13W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jules Maquet for E ½ & Lots

of Sec. 28 Twp. 39 Rge 14W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Rancher

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead? — Edgerton Alta. 6 yrs. 8 mos. N

3. When did he build his house thereon? — No house

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home? — No Residence

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact number of days spent thereon. — No Residence

6. When and from homestead where has he resided and what has been his occupation? — with parents on S E 34. 39 14W 4th from 8th June 1905 to 21st May 1909

7. Where have his family resided while he performed the duties? — No family

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since entry (state acres), and how many acres can be cultivated each year?

Year 1	905	Broke 2	acres, cropped ..... acres.
Year 1	906	" 10	" 2 "
Year 1	907	" 8	" 20 "
Year 1	908	" 10	" 40 "
Year 1	909	" ____	" 30 "
Year 1		"	"
Year 1		"	"

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you now and had upon the homestead each year? — Not any

10. What is the nature of the work done for the support of yourself and family since you began residence, and of what does your present personal property consist? — Ranch Horses

11. What crops of all kinds are in the ground this season, and what is the probable yield per acre? — 160 acres $110

12. What other improvements have been effected on the homestead? What is the total value of same? — Not Any

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Not any

14. Is the land applied for fit for cultivation? Is it good, bad or indifferent? Is it timbered, or prairie? — Cultivated Alberta

To Wit:

I Pierre Dunlop of Dunlop

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edgerton this 21st day of June 1909 — Pierre Dunlop

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. H. Hall

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edgerton District.

Sworn Statement of Chas Kind of Sec. 18

Twp. 40 Rge. 14 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jules Maquet for Lots

of Sec. 28 Twp. 39 Rge 14 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead? — Edgerton 5 yrs 10 mos N

3. When did he build his house thereon? — No house

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home? — No Residence

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact number of days spent thereon. — No Residence

6. When and from homestead where has he resided and what has been his occupation? — with parents on S E 34. 39 14W 4th from 8th June 1905 to 21st May 1909

7. Where have his family resided while he performed the duties? — Single

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since entry (state acres), and how many acres can be cultivated each year?

Year 1	905	Broke 2	acres, cropped ..... acres.
Year 1	906	" 10	" 12 "
Year 1	907	" 8	" 20 "
Year 1	908	" 10	" 40 "
Year 1	909	" ____	" 30 "
Year 1		"	"
Year 1		"	"

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you now and had upon the homestead each year? — None

10. What is the nature of the work done for the support of yourself and family since you began residence, and of what does your present personal property consist? — Ranch Horses

11. What crops of all kinds are in the ground this season, and what is the probable yield per acre? — 160 acres $110

12. What other improvements have been effected on the homestead? What is the total value of same? — Fencing

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

14. Is the land applied for fit for cultivation? Is it good, bad or indifferent? Is it timbered, or prairie? — Cultivated Alberta

To Wit:

I Pierre M. Vaudry of Dunlop

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edgerton this 21st day of June 1909 — Pierre M. Vaudry

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. H. Hall

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edgerton District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 1903481.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, DEC 6 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E.¼ of Section 28 in Township 39 Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 23rd Nov. 1909. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.

Secretary.

To Jules Plaquet Esq.
Pincherray
Alta

No. 1903516

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

138942

Form No 152.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 8 1909
RED DEER, ALTA.

Sworn Statement of Sidney Read

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S½ 11 5

of Section 12 Twp. 32 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Sidney Read, age 21 years, Farmer, Bentley Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Born in England, Resided in USA until Nov 1st 1906 & returned to Canada & settled in Bentley Alta Nov 1906 to Resides

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 2nd Nov 1906

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon? — 2nd Nov 1906 to Residence on Homestead

5. What personal effects and how many acres of land have you thereon? State exact amount of each crop. — on my father's homestead 11 S.W. ¼ 4 I. all. continuously since 2 Nov 1906 to date

6. Where (since being your homestead) where have you resided and what time have you resided elsewhere? — Section Twp. Rge.

7. If your absence was for any reason, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe such land. — NO KNOWN GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings are on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What improvements have you performed on it?

8. Of whom do your farming implements, when they were first required, consist, and for what portion of each year since that date have they remained there? — Single

9. How much horse or have you had upon your homestead in each year since the same was entered, and how many cattle have you maintained each year?

Year 1	Horses		acres, cropped		acres
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year					

10 Breaking on Homestead
Land 5 tall Hay
Creeks 1 Bridge

1906 Cattle 10 Horses 2
1907 " 3 " 2
1908 " 3 " 2
1909 " 3 " 2

10. What is the value of such horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry as you own, and what is the amount and value?

1441 Acres fenced Value $500
Acres fenced Value $

11. What quantity of coal have you used from your homestead, and what is the estimated value?

Stable Value $400
2 20
Other valuable for pasture
220

12. What quantity of timber have you cut or sold from your homestead, and what is the estimated value?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

14. Are you now residing upon or cultivating any portion of your homestead for the benefit of any person except yourself? If so, state what portion and for what reason.

15. Have you ever applied for any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state when and where.

16. Have you any brothers or sisters who have entered for homesteads in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta? If so, state their names and the date of entry of each.

I, Sidney Read of the Province of Alberta,

To wit:

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act"

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta this 1st day of May 1909, having first been read over and explained to the said Deponent.

Sidney Read

Frank Dickinson
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER, JUL 14 1909, A.D. 19

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

F. Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

Fathers.
1
Homestead and Pre-emption
12 E 100 2 11 0 0

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1903516

Sworn Statement of Geo Nelson of Sec. 16

Twp. 41 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Sidney Read for S½ of Sec. 16 Twp 42 Rge 1 W of 5th Meridian

1903518

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he became a resident on above homestead? — since 1901 on S½ 16—41—1 W 5th

3. When did he build his house thereon? — Dec. 1906

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home? — 22 Residence on Homestead

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof. — 210 Residence on Homestead

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — On his father's Homestead continuously since 5th June 1906

7. Where have his horses resided whilst he performed his duties? — Single

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year 1	Broke	10	acres cropped	acres
Year 1	"	Breaking	"	"
Year 1	"	pr/Homestead	"	"
Year 1	"		"	"
Year 1	"		"	"
Year 1	"		"	"

9. How many head of cattle have you upon the homestead and what is their value?

1906	Cattle	10	Horses	3	
1907	"	30	"	2	
1908	"	35	"	2	

10. What is the value of the improvements on the homestead and of what material are the buildings constructed? Give value. — 14x16 Log Value $50.00

11. What extra cultivation have you done on the homestead and what is the value? — 80 acres fenced Value $80.00

12. What is the value of your stock, implements, crops, etc.? What other property have you? — Stock Value $40.00

13. Have you ever received final or partial patent for any homestead? — No

14. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land entered by you as a homestead? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Geo Nelson of Rimby Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta this 6th day of June 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Charley Nelson

H. W. Victorson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Red Deer District.

46172

Sworn Statement of J. M. Rimby of Sec. 28

Twp. 42 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Sidney Read for S½ of Sec. 16 Twp 42 Rge 1 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he became a resident on above homestead? — since April 1906 on S½ 28—42—2 W 5th

3. When did he build his house thereon? — Dec. 1906

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home? — 22 Residence

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof. — 210 Residence on his Homestead

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — On his father's Homestead continuously since 5th April 1906

7. Where have his horses resided whilst he performed his duties? — Single

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year 1	Broke	10	acres cropped	acres
Year 1	"	Breaking	"	"
Year 1	"	pr/Homestead	"	"
Year 1	"		"	"
Year 1	"		"	"
Year 1	"		"	"

9. How many head of cattle have you upon the homestead and what is their value?

1906	Cattle	10	Horses	2½	
1907	"	20	"	2½	
1908	"	30	"	2½	

10. What is the value of the improvements on the homestead and of what material are the buildings constructed? Give value. — 14x16 Log Value $50.00

11. What extra cultivation have you done on the homestead and what is the value? — 80 acres fenced Value $80.00

12. What is the value of your stock, implements, crops, etc.? What other property have you? — Stock Value $40.00

13. Have you ever received final or partial patent for any homestead? — No

14. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land entered by you as a homestead? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I J. M. Rimby of Rimby Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta this 7th day of June 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

James M Rimby

H. W. Victorson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Red Deer District.

Form No. 180

In Your reply refer to No. 48172

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

1903516

Red Deer, July 16th 1909

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Sidney Read, of Bentley who holds entry for the South-west ¼ of Section 16 Township 42 Range 1 W 5th. M.

1903516

Mr. Read's Certificate of Naturalization is attached.

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form 31 a.

File No 1903516

Department of the Interior.

SEP 25 1909

OTTAWA, ... 190....

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S W 1/4 of Section 16 in Township 42 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 14th September, 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Sidney Read, Esq.,
Bentley,
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 190356

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

2 East
Edmonton

Date
(when posted) 14/
21/1

Subject:

N.E. 28 8-11-28 W 4

Form No. 7.

Form No. 36 (new)

15,000-3-8-08.

Statutory Declaration of Lewis Hall

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.E. ¼ Sec. 22 Tp. 11 Rge. 22 M. W. 4

DOMINION LAND AGENCY AUG 28 1908 REGISTRATION BRANCH 1934358

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Lewis Hall 47 Clarenholme Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married four girls and one boy

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. at Calgary, March 19 05

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Immediately upon the location 30 days

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

a. State on what land. [illegible]

b. Do you own it? [illegible]

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Owned by my wife [illegible]

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

19

19

19

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. I have been all [illegible]

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. [illegible]

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Mine [illegible] and Stockraising

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Sheds and stables and log [illegible] Granary frame [illegible] and the [illegible] valued at $300.00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. I have had up to 45 cattle [illegible]

19 26, For [illegible] said

19 [illegible], " " "

19 [illegible], " " "

19 [illegible],

19 ....

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Initial on the ground was a House

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:— did [illegible] and cleared the rest of the two first years

19[illegible] broke ....acres, cropped ....acres; 19[illegible] broke ....acres, cropped ....acres.

19[illegible] " " " " " " " " " " " "

19[illegible] " 13 " 18 broke and broke "3 cleared with the heat

[illegible] 1 acres, 3 acres in cultivation

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. [illegible] acres hay land, [illegible] acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I am Handicapped in my [illegible] with [illegible] sick on a bed. Notwithstanding I have [illegible] all my time and means on this [illegible] I have 32 Chickens each [illegible] such as each have not had the money to have a well dug and would [illegible] present [illegible] said the [illegible] year early [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible] 1913.

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

Form No. 180.

Department of the Interior.

In Your reply refer to No. 68147

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alta., 23rd March 1910

Sir,

2082130

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Levi Orrin Hart who holds entry for the North-east Section 28 Township 11 Range 28 4 M.

accompanied by his Certificate of Naturalization.

According to the records of this office there would appear to be nothing outstanding against this entry.

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

(111) 1907

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of L.O. Hart

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. of 28 Sec. 11 Thp 28 W Rge 4 of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age occupation and Post Office address? — Levi Orrin Hart, 47 yrs, Farmer, Claresholm Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time and (b) have you always been such a British subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (a) Yes (b) No. Naturalized 20th March 1909, Macleod

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, personal proof of service required, or else right of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) April 1905 (b) House on Purchased land (c) 14th June 1905

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the said *(giving actual dates)*? — 1834 days

NO SEED GRAIN ENCUMBRANCE

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — At Ranche

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence to reside upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 3rd April 1905 Continuously to the present time

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section S½ NW¼ Twp. 11 Rge. 28 W Mer. 4

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) April 3 1908 (2) By Purchase

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) Mary E. Hart (2) Mary E. Hart, My wife

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) 1½ Story Frame House 18x22, Stable 16x32, Hay Shed 16x18, Poultry House 18x30 $100.00

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — From 3rd April 1905 Continuously to the present time

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, Mother, son, daughter, brother, sister) have resided on the latter's land. — 15 months

8. How much breaking have you had done each year, how much in crop, and how much acres have you had under cultivation each year?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1907	10	0
Year 1908	30	15
Year 1909	10	30
Year		
Year		
Year		

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since of perfecting entry?

1905	3 Horses	3 Cows
1906	3 "	3 "
1907	3 "	3 "
1908	3 "	3 "
1909	3 "	3 "

4 4 10

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — House 16 x 24 partly Built $100.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 20x60, $250.00; Granary 12x14 $40.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced $250.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose — No, Agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Levi Orrin Hart do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod this 4th day of February A.D. 1910. — Levi Orrin Hart

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R T Barker
Asst Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this 21st day of March A.D. 1910

J W Dafoe
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, JUN 13 1910 19

Accepted as sufficient,

for Roy Dixon

I hereby certify that Mary E. Hart, wife of Levi Orrin Hart has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S½ of Section 27 Twp. 11 Rge. 28 W 4th Mer. from the 2nd day of October 1905 to the present time. Dup Cert of Title No. 240, Mary E. Hart's Patent, Book 21-04: 576 Land Titles Office, Calgary, for 115.76 Acres more or less.

Date March 21st 1910

J W Dafoe

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of C A. Hooper

of Sec 22 Thp. 11 Rge. 28 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of L.O. Hart for N ½ of Sec. 28 Thp. 11 Rge 28 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 3 years

2. Where have you resided since the date when you first known the applicant, give names of localities? — SE-22-11-28 W 4th from June 1906 to July 12, 1909, Feb 1910 Continuously, Warming Lake

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) Resided on pre-empted Land when I first knew him

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or near settlement relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Continuously since I first knew him in 1906 to the present time

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes. Continuously from time I first knew him to present time

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	906	Broke	15	acres, cropped	0 acres
Year 1	907	"	30	" "	15 "
Year 1	909	"	10	" "	30 "
Year 1				" "	"
Year 1				" "	"
Year 1				" "	"
1906.	3	Horses	3	Cattle	
1907.	3	"	3	"	
1908.	3	"	3	"	
1909.	3	"	3	"	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Partly finished house 16-24. $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced. $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 20x60, Granary 8x16 $250.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — NO

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I C A Hooper of SE-22-11-28-W-4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod in the Province aforesaid this 4 day of Feb 1910 — Courtenay A. Hooper

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

R T Barker
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Sub Agent for the Lethbridge District.

Sworn Statement of T. N. Watts

of Sec N E 20 Thp. 11 Rge. 28 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of L.O. Hart for N ½ of Sec. 28 Thp. 11 Rge 28 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Drayman, About 5 years

2. Where have you resided since the date when you first known the applicant, give names of localities? — NE-20-11-28-W-4, May 1905 Continuously to end of Nov 1907 Macleod, Bal of time

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) On pre-empted Land (b) About 15th June 1905

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or near settlement relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — SW-22-11-28-W-4 Continuously from about 15th June 1905 to the present time

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Continuously from 15th June 1905 to the present time

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	906	Broke	15	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	907	"	15	" "	15 "
Year 1	908	"	5 or 10	" "	25 "
Year 1	909	"	10	" "	25 "
Year 1				" "	"
Year 1				" "	"
1905.	3	Horses	3	Cattle	
1906.	3	"	3	"	
1907.	3	"	3	"	
1908.	3	"	3	"	
1909.	3	"	3	"	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Resides on Pre-empted Land All fenced, $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Poultry House, Granary Corral, Barn, $200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — NO

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I T N Watts of NE-20-11-28-W-4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod in the Province aforesaid this 4 day of Feb 1910 — T N Watts

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

R T Barker
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Sub Agent for the Lethbridge District.

Form 31

File No. 1903566

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUL 26 1910 19

INTERIOR.
JAN 16 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼
of Section 25 in Township 11
Range 28 West of the 4th Meridian.
Less a Roadway bearing date the
14th July 1910 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Lewis A. Hart Esq.
Claresholm
Alta.

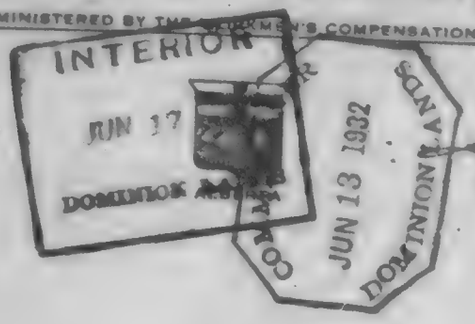
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT

ADMINISTERED BY THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

FILE NUMBER— 7627

PENSION NUMBER— 5581056

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON, ALBERTA



EDMONTON, Alberta

June 9, 1932.

1903166



The Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Re: Levi O. Hart,
Claresholm, Alberta.

The above mentioned filed on the N. E. ¼ of 28-11-28W4th on April 5th, 1905 at the Lethbridge Land Office. Will you kindly furnish us with a record of the age he quoted at that time.

Thanking you, we are,

Yours truly,

OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT

by JG

HA

When replying address
Chief of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

WHC/R

SENT
JUN 23 1932

Please quote
1903565
Your file 7627

FILE

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

22nd June, 1932

Sir,-

Re: N.E. 28-11-28-W.4th M.
Patented Homestead of Levi O.Hart.

I have your letter of the 9th instant and to inform you, in reply, that in making application for patent for the quarter-section above mentioned, on the 4th Feb.,1910 , the homesteader gave his age as 47 years.

I may add that the person concerned is a British subject by -

(b) naturalization, dated the 20th March,1909

Your obedient servant,

H. E. HUME,

Chairman Dominion Lands Board.

Superintendent,
Old Age Pensions Department,
Edmonton, Alberta.

No. 1903841

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From A.W.T.
Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd) 20/3.

Subject: Alan Johnson
Homestead
2 ON 4

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

1903841

Form No. 215a.
5,000-23-12-07.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT. 1916

In the Matter of the Township 54 Range 27 West of the Meridian Section 24

Homestead Pre-emption [illegible] of

I, Dan Johnson Wetaskiwin, Alta.

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 28 day of March 1917, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(1) Too wet.

(Here state reasons.)

(2) Built a house up to the roof! Cost $40

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

Please restore my entry

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Ponoka this 5th day of July A.D. 1916.

Signature D. Johnson

Address Wetaskiwin

* J. P., Com'r in B. R., &c., to state at what.

Form No. 27.

No. ____

File No. ____

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

D. ____ 19

1903841

Sir;

Kenmackenzie

M.L.C.

25,000-10-3-09.

No. 1 1903241.

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa, 28th July, 1909.

Copy for the A. D. L., Edmonton, Ref.-160606.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that your entry for the N. E.
Quarter of Section 26, Township 44, Range 27, West
4th Meridian, will now be cancelled in accordance with
the abandonment you have executed and the land made available
for re-entry.

CANCELLED

The Homestead Inspector's valuation of the improvements which you say consist of

House, without a roof, valued at $40.00

will be collected in addition to the entry fee.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as his authority for granting you another entry for any available land on the ordinary terms.

Please note that if you are indebted to the Department for seed grain, you are only permitted to make another entry subject to the transfer of such seed grain indebtedness to the quarter-section which you may enter for under the authority of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

E. G. [illegible]

Secretary.

Dan Johnson, Esq.,
W E T A S K I W I N,
Alberta.

WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

C.L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

1888841

15th September, 1909.

INTERIOR.
OCT 4 1909
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a letter addressed to Mr. Dan Johnson authorizing him to make another entry in lieu of the W.½ of Section 16, Township 44, Range 27, West of the 4th Meridian, and to ask you to be good enough to forward the same to him, provided you are aware of his present place of residence.

You will observe that this communication has already been mailed to Mr. Johnson addressed to Wetaskiwin, but has been returned here through the Dead Letter Office.

Your obedient servant,

T. REID

Secretary.

The Agent Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

1903861

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA

Letter No. .....
Ref. No. 53598

Form No. 41.

1903861

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, July 16th. 09 19

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 5th. July 09
I received an application from A.J.McArthur,
for an inspection of the N.E. Sec. 20 Tp. 30
Rge. 20 West 4th M., and that I issued the usual
notices to R.E.Wheeler. addressed to the following
post offices Fox Coulee and Tapscot.

to show cause mailed on the 16th. inst

This entry was made on the 31st.
day of March 08 19..., under sub-section
... of sec. ... Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. [signature]
Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED

FORM No. 40

Letter No. _____

Reference No. 53598

1953120

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary Alta Sept. 23rd. 0900

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 16th. day of July 09 1900, the entry of R.E. Wheeler, for the N.E. Sec. 20 Tp. 30 Rge. 20 W. 4th. M. was cancelled on the 22nd. day of Sept. 0900

CANCELLED

I have the honour to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

INTERIOR. SEP 30 COMMISSIONER DOMINION LANDS

Asst'. Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form A.

7073
30516

Form No. 1.
100,000-30-4-08.

1987211

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Archibald John McArthur

of Box 1271 Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd., under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

20, in Township 30, Range 20 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. A. J. McArthur

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 22 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

District. 160

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
52	48	6 4	4	Scotch	Scot.	Alta	Real Estate Agent

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Archibald John Meanther

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 5th day of Sept., 19 02, for S.W. Quarter-section of Section 32, Township 29 Range 28 of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. A. J. Meanther

Subscribed and sworn to this 22 day of Oct., 19 02 before me at Calgary

[Local Agent] [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

Senior Registrar

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 815 A
25,000-7-1-10

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the $\frac{1}{4}$ E 2072090 of Section 30

Township 30 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, E J H C Carter

of Calgary Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on

the 12th day of August 191 10

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) (1) Owing to a wound on
Arm and he received
Honorable Discharge Owing
to Illness

(2) N i l

(Here state nature and extent of residence and if not on homestead, where performed.)

(3) N i l

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof as well as of breaking and cultivation each year.)

(4) N i l

(Here state if interested in any other homestead entry or for other land.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at Calgary

in the Province of Alberta this 12th day of August

A.D. 1910

(Agent with Agent, J. P. or Commissioner, as the case may be, sign here giving title of office)

Signature E J H C Carter

Address Calgary Alberta.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAR 14 1910
HOMESTEAD BRANCH

NOTE: This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated and has the force of affidavit when executed by such Agent.

E.C.

M.K.

Form No. 27.
300 rms-14-7-08.

No.

File No. 53598-53260

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

2072090

Calgary, Mar. 10th., 19 10.

Sir:-

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAR 14 1910
REGISTRATION BRANCH

I have the honor to enclose herewith the declarations of abandonment of A. J. McArthur, in connection with his entries for the N. ½ of 20-30-20-W. 4th Mer.

Your obedient servant,

Ass't. Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

EMC.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

MAR 29 1910

RECEIVED.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1903861
3000928

Ely

Ottawa 24th March, 1910.

Copy to A.D.L., Calgary-53598-53280

MAR 2 1910 RECEIVED

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your entries for N.½ of Section 20, Township 30, Range 20, West 4th Meridian will now be cancelled in accordance with your declarations of abandonment.

No doubt you are aware that if you locate half breed scrip on this land you will exhaust your homestead right.

The Agent of Dominion Lands, Calgary, will allow you sixty days within which to locate half breed scrip on the land referred to.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Rutledge

Secretary.

A.J. McArthur, Esq.,
Box 1504,
Calgary,
Alta.

2000928

Letter No.

Ref. No. 53260

Form No. 41.
15,000-10-08.

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary Nov. 29th. 09 19

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 19th. of Nov. 09 I received an application from Archibald Jno. McArthur for an inspection of the N.W. Sec. 20 Tp. 30 Rge. 20 West 4th M., and that I issued the usual notices to F. Pasquale addressed to the following post offices Fox Coulee and Calgary

to show cause mailed on the 29th. of Nov.

This entry was made on the 6th. day of February 19 08, under sub-section of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Bingham

Ass't. Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

FORM No. 40.

Letter No. .....

Reference No. 53260.

2046581

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, Alta. Feb. 2 nd. 1910.

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 29 th. *day of* November, 1909, *the entry of* Tottamanti Pasquale, S.E. Sec. 20. Tp. 30. Rge 20. west 4 th. M. *was cancelled on the* 1 st. *day of* February, 1910.

CANCELLED.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant *Agent Dominion Lands.*

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

2072093 Form 915 A 25,000-7-1-10

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section 20

Township 30 Range 2 West of the [illegible] Meridian

I, [illegible] of Calgary Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on

the 1 day of March 1910

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) Surrender to abandon

Owing Cash and to

Allowed to Place

Town Brent Depot

to Chicago

Nil

(Here state nature and amount of each improvement and date when performed)

Nil

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof given in lieu of breaking and cultivation each year)

Nil

(Here state if taken Entry to obtain Grant for other land)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at Calgary

in the Province of Alberta

this 8 day of March

A.D. 1910

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

[illegible]

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA MAR 14 1910 IMMIGRATION BRANCH

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has to be dealt with personally by such Agent

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

MAR 29 1910
RECEIVED.

Ottawa 24th March, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your entries for N.½ of Section 32, Township 53, Range 28, West 4th Meridian, will not be cancelled in accordance with your declarations of abandonment.

In event you are unable to find if you locate half breed scrip, by this time you will exhaust your homestead right.

The Agent of Dominion Lands, Calgary, will allow you sixty days within which to locate half breed scrip on the land referred to.

CANCELLED.

Your obedient servant,

D. L. Scott

Deputy.

1881
Hd 351430-05
Pre 5 707 2-10
5 14 10

A.J. McArthur, Esq.,

Box 1054,

Calgary,

Alta.

50,000-15-7-09.

Statutory Declaration of .....

In the matter of his application for pre-emption entry for the ..... ¼ Sec.

..... Tp. ..... Range ..... M.

1. What is your Name and Post Office address?

   Answer .....

2. What Land do you hold as a Homestead?

   Answer .....

3. When did you enter therefor?

   Answer .....

4. Do you continue to own and reside upon the said lands?

   Answer .....

5. Do you hold a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act; or have you assigned your rights to or received a patent for a pre-emption?

   Answer .....

6. Have you obtained patent for your Homestead?

   Answer .....

7. If so, are you still the owner of said land?

   Answer .....

I, ..., of ....., do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

.....

To Wit:

Declared before me .....

.....

at the ..... of .....

this ..... day of .....

A.D. 19 ..... P. O.

.....

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

Form A.

85039

No. 33253

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Archibald John McArthur

of Box 1804 Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry

for a pre emption, under the provisions of Section 2077640 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

20, in Township 30, Range 20 of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 1 1910 CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. A. J. McArthur

..... District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21	Total.				
1			1	Scotland	—	Alta	Gentleman

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Archibald John McArthur of Birtle in Crag Valley, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am ~~over eighteen~~ years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 25 day of October, 1909, for S E Quarter-section of Section 30, Township 30 Range 20 of the 2nd Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. A. J. McArthur

Subscribed and ~~sworn~~ to this 7th day of February 1910 before me at Crag Valley

J. R. Brock
Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]
Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Land Titles Office for the [illegible] Alberta Land Registration District

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT and CERTIFICATE of the Title of Wpt of N.W. 1/4 Sec 20 Twp 30 Rge 20 W 4th Mer Calgary 11:10 a m 10th June A.D. 1910

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	Quantity of Land	Consideration Amount of Mortgage, &c.	REMARKS
				The Crown				

2154878

I Certify that ~~the above are all the~~ instruments registered in this office affecting the above lands this [illegible] day of June 191.

Registrar

Alberta Land Registration District

Land Titles Office for the South ... Alberta Land Registration Dist...

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT and CERTIFICATE of the Title of E/2 of S.E. 1/4 Sec. 20 - Twp. 21 Rge 26 W. 4th M. Calgary N.A.M. 16th June

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	Quantity of Land	Consideration Amount of Mortgage, &c.	REMARKS
				The Crown				

2154876

I Certify that the above are all the instruments registered in this office affecting the above lands this ... except such as may appear in the Exception Register

day of June 191

Registrar

Alberta Land Registration District

Land Titles Office for the South Alberta Land Registration District

Calgary 11:30 a.m. 6th

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT and CERTIFICATE of the Title of N. ½ of Sec. 20 - Twp. 31 Rge 20 W 4th M.

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	Quantity of Land	Consideration Amount of Mortgage, &c.	REMARKS
				The Crown	2154876			

I Certify that ~~the above are all the~~ instruments registered in this office affecting the above lands ~~this~~ Except such as may appear in the Execution Register this 12th day of June 191.

W Fowler

Registrar

Alberta Land Registration District

THE LAND TITLES ACT.

LAND TITLES OFFICE,

South Alberta *Alberta Land Registration District.*

Calgary ALBERTA.

I hereby certify that on this tenth day of June A.D. 1910, at 10.05 o'clock A. M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring generally to lands, entered in any other register of such office, which affects lands of

William Murrys

excepting :—

2154878

Registrar.
Alberta Land Registration District.

THE LAND TITLES ACT.

2154876

LAND TITLES OFFICE,
Alberta Land Registration District.

Calgary ALBERTA.

I hereby certify that on this Tenth day of June A.D. 191 , at 11 o'clock A M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring generally to lands, entered in any other register of such office, which affects lands of

William Murray

excepting :—

Registrar,
Alberta Land Registration District.

Form No. 14

3579

William Murrays sole heir
Caroline Murrays deceased
Sole heir of Caroline Murrays deceased

In the Matter of the application of William Murrays
to purchase the N.E. of Section 20 in Township 30
and Range 25 of the W. Meridian.

I, William Murrays of Sole heir of Caroline Murrays deceased
in the Province of Sask
do solemnly declare that
the N.E. of Section 20 in Township 30
and Range 25 W of the 4th Meridian

which I now apply to purchase

217585

Can. T. & S. Surv.

no unoccupied and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration; ~~that I have~~
not heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands, *except the following, that is to say:*—
the ..... *of Section* ..... *in Township* .....
and Range ..... *of the* ..... *Meridian*
160 *acres, which I have purchased, and the* ..... *containing an area of*
in Township ..... *and Range* ..... *of Section* .....
Meridian ..... *of the* .....
..... *acres which I have applied to purchase;* *containing an area of*
of the land which I hereby apply to purchase, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement
~~in this solemn declaration is incorrect.~~

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

Declared before me at the City
of Calgary in the Province
of Alberta
this 6
day of June A.D. 1906

William Murrays

J. W. Brooks
Senior Assistant Commissioner, &c.

J. A. Brondelle

NOTE. All words to remain to be struck out if no lands have been previously purchased or applied for by applicant.

Form No. 6. (New)

35750

W.M.S.-M.

Wm Murrays heir of Caroline
In the Matter of the application of Murrays deceased of Lake La Biche
Local Ft. Sask #a 1813
to purchase the E½ of N.E. of Section 20 in Township 30
and Range 2 E of the 4 Meridian.

I, Wm Murrays heir of Caroline Murrays deceased
in the Prov of Lake La Biche
the E½ of N.E. of Section 20 in Township 30 do solemnly declare that
and Range 2 E of the 4 Meridian

Local Ft Sask
which I hereby apply to purchase
I am unoccupied and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration by any person and have
not heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands, *except the following, that is to say:—*
the ..... *of Section* ..... *in Township* .....
and Range ..... *of the* ..... *Meridian* .....

80 *acres, which I have purchased, and the* ..... *of Section* .....
in Township ..... *and Range* ..... *of the* .....
Meridian .....

containing an area of
acres which I have applied to purchase; and that I understand and agree that the sale to me
of the land which I hereby apply to purchase, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement
in this solemn declaration is incorrect.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is
of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

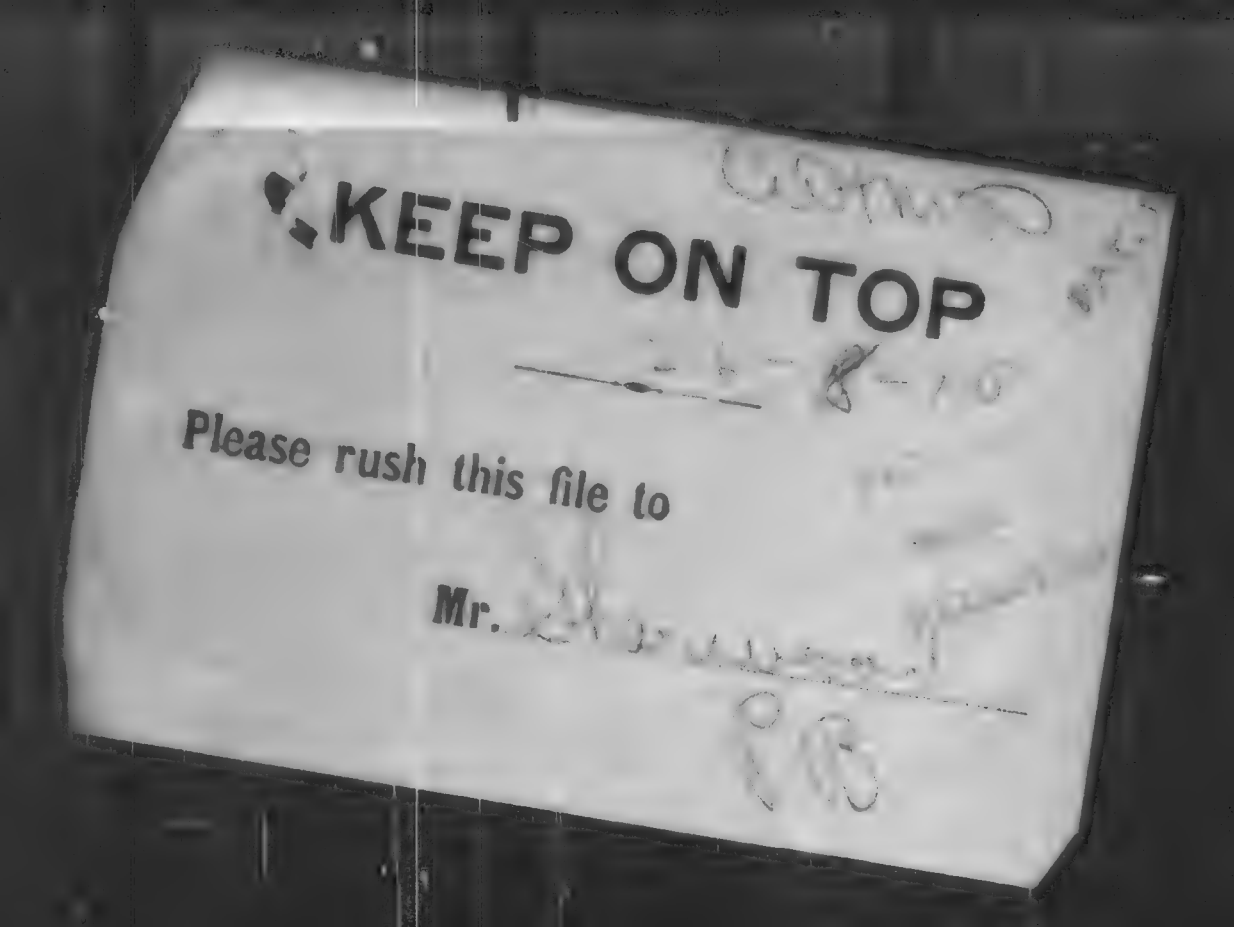
Declared before me at the City
of Calgary in the
Province of Alta
this 6
day of June A.D. 1910

J R Brooke
Senior Assistant

William Murrays
Witness
J Strondell

NOTE. All words to Malice to be struck out if no insula have been previously purchased or applied for by applicant.

Form No. 6. (Rev.)


KEEP ON TOP
Please rush this file to
Mr.

KEEP ON TOP

Please rush this file to

Mr.

KEEP ON TOP

Please rush this file to

Mr. Sherwood

19/5/10

38751

Dominion Lands Act

In the Matter of the application of

Lucian Murray sole heir

to purchase the W½ of NW of Section 20 in Township 30

and Range 20 of the ... Meridian.

I, William Murray sole heir of Lucian Murray of Sale Farm Cross Lake Sask do solemnly declare that

in the ... of

the W½ of NW of Section 20 in Township 30

and Range 20 W of the ... Meridian

which I hereby apply to purchase

Scrip ... unoccupied and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration, and that I have not heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands, *except the following, that is to say*:—

the ... *of Section* ... *in Township* ...

and Range ... *of the* ... *Meridian* ...

containing an area of ... 80 *acres, which I have purchased, and the* ... *of Section* ...

in Township ... *and Range* ... *of the* ...

Meridian ...

containing an area of ... *acres which I have applied to purchase*; and that I understand and agree that the sale to me of the land which I hereby apply to purchase, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement in this solemn declaration is incorrect.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 6 day of June A.D. 1906

William Murray

J. A. Brooks

Senior Assistant Commissioner &c.

J. Ironside

NOTE.—All words to these to be struck out if no lands have been previously purchased or applied for by applicant.

Form No. 6. (New.)

FARM LANDS

T. HENDERSON

L. MINKLER

Henderson & Minkler

REAL ESTATE AGENTS

HALF BREED SCRIP AND VETERAN SCRIP BOUGHT AND SOLD

AGENTS: GOVERNMENT LAND GUIDE

PHONE 607

P. O. BOX 1866

814 FIRST STREET WEST

Calgary, Alta. June 15th, 1910.

welcome

PAT. 2154876

The Secretary of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Cash Rec'd $ 4.00

For Acct.

We beg to enclose herewith transfers, exemption papers and abstract certificates, covering the Northeast Quarter of Sec. 20, Tp. 3., Rge. W. West of the 4th., and East Half and Northwest Quarter of Sec. 24, Tp. 30, Rge. 20, West of the 4th., containing 336 acres, the same being transferred from William Murrays of Isle la Crosse, Saskatchewan, to Archibald John McArthur of the city of Calgary.

PLAT OCT 24 1910 DATE

Also the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Sec. 20, Tp. 30, Rge. 20, West of the 4th., containing eighty acres, the same being transferred from William Murry's of Isle la Crosse, Saskatchewan, Archibald John McArthur of the city of Calgary, 1 340 acres.

We will [illegible] to Issue Titles in Archibald John McArthur's name instead of the Grantee's, forward same to our address, at your earliest convenience.

We enclose [illegible] Dominion Express Money Order for $1.00, being amount of registration fee.

Yours very truly,

HENDERSON & MINKLER.

Per [illegible]

Encl. T.M.

letter 8390/1910

Re Sheridan 1154896
1/8/1901

Recording Officer for Texas
in this case, 1857 & 1900,
was Murray, presided
over Murray & Murray presided
at Rockwood Hill, while
in the same transfer his place
of residence given as of Dale
La Grange—
Comparing signatures & transfer
with the Recording Officer for Texas

Recorded
1154896

Assg't. req'd.
Under No.....
17670 in
Patent Branch.

Assg't. req'd.
Under No.....
17676 in
Patent Branch.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

L.C.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1903862

25th October, 1910.

Gentlemen,

With further reference to your letter of the 25th June last, I am directed to say that the transfer from William Murray to Archibald John McArthur of the NW¼ 20-30-20 and the E½ of the NW¼ 20-30-20 W.4th M., has now been registered, and a patent is in course in the name of the assignee.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,
Secretary.

Messrs. Henderson & Winkler,
814 First St., W.,
Calgary, Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

L.C.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1903861

25th October, 1910.

Gentlemen,

With further reference to your letter of the 15th June last, I am directed to say that the transfer from William Murrye to Archibald John McArthur of the W½ of the NW¼ 20-30-20 W.4th M.,

has now been registered, and a patent is in course in the name of the assignee.

Your obedient servant,

Percy C. Keyes,

Secretary.

Messrs. Henderson & Winkler,
814 First St., W.,
Calgary, Alta.

Box 1504 Calgary

Oct 28th 1910.

2264756

Secy.Dept. Interior,

Ottawa,

Ont.

INTERIOR NOV 2 REGISTRY

Re M½ 30-30-30-4.

Dear Sir,-

On the 6th June last we purchased through Messrs Henderson& Minkler half breed scrip which was located on the above land .

We have not as yet received the patent for the same. Will you kindly issue the patent or let us know what other steps are necessary in order that it may be issued.

I may say that my full name and address are " Archibald John Mc Arthur ,Calgary Alberta (Gentlemen) "

Yours truly,

A J McArthur
Esq

T. HENDERSON, PRESIDENT

L. MINKLER, SEC.-TREAS.

The Henderson-Minkler Land Company, Limited

FARM LANDS
CITY PROPERTY
LOANS AND
INVESTMENTS
FIRE INSURANCE

HEAD OFFICE
814 FIRST STREET WEST - ALBERTA HOTEL ANNEX

PHONE 607
P. O. BOX 1065

2264762

CALGARY, ALBERTA Oct. 28th. 190

Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

NOV 2 1910

Sir:-

On June 15th. 1910, we forwarded you transfers, execution papers and abstract certificates, along with $4.00 registration fee, on the Northeast Quarter of Sec. 20, Tp. 30, Rge. 20, West of the Fourth Meridian; and the East Half and the Northwest Quarter of Sec. 20, Tp. 30, Rge. 20, West of the Fourth, containing 240 acres, the same being transferred from William Murrays of Isle La Crosse, Sask. to Archibald John McArthur, Calgary, Alta. Also, the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Sec. 20, Tp. 30, Rge. 20, West of the Fourth Meridian, containing 80 acres, the same being transferred from William Murrys of Isle La Crosse, Sask. to Archibald John McArthur, total acres 320, asking that Titles be issued in the name of Archibald John McArthur instead of in the Breed's.

We do not appear to have received any communication regarding the outcome of these patents, and will thank you if you will kindly advise us, at your earliest convenience, when we may expect these patents issued, and greatly oblige,

Yours very truly,

Dict. T.H.

HENDERSON-MINKLER LAND CO. LTD.

Per

22647 5e
19 0 38 61

Apartment
Nov 20th 1944

Lay pathway in the
Kitchen being removed
When Completed
it will be rented to
Mrs Ralph Sargent
and he will be notified
when this is to be
taken

F. J. McCallum Esq

7/10

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.C.H.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

10[illegible]61.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. 8th November, 1910.

Sir,

Re N.1/2 20-30-20 W. 4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I am directed to inform you that a patent for this land is now in course of preparation in your name and when completed will be sent to the Registrar at Calgary of which action you will be duly notified.

Your obedient servant,

L. [illegible]
Assistant Secretary.

A. J. McArthur, Esq.,
Box 1504,
Calgary,

Copy sent
Messrs Henderson & Rankin
Calgary Alta

Form 31 a.

File No 3[illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, NOV 19 1910 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½
of Section 20 in Township 30
Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the
3rd November 1910 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is. THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To Archibald John McCallum Esq
Calgary
Alta

No. 1903863

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd) 25/1/

Subject:

N.W.T. Ry Co
Public Reserve
S.W. 31-18 W 4
Bridge Pt. Beach

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

7567

No. 3077

INTERIOR DEPT. OF LANDS
NOV 18 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Form No. 1.
100,000-30-4-09.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

198736

I, John Bell,

of Delia Alta, do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hmd, under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number

30, in Township 31, Range 18 of

the ..... Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U S A, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Bell

Calgary District.

6 Nov 09

160

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
2 3			1	Canada	Ontario	Delia	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Bell

of Arcola, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 21

day of Oct, 1908, for W E Quarter-section of

Section 32, Township 31 Range 18

of the 1st Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John Bell

Subscribed and sworn to this 6
day of Nov 1909
before me at Bulgarra

P Pearson Local Agent,
Assistant [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of John Bell

Delia

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S ½ Quarter of Section 34 Township 31 Range 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Bell age 37 Farmer Delia

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No — By Naturalization

NOTE – If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through parents, certifications of certificates required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — 355 391

(a) Nov. 6 1909
(b) April 1910
(c) June 21st 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — June 21st 1910 to Dec 21 1910; June 21st 1911 to Dec 21 1911; June 21 1912 to Jan 1st 1913

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — On Scrip SE 34 31 18 W of 4; NE 27 31 18 W of 4; Wife & Children

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Same as applicant

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized registered (Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Mer...

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) Clear in Timber Branch July 27th 1915

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — (d)

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...? — (e)

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year subsequent to entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1	910 Broke	5	acres cropped 0 acres
Year 1	911 "	6	" 5
Year 1	912 "	6	" 21
Year 1	913 "	-	" 5
Year 1		-	"
Year 1		-	"

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	1	4	5	8
Cattle	2	2	3	6
Pigs				6

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — Frame 14 x 22 ft $400

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None all fenced $100

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced $100

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Bell, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Munson
June 30 A. D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Bell

Sub- Agent of the Dominion Lands, for the Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
August 15 A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

2989221

Sworn Statement of John. Duncan Mc Kay

NW of Section 9 Township 31 Range 18

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Bell for SW of Section 34

Township 31 Range 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming Since June 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — NW 9 31-5 NE 4 + SW 16 31-18 W of 4 from Oct 1908 to June 30-1913

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) About 1910 (2) June 21st 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from June 21st 1910 to Dec 21st 1910; " June 21st 1911 to Dec 21st 1911; " June 21st 1912 to June 1st 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If not, state such land, and give actual dates of residence spent together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — No on his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No wife & children

Same as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped
Year 1 1910	8	8
Year 1 1911	16	24
Year 1 1912	6	30
Year 1 1913	0	
Year 1		
Year 1		

	1910	11	12	13
Horses	4	4	8	8
Cattle	2	2	3	6
Hogs				5

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 14 x 24 $ 400

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced. $ 100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, John Duncan Mc Kay of Medicine Hat make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, Alberta this 3rd day of June 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Clifford F. Wade

Dist. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Alexander Stronach

of Section SE 20 Township 31 Range 18 W of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Bell for SW of Section 34

Township 31 Range 18 W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Four Years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On SE-20-31-18-4 from July 15th 1908 to Nov 20th 1910; " Nov 16th 1909 to July 2nd 1913

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) About 1910 (2) June 21st 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from June 21st 1910 to Dec 21st 1910; " June 21st 1911 to Dec 21st 1911; " June 21st 1912 to Jan 1st 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If not, state such land, and give actual dates of residence spent together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Yes on his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes Wife & children

Same as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped
Year 1 1910	8	8
Year 1 11	16	24
Year 1 12	6	30
Year 1 13		
Year 1		
Year 1		

	1910	11	12	13
Horses	4	4	8	8
Cattle	2	2	3	6
Hogs				5

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 14 x 24 $ 400

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 1/2 miles 100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Alexander Stronach of Medicine Hat make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, Alberta this 3rd day of June 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Alexander Stronach

C. E. Robinson

Dist. Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1913 191—

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section 21 in Township [illegible]

Range 18 West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the 29th Sept, 1913 has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of SOUTH ALBERTA,

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, ALTA.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To John Bell, Esq.,
Delia,
Alta

1903866

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 82 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

1990408

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for home-stead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, _____, hereby apply for homestead entry for the _____ of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ Meridian, on behalf of _____, who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said _____ is my (state relationship) _____

Applicant's name in full _____

Age _____ Nationality _____

Where from _____

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant _____

Present occupation _____ Previous occupation _____

Present post office address _____

_____

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? _____

If so describe the land

_____

Is he a British subject? _____

If not, is it his intention to become a British subject?

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said _____ is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

_____ age

_____ age

_____ age

_____ age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at

this _____ day of

A. D. 190

Agent of Dominion Lands

_____ District.

Signature _____

Address _____

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form A.

No. 71877

No. 3c993

1990400

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Dan Shatman on behalf of Larry Shatman

of Calgary Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

36, in Township 33, Range 22 of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Russia, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. D. Shatman

Calgary District.

Dec 04

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1	3	5	Russia		Volhynia	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Sam Shadman on Behalf of Harry Shadman of ..... do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

day of ....., 19—, for .....

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig S. Shadman

Subscribed and sworn to this 6 day of Nov 1909 before me at Cardston

[Local Agent, or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Senior Assistant

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

100,000-30-4-08.

No. 2521

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, Percival Beeson

of Calgary Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW. Quarter Section of Section number 26, in Township 29, Range 2 W 4th of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Percival Beeson

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 1 1912
CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

160 acres

NOTE.—Strike out par... if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out par... if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
18			1	England	London	Otto Ontario	

27.12

RECEIVED
DOM. LANDS OFFICE
OCT 1 12 42 PM '12
CALGARY, ALTA.

$10.00

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a~~ Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Percival Beeson

of Edmonton Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19 ....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., ...

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at~~ this date.

Sig. Percival Beeson

Subscribed and sworn to this 1
day of Oct. 1912
before me at Edmonton Alta.

J. W. Brooks
Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]
Assistant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of Percival Beeson

in support of his application for Homestead Patent to NW *Quarter of Section* 36 *Township* 33 *Range* 22 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Percival Beeson 25 Farmer Rumsey

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) yes (2) yes (3) by birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be forwarded. If through parents, send first name of father, if required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Oct 1 st 1912
(b) No. House
(c) No residence

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

Clear in Timber Limit
4 9-12-19

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

SW 25 — 33 — 22 — 4
Step Fathers Pur. Hmsd.

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you on homestead, and for about what portion of each year since first date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. Has any part of your homestead been purchased on land owned by yourself or any authorized relative? (Answer in each case.)

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

SW 25 Township 33 Range 22 Meridian 4

(a) (1) 1908 (2) Pur. Hmsd.
(b) (1) Step Father (2) A. R. Tolman

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Farm House 1000.00
Stable 2500.00
3 Granary 300.00
2 wells 500.00

8. (a) In what month or part of month, in each year, have you and your family resided upon your homestead, and what portion of the land in each year has been cultivated?

1 Oct 1912 to Aug 1915 Enlisted in 131 Battn 2 Army
1916 discharged 20-6-19

Step Fathers
791643

Year 1913 Broke 20 acres, cropped acres
Year 1914 40 20.
Year 1915 60.
Year 1916 30 SF 30
Year 1917 30 SF 30
Year 1918 60.

9. What is the area of your homestead cultivated each year?

None

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

no house

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is their respective value? Have you made thereon any other improvements? If so, what is the cash value thereof?

none

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?

all fenced 2000.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, describe same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural, mining or any other purpose?

No ags. & Grazing land

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I P. Beeson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
Dec. 9 A. D. 1919 Percival Beeson.
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Geo R Thomson
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... *Local Agent*

Date ..... 191....

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, Alberta
1st December A. D. 1919

P. Beeson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary *District*

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, FEB 11 1920 191....

W J Roche
DEPUTY *Commissioner.*

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described, the residence of the homesteader and witnesses

4298803

Sworn Statement of Frank Dunbar of S.W Quarter

of Section 9 Township 33 Range 21 West

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Percival Beeson for N.W of Section 36

Township 33 Range 22 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 9 years N.W 36-33-22 W 4th Fall 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — continuous residence to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) No house (2) no residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — None

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — 1st October 1912 to August 1915 resides still Step-father on S.W 25-33-22 W 4th Active Service from 2 May 15 to 1st June 19

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1913	Broke	20	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1914	"	40	" "	20	"
Year 1915	"		" "	60	"
Year 1916	"		" "	30	" 57.30
Year 1917	"		" "	30	" 57.30
Year 1918	"		" "	60	"
19					

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — No house on H.E. (Frame house $1000.00 on S.W 25-33-22 W4)

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All 2 wires value $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None - No house

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes I do

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Frank Dunbar of Ramsay make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 9 day of December 1918 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Frank Dunbar

Geo K Lennox

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of John McNaughton of S. 1/2 Quarter

of Section 33 Township 33 Range 21 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Percival Beeson for N.W of Section 36

Township 33 Range 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 9 years - on S 1/2 33-33-21 W 4 9 yrs continuously to date -

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) No house (2) no residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — None

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — 1st October 1912 to August 1915 resides on S.W 25-33-22 W 4th hill Step-father- Service from May 1915 to June 1919

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1913	Broke	20	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1914	"	40	" "	20	"
Year 1915	"		" "	60	"
Year 1916	"		" "	30	" 57.30
Year 1917	"		" "	30	" 57.30
Year 1918	"		" "	60	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — No house (Frame house on S.W 25 $1000.00)

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All 2 wires value $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No none at all -

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes I do

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, John McNaughton of Ramsay make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 6 day of December 1918 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John McNaughton

Geo K Lennox

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

047-B-1478

Form No. 300
10,000—9-20

MEMORANDUM

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FILE NO. 1903886

Ottawa, 15th January 1920.

JAN 17 SEC

From
The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

SUBJECT:

Enlistment of : No. 791043.
Percival Beeson,
Rumsey, Alberta.
131st Battalion.

Land: N.W. 36-33-20-W 4th.

INTERIOR 1920 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

QUERY	ANSWER
(1) Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment.	Nor "est[illegible]ter, [illegible]., 4-5-16.
(2) What is his Regimental No. and Battalion?	791043, Pte. Percy Beeson, 47th (Form.171st) C/S Bn., C.E.F.
(3) Is he still on the active service list, as far as your records show?	No.
(4) If not, when was he discharged? and why?	Struck off strength 20-3-19, (demobilization). Address on discharge:- Rumsey P.O., ALBERTA.
(5) Has he been reported killed in action? If so, please attach a certificate of death, and give next of kin (name and address).	
(6) Further enquiry where necessary.	

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH,

Per H.L. Edwards.

MILITIA COUNCIL.

Jany 20th, 1920.

Per D. Meredith Lieut.,
for Director of Records,
for Adjutant-General.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 171886

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, MAR 24 1920

AUG 12 19?
RECEIVED

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W 1/4 of Section 36, in Township 33. Range 22. West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 24th February, 1920 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving Him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Percival Beeson Esq.
Rumsey
Alberta.

FORM 31A.

1903872

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 F

From C & K Edmonton

Date 15 Jul

" (when rec'd) 22 Jul

Subject: Homestead Entry Scrip Land NE 36-46-1 W4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 215a
5,000-23-1945

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N E ¼ Section 36
Township 46 Range 1 of the 2327 4th Meridian
Homestead Patented Pre-emption

I, Frank Tilsley of
Edgerton
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
Edgerton on the day
of June 1906, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(1) Too far from Railway and
(Here state reasons.) out by Coulee

(2)

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and if not on homestead, where performed.) None

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.) None

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) None

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Edgerton this 9 day of July A.D. 1909.

Signature Frank Tilsley

Address

* J.P., Commr. in B.R., &c., as the case may be.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 3676

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DOMINION LANDS
JUN 11 1903
EDMONTON, ALTA.

I, Frank Hildesley

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section number

26, in Township 52, Range 1, West

the 4th Meridian.

19120 47

AUG 3

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Frank Hildesley

Witness

District.

Dated at Edmonton this 10th day of June 1903

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males. Adult.	Females. Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
1	1	2	4	England	England	England	Farmer

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, F. W. Loveday

of Lucky Corner, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead~~ on the .....

day of ....., 19..., for .....Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township .....Range .....

of the .....Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good~~ standing at this date. Sig. Frank Tildesley

Subscribed and sworn to this .....
day of ..... 19...
before me at .....

Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

Form No. 1

No. 9793

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Angelo Smith

of Edmonton Alberta do hereby apply for a Homestead

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 1940161 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number 36 in Township 46, Range 1 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of ..... that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. ....., but I declare

Sig. Angelo Smith

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 16 1909
EDMONTON.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including Children living elsewhere				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1			1	England	London	Old Country	Horse Dealer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Angelo Smith

of Edmonton Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Angelo Smith

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of Aug 19 [illegible] before me at Edmonton

[illegible] Agent.
[or sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED
NOV 21 1906

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 158335 / 45067

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Frederick Sloman

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

26 in Township 44, Range 1 W. of

the 4 Meridian.

2294296

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. William Frederick Sloman

Edmonton District.

Jno A. Holland Dep agent.

156

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving Particulars				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	TOTAL				
1			1	England	Stafford	Stafford	Baker.

Subject to the rights of the Province to take for [illegible] the [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Frederick Sloman

of Riverhurst, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen ~~years of age~~; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 191..., for Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. William Frederick Sloman

Subscribed and sworn to this 19th day of Nov. 1912, before me at Lloydminster

Local Agent,

~~(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)~~

Dan E. Kirkland.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

16830 3

Form 218 A
25,000-7-1-10

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1910
2566807

In the Matter of the N.E. ¼ of Sec. 36
Township 46 Range 1 West of the 4 Meridian

I, William Frederick Sloman
of Wainwright Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on
the 10th day of Nov. 1910
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons) (1) Land is unsuitable for farming

(Here state nature and extent of cultivation, if not on homestead, where performed) (2) Nil

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof—give area under cultivation and character of soil) (3) Nil.

(Here state if entry is to be immediately cancelled for other land.) (4) Yes.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 29 day of March
A.D. 1911

Signature William F. Sloman
Address Wainwright

F. St. Holland.

Form A. 989 #1124 #190372 RECEIVED: JUN 23 1911 Form No. 1.

No. 204093 48802

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. Angelo Smith 2445289

of Riverview do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 36 in Township 46, Range 1 W. of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Edmonton Sig. Angelo Smith

District.

Witness J. H. Holland

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

15-6 Pub agent.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21	Total.				
45			1	England	Staffordshire	Riverview Farmer	

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (O. in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Angela Smith

of Fitzgerald, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead ~~on the~~ about ~~day of~~ October, 1909, for N.E. Quarter-section of Section 34, Township 46 Range 1 W of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (~~or abandoned~~ *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing~~ at this date.

Sig Angela Smith

Subscribed and sworn to this 21
day of June 191 1
before me at Loydminster.

Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, ~~as the case may be.~~]

Jno N. Holland.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

There is merchantable timber on this land does not exceed 25 acres.
The hay land does not exceed 40 acres.

Angela Smith

ECEIVED.

JUN 22 1914 Form No. 1.

mption or a Purchased

445289

do hereby apply for an Entry

in that

Quarter Section of Section number

lange / W. of

, but I declare

nada.

ndo Smith

1st

when granting entry.

LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

Personal Farm

e right of the Province se
ppers which may be
f patent shall not exceed 2½ per cent of the
20th. Nov. 1907.)

789 #1124 #1903872 RECEIVED:

JUN 22 1911

Form No. 1.

No. 204093
48802

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2445239

I, Angelo Smith, of Riverconnie, do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 36 in Township 46, Range 1 W. of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Angelo Smith

Edmonton District.

Dom. L. & O. Lands

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Out agent 15-6

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	TOTAL.				
45			1	England	Huntingdon	Riverconnie Sask	

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (O. in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

168303

Form No. 159.

50,000-10-3-11.

...rm Statement of Angelo Smith

...in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. Quarter 26 of Section 46 Township 1 Range W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Angelo Smith, 48, Farmer, Wabamun

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) are you a naturalized or naturalized British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes. (2) Yes. (3) Birth.

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) June 22. 1911. (b) June 1912. (c) Aug. 20. 1911.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — H 29129 Aug. 20. 1911 Cont'd to present date.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Single.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or some one other than yourself? (Describe such land.)

(a) When and how did you first acquire said land?

(b) By whom and by what title was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you cultivated it, and what crop(s) and how many acres in each year?

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) ...

(b) ...

(c) ...

(d) ...

(e)

Year: 1912	10	acres crop(s)	— acres.
Year: 1913	10		10
Year: 1914	10		20
Year:			
Year:			
Year:			

8. What kind of stock and how many have you had on your homestead from year to year since date of purchasing same?

1914 3 Horses 2 Cattle

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16x24 Lumber $200.00 Stable $150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 35 Acres $50.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No (Cert. Form 59 attached).

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Canada
Prov. Alberta
To Wit:

I, A. Smith, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 9th Feby. A.D. 1915. Angelo Smith

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

D. M. Dowland
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this March 3rd A.D. 1915

A. McNabb McVey
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Alexander MacKenzie

of Section N.E. 2 Township 47 Range 1 W.
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
A. Smith for N.E. of Section 36
Township 46 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, since June 1911.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — June 1911 to date on N.E. 2 : 47 : 1 : 4.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) June 1912 (2) June 1912 3399586 1911.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Aug. 20. 1911 Cont's to date.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1914	"	Broke 10	acres, cropped —		acres.
Year 1913	"	10	" " 10		"
Year 1914	"	10	" " 20		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1914: 10: 2 Cattle, 3 Horses, 30 Hogs.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 24 Lumber $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 33 Acres $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $150.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Prov. Alberta.
To Wit:

I, A. MacKenzie of Pincher Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 9 day of Feby. 1915, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. A. Holland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District

Sworn Statement of John Henry Abrahamson

of Section S.E. 12 Township 47 Range 1 W.
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
A. Smith for N.E. of Section 36
Township 46 Range 1 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, since June 1911.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — June 1911 to date on S.E. 12 : 47 : 1 : 4.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) June 1912 (2) Aug 20. 1911.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Aug 20. 1911 Cont. to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1914	"	Broke 10	acres, cropped —		acres.
Year 1913	"	10	" " 10		"
Year 1914	"	10	" " 20		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1914: 5: 2 Cattle, 3 Horses, 30 Hogs.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 24 Lumber $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 33 Acres $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $150.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Prov. Alberta
To Wit:

I, J. H. Abrahamson of Pincher Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 9 day of Feby. 1915, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. A. Holland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 190 3872.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. E. 1/4*
of Section *36*
in Township *46*
Range *1*
West of the *4th*
Meridian,
bearing date the *19th April, 1915.*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To *Angelo Smith, Esq.,*
Rivercourse,
Alberta.

FORM M A

1904061

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of J. Hildebrandt

In the matter of his Homestead, the NW ¼ Sec. 32 Tp 50 Rge 22 W 4 M.

1956105

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. J. Hildebrandt - Strathcona -
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. wife + 7 children
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. 5 May 1906
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. I own C.P.R. Land in the vicinity - 1-5-23 NW. with
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. Since 8 years I have lived on 1-5-23 or/6
6. [illegible] said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. -
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. I and [illegible] children are employed -
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?
   Ans. Farming.
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. None -
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. 8 horses - 18 head of cattle - 17 pigs on C.P.R. Land.
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19... broke..... acres, cropped ..... acres, 19... broke..... acres, cropped..... acres.

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ..... acres hay land, ... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I have had bad luck
I came out here with out any money
I lost 18 head of cattle
I am fencing the place now
& intend putting my cattle
on the place. I got the notice
but was busy harvesting and
did not like to take my time
from Edmonton

I, F. Hilderbrandt of Strathcona
do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the City of Edmonton

this 27 day of September

A.D. 1907

F. Hilderbrandt
Strathcona P.O.

Assistant.
Secretary, Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form No. 186.
80,000-5-11-08.

Sworn Statement of Julius Hildebrand of Strathcona in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W

of Sec. 30 Thp. 51 Rge. 22nd of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Julius Hildebrand, 48, Farmer, Strathcona

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever taken the oath of allegiance? Are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No; (3) By Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If by birth, if possible, certificate or copy of entry required. Also description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) May 15th 1908; (b) No house; (c) No residence

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? — 2 1/2 yrs. Residence

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation — NW1 - 51 - 23 4 Purchased land

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence to reside upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and 7 children

7. If cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized representative, describe such land:— Section NW1 Thp. 51 Rge. 23 W2 Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) Purchased 1901 (2) Purchased from C.P.R.

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) J. Hildebrand (2) Julius Hildebrand

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — Log house 18'x26' shingle roof $500.00; Log stable 20'x30' shingle roof $400.00; Quantity lumber (value) $100.00; Log stable 18'x70' " $300.00; Good well " $50.00; Continuous residence for past 7 years on NW1 - 51 - 23 4.

(d) What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? — 2 1/2 yrs. Residence

(e) State (1) month or part of month you and your Father (mother, husband, wife, son, daughter, sister, brothers) have resided on the latter's land. —

8. How much land have you under cultivation, and how much crop did you raise each year?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

	1908	1909	1910	1911
Crops	24	26	26	28
Horses	10	10	10	8

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house or your homestead, of what materials, and what is its present cash value? — No house,

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the material used in each, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log stable 12'x20' - old, $15.00; 80 c. fencelwire, 125.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 120 Yds. Fencing; 120 Yds. Fencing

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Is any part thereof more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — No

14. Have you had a former homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Julius Hildebrand do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 5th day of March A.D. 1912. — Julius Hildebrand

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. Stuart Wade
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Senior Assistant Land Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 12th day of April A.D. 1912.

R. Mackenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Clear in Timber Brand ✓ Seed Grain

Date 12-4-11 Ottawa, APR 25 1912 19

Accepted as sufficient,

W. W. Cory
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

I hereby certify that Julius Hildebrand has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer., from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time, and has complied with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act.

Date [illegible] 19[illegible]

R. Mackenzie

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Gustave Wendland

of Sec. NE 24 Thp. 50 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Julius Hildebrand for NW of Sec. 30 Thp. 50 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Have known 7 years Continuously on NE 24 - 50 - 23 - 4 for over 6 years.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — NW 24 - 50 - 23 - 4 for over 6 years.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) No house (b) No residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — (a) No residence

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — (b) NW 1 - 51 - 23 4 Continuously since first known him and has good accommodation for stock on this land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Family in Continuous residence with him

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1908	1909	1910	1911
Cows 24	26	26	28
Horses 10	10	10	8

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 1 - 20 Shanty

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 80 ac Fenced Barbed wire 105.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log Stable 12'+25' 150.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Gustave Wendland of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 7th day of February A.D. 1912, having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Gustave Wendland

R. H. Maclean
Local Agent or Dominion Land Surveyor or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Frederick Hermann

of Sec. NW 3 Thp. 51 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Julius Hildebrandt for NW of Sec. 30 Thp. 50 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Have known 10 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Continuous residence on NW 3 - 51 - 23 4 for last 5 years.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) 1 Shack (b) No residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — (a) No residence

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — (b) NW 1 51 23 4 Continuous residence for over 6 years also good accommodation on this land for Stock.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Family in Continuous residence

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1908	1909	1910	1911
Cows 24	26	26	28
Horses 10	10	10	8

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 1 - 20 Shanty

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 80 ac Fenced Barbed wire 105.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log Stable 12'+25' val 150.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frederick Hermann of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 7th day of March A.D. 1911, having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Frederick Hermann

R. H. Maclean
Local Agent or Dominion Land Surveyor or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

R.S.
10.00

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. [illegible]

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Julius Hildebrandt

of Strathcona do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause ..... of clause ..... of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the N.E. Quarter-Section of Section Number 30

of the 50 Township in the 22 Range 24

of the 4 Meridian. Julius Hildebrandt

Witness

[illegible] District.

[illegible] 19..

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH. APR 24 1911 INTERIOR.

Note.—This Application must be accompanied by the fee of $10 and if not allowed the fee will be returned.

Number in Family	Number in Family Entering	Number in Family Giving Their Ages	Number of Children	Country of Birth	Nationality of Head	Last Place of Residence	Religious Denomination
35	30	7		German	Russia	Alta.	Farmer
12	17						
9	6						
3							

25(0)-3-65

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Julius Hildebrandt, do solemnly

swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

.....and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Julius Hildebrandt

Subscribed and Sworn to this .....

day of ....., before me

MAY 16 1906

Local Agent.

Form 81 a.

File No 12[illegible]61

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAY 16 1911 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for pt N W 1/4 of Section 30 in Township 50 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 8th May 1911 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Julius Hebblebrand, Esq

Strathcona

Alta

1904064

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From A. N. K. Edmonton

Date (when rec'd) 2 7

Subject: A. J. Wallace Lindow 34 24-5 3

Form V
15-6-23

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT 1904084

In the Matter of the Sw. of Section 21

Township 53 Range 7 w of the 5th Meridian

Homestead Yes Pre-emption

I, William W. Wallace

Edmonton Alta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 16th day of June 1917 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons.) (1) Too much Swamp and muskeg

(Here state nature and extent of any improvements made on homestead, where performed.) (2) None

(3) None

(Here describe the improvements and state by whom they were made, the amount of breaking and cultivation and year.)

(Did you ever make homestead entry or obtain an any other land? If so, describe same.) (4) No

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath And by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at Edmonton

this 24th day of May

A.D. 1919 F. Lewin, Clerk

for Constable

Signature Wm W. Wallace

Address Edmonton Alta

* J. P., Comm. in B. R., &c., to administer.

N.T. 8/1

Form A

No. 15515 / 38040

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 15 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1913624

PAT. B'CH.

AUG 19 RECEIVED.

I, William Wallace

of Edmonton

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number 24, in Township 53, Range 7 W of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ but ~~I declare~~

Sig. Wm Wallace

Edmonton District.

Alta

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including "infant," giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
			3				
1				Canada	Ontario	Toronto	Carpenter
50							
1							
50							
1							
1/2							

Subject to right of way and other purposes for Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. as per clause 4 of patent.

1d 2089

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William W. Wallace

of Entwistle Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... (Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Wm. W. Wallace

Subscribed and sworn to this 7 day of July 1925 before me at Entwistle

~~Dominion Agent~~ [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 24079 / 41880

2149086

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED.
MAY 13 1910

I, C E Armstrong, of Edmonton, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 9 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number 24, in Township 53, Range 1 W of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. C E Armstrong

Edmonton Alta

District.

160 acres

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1				Canada	Quebec	Toronto	Woodworker
18 years							

Form B.

5

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of Edmonton Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] for Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], Quarter-section of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 9
day of March 1910
before me at Edmonton
~~Local Agent~~,
[illegible]
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

[illegible] out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

[illegible] applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

14 11 Dl 14 # 2274392

RECEIVED. MAR 23 1911

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 46437

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

2380716

I, J. Percival Lehman

of Enderby, do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 24, in Township 53, Range 7 W of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. J. Percival Lehman

Enderby District.

160 ac

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including children) giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
1	-	-	1	Canada	Ontario	Enderby	Farmer

Age 28

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes a strip not exceeding 66 feet in width along the boundary lines of this quarter section.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J Percival Lehman

of Estevan, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I ~~have not~~ heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the about the last day of November, 1910, for N W Quarter-section of Section 35, Township 33 Range 9 W of the 3 Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my ~~homestead entry~~ is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J Percival Lehman

Subscribed and sworn to this 29 day of March 1911 before me at Estevan

~~Local Agent.~~

Arthur W Ingram [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emptive entry.

17 11 16

Form No. 158.

orn Statement of Joshua Percival Lehman

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South - West of ¼ Section 24 Township 53 Range 7 of W 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Joshua Percival Lehman, 32 years, Farmer, Entwistle, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject? (b) If naturalized, have you a certificate thereof? (c) If so, where and when was such certificate granted?

(a) Yes
(b) Yes
(c) By Birth

Note. If the naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you begin actual residence thereon? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) March 31, 1911
(b) April 13, 1911
(c) Lived with my father

4126-9

Lived with my father on the N.E.¼ 23-53-7-w5th

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

Lived with my father on the N.E.¼ 23-53-7-w5th

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Lived with my father on the N.E.¼ 23-53-7-w5th — farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the said homestead and for what portion of each year from that date have they resided thereon?

I am single

7. Has your residence been maintained upon land owned by yourself or duly entered for by you? (If otherwise state fully.)

Section N.E.¼ 23 Township 53 Range 7 W5th Meridian.

(a) Where (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom was it originally acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) March 13, 1911 (b) Homestead
(b) Abraham J. Lehman to Abraham J. Lehman

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

House 30x32, Value $1000.00; Stable, 20x30, Value $500.00; Implement House, 18x22, Value $300.00; Well, Value $250.00

9. What month or part of month in each year have you resided upon your land?

Home on my own land

10. What month or part of month in each year have you and your family resided on the said land?

April 3, 1911 to present date
May 31, 1915.

11. How much breaking has been done upon your homestead in each year? (Give the number of acres in each year and how many acres have you under cultivation?)

Year	Breaking	Acres cultivated	Acres
1911	Raised 3 acres		
1912	Raised 10 "	"	
1913	6½	"	
1914	11	"	6½
1915	—	"	17½

Total 17½ acres shaved this.

12. What live stock, implements and other property have you on your homestead or elsewhere? (Give number of horses, cattle, etc., and value of implements.)

2 Horses
1 Cow
2 Calves
1 Sow
1 Set Harness
1 Set Sleighs
1 Set Buggy Harness
1 Buggy
1 Cutter
1 Wagon
1 Set Bob Sleighs
1 Plough
1 Disc
1 Harrow
1 Cultivator
1 Mower
1 Rake
1 Binder
1 Fanning Mill
1 Grain Crusher
1 Set Scales
1 Gasoline Engine
1 Grindstone
1 Set Blacksmith Tools
1 Set Carpenter Tools
1 Set Chain Harrows
1 Set Breaking Plough Harness
1 Set Cultivator Harness
1 Set Disc Harness
1 Set Harrow Harness
1 Set Mower Harness
1 Set Rake Harness
1 Set Binder Harness
1 Set Fanning Mill Harness
1 Set Grain Crusher Harness
1 Set Scales Harness
1 Set Gasoline Engine Harness
1 Set Grindstone Harness
1 Set Blacksmith Tools Harness
1 Set Carpenter Tools Harness
1 Set Chain Harrows Harness

3509253

Sworn Statement of Joseph Michael Steinmers N.W

of Section 13 Township 53 Range 7

of W 5' Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Joshua S. Lehman for S.W. of Section 24

Township 53 Range 7 of W 5' Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On my homestead the N.W¼ 13-53-7-W5 from Oct 12, 1911 to Oct 31, 1912; April 1, 1913 to Oct 31, 1913; April 1, 1914 to Oct 31, 1914, Feb 27, 1915 to May 31, 1915.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) April 15, 1915. (2) Never lived in it.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — He has not lived on his own land but with father on the N.E¼ 23-53-7-W5. His father, N.E¼ 23-53-7-W5 from April 3, 1911 to May 31, 1915.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized entry? [illegible] actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — He is single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	Broke	Cleaned	3 acres	cropped	— acres.
Year 1912	"	"	10	"	— "
Year 1913	"	6½	"	"	— "
Year 1914	"	11	"	"	6½ "
Year 1915	"	—	"	"	17½ "
Year 1	12½ acres cleaned also				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased each year since date of perfecting entry? — No stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18X22, Logs & Lumber, Value $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ mile, Value $160.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None. 12½ acres cleand, Value $35.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes.

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Joseph Michael Steinmers of Entwistle, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Entwistle, Alta. Joseph Michael Steinmers

this 31st day of May 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C Alexander Brown

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

178069

Sworn Statement of Paul Baptiste Leonetti, C.T.W.

of Section 23 Township 53 Range 7

of W 5' Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Joshua S. Lehman for S.W. of Section 24

Township 53 Range 7 of W 5' Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On my homestead the N.W¼ 23-53-7 W5 from March 15th 1912 to present date May 31, 1915.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) April, 1915. (2) Never lived in it

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — He has not lived on his own land but with his father on the S.E¼ 23-53-7-W5.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized entry? [illegible] actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — His fathers homestead the N.E¼ 23-53-7-W5 from April 3, 1911 to May 31, 1915.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — He is single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	Broke	Cleaned	3 acres	cropped	— acres.
Year 1912	"	"	10	"	— "
Year 1913	"	6½	"	"	— "
Year 1914	"	11	"	"	6½ "
Year 1915	"	—	"	"	17½ "
Year 1	12½ acres cleaned also				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased each year since date of perfecting entry? — No stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18X22, Logs & Lumber, Value $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ mile, Value $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None. 12½ acres cleand, Value $40.00 an acre

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes.

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Paul Baptiste Leonetti of Entwistle, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Entwistle, Alta. Paul Baptiste Leonetti

this 31st day of May 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C Alexander Brown

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, DEC 2[illegible] 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S½ of Section 24, in Township 53, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian, *less a Roadway,* bearing date the 29th November, 1916, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To

Joshua Percival Lehman, Esq.,
Entwistle,
Alberta

FORM 31 A

1904070

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

To

Date

" (other end)

Subject:

ALBERTA

G.R.

Ref.No.1904070.

Department of the Interior,

Land Patents Branch,

9th October, 1909.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
OCT 11 1909

MEMORANDUM : -

That portion of fractional S.E.¼-17-17-17-W.4th Meridian.Application of E.A.Robinson to purchase.Vacant in records.

Mr.Robinson states that a good deal of the land covered by his homestead is continually falling into the river,owing to the height of the cut banks,and alleges, therefore, that his application be favourably considered.

Please see the plan, annexed hereto, on which the land applied for, which contains 59 acres, is shown coloured pink.

Mr.Robinson's homestead, for which he obtained entry on the 16th July,last, and which contains 154 acres, is shown hatched in blue on the plan.

J.W.Greenway,Esq.,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 20 1909
LETHBRIDGE

Kinmondale alta
Dec 20th 1909

2021004

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Sir.

I beg you to consider this my application to purchase Part of S.E. (South west of River) Sec 6 Tp. 17. R 1 W 4th Mer having placed (filed) my War Grant on the West ½ of the same Section, also having Patent for S.W ¼ of S 20. Tp 17. R 17. W 4th Mer which adjoins said Land.

I have the honor to be

Sir.

Your Obedient Servant

Eug. L. Ellenson.

C.R.

Ref.No.1904070.

Department of the Interior,
Land Patents Branch,
23rd January, 1918.

PAT. BCH.
JAN 24 1918
RECEIVED.

MEMORANDUM : -

Part S.E.¼-17-17-17-W.4th Meridian, South of the River. Containing 59 acres. Application of H.L.Robinson to purchase. Vacant in records.

Mr.Robinson located South African Volunteer Scrip upon the W.½ of the above section, received homestead patent for the S.W.¼ of Section 20, in the same township, and the fractional N.W.¼ of the said Section 20, South of the River, was sold and patented to him.

On the sketch, beneath, the three latter parcels are shown bordered in red, and the land applied for coloured yellow.

I would point out that the under-rights of the fractional quarter section in question are disposed of as a mineral sale to the Bow River Collieries.

J.W.Greenway, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Chief of Branch.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

2294231

I, Thomas Ernest Deane

of Cyrenian Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 3 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. (S.W. 1/4) Quarter Section of Section number

17, in Township 17, Range 7 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Thomas Ernest Deane

..... District.

NOV 19 1910

DEPUTY

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if Applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	TOTAL.				
1			1	Canada	Ont.	Ont.	Mine Manager.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Thomas Ernest Moore

of Keyhemar, Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 191..., for ..... Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., Quarter-section of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Thomas Ernest Moore

Subscribed and sworn to this 19 day of Nov 1910 before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent,

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

267970

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
MAY 24 1917
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Thomas Ernest Moore

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E ¼ Sec. 14 Tp 14 Rge. 14 M. 4 W

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Thomas Ernest Moore. Age 35. Eyremore. Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. November 16th 1910

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Jan. 5th, 1911

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Manager of Coal Mine Dec 16/12. Mar 4th Inc.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Coal Miner

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Shack value $195.00 ¾ Mile 3 wire fence with cedar posts value $70.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. May 1912

A

79677

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 11 broke ~~[illegible] acres~~ cropped ..... acres. 19 ..... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 12 " 30 " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19 .... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 45 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ..... acres hay land, 15 Coules and some banks acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I intended starting my duties last summer while work was slack at Drumheller but the Company asked me to look after their core drilling operations that work kept me busy until the coal trade opened in the fall. I am at liberty now to go on with my homestead duties. Have done all improvements mentioned this year. The acreage of this homestead is about 60 acres, balance being cut off by river

I, ~~[illegible]~~ Ernest Moore of Cyprus

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

J. E. Moore

John Bacon
Clarke Moore

all of Cypress P.O. Alberta.

To Wit:

Declared before me [illegible]
A Justice of the Peace
at the of Cypress
this Sixteenth day of May
A.D. 1912

A Cuff

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

H.L. 18-5-15

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Ernest Moore

Farmer in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South East ¼

of S E ¼ Sec. 17 Thp. 17 Rge. 17 west of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Thomas Ernest Moore 35 years Farmer Coleman Alberta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been such? are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

Note.- If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by birth, state so, and if not a male person of full age, state whether you are a widow, and if so, the description of land homesteaded by father or Mother.

(a) Yes
(b) by Birth

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Nov 19th 1913
(b) April 1912
(c) May 1st 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

from May 1st 1912 to Nov 1st 1912
from May 1st 1913 to Sept 5th 1914
from January 15th 1915 to this date

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Superintendent at Bow City Coal mine

6. If married, do your family reside with you? When did they first commence to reside with you on the homestead, and for what part of the time since that date have they resided upon it?

Single man

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or by some person other than yourself, state fully particulars.

Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1) ... (2) ...
(b) (1) ... (2) ...

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

House 22 x 26 Lumber rough plastered and all finished
Barn 12 x 16 Lumber rough

9. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

From May 1st 1912 to Nov 1st 1912
From May 1st 1913 to Sept 5th 1914
From Jan 15th 1915 to this date

10. State each month or part of month you have lived upon some other land, giving description of such land and where situate.

Mine Sale

11. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1912 Broke 20 acres, cropped 0 acres
Year 1913 — 30
Year 1914 — 20
Year 1915 — —
Year — — —
Year — — —

1912 - 2 horses
1913 — 2 "
1914 — 2 "

12. What kind of wheels passed the scraper have you had on your homestead, and your name thereof previous to entry?

13. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

22 x 26 Lumber all finished 1200.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What kind of implements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles 2 wires at 40 cts

16. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

Under Lain by Coal Formerly Land

17. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

18. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, Thomas Ernest Moore do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Coleman
this 21st day of April A.D. 1915

Thomas Ernest Moore

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robert Rilley
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge Alta
10 May A.D. 1915

J. McNeil
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

With Stated Affidavit

Ottawa, JUN 28 1915 19

Accepted as submitted.

Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

3378069

Sworn Statement of John Peter Miller S½ of N½

of Sec. 4 Thp. 17 Rge. 17 west of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thomas Ernest Moore for S½ of Sec. 17 Thp. 17 Rge. 17 west of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer Since April 1912

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   On my Homestead from May 1st 1909 Continuously to the date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (a) April 1912 (b) May 1st 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   from May 1st 1912 to Nov 12 1912
   from May 1st 1913 to Sept 5th 1914
   from January 1915 to this date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe said land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Single Man

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1912	Broke	30	acres, cropped	0 acres.
Year 1913	"	—	" "	30 "
Year 1914	"	—	" "	30 "
Year 1	"		" "	"
Year 1	"		" "	"
Year 1	"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   1912 — 2 horses
   1913 — 2 "
   1914 — 2 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   22+26 all finished $1500

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   1½ miles 3 wires value 90 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I John Peter Miller of Eryomone Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Eryomone Alberta this 21st day of April 1915

John Peter Miller

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Robert Ribley
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

Sworn Statement of Hugh L Robinson N½ of N½

of Sec. 17 Thp. 17 Rge. 17 west of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thomas Ernest Moore for S½ of Sec. 17 Thp. 17 Rge. 17 west of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer Since Sept 1909 on the N½ 17-17-17 west of 4 to present Date H.L.R.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (a) April 1912 (b) May 1st 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   from May 1st 1912 to Nov 10th 1912
   from May 1st to Sept 5th 1914
   from Jany 12th 1915 to this date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe said land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Single man

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1912	Broke	20	acres, cropped	15 acres.
Year 1913	"	—	" "	30 "
Year 1914	"	—	" "	30 "
Year 1	"		" "	"
Year 1	"		" "	"
Year 1	"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   1912 — 2 horses
   1913 — 2 "
   1914 — 2 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   22+26 all finished Lumber 1320 00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   1½ fence 3 wires — 90

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    1000 trees planted

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Hugh L Robinson of Eryomone Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Eryomone this 21st day of April 1915

Hugh L Robinson.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Robert Ribley
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

ADDRESS REPLY TO "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1160 / 11

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

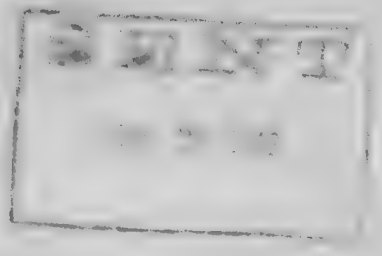
Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

8A





190407

March 23rd, 1948.

Old Age Pension Board,
411 Lonsdale St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Thomas Ernest Moore,
3085 Mahon Ave.,
North Vancouver, B.C.
Your file 44540.

Dear Sir:

I have received your letter of March 13th requesting information as to the age of the above named. In reply I may say that in his sworn statement dated April 21st, 1915, furnished in support of his application for homestead patent for the S.E.¼ of 17-17-17-W.4th M., Thomas Ernest Moore gave his age as 38 years.

Yours very truly,

T.L. Cory,
Acting Registrar of Lands.

ALBERTA

No. 1904071

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

" (When rec'd)

Subject:

19-54-15-4 E

Form No 7.

Form A 190407 X 15710

No. 38136

Form No. 1.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 22 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-[illegible] a Purchased Homestead.

19097

I, Wilhelm Finsterbusch

of Wolf Creek. Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

19, in Township 54, Range 15 of

the 5 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Germany, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Wilh Finsterbusch

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 22 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

of

NOTE.—Strike out ... if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out ... if applicant was formerly an alien.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
33.				Germany		Alta	Plasterer

~~Deer~~
Reindeer.

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes ... compensation prior to ... patent ... land as may be required ... area (0.4a C.20a ...

orm B.

ffidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Finsterbusch.

of Wolf Creek, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres,

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Wm Finsterbusch.

Subscribed and sworn to this 26 day of June 1907, before me at Edmonton

Local Agent,

[*Inspector, as the case may be*]

K.V. Mackenzie

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

APP. FOR PATENT

1687997

Statement of William Finsterbusch

in support of his application for a Homestead Patent for the SW Quarter of Section 19 Township 54 Range 15 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

William Finsterbusch
46 years Farmer Rosevear

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(a) no (b) no
(c) Application was made for Papers.

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) June 26 1909
(b) July 1 1909
(c) July 1 1909

Residence on Homestead.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates?

Continuous residence from July 1 1909 to present date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

wife only residence from Jan 1 1919 to present date

Vicinity Residence.

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, what is the description of such land?

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(a) (1) ..... (2) .....

(b) (1) ..... (2) .....

(c) .....

(d) Crop only where residence has been on land owned by entrant)

(a) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

(e) Grazing where residence has been with relatives.

(a) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ..... above described?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1912 Broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres
Year 1913 " 5 " " 10 "
Year 1914 " 5 " " 10 "
Year 1915 " 5 " " 10 "
Year 1916 to 20 " " 10 each year

9. What stock of which you are owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry?

Year 1917 Cattle 10 Horses 7 Sheep ..... Hogs .....
Year 1918 " 20 " 7 " ..... " .....
Year 1919 " 16 " 5 " ..... " .....
Year 1920 " 16 " 5 " ..... " .....

Seed 1909 to 1916 Cattle entered as varying from

(a) Has stock owned by [illegible] on homestead for grazing in summer or pasturing in winter?

Date of Certificate of Naturalization 28.2 21
Received and Returned to Homesteader
30-5-21

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

Log 32 x 20 value 1200
Log Barn 30 x 38 $300
31 x 28 $300
22 x 20 $200
32 x 17 $50

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1½ miles 3 wire fence $250

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

no agricultural land only

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

no

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion lands?

no

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

no.

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, William Finsterbusch do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 8th day of November A.D. 1920

W. Finsterbusch

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Joseph Glover
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that William Finsterbusch has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the SW of Section 19 Township 54 Range 15 Meridian, from the 1st day of July to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191.... Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Dec 21 A.D. 1920

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

MAY 28 1921

Ottawa, A. 191....

Commissioner.

Accepted as sufficient.

with Insp. Report and letter dated A36D.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement of Louis Kortesch of the SW
Quarter of Section 30 Township 54 Range 14
W of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
William Hinterlach for the SW
Quarter of Section 19 Township 54 Range 15
W of the 5th Meridian.

4485261

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer Neighbor
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
Continuous residence owning Homestead from November 1 1913 to present date
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
(1) July 1 1909 (2) July 1 1909
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Continuous residence from July 1 1909 to present date
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Wife only resided from February 1 1919 to present date
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1910	Broke	5	acres, cropped	5	acres
Year 1911	"	10	" "	10	"
Year 1912	"	5	" "	15	"
Year 1913	"	5	" "	20	"
Year 1914 to 1920	"		" "	20	each year

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
years 1909 to 1916 Cattle & Horses varying from Cattle 4 to 26 Horses 4 to 7

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1917	20	7		
Year 1918	22	7		
Year 1919	18	5		
Year 1920	16	5		

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log 32 x 20 $1100
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead land what is the present cash value thereof?
1½ miles 3 wire fence $250
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Log Barn 30 x 28 $300
" 31 x 28 $300
" 24 x 20 $200
" 32 x 19 $350
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:
I, Louis Kortesch of Rosenroe
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God.
Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 9 day of November 1920
Louis Kortesch
having been first read over and explained to the witness.
Arnold Glover
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

APPLICATION FOR PATENT

Form No. 152.
25-00-6-18.

Sworn Statement of Forrest Fahrner of the SW
Quarter of Section 30 Township 54 Range 15
W of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
William Hinterlach for the SW Quarter of Section 19
Township 54 Range 15 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 7 years
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
Continuous residence during Land from November 1 1913 to present date.
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
(1) July 1909 (2) July 1 1909
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Continuous residence from July 1 1909 to present date
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Wife only resided from February 1 1919 to present date
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1910	Broke	5	acres, cropped	5	acres
Year 1911	"	5	" "	10	"
Year 1912	"	5	" "	15	"
Year 1913	"	5	" "	20	"
Year 1914 to 1920	"		" "	20	each year

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
years 1909 to 1916 Cattle & Horses varying from Cattle 4 to 26 Horses 4 to 7

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1917	20	7		
Year 1918	22	7		
Year 1919	18	5		
Year 1920	16	5		

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log 32 x 20 $1200
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1½ miles 3 wire fence $250
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Log Barn 30 x 28 $200
" 31 x 28 $200
" 24 x 20 $200
" 32 x 19 $350
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:
I, Forrest Fahrner of Rosenroe
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God.
Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 9 day of November 1920
Forrest Fahrner
having been first read over and explained to the witness.
Arnold Glover
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

OTTAWA, 1st August, 1928.

Copy to A.D.L., Edmonton.
Ref. - 168797.

DOMINION LANDS DIVISION
NOV 29 1928

Sir,-

Pt. ¼ S.W. Sec. 19 Tp. 54 Rge. 18 West 5 Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that during the recent session of Parliament an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act was passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

Wilhelm Finsterbusch, Esq.,
Rosevear,
Alberta.

W.W. 18 Tp 54 Rge 15 W of 5th.
3/11/28
GF.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

Edmonton 4424

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible], in Township [illegible],
Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bears date the [illegible] November, 1921.
[illegible] February ——— has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of Northern Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton Alta

Your obedient servant,

H. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
Alberta

Can
168797

FORM 51A.
30,000—16-26.

1904088

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From [illegible] Peterson

Date [illegible]

" (when rec'd) [illegible]

Subject: [illegible] 21-32 16 Alta

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

17556

13. Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 17556

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Adolph Peterson

of Stella do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Purchased Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number 21, in Township 32, Range 1 W of the 4 Meridian.

1904088

JUL 22 1909

REGISTRATION BRANCH

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of ~~that it is my intention to become~~ a British subject under the laws of Sweden, but I declare

Adolph Peterson

Calgary District.

July, 16, 1909

160

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including children of any age)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males over 18 years of age	Females over 18 years of age	Males under 18 years of age	Females under 18 years of age				
2		1		Sweden	Laholm	Stella	Farmer

1750

NOTED

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Adolph Peterson

of Stettler, do solemnly swear ~~(or affirm, as the case may be)~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 23rd day of August, 1904, for N½ Quarter-section of Section 32, Township 39 Range 19 W of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same~~ have obtained Patent for same

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Adolph Peterson

Subscribed and sworn to this 10 day of July 1909 before me at Stettler ~~Local Agent~~ (or sub-agent, as the case may be)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is necessary only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 15 B
Issued [illegible]

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of

Adolph Peterson in support of his

application for Purchased Homestead Patent for S.E. 34

of 1/4 Section 21 Township 32 Range 16 W 4

of W. Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Adolph Peterson 26 farmer Cowley Alta.

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes

3. (a) Where did you obtain entry for your Purchased Homestead? — S.E. 34-32-16 W 4

(b) When did you begin residence upon it? — 4 July 1911

(c) When did you establish residence upon it? — 4 Nov 1911

1150

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been absent, stating reasons and giving accommodation? — 4 Nov 1911 to 4 March 1912 absent working for self
4 March 1912 to 4 April 1912 absent working for Mr Lott
4 April 1912 to 4 May 1912 absent working for Mr Lott
4 May 1912 to 4 July 1912 absent working for self

5. Where (since your Purchased Homestead entry) have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — 16 of 2-10-4 W 4th farming

6. Of whom do your family consist, when and from what cause (if any) has each been absent, and for what length of time during each year since you have been in possession? — wife & child
have been continuously on the land since entry

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by your wife? If so, describe such land. — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) What buildings are on such land owned by your wife, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) What quantity of grain of any kind has been raised on such land owned by your wife since you commenced residence upon your Purchased Homestead?

IS SEED GRAIN PAID FOR

Cert in Trustee Book

8. How much breaking have you done since your Purchased Homestead entry was granted? How many acres have you under cultivation in each year?

	Broke	Backset	Stubble	Summerfallow
Year 1909				
Year 1910	20			
Year 1911	50		60	
Year 1912				
Year 1913				
Year 1914				
	70	40	2	210

9. What stock, of which you are the owner, have you had on your Purchased Homestead at times since date of entry?

Cows	4			10
Cattle	3	1	2	1
Hogs		5	5	2

10. What is the size of your house or your Purchased Home[illegible] and what is its present cash value? — 12x20 stone 350

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Purchased Homestead, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 30 x 40 x 10 $

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 60 rods of fence 24 acres $200

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your Purchased Homestead? If so, state what they consist of, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than mining purposes. — No agricultural land

14. (a) Have you had any other Purchased Homestead entry? (b) Have you any pre-emption? If so, where? (c) Have you received patent for any other land besides your free homestead? If so, describe same fully.
(a) No
(b) No
(c) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to [illegible] your present Purchased Homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Adolph Peterson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of the *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary, Alta. this 24th day of July A. D. 1912. } Adolph Peterson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C.F.B. Gray
Dist. Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary July 24th A.D. 1912. } W. Talbot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

I [illegible] that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence consisting of [illegible] showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 191 [illegible]
Local Agent.

Payments completed,

[illegible]

OTTAWA, AUG 4 1913 191

Date [illegible] 191 Accepted as sufficient,

A. Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] [illegible]

of Section 20 Township 32 Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Adolph Peterson for NW of Section 21

Township 32 Range 16 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (State places and dates.) — NW 20-32-16 W 4th from [illegible] May 1909 to 15th July 12

3. (1) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead above described? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) 1st Nov 1909 (2) 1st Nov 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the said purchased homestead? (b) Has the applicant been absent from said homestead at any time? When? (c) Has the absence been for more than six months at any one time? If so, when? (d) What is the duration of such absence, and what actual residence has the applicant performed thereon? — 1st Nov 1909 to 1st Nov 1910; 1st May 1911 to 15th July 12; 1st Nov 1909 to 1st May 1911; 1st Nov 1911 to 15th July 12

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — [illegible]

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Purchased Homestead above described?

Year 19	Broke	[illegible]	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 19	"	[illegible]	" "	"
Year 19	"	[illegible]	" "	"
Year 19	"	[illegible]	" "	"
Year 19	"	[illegible]	" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Horses	4	4	9	10
Cattle	3	3	6	7
Calves		3	3	2

8. What is the size of applicant's house on his Purchased Homestead, and of what material is it constructed? What is its present cash value? — 24 x 28 Log House $150

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible] fence 24 3 wires $200

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — [illegible] $10 [illegible] $100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None at all

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] Peterson of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of July 1912 } Peter Peterson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section 23 Township 32 Range 16 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Adolph Peterson for NW of Section 21

Township 32 Range 16 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 3 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (State places and dates.) — N.E. 23-32-16 W 4 M. July 09 to 15th July 912.

3. (1) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead above described? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) 1st Nov 1909 (2) 1st Nov 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the said purchased homestead? (b) Has the applicant been absent from said homestead at any time? When? (c) Has the absence been for more than six months at any one time? If so, when? (d) What is the duration of such absence, and what actual residence has the applicant performed thereon? — 1st Nov 09 to 1st May 10; 1st May 11 to 15th July 12; 1st Nov 09 to 1st May 11

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — [illegible]

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Purchased Homestead above described?

Year 19	Broke	[illegible]	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 19	"	[illegible]	" "	"
Year 19	"	[illegible]	" "	"
Year 19	"	[illegible]	" "	"
Year 19	"	[illegible]	" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Horses	4	4	9	10
Cattle	3	3	6	7
Calves		3	3	12

8. What is the size of applicant's house on his Purchased Homestead, and of what material is it constructed? What is its present cash value? — 12 x [illegible] $150

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible] 4 fence 24 3 wires $200

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — [illegible] $10 [illegible] $100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Nels J. A. Kallgren of Bowlins Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 15 day of July 1912 } N. J. A. Kallgren

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a.

NOV 20 1970

File No. 190408

Department of the Interior.

MAR 6 1913

OTTAWA, ... 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W. 1/4

of Section 21 in Township 32

Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 4th

March, 1913 has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

RERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Adolph Nelson, Esq.,
Content, Hunting Lake,
Alta.

No. 1704434

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1906

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 215a.
2(6)-9-07.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

1904436

In the Matter of the ~~Pre-emption~~ Homestead of Section 2
Township 31 Range 15 W of the [illegible] Meridian

I, Richard H. McKeen,
Stettler, Alta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Stettler on the 17 day of June 1909 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) The above land is not barren, & stoney for farming purposes

Nil

(Here describe the improvements and cultivation of land, giving acreage under crop each year.)

Nil

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Stettler this 12 day of July A.D. 1909

W. B. Graf
* J.P., Com'r K.B., &c., to sign here.

Richard H. McKeen

Address Stettler

Form A. Form No. 1.

1904 [illegible]

No. 7453

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1913204

I, Richard K mc Keen

of Stettler do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. Quarter Section of Section number

3, in Township 31, Range 15 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U. S. A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Richard Kelsie mc Keen

Calgary District.

June, 15, 09

160

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including children going with applicant)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18 years.	Total.				
39	34	1	3	U. S. A.	New Hampshire, Mass. U. S. A.	Boston U. S. A.	Jeweller

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Richard K McKeen

of Stettler, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That~~ I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Richard Kelsey McKeen

Subscribed and sworn to this 15 day of June 1904 before me at Stettler

W. E. Henry ~~Local Agent.~~ [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

No. 36805

Form No. 1.
100,000-3-9-4-08.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Burdett

of Trail, B.C. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-, under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W Quarter Section of Section number

3, in Township 31, Range 5 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ——— but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Calgary District. Sig. James Burdett

April 26th 1910

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
32	25		2	Canada	B C	Trail	Plumber
					Island	B C	

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Burdett of Grand Valley, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over ~~eighteen~~ years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I ~~have not~~ heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 26 day of April, 19 12, for N ½ Quarter-section of Section 3, Township 31 Range 15 W of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

11 30 a.m. Sig. James Burdett

Subscribed and sworn to this 26 day of April 19 12 before me at Hanna ~~Local Agent.~~

A. E. Gray [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of James Burdett

Hanna Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NW Quarter of Section 3 Township 31 Range 15 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — James Burdett - 35 Hanna alta - farmer

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) yes (2) yes (3) Birth

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) apr 28 1910 (b) apr 1911 (c) apr 18 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Apr 18 1911 to Nov 4 1911; Mar 20 1912 to May 26 1915

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — B.C. planning

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — wife Apr 18 1911 to Nov 4 1911; June 15 1912 to Oct 1 1912

3742 57

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly patented relative? (Describe such land.)

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ..... (2) .....

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ..... (2) .....

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c) .....

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? (d) .....

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family, or any son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ..... ? (e) .....

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, how much in all crops, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Acres broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1911	50	0	
Year 1912	25	50	
Year 1913	35	75	
Year 1914	0	60	
Year 1915	0	65	
Year 1			

9. What stock of cattle, etc., the property of yourself or family, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	12	13	14	15
Horses	3	6	7	7	9
Cattle	1	2	10	10	16

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — Frame 16x18 $250 — Frame Barn 20x40 $150 — Frame granary 16x24 $200 — well $200 — 2 miles $200

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead; what other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — (same as above)

12. What extent of fencing have you done on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — (same as above)

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — no

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your patent, homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, James Burdett, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna this 26 day of May A. D. 1915 } James Burdett

having been first read over and explained to the said Applicant.

J. C. Henderson
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date ..... 191....

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 1st day of June A. D. 1915 } H. Allen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary *District*

Accepted as sufficient, W. H. White
Commissioner.

OTTAWA, July 1 1915

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

DOMINION LANDS MAY 26 1915 CALGARY ALBERTA

Sworn Statement of John Kenneth Sutherland of SW Quarter of Section 18 Township 31 Range 15 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. Burdett for W ½ of Section 3 Township 31 Range 15 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 8 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — SW 10-31-15-4
June 1909 to Oct 31-1909
Mar 31-1910 " Oct 31-1910
April 1-1911 " May 26-1915

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — April 1911 (b) April 18-1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — April 18-1911 to Nov 4 1911
Mar 20-1914 to May 26-1915

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly auctioned reserved? Describe said land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Apr 18-1911 to Nov 4 1911
June 15 1912 " Oct 1-1912

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1911	Broke	50	acres, cropped	0	acres.
Year 1912	"	25	"	50	"
Year 1913	"	35	"	75	"
Year 1914	"	0	"	60	"
Year 1915	"	0	"	65	"
Year 1	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1911-12-13-14-15
Horses 3-6-7-7-9
Cattle 1-2-10-10-16

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 16×18 $250-

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $200-

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame Barn $150-
" Granary $200-
Well $300-

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry and in making his application for patent? — yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, J. K. Sutherland of Hanna
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna this 26 day of May 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Kenneth Sutherland

H Trenaman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Sub for the Calgary District

Sworn Statement of Patrick Sullivan of S E Quarter of Section 1 Township 31 Range 4 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. Burdett for W ½ of Section 3 Township 31 Range 15 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 2 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — SE 1-31-15-4
April 4-1912 to May 26-1915

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Before April 4-1912 - Before April 4-1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — April 4 1912 to May 26-1915

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly auctioned reserved? Describe said land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — April 4-1912 to Oct 1-1912

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1911	Broke	30	acres, cropped	0	acres.
Year 1912	"	25	"	50	"
Year 1913	"	35	"	75	"
Year 1914	"	0	"	60	"
Year 1915	"	0	"	65	"
Year 1	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1911-12-13-14-15
Horses 3-6-7-7-9
Cattle 1-2-10-10-16

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 16×18 $250-

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $200-

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame Barn $150-
" Granary $200-
Well $300-

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry and in making his application for patent? — yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, P. Sullivan of Hanna
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna this 26 day of May 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Patrick Sullivan

H Trenaman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Sub for the Calgary District

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 140434.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W. ¼.

of Section 6 in Township 21

Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 4th July, 1913.

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

[illegible]

FORM 21 A

No. 1304518

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd) 23/1

Subject: Coal Lands Application for Lease S.E. 1/4 29-16 W 4 M. from Calgary

ALBERTA

1937638

Form No. 11.
14,000-25-3-08.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

INTERIOR DEPT., OTTAWA.
SEP 1 1908
REGISTRATION BRANCH

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 broke 1 acres, cropped ... acres, 19... broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

19... " ... " ... " ... " ... " ...

19... " ... " ... " ... " ... " ...

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 120 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 40 acres hay land, — acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Last Cultivated Part of the
Claim is Fenced and Cattle
Often Get In

I, Arthur H Walker of Hand Hills do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Arthur H Walker

To Wit:

Declared before me at the ... of ...

this 19 day of August

A.D. 19...

Hand Hills P.O.

... Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

10494

2138705

Form 213 A.
(Revised 1910)

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the South East ¼ of Section 2
Township 29 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, Arthur W. Walker
of Claresholm Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on
the ..... day of March 1905,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) (1) Having a farm South of Claresholm I find it impossible to perform my homestead duties

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) I resided on homestead 2 months in 1908 and 4 months in 1907

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof—give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) 4 broke 8 acres

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUN 6 1910
REGISTRATION BRANCH

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) (4)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Claresholm
in the Province of Alberta
this 31st day of May
A.D. 1910

* R. Sutherland

Signature Arthur W. Walker
Address Claresholm

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Comm'r. in B.R., sign here, giving title.

*Or Commission ends Dec. 31st 1911

NOTE.—This Declaration must be addressed to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

139480

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible] 221245

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Albert Thompson Bell

of Calgary Alta

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 21, in Township 29, Range 6 of the 4 Meridian.

221253

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U S A, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 26 1898 CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. Albert Thompson Bell

..... District.

NOTE.—Strike out [illegible] if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out [illegible] if applicant is a British subject.

160

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12.	TOTAL.				
1			1	U S A.	Penn	Alta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert Thompson Bell,

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 191....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig Albert Thompson Bell,

Subscribed and sworn to this 26
day of July 1910
before me at Calgary
E. Crockett
Local Agent,
Acting Senior Assistant [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

8/1/14

Form No 158

Sworn Statement of Albert Thompson Bell of Lawrenburg, Alta.

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East quarter, of Section 2 Township 39 Range 16 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Albert Thompson Bell
28 Yrs Farmer of Lawrenburg

2. (1) Are you a Resident subject at the present time? and (2) have you been a British subject by birth, naturalization or declaration?

(1) no
(2) By Naturalization

NOTE.—If the said application or registration certificate must be produced, such person must find out date of certificate number or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you secure homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) July 3/10
(b) Apr 1/11
(c) Apr 15/11

399970

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

1st yr 8/12 to Dec 26/12
2nd yr 8/12 to Dec 15/13
3rd yr 8/12 to Dec 15/14

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

In Calgary & Vicinity - Farmer

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence to reside with you on homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any one connected with you? (Describe such land.)

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (i) and how (ii) was such land acquired?

(b) If by whom (i) was the land acquired, and who (ii) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your farm?

Clear in Previous Declaration
23 Dec 1913
DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND ALLOWED HOMESTEADER.
22/12/13

(e) What number of acres of wheat, oats, barley, flax or other crops in each year have you had under cultivation on the land?

Year	1911	1912	1913
Year	12	40	80
Year	13	-	65
Year			
Year			
Year			

8. How many head of horned cattle have you had on your homestead or pasture during each year since you received entry for it?

Year	1911	1912	1913
Cattle	-	11	14
Horses	-	6	3

9. What acres of wood have you cut for fuel or fencing purposes from your homestead, and what use have you made of it?

Nil

10. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value of the same?

Nil

11. What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the value of the same?

Nil

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present value thereof?

Nil

13. Are there any improvements, minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, give particulars, and whether you have applied for or secured any lease thereof for any other purpose.

Nil

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what becomes of it.

Nil

15. Have you sold, assigned, mortgaged or agreed to sell, assign or mortgage your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Nil

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Albert Thompson Bell, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 22nd day of December A. D. 1913

Albert Thompson Bell.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. J. Kennedy
Senior Assistant Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... Local Agent.

Date ..... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Date at Calgary this 22nd day of December A. D. 1913

W. Bruce
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

OTTAWA, MAR 11 1914 191...

Accepted as sufficient.

F. H. Dixon
Assistant Director.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement

of Section 26 Township 25 3078685 16

of E. ½ Meridian, in reference to the application of

E. J Bell of N E of Section 2

Township 24 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer for 3 yrs.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Apr 15/11 to Oct 26/11 Apr 5/12 to Nov 5/12 Apr 20/13 to Nov 1/13

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? Apr 1911 Apr 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Apr 15/11 to Oct 26/11 Apr 5/12 to Nov 5/12 Apr 20/13 to Nov 1/13.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, if not together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year '11	Broke	30	acres, cropped	5	acres.
Year 12	"	40	"	25	"
Year 13	"		"	60	"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? Horses 13 Cows 6

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 10 x 14 Frame 225

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1 Mile Fencing 75

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Hens Outhouses 1

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you know or believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making the application for patent? Yes Sir

Canada
Province of Alta

To Wit:

I Samuel a McNeill of Lawsonburg make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary this 22 day of Dec A.D. 1913 Samuel a McNeill

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

P Dennehy
Senior Assistant Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Dominion Land Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement

of Section 26 Township 25 Range 16

of E. ½ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E. J Bell of S E of Section 2

Township 24 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer for 2 yrs. 16 Sept 16 and Vicinity

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) May 1/13 to Nov 1/1913 Carbon

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) Apr 1911 (b) Apr 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Apr 15/11 to Oct 26/11 Apr 5/12 to Nov 5/12 Apr 1/13 to Dec 15/13

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, if not together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year '11	Broke	35	acres, cropped	5	acres.
Year 12	"	40	"	25	"
Year 13	"		"	60	"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? Horses 13

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 10 x 14 Frame 200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1 Mile Fencing 75

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Hens Outhouses 1

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you know or believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making the application for patent? Yes Sir

Canada
Province of Alta

To Wit:

I Ed Spence of Lawsonburg make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary this 22 day of Dec A.D. 1913 Ed Spence

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

P Dennehy
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Dominion Land Inspector

for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, APR 21 [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼
of Section 2 in Township 29
Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 3rd. April 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible] ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Albert Thompson Bell, Esq.,*
Lawsonburg,
Alta

FORM M A

No. 1904520

AIRCRAFT

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

No. 1904520

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

No. 5030 / 5283

Form No. 1.

204507

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George "D" Rouche

of Hughenden Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 2, in Township 29, Range 16 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A. that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. George D Rouche.

District.

160 acres

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
21.			1	USA	Utah.	Alberta.	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George D Rouche

of Gleichen, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. George D Rouche.

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day of January 19 10 before me at Calgary

J R Brooks

[Local Agent, or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

(Roueche)

Form No. 158.
80,000-1913-1.

Sworn Statement of George Dewy Roueche

Lawsonburg in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S W Quarter of Section 2 Township 29 Range 16 of W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — George Dewy Roueche age 24 Farming Lawsonburg

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) By Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through parents, certificate of naturalization required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence permanent residence thereon? — (a) Jan 11. 1910 (b) July 1910 (c) July 10. 1910

359236

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From July 10 to Dec 23. 1910; " May 2. 1911 to Nov. 6. 1911; " Jan 5. 1912 to July 1st 1912; " Oct 1st 1912 to Jan 30. 1913

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Gleichen working

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (1) (2) (3) (4) Clear in Timber Permit July 25 1912 #4

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you said father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1910	Broke 10	acres cropped —	acres
Year 1911	" 22	" —	10
Year 1912	"	" —	31
Year 1	"	" —	
Year 1	"	" —	
Year 1	"	" —	

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910	1911	1912	1913
Cows 2	2	3	2

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — Frame 16 x 20 $300

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Give number of stables, granaries, etc., and state size, material and what is the cash value of the same.) — Well

12. What extent of farming have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles (2 Wire) fence

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, what do you consider the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what disposition you made of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Dewy Roueche, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 30 day of Jan A. D. 1913 } George Dewy Roueche

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C.W. Robinson
Dom. Land Agent — Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

... Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 30 day of January A.D. 1913 — W. Rowell, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient, ...

F. H. Lennox
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of James McGregor Lane

S.W of Section 1 Township 29 Range 16
of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
George D Roueche for S.W of Section 2
Township 29 Range 16 of W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farming Since July 1910
S.W 1 29 16 West of 4.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) From May 1909 to Jan 30 1913

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) July 1910 (b) July 10 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) From July 10 1910 to Dec 23 1910
May 2 1911 to Nov 6 1911
Jan 5 1912 to July 1st 1912
Oct 1st 1912 to Jan 30 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized entryman? (Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) His own Land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	10	—	—
Year 1911	22	10	
Year 1912	—	31	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

1910	1911	1912	1913
Horse 2	2	2	2

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? Frame 16 x 20 $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 (miles) 2 wires Cedar posts $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Well $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I James McGregor Lane of Park make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson
this 3rd day of January 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

James McGregor Lane

E W Robinson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Sterrie Hunt Langley

S.W of Section 3 Township 29 Range 16
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
George D Roueche for S.W of Section 2
Township 29 Range 16 of W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farming Since July 1910
S.W. 3. 29. 16. W of 4.
S.W 15. 9. 16 W 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) From May 1909 to Jan 30. 1913

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) July 1910 (b) July 10. 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) July 10. 1910 to Dec 23. 1910
May 2. 1911 to Nov 6 1911
Jan 5. 1912 to July 1st. 1912
Oct. 1st 1912 to Jan 30 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized entryman? (Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) Yes on his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	10	—	—
Year 1911	22	10	
Year 1912	—	31	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses 2	2.	2.	2

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? Frame 16 x 20 $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles fencing $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Sterrie Hunt Langley of Lawrence make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson
this 8 day of April 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Sterrie Hunt Langley

Clifford E Wheeler
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 59.

In the matter of The annexation of the Town

I, George Lucien Kouchi of the Town

of Kouchi Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that The annexation of the Town of George Lucien Kouchi and I am in favour the same reason we applied for my naturalization papers in the name of George Lucien Kouchi

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 22 day of October A. D. 1913

George Lucien Kouchi

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

FORM NO. 45.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of George Dewey Kouchie in support of application for patent for the South West of Section 2 Township 29, Range 6 of the Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Gleichen

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) From 29 January 1913 to 28 February 1913

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land? Son 3061940

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? 20 acres in crop 1916

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Gleichen working

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? None

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.) None

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? All fenced $1500

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give separate particulars.) None

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any portion, interest or incumbrance in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for ... (Initial the correction and anything inserted)

The witness appears to have struck through the printed text and written: "The witness appears to have struck through the printed text and written: Entry should have been dated 11 July 1910 & 23 June"

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Lucy Rourke do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at ...
this 22 day of October A.D. 1913
having been read over and explained to the said George Lucy Rourke
by ... O'Connell
A Subagent

(Applicant sign here)

George Lucy Rourke

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Stevie Hunt Lafferty and Frederick Bridges Keller both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of George Lucy Rourke and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Hanna
this 11 day of Nov A.D. 1913
J.B. Tremaudan
A Subagent

(Witnesses sign here)

Stevie Hunt Lafferty Witness.

Fred B. Keller Witness.

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 190462

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, MAR 13 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. W. 1/4 -
of Section 4 - in Township 29 -
Range 14 - West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 26th Feb. 1914 -
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To

George Henry Roueche Esq.,
Lawsonburg,
Alta.

FORM N 4
M-1916-3

No. 1904524

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 5

From R. N. W. T. Calgary

Date 19/6

" (when received) 23/7

Subject: Homestead entry of Peter Jensen for S.E. 1/4 Sec. 30 Twp 22 Rge 4 W. of 4th Mer. Claresholm

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A. 7 10524 — 7 1856

No. 31967

2019809

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA. DEC 20 1909 REGISTRATION BRANCH

I, Gordon Galvin

of Acme, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

14 in Township 30, Range 22 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE DEC 6 1909 CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. Gordon Galvin

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including married, giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
single				Canada	Ont.	Alta	Carpenter
32							

avit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Gordon Galvin

of Acme Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Gordon Galvin

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th day of December 1909 before me at Calgary

J. W. Bryant [Local Agent, Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Walter 2168132

In the matter of his homestead, the NE of Section 14 in Township 30 and Range 22 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Walter [illegible] age [illegible] P.O. Home [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: Dec 6th 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: have not begun

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: None

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: at Home [illegible] Carstairs

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: —

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: Carpenter

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: None

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer? —

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year.

Answer : None

19.... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres, 19 .... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer : one hundred acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer : one hundred acres hay land, none acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer : None acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer : lack of means Tax on water

I, Gordon Galvin of Acme Alta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

J. Fisher Williams

at the Village of Acme

in the Province of Alberta

this 27th day of June

A.D. 19[illegible]

Gordon Galvin

Acme P.O.

Roy Mitchell witness

J Fisher Williams

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta

My Commission Expires on the 31st day of Dec. 19[illegible]

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 45915

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Patrick Fahey of Three Hills do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number 14, in Township 30, Range 22 of the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

Sig. Patrick Fahey

District.

24

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (Males 18 years and upwards; Females 14 years and upwards; Children under 14 years; Total)	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
2	Ire	Tipperary	Idaho	Farmer

OFFICE

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Patrick Farley of Three Hills, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.— Patrick Farley

Subscribed and sworn to this 25
day of February 1911
before me at Calgary
J. H. Lamb
[Homestead Agent, or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

For [illegible]

246187
No. 52605

2746094

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Clifford Cole

of Cowley, Alta

for a Hd. do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the W. ½ Quarter Section of Section number 14

in Township 30, Range 22 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a [citizen] [or subject, as the case may be] of ... that it is my intention to become a ~~British subject~~ under the laws of Canada. but I declare

JUL 26 1912
CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. Robert Clifford Cole

District.

Note.—[illegible] paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. [illegible] applicant is a British subject.

160

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
27				Canada	Ontario	Prince Edward County Ont	Farmer

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Clifford Cole

of Cowley, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained~~ Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ____ 19__, for ____ Quarter-section of

Section ____, Township ____, Range ____

of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Robert Clifford Cole.

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th day of July 1912 before me at Calgary

J. G. Bryant

ASSISTANT *Local Agent,*
~~or Sub-agent, as the case may be~~.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement

of ... in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the ... Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization or repatriation?

(If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate, copy of certificate number, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

473300

Residence on Homestead.

4. What portion of the year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates?

Clear in Timber Branch

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Vacants Residence.

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or some authorized relative what is the description of such land?

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(Fill up only where residence has been on land owned by entrant).

(d) What months or part of months in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

(Fill up only where residence has been with relative)

(e) What months or part of months in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ... above described?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the Homestead entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year.

If you have a memorandum state also what breaking and cropping has been done periods.

		Acres broken	Acres cropped
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				

Such work been kept on homestead for grazing in summer only or winter?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What ... have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at ...
in the Province of ...
this ... day of ... A. D. 191 ...
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robert Clifford Cole

Under the Provisions of ... Lands, or
... Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191 ...

... Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ...

... A. D. 191 ... Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa, ... 191 ...

FEB 2 1911

... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

4000780

Sworn Statement of ... of the ...

Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ...
of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
... for the ... Quarter of Section ...
Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) ... (2) ...

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1... Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.
Year 1... " ... " " ... "
Year 1... " ... " " ... "
Year 1... " ... " " ... "
Year 1... " ... " " ... "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1... Cattle ... Horses ... Sheep ... Hogs ...
Year 1... " ... " ... " ... " ...
Year 1... " ... " ... " ... " ...
Year 1... " ... " ... " ... " ...

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

I, ... of ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

To Wit:

Sworn before me at ...
in the Province of ...
this ... day of ... 191-
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the ... District.

Form No. 158.
20,000 6-4-17.

Sworn Statement of ... of the ...

Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ...
of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
... for the ... Quarter of Section ...
Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) ... (2) ...

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1... Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.
Year 1... " ... " " ... "
Year 1... " ... " " ... "
Year 1... " ... " " ... "
Year 1... " ... " " ... "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1... Cattle ... Horses ... Sheep ... Hogs ...
Year 1... " ... " ... " ... " ...
Year 1... " ... " ... " ... " ...
Year 1... " ... " ... " ... " ...

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

I, ... of ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

To Wit:

Sworn before me at ...
in the Province of ...
this ... day of ... 191-
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the ... District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1904524.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, MAR 9 1915

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼ of Section 14, in Township 30, Range 22, West of the 4th. Meridian, bearing date the 2nd March, 1915 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Robert Clifford Cole, Esq.
Lower Butte,
Alberta

FORM 31A.

No. 194632

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 =

From The Alberta Ry. & Irrigation Co, Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd) 23 1

Subject: Re plat E½-14-44-16 W4 Francis Dom'n Land Reports

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 230

(Agt No. Kerr 222 & 223.)

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company.

Request No. 105

1904632

THE HONORABLE,

THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR,

OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company, having sold the land hereinafter mentioned, requests the issue of Patent for the same in the name of WILLIAM HENRY PHELPS, of Henderson, in the State of Iowa, one of the United States of America, Farmer.

and being the East half of of Section Fourteen (14) in Township Number Four (4) in Range Number Sixteen (16) West of the Fourth (4th) Meridian in the Province of Alberta, containing according to the Dominion Government Survey Three hundred and twenty (320) acres excepting therefrom all coal and minerals in or under the said land and the right to use so much of the said land, or of the surface thereof, as the Vendors or its successors, or assigns may consider necessary for the purpose of working and removing the said coal or minerals, also excepting and reserving to the Vendors or its assigns the right to take thereout, within ten years from the Twenty-sixth day of June, 1906. a strip of land one hundred (100) feet wide to be used by the Vendors or its assigns as a right-of-way for the purpose of Irrigation Canals or works, said right of way to be paid for by the Vendors or its assigns in accordance with the value of the land taken and any improvements thereon, the land above mentioned being part of the lands described in a certain agreement made the 12th day of December A.D. 1902 between His Majesty King Edward the Seventh and the Canadian North West Irrigation Company, which Company by virtue of 4 Edward Seventh, Chapter 43 became and now is, The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company above named.

And the Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company hereby agrees that the issue of such patent as above directed shall be as the satisfaction to it, the said, The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company in respect of such land as if the patent had passed to The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company itself.

In Witness Whereof, The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company has executed this direction and request under the signatures of Augustus Meredith Nanton and Ernest Henry Wilson two of its duly constituted Attorneys, the Sixteenth day of July A.D. 19 09

THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND IRRIGATION COMPANY.

Per

A. M. Nanton

E. H. Wilson

Its Attorneys

CANADA.

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

TO WIT

In the matter of
part of The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company and purchase from the Government of Canada authorized by Order-in-Council dated the 12th December 1902

I JOHN EDWARD LETHBRIDGE of the City of Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta Architect do solemnly declare:-

1 That I am the Architect of The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company.

2 That I am familiar with the sale of the within mentioned land

3 That a bona fide sale of the within mentioned land has been made by the said Company at a price not exceeding Five ($5.00) Dollars per acre exclusive of water privileges.

AND I MAKE this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me

at the City of Lethbridge, in the Province of Alberta, this Seventeenth

day of July A.D. 1909

J. H. Lethbridge

C. H. Rawlance
A Notary Public

Kerr
(Agt 222-2223)

Dated 16th July 1909

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company

Application for Patent

IN FAVOR OF

Wm Hy. Rhodes

Form 3A

THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND IRRIGATION COMPANY

LAND DEPARTMENT

SUCCESSOR TO
THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND COAL COMPANY
THE CANADIAN NORTH-WEST IRRIGATION COMPANY
THE ST. MARY'S RIVER RAILWAY COMPANY

LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA
CANADA

1904632

REGISTERED.

16th July 1909

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Dear Sir:-

Re 500,000 Acre Tract
E½ 14-4-16-W.4th.M.
Sales Kerr 222 & 223.

I beg to send you herewith Request No. 103 for the issue of a Patent for the following land:-

Description.	Acres.	In favor of:-
E½ 14-4-16-W.4th.M.	320	Wm. Henry Phelps

As the purchaser is very anxious to receive his Title I shall be very much obliged if you will do what you can to expedite its issue.

Yours faithfully,

W Nelson

Comptroller.

OSLER HAMMOND & NANTON
GENERAL AGENTS

LAND DEPARTMENT.

1904632

July 19th, 1909.

ASST. SECRETARY

PAT. B'CH

RECEIVED

A.R.I. 266.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

We beg to enclose herewith a letter from Mr. E. H. Wilson, Comptroller of this Company, dated the 16th inst. with Request No. 103, signed by the Company's Attorneys, therein mentioned, applying for patent for the E.1/2 of 14-4-16, W.4th M.

We will be obliged if you will forward this patent at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servants,

Osler, Hammond & Nanton,

Per

Encl.
REGISTER.

FIAT.
JUL 20 1909
DATED

FROM

OSLER, HAMMOND & NANTON

WINNIPEG

Enclosure for letter dated July 14th 1909

To The Secretary
Dept of the Interior

Re C.L.R. No. 266

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.C.H.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 1904632.

Ottawa, 30th July, 1909.

Solicitory for Caler, Hammond & Manton,
Winnipeg, No. A.R.I. 266.

Sir,

Re 320,000 Acre Tract.
E 1/2 14-4-16 W. 4th M.
Sales Kerr 322 & 323.

Replying to your letter of the 16th instant, I am directed to say that a patent for the above land is in course in the name of William Henry Phelps.

Your obedient servant,

J. FRÉCHETTE

Assistant Secretary.

E. H. Wilson, Esq.,
Comptroller,
Lethbridge, Alberta.

copy sent,
A. Rmtg. Co.
Lethbridge.

Form 31 a.

File No. 120432

Department of the Interior.

AUG 13 1909

OTTAWA, ... 190....

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E ½ of Section 10 in Township 4 Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 3rd August, 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To William L. Phelps, Esq.
Henderson,
Iowa,
U.S.A.

No. 1904634

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From The Alberta Ry. & Irrigation Co.

Date Sept 19

" (when rec'd) 23

Subject: Re Sec 11 1/2. 30-6 16 W 4th
Stevens v. A. R. & I. Co.

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

Form No. 430

(Agt. No. 116 C & 117 C

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company.

1906 Request No. 104
6.34

THE HONORABLE,

THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR,

OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company, having sold the land hereinafter mentioned, requests the issue of Patent for the same in the name of SALMON HENRY BURROWS, of Cambridge, in the State of Illinois, one of the United States of America, Merchant.

and being the North half of of Section Thirty (30)

in Township Number Six (6) in Range Number Sixteen (16) West of the Fourth (4th) Meridian in the Province of Alberta, containing according to the Dominion Government Survey Three hundred and twenty (320) acres excepting therefrom all coal and minerals in or under the said land and the right to use so much of the said land, or of the surface thereof, as the Vendors or its successors, or assigns may consider necessary for the purpose of working and removing the said coal or minerals, also excepting and reserving to the Vendors or its assigns the right to take thereout, within ten years from the Third day of July, 1906. a strip of land one hundred (100) feet wide to be used by the Vendors or its assigns as a right of way for the purpose of Irrigation Canals or works, said right of way to be paid for by the Vendors or its assigns in accordance with the value of the land taken and any improvements thereon; the land above mentioned being part of the lands described in a certain agreement made the 12th day of December A.D. 1902 between His Majesty King Edward the Seventh and the Canadian North West Irrigation Company, which Company by virtue of 4 Edward Seventh, Chapter 43 became and now is, The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company above named.

And the Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company hereby agrees that the issue of such patent as above directed shall be as full satisfaction to it, the said, The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company in respect of such land as if the patent had issued to The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company itself.

In Witness Whereof, The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company has executed this direction and request under the signatures of Augustus Meredith Nanton and Ernest Henry Wilson two of its duly constituted Attorneys, the Sixteenth day of July A.D. 1909

THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND IRRIGATION COMPANY.

Per

Its Attorneys

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TO WIT

In the matter of
part of The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company's land purchase from the Government of Canada authorized by Order-in-Council dated the 12th December 1902.

I JOHN EDWARD LETHBRIDGE of the City of Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta Auditor do solemnly declare:

1 That I am the Auditor of The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company.

2 That I am familiar with the sale of the within mentioned land

3 That a bona fide sale of the within mentioned land has been made by the said Company at a price not exceeding Five ($5.00) Dollars per acre exclusive of water privileges.

AND I MAKE this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me

at the City of Lethbridge, in the Province of Alberta, this Seventeenth

day of July AD 1909

J. H. Lethbridge

C. H. Clayton
Notary Public

(Agt.)

Dated 19

The Alberta Railway and Irrigation Company

Application for Patent

IN FAVOR OF

Form 314

THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND IRRIGATION COMPANY

LAND DEPARTMENT

SUCCESSOR TO
THE ALBERTA RAILWAY AND COAL COMPANY
THE CANADIAN NORTH-WEST IRRIGATION COMPANY
THE ST. MARY'S RIVER RAILWAY COMPANY

LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA
CANADA

REGISTERED.

16th July 1909 1904634

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Dear Sir:-

Re 500,000 Acre Tract.
N½ 30-6-16-W.4th.M.
Sales 116 & 117 G.

I beg to send you herewith Request numbered 104 for the issue of a Patent for the following land:-

Description.	Acres.	In favor of.
N½ 30-6-16-W.4th.M.	320	Salmon Henry Burrows

As the purchaser is very anxious to receive his Title I shall be very much obliged if you will do what you can to expedite its issue.

Yours faithfully,

Comptroller.

The Alberta Railway & Irrigation Co.

OSLER HAMMOND & NANTON
GENERAL AGENTS.

LAND DEPARTMENT.

Winnipeg, July 1909.

ASST. SECRETARY
PAT. BR'CH.
JUL 29 1909
RECEIVED

1046.34

A.R.I. 266.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

We beg to enclose herewith a letter from Mr. E.H.Wilson, Comptroller of this Company dated the 16th inst. with Request No. 104, signed by the Company's Attorneys, mentioned therein, applying for patent for the N.I/2 of 30-6-16,W.4th M.

We will be obliged if you will forward this patent at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servants,

Osler, Hammond and Nanton,

Per

Encls.

REGISTER.

A.R. and I. Co. Encl. 103. 29-7-09

FIAT.
JUL 30 1909
DATED.

FROM

OSLER, HAMMOND & NANTON

WINNIPEG

Enclosure for letter dated July 19th 09.

To The Secretary

Dept. of the Interior

Re C.C. & S. 266

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
M.C.H. OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO 1904674.

Copy for Coler, Hammond & Manton, Ottawa, 30th July, 1909.
No. A.R.I. 266, Winnipeg.

Sir,

Re 500,000 Acre Tract.
N.1/2 30-8-18 W. 4th M.
Sales 116 & 117 S.

Replying to your letter of the 16th instant, I am directed to say that a patent is in course for the above land in the name of Salmon Henry Burrows.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Assistant Secretary.

E. H. Wilson, Esq.,
Comptroller,
The Alberta Railway & Irrigation Company,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

Corpus sent,
A. P. and I. Co.
Lethbridge,

Form 31 a.

File No. 190434

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA AUG 13 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. 1/2 of Section 30 in Township 6 Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 3rd August, 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Solmon H. Burrows, Esq.
Cambridge,
Illinois,
U.S.A.

No. 1904717

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From C. F. Hoyte
C. Saskatchewan

Date 8

" (when rec'd) Aug 7

Subject: Alberta Extension
S. 54 - 3 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

RECEIVED.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 13243

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2233427

3. Elvin Knutson

of Lea Park do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

14, in Township 54, Range 3 W. of

the 4 Meridian.

~~(a.) I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Elvin Knutson

Edmonton District.

Wm. H. Holland

Sub agent.

171637

15 4

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males, Adult.	Females Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
25			1	United States	North Dakota	Edmore	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Elvin Knutson

of Lea Park, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 1st day of June, 1909, for S.E. Quarter-section of Section 18, Township 55, Range 3, W. of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or~~ abandoned, ~~as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Elvin Knutson

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th day of August 1910 before me at Clay Munster

~~[Local Agent, for Sub-agent, as the case may be.]~~

M. St. Holland.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 168.
50,000-11-5-12.

...rn Statement of Elvin Knutson

...in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E.

of 14 Section 54 Township 3 Range W.

of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Elvin Knutson, 28, Farmer, Lea Park.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been a British subject (by birth, naturalization or repatriation)? — (1) Yes. (2) no. By Naturalization

NOTE.—Your naturalization or repatriation certificate must be forwarded for inspection with application, certificate of cancellation, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin permanent residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Aug. 30th 1910. (b) February 1911. (c) Mar. 1st 1911.

388484

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Continuous residence on my homestead from Mar. 1st 1911 to date.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? —

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single.

Refile

7. Has any residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by any member of your family? If so, describe such land. — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) ...

3037053

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much during the present year?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1911	10	-	none
Year 1912	12	-	10
Year 1913	9	-	22
Year		-	
Year		-	

9. What stock of cattle, horses and other animals have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses.				2
Cattle	2 open	3 open	3 open	11

10. What is the value of your present buildings on your homestead, of what material, and what is the present cash value? — 16'x18' log + lumber. $300.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, when did you erect them, and what is the present value of the same? — Barn 20'x20' log. 150.00
Granary 12'x16' lumber. 60.00
250 rods 60.00

12. What quantity of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? —

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, what, and what do you know about same, and which is more valuable for agricultural purposes or any other purpose. — No.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — Yes, have forgotten description, abandoned obtained Sec. 6, 66, 3, W. 5th & 24, 62, 4 & 3, 4, also 1 N.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your right to homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Elvin Knutson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Frog Lake. Dec. 17th A. D. 1913 } Elvin Knutson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John McGowan
Sub. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

1 Year in Timber, Hay, &
Seed Grain reserves.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Dec. 30th A.D. 1913 } John McGowan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

... Local Agent.

OTTAWA. April 27 1914 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F. H. Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Sven Peterson N.E.

of Section 24 Township 54 Range 3 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Elvin Knutson for N.E. of Section 14

Township 54 Range 3 W. of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, Over 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) On. NW. 24. 64. 3. 4 continuously from June 1st 1909 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) Feb. 1911 (2) Mar. 1st 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Continuous residence on homestead from Mar. 1st 1911 to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] dates of residence, [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped
Year 1. 911	13	
Year 1. 912	15	10
Year 1. 913	9	22
Year 1.		
Year 1.		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	0	0	0	2
Cattle	2 open	3 others	3 open	4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 16'X18' Log & Lumber $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 250 rods 60.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn 20'X20' Log 150.00
Granary 12'X14' Lumber 60.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alberta

To Wit:

I Sven Peterson of Lea Park make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Frog Lake this 11th day of Dec. 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Sven Peterson

Jno. McGowan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Svenke Cadneson N.E.

of Section 4 Township 65 Range 3 W.

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Elvin Knutson for N.E. of Section 14

Township 64 Range 3 W. of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, Over 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) On. NW. 4. 65. 3. W4. Continuously from June 1st 1910 to date.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) Feb. 1911 (2) Mar. 1st 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Continuous residence on homestead from Mar. 1st 1911 to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] dates of residence, [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped
Year 1. 911	10	none
Year 1. 912	12	10
Year 1. 913	9	22
Year 1.		
Year 1.		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	0	0	0	2
Cattle	2 cows	3 others	3 open	4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 16'X18' Log & Lumber $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 250 rods 60.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn 20'X20' Log 160.00
Granary 12'X14' Lumber 60.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alberta

To Wit:

I Svenke Cadneson of Lea Park make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Frog Lake this 12th day of Dec. 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Svenke Cadneson

Jno. McGowan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 190171?

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa OCT 13 1915

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼
of Section 14, in Township 51,
Range 3, West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 5th October, 1915
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Flora Knudson, E-8
Elk Park
Alberta

FORM 68 A

No. 1904720

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Otto Stahn

Date

" (when rec'd) 23/7

Subject:

S.W. 31-36-9 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 20853

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1904720

I, Otto Hahn

of Caroleyville do hereby apply for an Entry for a Purchased Homestead under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. W. Quarter Section of Section number 31, in Township 36, Range 9 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~(or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ..... that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

Red Deer District.

8th July 1904

Sig. Otto Hahn

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1			1	Germany	Prussia	Alberta	Farmer

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY JUL 11 1904 Red Deer, Alta.

116
160

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Otto Hahn

of Cloverville, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have ~~not heretofore obtained~~ an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the.....

day of ....., 19....., for..... Quarter-section of

Section....., Township..... Range.....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Otto Hahn

Subscribed and sworn to this 8th day of July 19 09 before me at Cloverville Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1904720

3238436

[illegible]
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

[illegible] of the Province of Alberta, [illegible] the [illegible] Act, [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] Limited, as [illegible] Administrator.

I, [illegible] ANDIAN O'MEARA, of the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, Clerk, do solemnly declare:-

1. That I am [illegible] of the Records Department of The Trusts Guarantee Company, Limited, and as such have a knowledge of the matters hereinafter referred to.

2. That on the 11th day of July..., A.D. 1909, [illegible] for [illegible] subdivision of the South West quarter of Section Thirty-one (31) Township Forty-six (46) Range Six (6) West of the Fourth Meridian.

3. That the said Plan was on or about the 15th day of September, A.D. 1910, duly [illegible] in accordance with the [illegible] Ordinance.

4. That on or about the 11th day of September, A.D. 1913, The Trusts Guarantee Company, Limited, [illegible] by The District Court of the District of Edmonton [illegible] the said [illegible] Ordinance.

5. That on or about the 4th day of August, A.D. 1911, the said The Trusts Guarantee Company, Limited, [illegible] Zadrid, under the [illegible] that it was duly authorized as [illegible] to [illegible] the said Land, executed [illegible] George Sinclair, [illegible] the [illegible] of the said Plan.

Sadara

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, A. D. 1931.

J. R. Shoulders

Notary Public

25th

Form No. 15c B
Issued 11-08-11.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of H. S. A. Silcomb

in support of his application for Purchased Homestead Patent for Outside Sales S.A.

of Section 31 Township 36 Range 7

of 2nd Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Answer: William Harvey A. Silcomb, 3, years. Farmer. Casselyerdie
   Island as per sworn affidavit

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time?
   Answer: (a) Yes

3. (a) When did you enter for this Purchased Homestead? (b) When did you commence actual residence thereon? (c) And if not, why not?
   Answer: (a) July 2nd 1909
   (b) Could not build
   (c) No residence

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived on and cultivated, growing crops thereon?
   Answer: Lived on homestead

5. Where absent from Purchased Homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation each year since?
   Answer:

6. Of what does your family consist; when did they first come to reside with you on said Homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?
   Answer: Single

7. What cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself (describing each land)?
   Section S.E. in Township 37 Range 9 W. 2nd Meridian.

   (a) When and how was such land acquired?
   Answer: Homestead March 31st 1916

   (b) What buildings are on such land owned by yourself and what is the present value thereof?
   Answer: Sod House 12x16 $30.00
   Sod stable 20x10 $ 40.00

   (c) What months or parts of months in each year have you resided on the land owned by yourself above described?
   Answer: March 31st 1916 to April 1917

8. How much acreage of land has been done upon your Purchased Homestead, and how many acres have been cultivated thereon in each year?

Year 1909	Broke	20	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1912	"		" "	20	"
Year 1913	"		" "	20	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

9. What stock of what description is the owner now the property of on your Purchased Homestead in each year since date of pertecting entry?
   Answer: 1908 4 horses 1909 - 4 horses
   1910 8 horses 4 cows
   Kept on free homestead

10. What is the size of your house on your Purchased Homestead, and what is the description of your buildings (if any) erected thereon, and what is the present cash value?
    Answer: 16x22 Lumber $300.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same?
    Answer: None

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    Answer: ½ mile 2 wire $25.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your Purchased Homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose.
    Answer: No

14. (a) Have you any other Purchased Homestead entry? (b) If so, are you residing on it and cultivating it? (c) Have you received patent for any other land (under free homestead)? If so, describe and fully.
    Answer: (a) Don't know
    (b) Don't know
    (c) Don't know

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your present Purchased Homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    Answer: Not to my knowledge

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I H. S. A. Silcomb do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of the *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Casselyerdie this Eighteenth day of November A. D. 1915
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. E. Cunnington
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... this ... day of ... A.D. 191

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE DEC 20 1915 RED DEER

T. Sidgwick
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for RED DEER, District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence consisting of ... showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191 ... Local Agent.

Payments completed,

T. Sidgwick with H. Enclosed

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE DEC 20 1915 RED DEER

Date ... 19... Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA ... 19...

... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD

3558424

Sworn Statement of H. Lowes

of Section N.W. 36 Township 36 Range 20 W.

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Otto Hahn (deceased) for S.W. of Section 31

Township 36 Range 9 W. of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, April 1907 until death in 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — N.W. 36-36-10 W. 4th April 1907 to Oct. 1908. Apr. 1909 to date

3. (1) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead above described? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Built after his death (2) Lived on free homestead

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the said purchased homestead? (b) Has the applicant's residence been on land owned by himself? What is the description of such land, and what actual residence has the applicant performed thereon? — Lived on free homestead S.E.6-37 9 W. 4th March 31st 1906 to Sept. 1909

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon his Purchased Homestead as above described?

Year 1909	Broke 50	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1912	" —	" " 50	"
Year 1913	" —	" " 50	"
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead or purchased land each year since time of perfecting entry? — 1908 - 4 horses 1909 - 6 horses 1910 - 8 horses & 4 cows

8. What is the size of applicant's house on his Purchased Homestead, and of what material is it constructed? What is its present cash value? — 16'x22' Lumber $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ mile 2 wire $25.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, H. Lowes of Coronation make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at N.W. 36 36-10 W. 4th this 15th day of November 1913 — H. Lowes

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H.E. Crenshaw
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

51778

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of John Richards of Coronation

of Section 6 Township 37 Range 9

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Otto Hahn (deceased) for S.W. of Section 31

Township 36 Range 9 of 4th Meridian.

1. 2. 3. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, since March 1906 till death

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — N.W. 6-37-9 W. 4th at Coronation 20th 1906 to date

3. (1) When did the deceased build his house on the purchased homestead above described? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Built after his death (2) Lived on free homestead

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the said purchased homestead? (b) Has the applicant's residence been on land owned by himself? What is the description of such land, and what actual residence has the applicant performed thereon? — Lived on homestead S.E. 6 37 9 W. 4th March 31st 1906 to Sept. 1909

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon his Purchased Homestead as above described?

Year 1909	Broke 50	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1912	" —	" " 50	"
Year 1913	" —	" " 50	"
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead or purchased land each year since time of perfecting entry? — 1908 - 4 horses 1909 - 6 horses 1910 - 8 horses & 4 cows kept on homestead S.E. 6 37 9 W. 4th

8. What is the size of applicant's house on his Purchased Homestead, and of what material is it constructed? What is its present cash value? — 16'X22' Lumber $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ mile 2 wire $25.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Richards of Coronation make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Cassingville this 8th day of November 1913 — John Richards

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H.E. Crenshaw
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS" LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1904 '20

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, APR 11 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.W. ¼ of Section 31 in Township 36 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 9th March, 1916, of The Dominion Guarantee Company, Limited, has been issued in your name, and that the same it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To A. K. Hare, Esq.,
The Dominion Guarantee Company Ltd.
Calgary
Alberta

FORM H A

No. 1904725

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1906

From

Emil Lieselaum

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

23/7

3.24 4-40-4 W 4

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 20660

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Emil Swenstrom

of Strome do hereby apply for an Entry

for a ~~Pre-emption~~ Homestead under the provisions of Section 12 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. Quarter Section of Section number

4, in Township 47, Range 4 of

the 4 Meridian.

1904725

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ~~Sweden~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Red Deer District.

Sig. Emil Swenstrom

June 18th 1909

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
1		4	5	Sweden	Calmar	Alberta	Farming

AGENT OF D.L.R. & P. LAWS
JUN 21

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Emil Lindstrom

of Strome do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I ~~have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the.....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section....., Township..... Range.....

of the..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at ~~this date.~~

Sig. Emil Lindstrom

Subscribed and sworn to this 5
day of June 1926
before me at Strome
Edmonton Local Agent
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 70-B
Issued 11-11

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of Emil Luerstrom in support of his application for Purchased Homestead Patent for

of N.E. Section 4 Township 40 Range 4

west 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Emil Luerstrom. 41 farming
Innisfree Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Yes

3. (a) When did you first enter for this Purchased Homestead?

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon it?

(c) When did you commence the cultivation of it?

July 14 1909
Apr-10 1910
Apr-20-1910

4. What has been the length of each of your absences from residence upon it since commencement of residence duties?

Apr-20-1910 to date.

5. When absent from your Purchased Homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Not absent.
wife & child Apr 20-1910.
to date

6. Of whom did your family consist when you first began residence upon it, and of whom does it consist at present time? If there has been any change in the number of your family since that date have you reported same?

Section Township Range Meridian

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself? If so, describe same fully.

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) What improvements are on such land owned by yourself and what is the present value thereof?

8. (a) How many acres of bush or prairie in each year have you broken or cultivated or caused to be cultivated?

		acres, cropped		acres
Year 19 09 Broke	0		0	
Year 19 10	25		25	
Year 19 11	70		95	
Year 19 12	6		101	
Year 19 13	0			
Year 19				

(b) How much breaking have you done over your Homestead (not counting breaking done for crop) and how have you cultivated each year?

1909- 20 acres
1910-25 head stock
1911-22 "
1912 36 "
1913 45 "

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your Purchased Homestead in each year since date of entry (counting colts)?

10. What is the size of your house on your Purchased Homestead (if a commutation, as it could be erected), and what is its present cash value?

14x24 frame 1 Sty. 150
frame granary 150
frame chicken house 75.00
Good stable 100.00
3 grain cribs 45.00
59 acres crops 60.00
720.
Mixed farming

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Purchased Homestead? What is the present cash value of same, and what is the cash value of the whole?

(a) 720
(b) 720
(c) 720
720

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your Purchased Homestead? If so, state kind of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose.

14. (a) Have you had any other Purchased Homestead entry? (b) Have you had a pre-emption? If so, describe by legal subdivision, the land purchased from the Crown. (c) Have you commenced patent for any other land besides your free homestead? If so, describe same and how.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present Purchased Homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit:

I Emil Luerstrom do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of the *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Innisfree this 15 day of July A. D. 1913 } Emil Luerstrom

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

July 15 1913

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Innisfree this 22 day of Dec A. D. 1914 } J. Pilgeon
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

I hereby certify that Emil Luerstrom has to-day produced evidence consisting of Scrip showing ownership of the N.E. of Section 4 Township 40 Range 4 West 4th Meridian, from the 20 day of April 1910 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date Dec 22 1914

Payments completed

Ottawa, APR 3 1915

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY RECEIVED JUL 22 1913 RED DEER

35848

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of William J [illegible]

N½ of Section 5 Township 40 Range 4 west of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Emil Swenstrom for N½ of Section 4 Township 40 Range 4 west of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer since 1st Nov 1909 on h½ 2-40 4-4 before now 1910 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead (above described) and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Apr 20-1910 (2) Apr 20-1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the said purchased homestead? (b) Has the applicant's residence been on said land continuously? Where is the (husband) of said land, and what actual residence has the applicant performed thereon? — (a) Apr 20 1910 to date (b) yes on N½ 4-40 4-4 Apr 20-1910 to date

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — yes wife & 1 child Apr 20-1910 to date

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Purchased Homestead above described?

Year 19 09	Broke	1	acres, cropped	2 acres
Year 19 10	"	2½	" "	2½ "
Year 19 11	"	6	" "	9½ "
Year 19 12	"	9	" "	101 "
Year 19 ..	"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909-28 head stock
1910-28 do
1911-32 do
1912-36 do
1913-45 do

8. What is the size of applicant's house on his Purchased Homestead, and of what material is it constructed? What is its present cash value? — 16X24 frame 1000.00

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 39 acres wires 60.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — frame granary 150.00 frame chicken house 45.00 sod stable-20.00 30 ft well curbed 45.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — I do

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William J [illegible] of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 21 day of June 1913

William J [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Geo A Young

Ed Dom'l Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

5 1620

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of August Mansson

NE of Section 36 Township 39 Range 3 west of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Emil Swenstrom for N½ of Section 4 Township 40 Range 4 west of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer since before Oct 12 1910 on father's land N½ 31-39 4 4 before Oct 12 1910 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead (above described) and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Apr 20-1910 (2) Apr 20-1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the said purchased homestead? (b) Has the applicant's residence been on said land continuously? Where is the (husband) of said land, and what actual residence has the applicant performed thereon? — (a) Apr 20-1910 to date (b) yes on N½ 4-40 4-4 Apr 20-1910 to date

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & 1 child Apr 20-1910 to date

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Purchased Homestead above described?

Year 19 09	Broke	0	acres, cropped	0 acres
Year 19 10	"	25	" "	0 "
Year 19 11	"	40	" "	25 "
Year 19 12	"	4	" "	95 "
Year 19 12	"	0	" "	101 "
Year 19 ..	"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead or purchased land each year since entered perfecting entry?

1909 [illegible] head stock
1910-28 head stock
1911-22 do
1912-36 do
1913-45 do

8. What is the size of applicant's house on his Purchased Homestead, and of what material is it constructed? What is its present cash value? — 16X24 frame 1000.00

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 39 acres wires 60.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — frame granary 150.00 frame chicken house 45.00 sod stable-20.00 30 ft well curbed 45.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — I do

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, August Mansson of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 29 day of June 1913

August Mansson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Geo A Young

Ed Dom'l Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

LAND TITLES OFFICE for the NORTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

Re N½ 4-40-4-W4 ~ 320 acres ~ Reserving Mines & Minerals

I Hereby Certify that on this 8 day of March A.D. 1920, at 10 o'clock a .m., Certificate of Title Number 14 H 47, 14 Oct 19 stood in the name of August Rosen of Metiskow, Alberta

for the above land subject to the following registered instruments. The land herein referred to may also be subject to such decrees, orders, executions as may appear in a general registrar's certificate.

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR, ETC	GRANTEE, ETC	Quantity of Land	Consideration
381 BP	Mtge	6 Mar 16	17 Mar 16	Emil Siverstrom	Olof Rogestad et al	above NW 3453. 45 ~ 95	
392 BR	"	1 Nov 16	1 Dec 16	"	"		
817 AO	"	4 apr 13	9 apr 13	Archie M Keestone	Calvin Elv. Yards Ltd	" NW¼ 1000 ~ 10	
239 BA	caveat	23 Mar 14	24 Mar 14	Filed by Emil J. Siverstrom	Credit Foncier F. C	" NE¼ 700 ~ 8	
287 BT	"	25 June 17	21 July 17	Canora Grocery Co. Ltd	as Emil J Siverstrom	" "	
324 BS	"	23 July 17	25 " "	Alexander "	" " " "	" "	
1038 BQ	S.G. Lien	13 apr 18	2 July 18	Filed by The Crown		above ½ Dec	H60.54 coats 709.62
1027 [illegible]	Mtge	19 Feb 20	21 Feb 20	August & Rosen	Holland Lumber Co	" " "	182.50 ~ 50
						" " "	2000 ~ 8

LAND TITLES ACT, Sec. 43.—The land mentioned in any certificate of title granted under this Act shall by implication and without any special mention therein, unless the contrary is expressly stated, be subject to—

(a) Any subsisting reservations or exceptions contained in the original grant of the land from the Crown.
(b) All unpaid taxes. (For information write the Secretary-Treasurer of the municipality and the Department of Municipal Affairs, Parliament Buildings, Edmonton.)
(c) Any public highway or right-of-way or other public easement, howsoever created upon, over or in respect of the land.
(d) Any subsisting lease or agreement for a lease for a period not exceeding three years, where there is actual occupation of the land under the same.
(e) Any charge, writs of executions against or affecting the interest of the owner of the land which have been registered and maintained in force against the owner.
(f) Any right of expropriation which may by statute or ordinance be vested in any person, body corporate or His Majesty.
(g) Any right-of-way or other easement granted or required under the provisions of any Act or law in force in the Province.

Registrar
North Alberta Land Registration District

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W.¼
of Section 4 in Township 41
Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible], 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His addre is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CO"

To

[illegible], Esq.,
[illegible]

FORM H A

1904727

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

Victor Mine.

Date

" (When rec'd)

231

Subject:

T8 35- 35-W2 W4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

15517
160

Form A. Form No 1.

No. 29634

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1904727

I, [illegible] of County [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Purchased Hd under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 36, in Township 35, Range 10 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Peter Peterson

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 12 1909
RED DEER, ALTA.

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Wife. Adult.	Male Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1	3		Sweden	Sweden	Alta	Farmer

1154
160
Needed

11

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Peter Neufeld, of Eureka, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for SW Quarter-section of Section 20, Township 38, Range 3 W of the 5 Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be)~~ received Patent for the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Peter Neufeld

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of January 19[illegible], before me at EDMONTON, Local Agent. [or ~~Sub-agent~~, as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 136 B
Issue Three

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

8/8/13

Sworn Statement of Victor Medin

in support of his application for Purchased Homestead Patent for North East

of ¼ Section 36 Township 33 Range 24

of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Victor Medin - 34 Farmer Saskatoon Sask

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes

3. (a) When did you enter for the said Purchased Homestead? — July 2 1909

(b) When did you begin actual residence thereon? — July 1 1909

(c) When did you build the habitable house required by law? — July 15 09

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the said quarter-section? — July 15 09 to Sept 1 09; Apr 1 10 to Sept 1 10; Mar 20 11 to date

5. When absent from your Purchased Homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Near Ernfold Sask Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you on the said Homestead, and have they been present with you during every year since that date? — Wife & 2 children commenced residence since Sept 09

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself? (Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) What buildings are on such land owned by yourself and what is the present value thereof?

(c) What portion of each year since you made entry for your Purchased Homestead have you resided upon the land owned by yourself above described?

8. How much breaking have you done since your Purchased Homestead entry was granted? (Describe separately each quarter-section and how many acres have you cultivated thereon in each year.)

		acres cropped		acres
Year 19 10	Broke 50	20		30
Year 19 11	20			20
Year 19 12				
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				

9. What work of which you are the owner have you had on your Purchased Homestead in each year since date of pre-emption entry?

1909 1 6 8 13
Breaking 30 6 6 6
Cultivating 20 20 40 ff

10. What is the size of your house on your Purchased Homestead or on the land on which you are residing, and what is the present actual value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Purchased Homestead, what are they worth, and what is the total value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Purchased Homestead and what is the present actual value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or anything for your land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. (a) Have you had any other Purchased Homestead entry? (b) Have you received any patent for land as a Homestead (other than your present Purchased Homestead) or sold your free homestead? If so, describe same fully. (c)

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to sell your present Purchased Homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I Victor Medin do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of the *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Kindersley this 8 day of Aug A. D. 1913 } Victor Medin

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Kindersley District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Saskatoon Sask. JUL 31 1913 A. D. 191 } W. T. Fortingham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Saskatoon District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence consisting of ... showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 191

Payments completed, 8-6-13 WTF

Date ... 191 ... Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA, ... 191 ...

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

2980061

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Section 26 Township 52 Range 24

of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section 26

Township 52 Range 2 [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since 1904

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

[illegible] 1904 to Sept 1905
Sept 1905 " Mar 1907
Mar 1907 " date

3. (a) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead above described and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) July 1907 (b) July 1907

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant resided upon the said purchased homestead? (Give dates.) Where is the dwelling-house in which he has resided during such time? What is the description of each, and what actual residence has the applicant performed thereon?

July 1907 to Sept 1907
1908 " Sept 1908
Mar 1909 " date

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes since 1910

6. How much breaking has been done, and what crop has been put in each year upon his Purchased Homestead above described?

Year 1907	Broke	20	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1908	"	22	"	20	"
Year 1909	"	22	"		"
Year 1910	"		"		"
Year 1911	"		"		"
Year 1912	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of purchasing entry?

	1907	10	11	12	13
Horses	6	6	6	6	6
Cattle	0	2	4	4	4

8. What is the size of applicant's house on his Purchased Homestead, and what material is it constructed? What is its present cash value?

22x24 frame $700.00

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

80 rods fenced $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? When were the improvements given above made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $200.00
Log Barn $50.00
Well $30.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this, his homestead application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

[illegible]

[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

C.L.O. 319078
2179

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Section 26 Township 52 Range 24

of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section 26

Township 52 Range 24 of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since 1908

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

[illegible] 1907 to Sept 1907
Sept 1907 " Mar 1909
Mar 1909 " date

3. (a) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead above described and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(a) July 1907 (b) July 1907

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant resided upon the said purchased homestead? (Give dates.) Where is the dwelling-house in which he has resided during such time? What is the description of each, and what actual residence has the applicant performed thereon?

July 1907 to Sept 1907
1908 " Sept 1908
Mar 1909 " date

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes since 1910

6. How much breaking has been done, and what crop has been put in each year upon his Purchased Homestead above described?

Year 1907	Broke	20	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1908	"	20	"	20	"
Year 1909	"	25	"	20	"
Year 1910	"		"		"
Year 1911	"		"		"
Year 1912	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of purchasing entry?

	1907	10	11	12	13
Horses	6	6	6	6	6
Cattle	0	2	4	4	4

8. What is the size of applicant's house on his Purchased Homestead, and what material is it constructed? What is its present cash value?

22x24 frame $700.00

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

80 rods fenced $160.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? When were the improvements given above made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $200.00
Log Barn $50.00
Well $30.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this, his homestead application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I R J Harding of Carnation make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] this 24th day of [illegible] 1910

R J Harding

[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

358365

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 30 1913

FORM NO 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Victor Medin in support of application

for patent for the NE of Section 36

Township 35, Range 12 2nd of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your present address?	Coronation
2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)	Jan 24th 1913 to present Date June 27th 1913
3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by you or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, state the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian.	~~SW~~ NE 36-35-12 W 4th
(b) Stating what number of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?	✓
4. How many acres have you broken since date of application for patent, and how many have you under crop?	80 breaking 90 acres in Crop
5. What is the nature of your homestead where have you resided, and what has been the value of the improvements?	✓
6. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home- stead?	9 Horses & Cattle, 17 Pigs
7. Have you erected any buildings? Give particulars of any improvements and state the present value of same.	no 22 x 22 frame 500.00
8. What is the nature of your fencing and its present value?	2 mile fence 100.00
9. Have you any implements, what are they, and what is their value?	14 x 16 frame granary 150
10. Have you entered into any agreement or contract to dispose of or encumber any of your land, or any portion of it, before you obtain patent? If so	no

Extra time for cultivation
NE 36-
Jan 24th 1913 to present
Date June 27th 1913
90 acres in crop

If [illegible] incorrect any statement contained in your application for

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Victor Medin do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Castor

this 27 day of June A.D. 1913

[illegible] has been read over and explained to the said Victor Medin

R.M. Mercer
Subagt

(Applicant sign here)

Victor Medin

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Linden Jane Cochrane and Robert John Hardy

[illegible] resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly declare that we have heard and read the foregoing statement of Victor Medin and find we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Castor

27 day of June A.D. 1913

R.M. Mercer
Subagt

(Witnesses sign here)

Linden Jane Cochrane Witness

Robert John Hardy Witness

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 190727

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.½ & S.E.¼
of Section 36 in Township 35
Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 16th January, 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Victor Medin, Esq.,*
Coronation,
Alta.

FORM 24 A
[illegible]

No. 1904732

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the South West of Section 6
Township 59 Range 21 W of the 4th Meridian
Homestead Entry ~~Pre-emption~~ 43047

I, Joseph Thorenski
of Egremont Alta.
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton Alta. on the 25th day of June 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1) That the said Homestead is to west. and no roads to get in to the said Homestead.

(Here state nature and extent of residence performed.) (2) No residence Performed

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof. Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) No improvements of any kind

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that [illegible] force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON, ALTA.

DECLARED before me at JUL 16 1909

this day of

A.D. 1909

Signature of Joseph Thorenski
mark

Address Egremont Alta

* J.P., Com'r for B.E., &c., to sign here

NF

Form A

19098

X 48736

No 38131

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Josef (Skowronski) Skowronski

of Egremont. Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 6 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. ¼ Quarter Section of Section number 6 in Township 59, Range 21 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Austria that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. his Josef X Skowronski mark

District.

NOTE.—Strike out ... British subject.
Strike out ... British subject.

C

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
1			1	Austria	Poland	Alta	Farmer

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of the area (6) in C. 20th. Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Josef Skowronski

of Egremont, Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. his Josef X Skowronski mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of June 19 07, before me at Edmonton

[*Local Agent, Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

Kenneth Lemke

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

2109238

Form No. 1.

No. 41137

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED
APR 5 1910
DOM

I, Hryn Bukaj of Egremont Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number 6, in Township 59, Range 21 West of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Hryn Bukaj

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 5 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
1	1	2		Austria	Galicia	Egremont Alta.	Farming

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Heyn Bukaj

of Edmonton, Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ~~day of~~, 19..., for ~~the quarter section of~~ ~~Section~~, ~~Township~~ ~~Range~~ ~~of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Heyn Bukaj

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th day of April 1912 before me at Edmonton

Senior Assistant.

[or Sub-Agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1672842358

Form 218 A.
30-0-0-4-12.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the NW of Section 6

Township 59 Range 7-1 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, Hyn Buhay

of Egremont Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on

the 5th day of April, 191 3, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) I hereby abandon 2 acres being in extreme corner of L.S. 5th for the purpose of Cemetery of our district, free of charge, and if same is granted by the Dept. I will apply for Patent for my quarter Sec. less. 2 acres.

(Here state relative ... where performed.)

(Here describe the ... and state value thereof ... breaking and cultivation each year.) (2)

(Here state if intention ... another for other land.) (3)

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED.
JUN 2 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Egremont, Alberta

in the Province of

this 25 day of April

A.D. 191 3

*Agent, sub-agent, J. P. or Comr. in R.R., sign here, giving title.

Signature Hyn Buhay.

Address Egremont Alberta

Mike Yaduniak.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

3499093

DEPT. OF INTERIOR
OCT 4 1915
REGISTRATION BRANCH

IN THE MATTER OF the application for a ~~[illegible]~~ Cemetery
purposes of the N.W. qr. S. 5 of Sec. 6
Tp. 57, Rge. 21, W. 4 M.

We, Ignat Pawlak, Mike Yachimec & Silia Rudelko

of the F.O. of Egremont in the
Province of Alberta

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that we are ~~Manager and~~ Trustees of the
St. George's Cemetery Site ~~Church~~
of Egremont Alta.

That we hereby apply for the above mentioned land which is solely required for, and will only be used for, the purposes of the Church on behalf of which this application is made.

That the patent fee of $10.00 is enclosed herewith.

That the consent of the governing body of the Church will be obtained and forwarded to the Secretary of Department of the Interior at Ottawa.

And we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

Declared before me at Edwards) M. Yachimec
of in the province) Trustee
of Alberta this 2nd)
day of October 1915) H Pawlata
A Rudelko
)

REVENUE DIVISION
Cash No. 5370
OCT 4 1915
Received $ 10.00
Nature Cash
Cashier.

5370

Form No. 148.

Sworn Statement of Hryn Buhay

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of N.W. Sec. 6 Thp. 57 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Hryn Buhay, 33, farmer, Egremont, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been a British subject? (a) Yes. (b) no. (c) Naturalization

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certified copy of same must be produced, or description of land homesteaded by father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you commence cultivation thereof, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? (a) April 5-1910. (b) October 8.1910. (c) October 8.1910

368718

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? From October 8, 1910 cont. to the present date 22-9-15

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? No absence. Wife + 1 child — Resided on homestead same time as myself.

6. Of whom is your family composed, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

7. If you have not been in the continuous occupation of land owned by yourself or your father, mother, or sister, describe such land:

Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) (1) ... (2) ...

(a) When and how (b) was such land acquired?

(b) If by purchase state the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State the month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State the month or part of month you and your (father or mother, son or daughter, sister, brother) have resided upon the above mentioned land.

9. How much cropping have you done upon your homestead or pre-emption each year, and how much of your cultivation each year?

Year 1911	broke 2	acres cropped	acres
Year 1912	2	" 2	"
Year 1913	2	" 4	"
Year 1914	6	" 6	"
Year 1915	3	" 12	"

This land is difficult to cultivate, on account of heavy bush. - Ask for report.

10. What stock of whose you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year, and what amount of seeding each?

	11	12	13	14	15
Cattle	5	7	11	9	11
Pigs	2	2	2	2	2

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? Log 16x20' val. $250.00 Stable 20x25 val. $75.00 Granary 12x18 val. $80.00 Well valued $20.00 2 mi. valued $100.00

12. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? When were they erected, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. Are there any indications of mineral or other valuable deposits on your land? If so, state what more valuable for agricultural purposes, and other particulars. no.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? no.

Dominion of Canada
Prov. of Alberta.
To Wit:

I Hryn Buhay do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
September 22 A.D. 1915 } Hryn Buhay

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J.G. Mull

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause of the Dominion Lands, or 91 of the Dominion Lands Act. Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records,

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
April 10th A.D. 1916 } Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, MAY 1 1916

Send Inspection report -

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer. from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... P.O. ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

3707515

Sworn Statement of Anat Pawluska

NE of Sec. 6 Thp. 59 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hryn Buhay for W. of Sec. 6 Thp. 59 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, — 6 years on my homestead from July 15. 1910 cont. to the present date 22.9.15

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — (1) October 1910 (2) October 8, 1910

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — From October 8. 1910 cont. to the present date 22.9.15.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Family lived on hom'd. for the same period as himself (the applicant.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	Broke	2	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1912	"	2	" "	2 "
Year 1913	"	7	" "	4 "
Year 1914	"	6	" "	6 "
Year 1915	"	8	" "	12 "
Year			" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1911—12-13-14-15 Cattle 5-7-11-9-11.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log, 16x30' val. $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 mi. val. $125.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What cultivation improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable val. $75.00 Granary " $85.00 Well " $20.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making the application for patent? — yes.

Dominion of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I Anat Pawluka of Egremont Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 22 day of Sept. 1915

A. Pawluka

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

L. Mull

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act. Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Mathew Onyshyk

NW of Sec. 36 Thp. 58 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hryn Buhay for W. of Sec. 6 Thp. 59 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 6 years. On my homestead from September 1909, cont. to date 22.9.15.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — (1) Oct. 1910 (2) October 8. 1910.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — From October 8. 1910. Continuously to the present date 22.9.15.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Family lived on hom'd for the same period as applicant.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	Broke	2	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1912	"	2	" "	2 "
Year 1913	"	7	" "	4 "
Year 1914	"	6	" "	6 "
Year 1915	"	5	" "	12 "
Year			" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1911—12-13-14-15 Cattle 5-7-11-9-11 Horses nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log 16x30' val. $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 mi. val. $125.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What cultivation improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable " $75.00 Granary " $80.00 Well val $20.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making the application for patent? — yes.

Dominion of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I Mathew Onyshyk of Egremont Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 22 day of Sept. 1915

Mathew Onyshyk

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

L. Mull

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act. Edmonton District.

3819983

Egremont Alta.
January 3. 1917

LAND PATENTS BRANCH
JAN 16 1917
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

The Secretary, Department of the Interior
Ottawa, Can.

Re- St. George Cemetery Site. on Sw 6. 59. 21-4.

Sir- With reference to the above described Cemetery Site. I beg to ~~ask you~~ say that I have not receive the patent for 2 acres conveted into cemetery, which is situated in N.W. corner on S.W. 6. 59. 21-4 Patented homestead of Fryn Bulley.

Will you kindly inform me at your earliest convenience how this matter stands, and what is to be done in order to obtain the Patent for the above described site

Your obedient servant.
W. Dmytryk
Secretary Treasurer
St. George
Egremont.
Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 190732.4

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa. JUL 26 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for Pt. S.W. ¼ of Section 6, in Township 59, Range 21, West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 25th May, 1916. has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Hryn Buhaj, Esq-
Egremont,
Alberta.

FORM 21 A

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Ottawa 10th July, 1917.

JUL 11 1917
DEPUTY MINISTER

To His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that application has been made on behalf of the St. George Cemetery Company of Egremont, in the Province of Alberta, for a grant for cemetery purposes of two acres of land comprised in the N.W. Corner of the S.W.¼ of Section 6, Township 59, Range 21, West of the Fourth Meridian, in the said Province of Alberta.

The undersigned is of the opinion that the application should receive favourable consideration, and the land in question being available according to the records of the Department of the Interior, begs to recommend that under the provisions of Section 76 of the Dominion Lands Act, the same be set apart and appropriated for cemetery purposes and that a grant thereof be authorized to the St. George Cemetery Company of Egremont, in the Province of Alberta, for the said purposes.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

TT P.C. 1927

3929520

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA
Thursday the 12th day of July 1917

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL

IN COUNCIL.

COPIED FOR
JUL 16
O. & A. LANDS BR.
DOS. P. D.

WHEREAS application has been made on behalf of the St. George Cemetery Company of Tgremont, in the Province of Alberta, for a grant for cemetery purposes of two acres of land comprised in the N.W. Corner of the S.W. ¼ of Section 6, Township 59, Range 21, West of the Fourth Meridian, in the said Province of Alberta;

AND WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior is of the opinion that the application should receive favourable consideration, and the land in question is available according to the records of the Department of the Interior;

THEREFORE His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior, and under the provisions of Section 76 of the Dominion Lands Act, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that the same be set apart and appropriated for cemetery purposes, and to authorize a grant thereof to the St. George Cemetery Company of Tgremont, in the Province of Alberta, for the said purposes.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

Department of the Interior,

ORDNANCE AND ADMIRALTY LANDS BRANCH,

Ottawa, 13 August 1917

Mr. Roberts

I beg to advise you that the Order in Council

dated 12th July 1917

Ref. No. 392950

on file No. 190-732

Authorizing a grant of two acres, more or less, of land to the St. George Cemetery Co. of Edmonton for cemetery purposes

was published for the fourth time in the Canada Gazette of [illegible] 19

Vol. Special No. 4926

JOS. P. DUNNE,

Superintendent.

3939540
3939540
3939540

J.C.

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

Ottawa. August 9th, 1917.

1322/17.

Sir,

In compliance with your request of the 4th instant - 1904/32 - I have the honour to enclose draft of Letters Patent to the St. George Cemetery Company. Papers returned.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister of Justice.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

746
369

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

WW/EPC

Please quote
1904732
File

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

NOTED FOR
DEC 16 1929
Defence, Admiralty and
Public Lands Division.

16th September, 1929.

DOMINION LANDS REGISTRATION BRANCH

Re: Special Grant No. 49[illegible]
Your Ref. 163784.

I beg to remind you that under date 18th September, 1917, Letters Patent for certain lands specified below were issued in favour of St. George Cemetery Co. of Egremont,

to have and to hold so long as the same are, and upon the trust and subject to the condition that the same shall be, used for the purposes of

For Cemetery Purposes,

and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

W. W. W.
SEP 16 1929

When an inspector is in the vicinity will you please have him visit this land and furnish a full and comprehensive report as to the use that is being made of the property. Should the land have been improved he should state definitely of what the improvements consist, and make specific mention of the buildings and their value, also of any other improvements. Should the land be used for purposes other than for which it was granted, the inspector should secure full details, embodying the information in his report.

The lands to which reference is made above are as follows:

Pt. S.W.¼ 6-59-21-W. 4th Meridian, to an area of 2 acres.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN

Commissioner.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1904732

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, SEP 25 1907

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *part of S.E. 1/4* of Section *6* in Township *54* Range *21* West of the *4th* Meridian, bearing date the *18th September 1907* has been issued in ~~your~~ name of the *St. George Binatery Company*, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of *North Alberta* who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

, For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Edmonton, Alta*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Messrs. McDonald & Taylor,*

Imperial Building,

Edmonton

Alberta.

FORM 21 A

No. 1904734

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

1904734

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S.E. of Section 16

Township 57 Range 26 W of the 4th Meridian

Homestead yes Pre-emption

I, John A. Strandberg

of Eggbeck Alberta

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the day

of 19, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) Can not live a

portion to go on the land

(Here state nature and extent of improvements and if any, on what land, and when performed.) None

(Do you desire the improvements and any fencing to be valued? If so, describe same.) No

(Do you make any claim for any other land? If so, describe same.) No

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Edmonta this 25th day of June A.D. 1917

J. W. Boadle

A Commissioner for Oaths.

Signature John A Strandberg

Address Eggbeck Alta

Form A.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Emery Theberge

of Legal

2000271

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number 16, in Township 57, Range 26 West of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ but I declare

Sig. Emery Theberge

Edmonton District.

this 5th day of 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1		2	Canada	Quebec	Lebytaer	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Emery Thelps

of Eyal, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of _____, 19__, for _____ Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range _____

of the _____ Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Emery Thelps

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th day of Jan. 1909 before me at Eyal

Fred T Eyal

~~Local Agent~~

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

90374

Form No 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Emery Theberge

In the matter of his homestead, the SE 1/4 of Section 16 in Township 57 and Range 26 West of the 4 Meridian.

AUG 6 1910

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Emery Theberge 22 yrs Legal

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: married, wife, 1 child

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: 5th November 1909

2210013

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: 5th of May 1910

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: 1½ month, and one week in July

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: with myfather in law Ant Gaudette, working for him

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: My wife was with me during the time I spent on my homestead

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: no

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: 1 house 15 x 22 ft. $ 175.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer:

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer? in May 1910

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 10 broke 8 acres, cropped — acres, 19 — broke — acres, cropped — acres.

19 — " — " — " — " — " —

19 — " — " — " — " — " —

19 — " — " — " — " — " —

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 50 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: 40 acres hay land, — acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: 80 acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: My wife was sick and that is the reason I could not perform longer residence duties thereon. I am directly going on my said homestead to continue performing residence duties

I, Emery Theberge of Legal do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Emery T. theberge, Legal P.O.

Declared before me J B Cote

at the P.O. of Legal

in the Prov. of Alta

this 3rd day of May

A.D. 1910

J. B Cote

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

I corroborate the above declaration & say that all facts set therein are true

Joseph Gabriette

N.E. 16-57-26 4

Legal P.O.

MK

Form No. 160.

21 10 13

Sworn Statement of Emery Theberge

Casaret Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East Quarter of Section 16 Township 57 Range 24 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Emery Theberge 24 yrs Farmer Casaret Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever renounced it? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) No (a) By Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certificate number of certificate and name of father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin permanent residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Nov 7 1907.
(b) Dec 1 1907
(c) Nov. 16 1910

359686

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

Nov. 16 1910 to present date.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Wife & 3 children Nov 16 1910 to present date

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence with you on homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any member of your family? (If so, describe such land.)

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian .....

8. (a) When, and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) ..... (2) .....

(b) From whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) ..... (2) .....

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

10. What number of months in each year have you resided on your homestead?

11. What number or part of months in each year have you and your children been absent from homestead, and what length of time in the aggregate?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Year	2/12	8	8	8
Year	9/12	8	8	6
Year	9/12	8	8	2½
Year				
Year				

12. How much broken land have you this date, and how much will be ready for crop next season? How much additional land do you intend to break this year?

13. What stock of cattle, etc., have you the actual bona fide property of, and what proof can you produce of the same?

Cattle 1910 1911 1912 1913
1 2 3 4
Horses 1 1 1 2

14. What other land have you entered for, or purchased? Describe by metes and bounds, or otherwise, and state when and from whom purchased, and the consideration paid for the same?

15. What other advantages have you had on your homestead, and what is your present post office address?

16. Are there any settlements, roads, trails or crossings on your homestead? If so, describe their situation and state for what purpose.

17. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say where situated.

18. Have you sold, bargained or contracted to sell any portion of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

19. What is the size of your house or other improvements, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log house 18 x 22 = 380.
Log Stable 16 x 24 = 300.
Log house 12 x 16 = 150.
Granary 14 x 20 = 200.
Well 6' = 50.
Total value of improvements = 1080.

20. Have you a good spring, creek, or other permanent water supply on your homestead? If so, describe it.

No Agricultural soil.

21. Have you any, and what, indian rights on your homestead?

No

22. Have you any, and what, timber for sale on your homestead? If so, to whom and for what price?

No

Land Office
Edmonton Alta.

To Wit:

I, Emery Theberge, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edson
Oct 1 A. D. 1913 } Emery Theberge

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

B C Alton

Asst - Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... *Local Agent.*

Date ..... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edson
Oct 13 th A. D. 1913 } W. W. Martin
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District

OTTAWA ..... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

W. W. Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

177456

Sworn Statement of Antoine Caouette

S. W. of Section 24 Township 57 Range 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Emery Lefebvre for S. E. of Section 30 Township 57 Range 26 of 4 Meridian. 35824

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer for 15 years Resided N.E. 6-58-25-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Aug 24 1908 to present date.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) Dec 1909 (2) Nov 16 1910 Nov 16 1910 to present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] patented? [illegible] and give actual dates [illegible] together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Wife & 3 children Nov 16 1910 to present date

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1910	8		8
Year 1911	8		16
Year 1912	8		24
Year 1913			
Year 1			

1910	1911	1912	1913
1	2	3	4
1	1	1	2

Cattle

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and cash [illegible] since date of [illegible] entry? Horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? Log house 18x22 = 300
Log stable 16-24 = 250
Hen house 12x16 = 150
Granary 14x20 = 200
Pig pen 12x16 = 150
3 acres cleared = 150
Fence = 75

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Bush wire fence = 75

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Whose they are, if owned by persons other than homesteader, and what is the cash value of the same? Yes 1

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? Yes 1

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is entitled to the land applied for? Yes 1

Don't Ca
Prov of Alta.

I, Antoine Caouette of Cassava make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Antoine Caouette

SWORN before me at Edson this 1 day of Oct 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness

R. C. Alta
Dominion Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edson District.

Sworn Statement of Simon Seguin

S.W. of Section 4 Township 58 Range 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Emery Lefebvre for S.E. of Section 16 Township 57 Range 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer for 5 years Resided N.E.-W. 4-58-25-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Aug 15-1905 to present date.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) Dec 1909 (2) Nov 16 1910 Nov 16 1910 to present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] patented? [illegible] and give actual dates [illegible] together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Wife & 3 children Nov 16 1910 to present date

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1910	8		8
Year 1911	8		16
Year 1912	8		24
Year 1913			
Year 1			

1910	1911	1912	1913
1	2	3	4
1	1	1	2

Cattle

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and cash [illegible] since date of [illegible] entry? Horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? Log house 18x22 = 300
Log stable 16x24 = 300
Hen house 12x16 = 150
Granary 14x20 = 280
Pig pen 12x16 = 150
15 acres cleared = 750
Fence = 75

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Bush wire fence = 75

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Whose they are, if owned by persons other than homesteader, and what is the cash value of the same? Yes 1

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? Yes 1

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is entitled to the land applied for? Yes 1

Don't Ca
Prov of Alta.

I, Simon Seguin of Cassava make oath, and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Simon Seguin

SWORN before me at Edson this 1 day of Oct 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness

R. C. Alta
Dominion Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edson District.

ADDRESS "THE SECRETARY, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1904734

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *S. E. 1/4 -*
of Section *14 -* in Township *57 -*
Range *26 -* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *28th June 1914*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]
[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To *Emery Belanger, Esq.,*
Lafayette
Alta

FORM 31 A
[illegible]

No. 1904231

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From W. H. C. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd) 24/7

Subject: Appl for hat James Brick N.W. 29-52-19 W4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

9 8 09

Form No. 158.
10,000-18-9-09.

Sworn Statement of James Bourock in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NW. of 12 Sec. 5 Twp. 49 Rge. W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — James Bourock 64 years. Farmer Logan alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? If are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes. By Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Dec 18th 1905 (b) June 1906 (c) June 1906

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? — Continuously

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation — Self onto

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — With me all the time

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ...

NO SWAMP GRAIN INCUMBRANCE
Feb 15-9-09

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c) ...

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. ...

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land. ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since commencement of residence, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1 ... broke ... acres, cropped ... acres
Year 1 Garden and 1 acre
Year 1 broken in 1906.
Year 1 " "
Year 1 " "

1906 - 6 Cattle 3 horse 4 hogs
1907 - 8 " 3 " 15 "
1908 - 12 " 2 " 12 "
1909 - 19 " 2 " 6 "

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of your entry? (including poultry)

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 23x16 Log shingle finish $300.00
Barn stable $100.00
Cattle shed $30. Chicken house $20.00
Hog house $10.00 well $25 deep
12 square $15.00
140 acres wire fenced $180.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, James Bourock do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
July 16th A.D. 1909 James Bourock

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. W. Dodds

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
July 19 A.D. 1909

R. L. MacKenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

AUG 28 1909

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Fiske Roy Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Henry Wood

of Sec. SW. 2 Thp. S 2 Rge. 19 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Bovell for NW of Sec. 12 Thp. S 2 Rge. 19 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since 1905

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On my land as above

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) June 1906 (2) June 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Continuously

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — 1904923

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes all the time

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead? — Year 1 ... Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.
Year 1 He has a garden and
Year 1 " " acres broken
Year 1 in 1906
1906 - 6 Cattle 3 horses
1907 - 8 " 3 "
1908 - 12 " 2 "
1909 - 19 " 2 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 23 x 16 Log 1½ story frame finish $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 140 acres fenced with wire $180.00
Barn stable $200.00 Cattle shed $75
Chicken house 8 x 10 30
Hog house $20.00 Well $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Henry Wood of Dofield Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 16th day of July 09.

Henry Wood

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W. Dodd
Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Samuel Bethel

of Sec. SE 36 Thp. S 1 Rge. 19 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Bovell for NW of Sec. 12 Thp. S 2 Rge. 19 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Since Spring 1906.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On my land as above

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) June 1906 (2) June 1906.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes all the time

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Year 1 ... Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.
Year 1 He has a garden and
Year 1 acres broken in 1906.
Year 1 " " acres broken
Year 1 " " acres broken
1906 - 6 Cattle 3 horses
1907 - 8 " 3 "
1908 - 12 " 2 "
1909 - 19 " 2 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 23 x 16 Log 1½ story $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 140 acres fenced with wire $180.00
Barn stable $150.00 Cattle shed $50.00 Chicken house $30.00
Hog house $20.00 Well $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Samuel Bethel of Dofield Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 16th day of July 09.

Samuel Bethel

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W. Dodd
Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.
30,000-27-11-08.

File No 1004923

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W.¼ of Section 12 in Township 52 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 1st Oct. 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To James Bourick Esq.
Legar
Alta.

No. 1904924

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 y

From

Geo Spence

Date

(Post Office)

Subject:

3 4 7

2 0 5 5 4 2 @ 5

ALBERTA

1904 Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 26890

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, John Gauer

Edmonton Alta. do hereby apply

of

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause / of clause 38 of "The *Dominion Lands Act*," for the S. E. ¼ Quarter-Section of Section Number 28

of the 54 Township in the 4 Range 21 W 4

of the 5th Meridian.

John Gauer

Edmonton Alta District.

February 1904

	Edmonton	Montreal	San Francisco W. C. R.	P.O.

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, John Gauer, do solemnly

swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

except this claim made by myself and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th

day of February 1907, before me

Gordon Macdonald

D.L. Agent

John Gauer

RECEIVED.
JUL 28 1910

Form A.

No. 14556 / 13331

Acting Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Norman Carter, 2208.36

of Edmonton, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homest. under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

28, in Township 59, Range 4 W of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Norman Carter

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 28 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family. Males Adult	Females Adult	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1			1	America.	Ills.	Oklahoma U.S.A.	Farming

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Norman Carter

of Edmonton Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~day of~~, 19, for ~~quarter-section of~~

~~Section~~, Township, Range, ~~West~~

of the Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Norman Carter

Sworn and sworn to this 27th day of July 1906, before me at Edmonton, Alta. Yukon Territory, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

1. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
2. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

15 2121

Form 215 A
25000 7-1-10

2378923

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the NE ¼ of Section 25
Township 59 Range 4 West of the 5th Meridian

I, Morgan Carter of Arkansas
of Findall
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead Entry on
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton 191 0
the 28th day of July
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) (1) I am so situated in health that I am unable to do personal Labor

(Here state nature and extent of said improvements, and if not on homestead, where situated.) (2) My residence is at Hoxie Ark. but I am now on a visit to Ft Worth Texas for my health

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, give acres of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) There is no improvements on my N E ¼ performed at any time by me

(Here state if intention is to finance directly or indirectly for other land.) (4) No

APR 15 1911
EDMONTON

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Findlay
in the Province of Arkansas
this 6th day of April
A.D. 1911

Signature Morgan Carter

Address Findall Ark.

*Agent duly authorized by R.P. [illegible]

[illegible]

Note B. This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, but has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

RECEIVED
JUN 10 1911
Edmonton

Form No. 1.

Form A. 42

145-394

No. 15487

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

JUN 6

I, Abner Conant of Stony Plains alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E ½ Quarter Section of Section number 28, in Township 52, Range 24 W of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Abner Conant

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 10 1911 EDMONTON, ALTA.

____ District.

160

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Child under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1			1	U.S.	North Dakota	Stony Plains	Laborer

26 years

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (O. in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

B4

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Abner Conant

of Stony Plain alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 191 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

My 160 acres of hay land
And the Timber thereon
does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Abner Conant

Sworn before me at the Dominion Lands Office
JUN 12 1911
Edmonton, Alta.

Subscribed and sworn to this
day of 191

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Senior Assistant.

Note.—This paragraph is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption [illegible]

Form No. 158.
50,000-11-5-10.

orn Statement of Abner Conant

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of SE Section 28 Township 55 Range 4

W of 5" Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Abner Conant 51
Farmer Brosside

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (2) If you are a British subject by birth, state whether by birth or naturalization?

(1) Yes
(2) Birth

Note. Where application for naturalization certificate must be produced, the number, date and place of issue of certificate should be given. If not a British subject, state of what country you are a citizen or subject. Where land is claimed as assignee, a duly executed transfer must be produced, and the name of the assignor given in answer to this question.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry (A), when did you begin actual residence upon your homestead land, and (c) when did you commence cultivation thereof?

(a) June 10" 1911
(b) Nov. 1911
(c) Nov. 10" 1911

421508

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving definite dates?

Nov. 10" 1911 Continuous to date.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Not absent

Self

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by any authorized person? (Describe such land.)

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) ...
(b) ...

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

E OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZA: 16-4-17
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
9 7 1916 [illegible]

9. (a) What portion of each year have you resided upon your homestead land?

10. How many acres have you cultivated upon your homestead, and how many acres have you under crop this year?

		acres cultivated	acres under crop
Year 1911	5		5
Year 1912	5		5
Year 1913	10		10
Year 1914	Crop		20
Year 1915	10		20

1911 Cattle 1, Horses 2
1912 " " 2
1913 " 4 " 3
1914 " 5 " 4
1915 " " "

11. Where (1) and when (2) was your homestead entered for?

(1) SE
(2) 1911

12. Where (1) and when (2) was your homestead entered for?

(1) SE
(2) 1911

13. Have you mortgaged, sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?

No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what you have done upon it.

No

15. What is the area of your house on your homestead, of what material and what are its dimensions?

16 x 22 2 Story + Lean to 800
Barn 24 x 30 200
Well 50
1 mile Fence 200
50
60
40

16. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the cash value of the same?

17. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its cash value?

18. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, describe them. Is the land in your opinion more valuable for coal or mineral than for any other purpose?

19. Have you any other land than your homestead? If so, describe it and state where it is situated.

Dom Canada
Prot alta

To Wit:

I, Abner Conant, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Brosside
Jan 18" A. D. 1916 } Abner Conant

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J Whitaker
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, &
Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
January 31 st A. D. 1916 } W W Ward
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

... Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient, ... Commissioner.

Ottawa, ... 191...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of John Stenberg **3599175**

N½ of Section 7 Township 57 Range 4 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Abner Conant for SE¼ of Section 24 Township 56 Range 4 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 4½ years. On NW-7-59-4-W5th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — from June 10th 1911 Continuous to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Nov 1911 (2) Nov 10th 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From Nov 10th 1911 Continuous to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered and relinquished? If so, give such land, and give actual dates of residence together with (father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	Broke	5	acres, cropped	Nil	acres.
Year 1912	"	5	" "	5	"
Year 1913	"	10	" "	10	"
Year 1914	"	Nil	" "	20	"
Year 1915	"	10	" "	20	"
Year	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911	Cattle	Nil	Horses	2
1912	"	Nil	"	2
1913	"	1	"	3
1914	"	2	"	4
1915	"	3	"	4½

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18+22 Logs 8 Ft — $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 Mile — 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 20+30 — 200.00; Well — 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Donna Conrade

Prov of Alta

To Wit:

I John Stenberg of Bronside make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Bronside, this 1 day of June 1915, John Stenberg

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. H. Parker

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District

~~1224~~

Sworn Statement of Sylvester Wadden

SE¼ of Section 26 Township 57 Range 4 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Abner Conant for SE¼ of Section 24 Township 56 Range 4 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4½ years. On SE-20-59-4-W5th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — from June 10th 1911 Continuous to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Nov. 1911 (2) Nov. 10th 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From Nov 10th 1911 Continuous to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered and relinquished? If so, give such land, and give actual dates of residence together with (father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — In his homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	Broke	5	acres, cropped	Nil	acres.
Year 1912	"	5	" "	5	"
Year 1913	"	10	" "	10	"
Year 1914	"	Nil	" "	20	"
Year 1915	"	10	" "	20	"
Year	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911	Cattle	Nil	Horses	2
1912	"	Nil	"	2
1913	"	1	"	3
1914	"	2	"	3
1915	"	3	"	4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18+22 Logs 8 Ft — $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 Mile — 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 20+30 — 200.00; Well — 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Donna Conrade

Prov of Alta

To Wit:

I Sylvester Wadden of Bronside make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Bronside, this 15th day of June 1915, Sylvester Wadden

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. H. Parker

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District

3923314

Form No. 58

In the matter of SE ¼ 25-54-4-W 5th Mer.

Title No. 190411/21

I,- Abner - Adelbert Conant of the Postal District

of ~~Nor~~ Province of Alberta

1901 9 Nov

INTERIOR
JUL 5 1917
DOMINION LANDS

do solemnly declare that ~~I am~~ full name is

- ABNER ADELBERT CONANT

- that I made homestead entry

under the name Abner Conant

omitting my middle name;

and that the certificate of naturalization

furnished by me in connection with the

my application for homestead patent

for the above described land, and

made out ~~in~~ the name of

Abner Adelbert Conant, was intended

for me.

JUL 2 1917

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Campsie

of ~~Edmonton~~ in the Province

of Alberta this 15th

day of June A.D. 1917

Abner Conant

J. P. ~~a Commissioner~~ in B. R.

WVE/CB.

Please quote
File 1904924.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to A.D.L., Edmonton,
File #152121.

OTTAWA, 9th October, 1928.

SENT

OCT

Sir,-

S.E. ¼ Sec. 28 Tp. 59 Rge. 4 West 5 Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that during the recent session of Parliament an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act was passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

Abner Conant, Esq.,
Barrhead,
Alberta.

SECURED ENTRY ON
NE 14 Tp 60 Rge 6 Mer 5
Date 16.11.28

DEC 10 1928

ADDR
TROUL
DEPAN

DEPARTMENT OF THE INT
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 190[illegible]

Dominion Lands Patents Branch

Ottawa AUG 2[illegible] 1917

SIR,—

I that a patent for
of Secti in Township
Range west of the
Meridian,
bearing date the 11th August, 1917,
it has be has been issued in your name, and that
District e Registrar of the Land Registration
who will
applicatic ate of title upon receipt of your
if any. and upon payment of the proper fees,

For
giving him e communicate with that official,
is The Reg: your Post Office address. His address
Office.

obedient servant,

W. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

FORM 31A.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 191284

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, AUG 23 1917

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *S. E. ¼*
of Section *3* in Township *49*
Range *4* West of the *5th* Meridian,
bearing date the *9th August, 1917.*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of *North Alberta,*
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. *Edmonton, Alta.*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

Abel Smart, Esq.
Edmonton,
Alberta.

FORM 34A.
74-600-12-17.

TEF/AS
1904924

SENT
MAR 19 1952

Ottawa, 19th March, 1952.

The Public Trustee,
Provincial Building,
10048-101A Avenue,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Re: Estate of John Causse Also known
(as John Causse) Mental Incompetent.
S.E. 28-59-4-W-5th Meridian.

I have your letter of the 14th March, relative to your enquiry as to the age of the above named.

Our records indicate that one John Causse applied for homestead entry for the above mentioned land on the 11th February 1907, and he gave his age as 24 years.

Yours very truly,

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

No. 1904979

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From W. H. Kirk

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Plat,

D. W. 10 – 20 – 3 ws.

" 4.

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

10-004-10-08

Form No. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit of

Hakam Negm Kuk in support of application

for patent for the SW of Section 10

Township 20, Range 3 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Black Diamond, Alta

2. Since applying for patent for above land what length of time have you resided thereon? Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence?

From 10th Nov 08 to date on NE 4-20 3 W5th Land I now own

1904979

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

15 Acres.

15 acres now under crop.

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

on NE 4. 20. 3 W5th

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

15 Horses

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

No

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

all fenced 150.00

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

Log Stable 100.

9. Have you assigned, mortgaged, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

13. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to make anything therein?

To state I now have 30 acres broken and 12 under crop

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Henry Kirk do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary
Province of Alberta
this 3rd day of July A.D. 1909,
having been read over and explained to the said William Henry Kirk

Wm H. Kirk

Stuart
Justice of the Peace

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Viscount Charles Hervey and Arthur Dutson do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of William Henry Kirk, and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary
Province of Alberta
this 3rd day of July A.D. 1909.

N. C. Hervey
Arthur Dutson

Stuart
Justice of the Peace

Form No. 158.
25,000-12-7-09.

Sworn Statement of

William Henry Kirk in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of NW Sec. 10 Twp. 20 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   William Henry Kirk
   28. Farmer Beaver Diamond

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever taken the oath of allegiance to any foreign State or Power? If naturalized, state when and where. If you are a young British Subject by birth, state whether by Naturalization or Repatriation?
   (a) Yes (b) Yes
   (c) By Birth

   NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of any document conferring such rights, or proof of same must be furnished.

2. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) 1st Sept 05
   (b) Jan 1st 1910
   (c) 1st Dec 09 Ladale

   What portion of time since commencement of residence have you been absent therefrom?

3. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   Ladale 20257 0
   on NE. 4-20 3 w5 and
   SE 17-20-1 w5

4. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   wife & 1 yr.
   NE 4 20 Twp. 3 w5 Rge. Mer.

5. (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (b) By which (1) was the land acquired, and why (2) is the present owner thereof?
   (a) (1) July 05 (2) Ratio
   (b) (1) W. H. Kirk (2) of myself

6. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   House $150 Henhouse $5
   Stable $20
   Shed $20

7. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
   Family Continuously on the land
   NE 4-20-3 w5 1st Nov 05 to 12th Mar 09
   myself 1st Nov 05 to Apr 30-to 10 Nov 06 Apr 1-to 30-15 Apr 20 to 27 Apr 07 June July Aug 10 Dec 07-10 Jan 08

8. State each month or part of month you and your (Father, brother, sister, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

Year 1908	broke	05	Cult.	Crop	10	July 1st to Sept 30
Year 1909	"	20	"	35	15	Nov 06 to May 09
Year 1910			"	35		Oct 1 to Nov 09
Year 1			"			
Year 1			"			
Year 1			"			

	05	06	07	08	09	10
Cattle				10	12	10
Horses	6	6	8	8	12	12

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how much more have you cultivated each year?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what materials, and what is its present cash value?
    Frame House 16 x 26 - 6 ft
    Stable 16 x 20 - 30
    Root House 12 x 12 - 60
    Defences - 35

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Fence Fencing

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more suitable for agricultural than mining purposes.
    Coal

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
    No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?
    No

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, William Henry Kirk do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 23 day of June A.D. 1910 W. H. Kirk

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. R. Brooks

Acting Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary 30 June A.D. 1910

J. W. Morgan.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa, SEP 1 1910 19

T. Fitz Roy Dyon

Assistant Deputy Minister.

I hereby certify that Wm Henry Kirk has to-day produced evidence showing the patient ownership of the NW Qr. of Section 10 Twp. 20 Rge. 3 w5 Mer., from the 12 day of Oct 1908 to the present time. Wm Henry Kirk owner prior 23 Mar 09 (last registration J.L.K.)

Date 31 June 1910 19

J. W. Morgan

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

IS ARID GRAIN LAND OR RANCH

COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS AUG 8 1910 CALGARY ALTA.

2173214

Sworn Statement of H. E. Denning

of Sec. NE 14 Thp. 19 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of 2217869

for NW of Sec. 10 Thp. 20 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 4½ years.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — on NE 14-19-3 W5- required time

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Jan 1911 (2) Dec 09 to Dec 09 to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? *Give actual dates.* — on NE 4-20-3 W5 with family Continuously since 1st Nov 06 to 1st Mar 09. applicant from 1st Nov 05 to 1st May of 06 Nov 06 to Apr 07. June July 11 Aug. 11 Dec 6- 10 Jan to 1st April July 3 Aug. 1st Nov to 1st May Oct 1 Nov 09

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1	905	12	—
Year 1	09	20	35
Year 1	910		25
Year 1			
Year 1			

05 06 07 08 09 1910

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle					10	13
Horses	6	6	8	8	12	12

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame House 16 x 20 #600

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced 250

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 50 Henhouse 60

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, H. E. Denning of Lucknam make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 25 day of July 1910 | Henry E. Denning.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. R. Brooks
Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of H. St. Hanna

of Sec. NW 6 Thp. 20 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. H. Rust

for NW of Sec. 10 Thp. 20 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 4½ years.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — on NE 6-20-3 W5- required time

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) June 1910 (2) Dec 09 to Dec 09 to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? *Give actual dates.* — on NE 4-20-3 W5 with family Continuously from 1st Nov 06 to 1st Mar 09. applicant from 1st Nov 05 to 1st May of 11 Nov 06 to Apr 07. June July Aug 11. 10 Dec to 10 Jan to 1st April July 3 Aug 1st Nov to 1st May of 06 to 09

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1			
Year 1	905	12	
Year 1	09	20	35
Year 1	910		25
Year 1			

05 06 07 08 09 1910

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle					10	13
Horses	6	6	8	8	12	12

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame House 16 x 20 #600

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced 250

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 50 Henhouse 60

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, H. St. Hanna of Black Diamond make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 25 day of July 1910 | Harry H. Hanna.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. R. Brooks
Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 1204979

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, NOV 2 1910 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W. ¼ of Section 10 in Township 20 Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 4th Oct 1910 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

William R. Kirk, Esq.,
Black Diamond,
Alta.

Department of the Interior.

E.A. 1905-031

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

Form No. 1-8
(revised)

5.501
9

Sworn Statement of

George Raby

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of NW Sec. 2 Thp. 27 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian.

1. (a) Name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
(b) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If the latter, when and where naturalized? Produce your certificate.
(c) If by birth, state of what country you are a native?

George Raby, 49 yrs.
Farmer, Colorado, alta
(b) Yes
(c) By birth.

2. (a) When did you obtain entry for your homestead? (b) When did you begin to perform the conditions connected therewith? (c) When did you commence residence thereon?

(a) Ap. 25. 1905 20/4/05 GR
(b) Nov. 1905
(c) Ap. 1. 1906.

3. Have you been absent from your homestead? If so, when and for what length of time and where did you reside during such absence?

Continuous residence since Ap. 1. 1906.

4. (a) Where is your family (wife and children) residing? (b) If with you on your homestead, when did they commence residence thereon? (c) If not with you, how often have you visited them and how long did you remain during each visit?

wife & children Ap. 1/06 continuous residence on homestead.

5. If residence has been performed on land occupied by yourself or family as a homestead in connection with other land, describe such land.

(a) Where is such land situated?
(b) By what means was it acquired, and when?
(c) Is the title still in your name?

Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.
(a) ...
(b) ...
(c) ...

10 acres GRAIN EXCHANGE
July 9-9-09

6. (a) What buildings are on each land, and what is the present value of same?

6. (d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

6. (e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father or mother, wife, husband, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

Year	1906	3	cropped	acres
Year	1907	5	"	8 "
Year	1908	4	"	12 "
Year			"	12 "
Year			"	"
Year			"	"

1906. 1907. 1908
8 head Cattle 12 Cattle 17 Cattle
4 horses 4 horses 5 horses
1909 8 cattle 8 horses

7. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much in all? And how many acres have you cultivated each year?

8. What stock have you at the present time upon your homestead? (Number and kind.)

18 x 24	Frame.	400 00
Stable		200 00
"		[illegible]
Shed		100 00
2 Wells.	with.	$160 00

9. Are there any, and what, improvements on your homestead other than those mentioned?

No.

10. Have you had a partner in the cultivation of your homestead? If so, who is he?

No.

11. How many acres of your homestead are under cultivation?

No

Canada
Prov. Alta

I, George Raby, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
July 12 A.D. 1909 - George Raby

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Chas Grayson
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
July, 1909 A.D. 19 09

J. D. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

SW 6992
NW 8-5-10

AUG 21 1909

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

T. Fitz Roy Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Wm. Davis

NE of Sec. 30 Thp. 27 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Raby for NW of Sec. 2 Thp. 27 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 4 yrs.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give locations and dates? — On NE. 30. 27. 4. 5 & immediate vicinity for 4 yrs.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Nov. 1905 (2) Apl. 1. 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Continuous residence Except - Leave April 1. 1906.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe said land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — 1905031

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	906	Broke	3	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1	907	"	6	"	8 "
Year 1	908	"	4	"	12 "
Year 1	909	"		"	12 "
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1906.	1907.	1908	1909
8 Cattle	12 Cattle	17 Cattle	18 Cattle
4 horses	4 horses	5 horses	8 horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 24 frame $450.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles — $175.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Stable — $175.00; Shed — 100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada, Prov. of Alta. To Wit:

I Wm. Davis of Cochrane make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 12 day of July 1909. — W. B. Davis

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Chas. Grayson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Robt. Wm Hamer

SW of Sec. 25 Thp. 26 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Raby for NW of Sec. 2 Thp. 27 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — 3½ yrs.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give locations and dates? — On NW. 2. 27. 4. 5 & immediate vicinity.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Nov. 1905 (2) April 1. 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Continuous residence Except 2 mos. from Apl. 1. 1906

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe said land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes. Continuous residence on homestead.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	06	Broke	3	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1	07	"	6	"	8 "
Year 1	908	"	4	"	12 "
Year 1		"		"	12 "
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1902.	1907.	1908.	1909
8 Cattle	12 Cattle	17 Cattle	18 Cattle.
4 horses	4 horses	5 horses	5 horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 24 frame $500.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles wire $160.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Stables $250.00; 1 Shed 100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada, Prov. of Alta. To Wit:

I Robt. Wm Hamer of Cochrane make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 12 day of July 1909. — R J McHamer

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Chas. Grayson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 82.

Questions to be answered by an applicant, through his agent for homestead entry for Dominion Lands and to be sent to the agent with entry fee of $2.00 for his services.

Applicant's name in full, George Raby

Age, forty four

Nationality, English

Where from, Brigham Ont

If married, number of family including wife and applicant, eight

Present occupation, Labour

Previous occupation, Teamster

Present Post Office address, Cochrane Alta

Did you ever make entry for Dominion Lands before? No

If so, describe the land,

Signed at Cochrane

in the County of Albert

this 21 day of April

A.D. 1905.

George Raby

In the presence of

C. A. Haskin

Witness.

Form No. 2.

Form F.

No. 2423

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, William Simpson Robertson, do hereby apply on behalf of George Raby of the District of Cochrane in the County of Algoma for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of sub-clause ..... of clause 38 of the "*Dominion Lands Act*," for the South West Quarter Section of Section Number 2 of the 27 Township, in the 4 Range west of the 5th Meridian.

W. S. Robertson.

District,

19

Note.—The statistical information asked for below will be obtained and supplied by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Entry	NATIONALITY	WHERE FROM.	PRESENT OCCUPATION
8	British English	Ontario	Teamster

Form No. 2.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, William S. Robertson, do solemnly swear

that George Raby of Cochrane Alta

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said George Raby with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th day of April 1905 before me

W. S. Robertson

F. C. Dangerfield
Local Agent

Form 31 a
30,000-2-11-08.

File No. 1903031

Department of the Interior.

INTERIOR.
271910
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

INTERIOR.
NOV 17 1909
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

OTTAWA, MAR 18 1911 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W. ¼
of Section 2 in Township 27
Range 4 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the
6th November, 1909 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To George Raby Esq.
Cochrane,
Alta.

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190[illegible]

From [illegible]

Date

" (when rec'd) [illegible]

Subject: [illegible]

Form No. 5.

Form No. 148
10M-15-09

Sworn Statement of Richard Goff

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NW¼ of Sec. 22 Thp. 29 Rge. 11 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Richard Goff, Age 45, Farmer, Calgary

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been naturalized or are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
   (1) Yes
   (2)
   NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through marriage, name and number of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) May 17, 1909
   (b) Sept 30, 1909
   (c) Oct 31 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
   From Oct 31, 1909 to July 5, 1910
   " Oct 2, 1910 to July 5, 1911
   " Nov 5, 1911 to July 5, 1912

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   Lived with my family in Calgary working at my trade as Carpenter

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   Wife and 5 children

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized relative, describe such land:—
   Section ____ Twp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer.
   (a) Where (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (a) (1)
   (b) (2)
   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
   (c)
   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   (d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
   (e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father or mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How many acres have you cultivated in each year, and what crop in each?

	Crop	Acres
Year 1	Oats	5
Year 2	Oats	12
Year 3	Oats	15
Year 4	Oats	9
Year 5		

9. What kind of wood principally grows upon your homestead or timber land, and what quantity?

NO SEED GRAIN LOCATION
15-9-09

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
    Size 16 by 24 Frame Value $400

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
    Stable 12 by 16 Value $100

12. What amount of wire fence have you made on your homestead and what is its present cash value thereof?
    1 mile Value $30.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead, and what is the nature and extent of the same, and have valuable for agricultural, building or other purposes?
    No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what you have done thereon.
    No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof, or will part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No

CANADA
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Richard Goff do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary, this 5th day of July A.D. 1912 } Richard Goff

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F. C. Jarvis
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Sub Agent, Dominion Lands, Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, July 15th A.D. 1912 } J. R. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary

AUG 28 1909

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

F. Gilroy Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing his ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Twp. ____ Rge. ____ from the ____ day of ____ to the present time.

Date ____ 19____

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care to see that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement

of Sec. 20 Thp. 29 Rge. 11 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for W½ of Sec. 22 Thp. 29 Rge. 11 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence to reside thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or some authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

1905141

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1		Broke		acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1		"		"		"
Year 1		"		"		"
Year 1		"		"		"
Year 1		"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

CANADA

Province of

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Sub Agent, Dominion Lands.

District.

Sworn Statement

of Sec. 12 Thp. 29 Rge. 11 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for W½ of Sec. 22 Thp. 29 Rge. 11 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence to reside thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or some authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1		Broke		acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1		"		"		"
Year 1		"		"		"
Year 1		"		"		"
Year 1		"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

CANADA

Province of

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Sub Agent, Dominion Lands.

District.

Form 81 a.

File No 1905141

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ... 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ W 1/4 of Section 22 in Township 29 Range 4 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 30th September, 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Richard Lobb. Esq;
Cremona,
Alta.

No. 1905165

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1906

From R.C.M.P. Lethbridge

Date 24/7

(when rec'd)

Subject: Town of Coaldale N.W. 4-11-20 W 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 215a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

1905165

In the Matter of the North East of Section 2

Township 1 Range 1 ~~West~~ East of the 4 Meridian

~~Homestead~~ Pre-emption 24.352

I, William Francis Lavin

of Burdett, Alta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Medicine Hat on the 5 day of July 1904 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons.) (1) Land is hilly and unfit for cultivation

JUL 24 1905

(Here state nature and extent of improvements, distance and direction of homestead from where permanently resident.) (2) None

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, and how and when made, and if by agent.) (3) None

JULY 22 1905 LETHBRIDGE

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at Lethbridge in the Prov. of Alta

this 5 day of July

A. D. 1905

J. A. Reid

* J.P., Comm. K.B., Mag. Dom. or Notary Public

Signature W F Lavin

Address Burdett

4425

4/0/5

Form No. 1.

Dom A

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Francis Lawin

of Kendall, Alta. 1908923 do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. W. F. Lawin

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 5 1909
LETHBRIDGE.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, William Francis Lewis
of Bardell Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an ~~Entry for a~~ Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 5 day of July, 1904, for NW Quarter-section of Section 11, Township 11 Range 11 West of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4 That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William Francis Lewis

Subscribed and sworn to this 5 day of July 1904
before me at Bardell
A Local Agent, D.L.O. [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

1962144

Form No. 1.

No. 7244

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Joseph Bonaventure Wood

of Lethbridge, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

4, in Township 11, Range 21 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~, but I declare

Sig J. B. Wood

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

1

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
25	—	—	1	Canada	P.E.I	P.E.I	Merchant

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Joseph Provencher Reed

of Lethbridge, Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the..... day of....., 19....., for..... (Quarter-section of Section....., Township....., Range..... of the.....Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Joseph Provencher Reed

Subscribed and sworn to this 3 day of Sept 1909 before me at Lethbridge

J. A. Reid Local Agent, [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
LETHBRIDGE.
JUN 20 1910
Form No. 1.

No. 31753

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2183241

I, Ferdinand Breuske
c/o Dom Lands
of Lethbridge Alta,

for a Hd. do hereby apply for an Entry

on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E Quarter Section of Section number

1, in Township 11, Range 11 West of

the 4th Meridian.

~~No. I am a British subject~~

Yes I am a citizen ~~or subject~~ of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Ferdinand Breuske

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 20 1910
LETHBRIDGE

District.

Note.—Strike out [illegible] if Applicant is not a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including [illegible] during their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
23	-	-	1	America	N. Dak.	N Dak.	Farmer, Rancher

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, F. Brueske

of Lethbridge, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. F. Brueske

Subscribed and sworn to this 20th
day of June 1910
before me at Lethbridge

Local Agent,
[~~or Sub-agent, as the case may be.~~]

Local Agent

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

Form 1.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

No. 3255 Fee $ 10.00

Form No. 1.

I, Judson Roseburgh of Bow Island Alta. hereby apply for an Entry for a ~~Pre~~ Homestead under the provisions of Section 2 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. in that behalf of the Township 11 Quarter Section of Section number 8 Range 11 W of the Meridian.

(2.) Strike out the words not applicable.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject (not to become a British subject) under the laws of Canada.

Witness my hand this 22nd day of Feb 1911

Judson Roseburgh

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY FEB 22 1911 LETHBRIDGE

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Homestead Entry	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
2352112	Canada	Ind	Utah	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of ~~an Application for~~ Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, Judson Roseburgh of Bow Island Alta. do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age and ~~a British subject~~ that the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and is ~~not timber land~~ and that there are no ~~improvements~~ on the said land; that there are no ~~improvements~~ thereon for the use and benefit, with the intention of ~~acquiring the land~~ for the use and benefit either directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any person other than myself.

(2.) That I have not heretofore ~~made any application~~ for a ~~Pre-emption~~ Homestead ~~or Purchased Homestead~~ entry.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for the said land on the 2nd day of Sept 1910 and that the Section 8 Township 11 Range 11 W of the 4 Meridian, ~~but that I have not~~ ~~obtained~~ ~~Entry~~ ~~for~~ ~~the~~ ~~said~~ ~~land~~ ~~on~~ ~~the~~ ~~day~~ ~~of~~ ~~and~~ ~~that~~ ~~the~~ ~~Section~~ ~~Township~~ ~~Range~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~Meridian~~.

(4.) That this application is made for the purpose of actually obtaining a ~~Pre-emption~~ Homestead ~~or Purchased Homestead~~ patent from the Crown for the said land, and not directly or indirectly upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry ~~or a Pre-emption entry~~ for the said land is ~~not~~ subject to cancellation.

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of Feb before me at LETHBRIDGE

Judson Roseburgh

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Jadson Roebuck

of [redacted] make oath and solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for Homestead on the [redacted] 04

day of Sept, 1909, for NW Quarter-section of

Section 4, Township 11, Range 11 W

of the [redacted] Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig Jadson Roebuck

Sworn and sworn to this 2nd

day of [redacted] 1911

[redacted]

Local Agent,

[redacted] Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

OFFICE

(If you have already received homestead entry

In the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

STATEMENT of Judson Roseborough

In the matter of his homestead, the North East quarter of Section Four (4) in Township Eleven (11) and Range Eleven (11) West of the Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Answer: Judson Roseborough Bow Island Alta Age 21
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Answer: Single
3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?
   Answer: Homestead Sept 1912 Preemption Feb. 19th, Lethbridge
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Answer: Jan 1st 1913
5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,
   a. On what land has your residence been performed?
   Answer: Homestead
   b. Do you own it? Answer: Yes.
   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?
   Answer: no
6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?
   Answer: 1913 Jan 1st 1913 to July 15 1913 and Sept 1st to June 1st 14
   1914 and almost continuous to Aug 1st 14
   19
   19
   19
   19
7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Answer: Lethbridge 1913 5 weeks Med Hat 6 weeks 1913 4 months Lethbridge
8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Answer:
9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Answer: Cement Worker & farmer.
10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
    Answer: Shack + Barn $400.00 Fencing two miles
11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?
    Answer: One Horse 1913-14
    19
    19
    19
    19
    19

12. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Answer: December 1913
13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?
    Answer:
    1913 broke 72 acres, cropped 70 acres, 1913 broke 8 acres, cropped 0 acres.
    1914 " 65 " 72 " 1914 Broke "
    1912 " — " 55 " " "
14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?
    Answer: about 95 acres Rough all acres.
15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?
    Answer: 5 acres are hay land and 65 except acres are Coulee swamp land.
16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?
    Answer: Little Bush acres.
17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?
    Answer: Lack of means
18. If so, what are they?
    Answer: as I prove up homestead and live off to last day on place consider that no further residence duties required, but will come back and farm same when I have funds for same. Also please instruct me regarding pay on pre emption.
    All above statements are correct and remember.

I Judson Roseborough, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the questions thereon to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the Village of Peace River Crossing in the Province of Alberta this 20th day of June A.D. 1916.

Judson Roseborough
Bow Island P.O.
Alta.

Roy L Hilliard
acting Sub Agent
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner

3739137



LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED.

C A N A D A:

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF ATHABASCA.

BE IT KNOWN that Judson Rosebrugh late of Smoky River in the Province of Alberta Farmer deceased who died on or about the sixth day of October A.D. 1915 at Smoky River aforesaid and who at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode at Smoky River aforesaid in the said District of Athabasca made and duly executed his last will and testament and did therein name Richard Enos Rosebrugh of West Branch in the State of Michigan in the United States of America executor thereof a true copy of which said last will and testament is hereunder written AND BE IT FURTHER KNOWN that on the 19th day of April A.D.1916 letters of administration with the said will annexed of all and singular the property of the said deceased were granted by the District Court of the District of Athabasca to The General Administration Society a body corporate with its head office in the City of Montreal in the Province of Quebec and carrying on business in the said Province of Alberta as nominee under a Power of Attorney made by the said Richard Enos Rosebrugh the said The General Administration Society having previously by its Manager for the Province of Alberta been sworn well and faithfully to administer the same according to the tenor of the said will by paying the just debts of the deceased all taxes

and duties payable in respect of his estate and the legacies contained in his will so far as the same shall thereunto extend and the law bind it and by distributing the residue (if any) of the property according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the property of the said deceased and to render a true and just account of his administration and to surrender these letters of administration whenever required by law so to do.

Clerk of the Court.

THIS IS A TRUE COPY OF THE ORIGINAL, OF WHICH IT PURPORTS TO BE A COPY.

Clerk of Court.

THIS IS THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT of me Judson Rosebrugh of the Village of Bow Island in the Province of Alberta, made this 21st day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and Eleven.

I REVOKE all former Wills and other Testamentary Dispositions by me at any time heretofore made and declare this to be my last Will and Testament.

I DIRECT all my just debts and funeral and testamentary expenses to be paid and satisfied by my executor hereinafter named.

I GIVE DEVISE AND BEQUEATH all my real and personal estate which I may die possessed of or interested in, in the manner following, that is to say: All my property both personal and real of which I may die possessed of to my brother Richard Enos Rosebrugh of West Branch Michigan United States of America.

AND I nominate and appoint

Richard Enos Rosebrugh,

of West Branch Michigan U.S.A.

to be executor of this my last Will and Testament.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my Hand the day and year first above written.

SIGNED, PUBLISHED AND DECLARED by the said

Judson Rosebrugh

the Testator as and for his LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT, in the presence of us, who both present together at the same time in our presence, at his request and in the presense of each other, have hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses.

JUDSON ROSEBRUGH

Name A. J. Bergeron.

Occupation Farmer

Address Bow Island Alberta.

Name A. F. Werts

Occupation Farmer.

Address Bow Island Alberta.

6510

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Allan A. Rosebrugh acting for the General Administration Society of Edmonton Executors of the Estate of the late Julian Rosebrugh in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for the North East Quarter of Section 4 Township 11 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the N.W. Quarter of Section 4 Township 11 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Allan Albert Rosebrugh, 27 years, Farmer, Bow Island, Alta.

2 Are you a British subject at the present time?

Yes.

(a) When did you commence improvements on your homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain possession of same? (c) When did you apply for patent for same?

(a) 24th September 1909
(b) 27- February 1911
(c) about October 1912

20541

What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates?

(State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.)

On the Homestead from about October 1912 to 12th July 1914.

When absent from your homestead or pre-emption where were you employed and what was your occupation?

In Alberta, farming

Of whom do your family consist, and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

Single

(a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what do you consider it is worth?

(a) Yes
(b) Yes.
(c)

State the number of acres cropped each year since you applied for patent for your homestead, how much backsetting you have done each year on your homestead and pre-emption, how much breaking each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Hd.	H. Res acres, cropped	Pre. acres, cropped
Year 1912		95-0	95-0
Year 1913		0-0	Summerfallowed 50 acres
Year 1914		0-0	0-0
Year 1915		0-0	0-0
Year 1916		0-80	85-0
Year 19			

	Year 19	Year 19	Year 19	Year 19
Horses				
Cattle	No stock.			
Sheep				
Hogs				

What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.)

Size 10x12 & 12x16 Value Frame $150. On Homestead.
Barn 16x24 frame $250. on Hd.
Well $100.00 on Homestead.

What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value of same?

½ mile $150.
No. Fencing - Cattle.
Out Coal Rights supposed to Exist.

What improvements, other than buildings, have you made on your pre-emption? Are the same now in your possession? If not, when did you dispose of them, to whom and for what consideration? (Answer this question even if you have answered it in some previous part of your statement.)

No.

Have you had any other pre-emption entry? If so, where? (Homestead entry?) If so, give the date and say what became of it?

No.

Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

No.

CANADA,
Province of Alberta. } To Wit:

I Allan A. Rosebrugh do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for the benefit of the Estate, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 23rd day of August A.D. 1916 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Allan A Rosebrugh

F. A. Reid
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE LETHBRIDGE, ALTA. AUG 28 1916

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that The General Administration Society has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the North East of Section 4 Township 11 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian from the 24th day of September 1909 to 28th August 1916 such evidence consisting of Homestead Entry and Registration Abstract # Z.F. 204.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 31 1916

Date August 31 1916 191

F. A. Reid
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 31 1916 LETHBRIDGE

F. A. Reid
Local Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] District.

OTTAWA, NOV 8 1916 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

[signature illegible]
Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date 191

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

3773769

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Arthur J. Bergeron. West Half
of Section 10 Township 11 Range 11 West
of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Estate of the late Sutton Roxburgh.
Allen A. Roxburgh acting for the Executor Administrator for the North East of Section 4
Township 11 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since 1913

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On West ½ 10-11-11 West 4th m. from from April 1909 to date.

3 Since the ~~applicant~~ deceased applied for patent for the homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon the homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — On the Homestead from October 1912 to 12th July 1914.

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4 Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

	Broke	acres cropped	N. Pre acres, on
Year 19 12	95-0		95-0
Year 19 13	0 0		Summerfallowed 50 acres
Year 19 14	0 0		0-0
Year 19 15	0 0		0-0
Year 19 16	0-50		85-0

5 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the ~~entered~~ homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for the homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.) — deceased

Year 19 ...	19 ...	19 ...	19 ...	19 ...
Horses				
Cattle	No. stock.			
Sheep				
Hogs				

6 What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he or his ~~husband~~ at pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7 What is the value of the applicant's house or ~~his~~ homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value thereof? — 10X12 & 12X16, Frame. $150. on Homestead ½ miles $150. — 24. E

8 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame Barn 16X24 $250. — Well $100.

9 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

10 Do you believe the ~~deceased~~ applicant acted in good faith in obtaining this entry ~~making application for patent~~? — Yes.

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Arthur J. Bergeron, of Bow Island, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 23rd day of August A.D. 1916 having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Arthur Joseph Bergeron

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

Form No. 158 A.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Thomas A. Ross. of the East Half
of Section 2 Township 11 Range 11 West
of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Estate of the late Sutton Roxburgh.
Allen A. Roxburgh acting for the Executor Administrator for the North East of Section 4
Township 11 Range 11 W of the 4th Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since the year 1913

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On E½, 2-11-11 West 4th m. from July 1910 to date.

3 Since the ~~applicant~~ deceased applied for patent for the homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon the homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — On the Homestead from October, 1912 to 12th July 1914

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4 Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

	Broke	acres cropped	N. Pre acres, on
Year 19 12	95-0		95-0
Year 19 13	0-0		Summerfallowed 60 acres
Year 19 14	0-0		0-0
Year 19 15	0-0		0-0
Year 19 16	0-50		85-0

5 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the ~~entered~~ homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for the homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.) — Deceased

Year 19 ...	19 ...	19 ...	19 ...	19 ...
Horses				
Cattle	No Stock			
Sheep				
Hogs				

6 What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he or his ~~husband~~ at pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7 What is the value of the applicant's house or ~~his~~ homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value thereof? — 10X12 & 12X16 frame. $150. on Homestead. 1½ miles. $150.

8 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn. frame 16X24. $250. on — Well $100.

9 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

10 Do you believe the ~~deceased~~ applicant acted in good faith in obtaining this entry ~~making application for patent~~? — Yes.

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Thomas A. Ross, of Bow Island, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 23rd day of August A.D. 1916 having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Thos. A. Ross

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

AS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER OF PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO THIS FILE NO. 1713 1465.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, FEB 9 1917

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT OCT 28 1927

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N.E.¼*

of Section *11*, in Township *11*,

Range *1*, West of the *4th* Meridian,

less a highway, bearing date the *29th December, 1916*

The Universal Administration Society, a Provincial Corporation of the late Judson Scarbrough
has been issued in ~~your~~ name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of *South Alberta*,

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Calgary, Alta.*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

The Manager,
The Universal Administration Society,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

FORM W A

No. 190516 7

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

SW. 4- 11- 11 W 4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

1905.167

Form No. 45a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the South West of Section 4

Township 11 Range 11 W of the 4 Meridian

Homestead ~~—~~ Pre-Emption 2432

I, Augustus Bulger

Grassy Lake, Alta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entr 4 for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on the 3 day of July 1909 and I now ask to have said entr 4 cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1) Land is hilly and unfit for cultivation

(Here state nature and extent of consideration and if not obtained, why not.) (2) none

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof. Give extent of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) none

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr 4 to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me Lethbridge

on the 12 day of July

A.D. 1909.

J. Reid

J.P. (Comm. to B.M. &c. to state)

Augustus Bulger

Address Grassy Lake

Form No. 27.

No.

H. L. File No. 76822

1905167

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alta., 19th July, 1909 19

JUL 24

Sir:-

I enclose herewith form No 215a, completed by Augustus Bulger, of Grassy Lake, abandoning his pre-emption entry for the S.W.¼ of Section 4, Township 11, Range 11 West of the 4t Mer. According to this declaration there would appear to be no improvements on this land.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom.Lands.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Interior,

Ottawa.

Enc.

Correct
for

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

TO THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.
190619?

J.V.

Ottawa, 31st July, 1909.

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge, No. 99033.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that it has been decided to cancel your pre-emption entry for the S.W. ¼ of section 4, township 11, range 11, West of the fourth Meridian, on your declaration of abandonment dated the 19th instant, and the local agent will dispose of the land in accordance with the regulations.

There are apparently no improvements.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Augustus Ulger, Esq.,
Crassy Lake,
Alta.

Statutory Declaration of Augustus Bulger

In the matter of his application for pre-emption entry for the Lw ¼ Sec. 4 Tp. 1 Range 1 W 4 M.

1. What is your Name and Post Office address?
   Answer Augustus Bulger 1908833 Lac

2. What Land do you hold as a Homestead?
   Answer S. E. 4 — 11 — 11 — W 4

3. When did you enter therefor?
   Answer 5 July 09

4. Do you continue to own and reside upon the said lands?
   Answer Yes

5. Do you hold a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act; or have you assigned your rights to or received a patent for a pre-emption?
   Answer No

6. Have you obtained patent for your Homestead?
   Answer No

7. If so, are you still the owner of said land?
   Answer

A Bulger, of Emmaus Lake Alta. do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the Calgary, of [illegible]

this 5 day of July

A.D., 1910

Augustus Bulger

P. O.

Jakeil

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

[illegible] AGENT OF [illegible] LANDS.

Form No. 1.

~~Form A~~

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Augustus Adolphus Bulger

of Grassy Lake 1908433 do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre Emption under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number

4 in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject~~, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. A A Bulger

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including [illegible] giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Infant.				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Augustus Bulger

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for S.E. Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Augustus Bulger

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent.*
ACTG. [*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1959523

Form No. 215.

2M-080-4-07.

SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Homestead."

In the matter of the SW quarter of section 4 in Township 14 Range 11W of the 4 meridian.

I, F. E. Sugnet the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare :—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly, or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to _____ the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his Pre-emption Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid holder or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Kelvington this 2 day of Sept A.D. 1907

Frederick E. Sugnet

1959523

Statutory Declaration of F. E. Sugner

In the matter of his application for pre-emption entry for the NW ¼ Sec. 4 Tp. 11 Range 11 W 4 M.

1. What is your Name and Post Office address?
   Answer F. E. Sugner

2. What Land do you hold as a Homestead?
   Answer W.S. 4 -- 11-11 W 4

3. When did you enter therefor?
   Answer 2-4-09

4. Do you continue to own and reside upon the said lands?
   Answer

5. Do you hold a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act; or have you assigned your rights to or received a patent for a pre-emption?
   Answer

6. Have you obtained patent for your Homestead?
   Answer

7. If so, are you still the owner of said land?
   Answer

I, F. E. Sugner of Taylor Creek, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

Frederick E Sugner

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the City of Lethbridge

this 3 day of Sept

A.D. 1909

J. Ford

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

P. O.

R. 1959523

Form No. 1.

Form A

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for ~~a Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, Frederick E Sugnet

of High River, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a ~~Pre~~emption, under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number

4, in Township 11, Range 1 W 5 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject~~, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a ~~British subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Sig F E Sugnet

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out [illegible] British subject.
Strike out [illegible] British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for ~~a Homestead,~~ a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Frederick E. Sugrue

of Ashern, Man. do solemnly ~~swear~~ (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over ~~eighteen~~ years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained ~~an Entry for a Homestead~~ on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 2 day of September, 1902, for S.E. Section 4, Township 21, Range 11 W Quarter-section of the ~~Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be;~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Frederick E. Sugrue

~~Subscribed~~ and sworn to this 2 day of Oct. 1902 before me at Ashern Man.

J. [illegible] Local Agent. ~~or Sub-agent, as the case may be~~]

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2070627

Form 213 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the South West of Section 1
Township 11 Range 11 West of the 4 Meridian

I, Frederick E. Wagner
of High River Province of Alta
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge, Alta. on
the 2 day of Sept 1909,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons) Land is hilly and unfit for cultivation

(Here state nature of improvements, if any, and value of same)

MAR 11 1910
REGISTRATION BRANCH

none

(Here state if interest in land is to be disposed of, by whom entry for other land.)

No

2

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alta
this 7 day of Mar
A.D. 1910

Agent

Signature F E Wagner
Address High River
Alberta

4132

Note. This declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated and has no force until received by such Agent.

2070627

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 76822

S.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., 7th March. 1910.

MAR 11 1910
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir:-

I enclose herewith a declaration of abandonment completed by Frederick E. Siegner, relinquishing his entry for the S.W.¼ of Section 4, Township 11, Range 11, West of the 4th Mer. According to his declaration there would appear to be no improvements.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

Enc.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

1905167

Department of the Interior,

1905167

Ottawa, 15th March, 1910

MEMO.

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please send me file covering Frederick T. Siegner's homestead, the S.E. ¼ 4--11--11--W. 4th

E. Lewis

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

I. M.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
PAT. B'CH.
APR 5 1910
RECEIVED.
76822.

Ottawa 6th April, 1910.

Copy to A.D.L., Lethbridge, Ref. 76822.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of declaration of abandonment, executed on the 4th ultimo, of the South West Quarter of Section 4, Township 11, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, held by you as a preemption; and to say that the same has been accepted and the entry cancelled in the records of the Department, the Agent of Dominion Lands, at Lethbridge, being advised to that effect.

cancelled on file 1908157.

Your obedient servant,

W. G. [illegible]

Secretary.

Frederick T. Siegner, Esq.,
HIGH RIVER,
Alberta.

2082662

P.

Copy of 2082664

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
Dominion Lands and Crown Timber Office.

RECEIVED.

Lethbridge, Alta., 24th March, 1910.

Sir,-

The following land will be open for entry to the first eligible applicant on the morning of the 4th of April, 1910, at Lethbridge:-

S. E. ¼ Sec. 4, Tp. 11, Rge. 11, West 4th M.
S. W. ¼ " " " " " " " " "

(Sgd.) J. W. Stafford,

Agent Dom. Lands.

N.B. Will the Postmaster at BOW ISLAND be good enough to post this notice conspicuously in his office and to retain same there until the expiration of the time specified above.

Form No. 218.

SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Homestead."

In the matter of the SW quarter of section 4 in Township 11 Range 11 W of the 4 meridian

I, J. H. Showalter

the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare:—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to

the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his Homestead Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid Calder or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or person whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at Kindersley this 4

day of April A.D. 1910.

John Hagone Showalter

Indian
AGENT OR ASSISTANT.

50,000-15-7-09.

Statutory Declaration of J. M. Showalter

In the matter of his application for pre-emption entry for the SW ¼ Sec. 4 Tp. 11 Range 11 W 4 M.

1. What is your Name and Post Office address?
   Answer J. M. Showalter. 2102839
2. What Land do you hold as a Homestead?
   Answer S.E. 4 – 11 – 11 w 4
3. When did you enter therefor?
   Answer 4 – 4 – 10
4. Do you continue to own and reside upon the said lands?
   Answer intend to yes.
5. Do you hold a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act; or have you assigned your rights to or received a patent for a pre-emption?
   Answer
6. Have you obtained patent for your Homestead?
   Answer
7. If so, are you still the owner of said land?
   Answer

J. M. Showalter, of Coaldale, Alta, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 4 1910 LETHBRIDGE.

John Magone Showalter

To Wit:

Declared before me at the City of Lethbridge this 4th day of April A.D., 19 10

John Fitz P. O.
Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 3817

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead,~~ a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

210283

I, John Magone Edmonton

of Rosedale, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Preemption, under the provisions of Section 26 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the NW. Quarter Section of Section number

4, in Township 11, Range 1 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~, but I declare

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of USA

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. J. Magone

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject, strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
							Farmer.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, or~~ Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, John Magone Showalter

of Kodiak, Alas. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 4

day of April, 19 10, for S.E. Quarter-section of

Section 4, Township 11 Range 11 W

of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John Magone Showalter

Subscribed and sworn to this 4

day of April 1910

before me at Kodiak

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Mr. ROBERTS,

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please send me file _____

re _____ ¼ *Sec.* _____ *Tp.* _____ *Rge.* _____ *West* _____ *Meridian.*

E. FORTIER,
Land Patents Branch.

Pre-emption No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

19

File No.

Mr. N. B. Sheppard:

QUERY.	ANSWER.
What is the exact area of the	163 57
and say if any road or right of way reservations are to be made.	163 57 ACRES NONE ACCORDING TO MY RECORDS
Date of Entry.	
E. FORTIER.	E-13

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA."

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Department of the Interior,

Canada.

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that payment of interest on your pre-emption, the [illegible] ¼ Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] West [illegible] Mer., amounting to $[illegible], being one year's interest on $[illegible] @ 5% per annum, falls due on the [illegible]

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible] to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information.

When payment is made by cheque the cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

IF THERE ARE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER, WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

B.J.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE 12C8157
1906167

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 17th January, 1911.

Copy to A.D.L., Lethbridge, Ref. 76822 - 42.

Sir,

SW¼ 4 - 11 - 11. West 4th. Hd.n
SW¼ 4 - 11 - 11. West 4th. Pre.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the statutory declaration you made on the 20th ultimo, in defence of your homestead and pre-emption entries for the above half section, and in reply to say that as you have been in residence since the 12th of the same month, it has been decided to hold over until the 15th of June, 1911, the cancellation proceedings outstanding.

I am, however, to point out that it will be necessary for you to satisfy the Local Agent at Lethbridge by the date mentioned that you have completed a full period of six months' residence and broken not less than thirty-five acres.

I am to warn you that if you fail to do so, your entries will be liable to cancellation without further notice.

Your obedient servant,

L. [illegible] - A

Assistant Secretary.

J. W. Shomalter, Esq.,
Bow Island,
Alberta.

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE.



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

F.E.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1005167
1006157

Ottawa 4th July, 1911.

Copy to A.D.L., Lethbridge, 76832-12.

Sir;-

The Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge has forwarded here your letter of the 14th ultimo, and in reply am to say cancellation proceedings pending against your entries for the South half of Section 4, Township 11, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, will be held over until the 15th August next, when you will require to satisfy the Local Agent at Lethbridge that you have completed your residence duties to date and that you have at least twenty acres broken.

I am to warn you that if you fail to comply strictly with the terms of this letter, your entries will be liable to cancellation without further notice.

Your obedient servant,

L. Assistant Secretary.

J. M. Showalter, Esq.,
Bow Island, Alta.

E.J.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE N° 1908157
1905167

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

31st August, 1911.

Sir,

SW¼ 4 - 11 - 11. West 4th. Md.
SW¼ 4 - 11 - 11. West 4th. Mre.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, files 76822 - 76842, and in reply to say that it is considered advisable to have a careful report from the Homestead Inspector before taking further action in connection with the cancellation proceedings pending against the entries of Mr. J. M. Showalter for the above half section.

Please issue the necessary instructions.

Your obedient servant,

J. [illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1906157
1905167

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

L.L.

Copy for File 1905167

21st September 1911

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant File 776942, enclosing a statutory declaration and in reply to say that in view of the information contained there you are hereby authorized to abandon the cancellation proceedings outstanding against the homestead and pre-emption entries of Mr. J.A.Showalter for the S.½ of Section 4, Township 11, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR LETTER
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

F.L.M.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1908157
1905167

Ottawa

November 24th, 1911.

Sir,

S.½ 4 11 11 W. 4th M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your defence and in reply to say that if you satisfy the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge by the 15th proximo that you have resumed bona fide residence, that officer is authorized to hold the proceedings further in abeyance until the 15th of June next, when, if you satisfy the Agent that your entry is still in good standing as to residence and that you have placed in crop a reasonable proportion of the area already broken, the Agent is authorised to abandon the said proceedings.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Servant.

J. E. Showalter, Esq.,
Bow Island,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

190[illegible]67
190[illegible]157

INTERIOR.
JAN 8 1912
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

5th

Copy to A.D.L., Lethbridge, Alta. (Ref.76842)
do. J. M. Snowalter, Esq., Coaldale, Alta.

Sir,

[illegible]e South ½ of 4-11-11 W. 4th. Mer.

Respecting the cancellation proceedings still pending against your homestead and pre-emption described above, I beg to state the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge reports you failed to satisfy him in accordance with the terms of this office letter to you of the twenty fourth of November last. It is now desired that within twenty days from this date you fill in and return to this office direct the enclosed Form 36, which is being sent in duplicate to both Bow Island and Coaldale, Alta., setting out therein a statement to date of the residence, cultivation, and other improvements performed, and your intention in [illegible]mel. that respect for the future.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. M. Snowalter, Esq.,
Bow Island,
Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.R.H.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1906167
1906157

Ottawa 12th February, 1912.

Sir,

South ½ of 4--11--11, W. 4th.

I beg to acknowledge copy of your letter of the 2nd instant, your Reference 76242-76822, and in reply to say it is deemed advisable that you instruct a Homestead Inspector to visit the land described, and report respecting the manner in which the entrant is performing his duties. This action is thought advisable in view of the residence and improvements claimed, and the fact he may be in residence, and did not receive the different Departmental communications mailed to him.

Please issue the necessary instructions informing the parties interested of the action taken, warning the entrant that should this report when received prove unsatisfactory it may be found necessary to carry out cancellation.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alta.

Mr. ROBERTS,
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

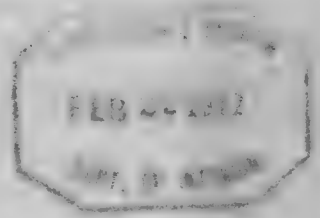
Please send me file _____

re ¼ *Sec.* ____ *Tp.* ____ *Rge.* ____ *West* ____ *Meridian.*

E. FORTIER,
Land Patents Branch.

Pre-emption No.

_____



DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Copy

1903167.

Ottawa 23rd Feb. 1912.

Sir:—

43157

I am directed to notify you that you are in arrears in your payment of interest on your pre-emption, the S½ 4 Sec. 4 Tp. 11 Rge. 11 West 4 Mer., amounting to $ 20.50 being 1st year interest on $4921 at 5 p.c. per annum. The 2nd year's interest, $246.05 falls due on 4th April 1912.

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Payment should be made at the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information.

When payment is made by cheque the cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To John McLaughlin, Esq.
Box 6
Alix
Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLIES
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No

1907187
1908197

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa.

25rd April, 1912.

F.I.

ACTION TAKEN
APR 24 1912
P. R. L.

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge, Alta. (Ref. 76842 & 76822.)

Sir,-

Referring to the cancellation proceedings outstanding against your homestead and pre-emption entries for the South half of Section 4, Township 11, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, I am to say the Department is in receipt of a report upon the land by a Homestead Inspector, it has been decided, in view of the information furnished therein, that if you will supply the Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge with proof on the 15th of June next that you are still in good standing with regard to the performance of the settlement duties, he will abandon the outstanding cancellation proceedings and notify all the persons interested.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON
for
Assistant Secretary.

J. D. Chevalier, Esq.,
New Ireland,
Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

E.L.

YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1905167
1908167

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

C. Mann.

23rd May, 1912.

JUN 13 ...

Sir,

S.4 of 4-11-11 W. 4th M.

Adverting to your letter of of 10th instant, your references 76842-76822, I beg to say the enclosure referred to therein was not enclosed as stated. Please see the same is forwarded here, so that action may be taken thereon.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON
FOR Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
A L T A.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

A.M.W.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1905167.
1908157.

Ottawa. 27th July, 1912.

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge ref. 76842--22.

ACTION TAKEN
JUL 29 1912
W. H. M.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, and in reply to say that the cancellation proceedings outstanding against your homestead and pre-emption entries for the S.½ of 4--11--11--4. 4th Meridian will be held over until the 1st October next, on condition that you file satisfactory evidence with the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge that you are in residence upon this half-section with the intention of remaining there and completing the duties in accordance with the regulations.

I may add that in order to complete your second term of six months residence in connection with your homestead it will be necessary for you to strictly follow out the foregoing instructions.

Your obedient servant,

J.B. Knowlton, Esq.,
Coaldale,
Alta.

Assistant Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.F.A.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1908167
1908167

INTERIOR
JUN 21 1912

19th June, 1912.

Copy to A.D.L., Lethbridge. (Ref.76842-22)

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th ultimo, addressed to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge, who has forwarded it here, and in reply am to say that the Department desires to be informed of the exact date on which you left your homestead and pre-emption, the South half of Section 4, Township 11, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian.

As cancellation proceedings are pending you should have remained in residence until the 7th ultimo, on which date your second year's residence would have been completed. A period of thirty days from this date will be allowed you in which to furnish information in regard to the foregoing.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J.M. Chowalter, Esq.,
Coaldale,
Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

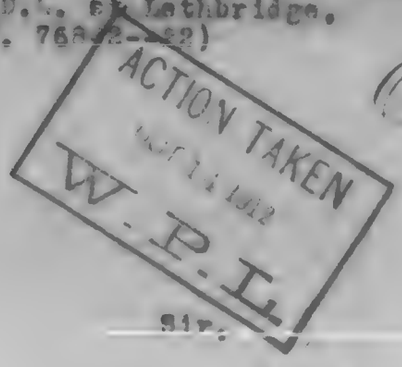
ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

A.H.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1905167
1908157

Copy to A.D.L. at Lethbridge.
(Ref. 76[illegible])



Ottawa. 12th October, 1912.

Sir:

With reference to the cancellation proceedings pending against your homestead and pre-emption entries for the South half of Section 4, Township 11, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to inform you that advice has been received from the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge that you have failed to satisfy him that you are still in residence upon your land as required by the Departmental communication dated the 8th of July, last.

Under these circumstances, I am to warn you that unless satisfactory evidence in this particular is filed with the Agent within thirty days from this date, your entries will become liable to cancellation without further notice.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

J.W.Shoualter, Esq.,
Coaldale,
Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L.S.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1908157
1905167

18th October, 1912.

Copy to A.D.L., Lethbridge - (Ref. 76842-22)

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, which has been forwarded here by the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge, in the matter of the South ½ of Section 4, Township 11, Range 11, West of the Fourth Meridian, the homestead and pre-emption of Mr. J. M. Showalter, and in reply to say that this homesteader was written to on the 12th instant and allowed thirty days within which to satisfy the Agent of Dominion Lands that he was then in bona fide residence and complying with the regulations. Therefore, if you will communicate with the aforesaid Agent, on or after that date, you will be further advised in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON
FOR

Assistant Secretary.

F. S. Beattie, Esq.,
Bow Island,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

T.L.P.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

1906157

Copy to A.L.L. Lethbridge.
Ref. 76642-76822.

Ottawa, 27th December, 1911.

Sir,

S. 4-11-11-4. 4th inst.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo and in reply to say that the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge has been requested to have a Homestead Inspector visit the above land and report, and when the said report is received it will be decided regarding the cancellation proceedings outstanding.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Frank S. Beattie, Esq.,
Bow Island,
Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.

L.R.C.D. Canada.

1908157.
1905167.

Ottawa, 31st October, 1912.

Copy for the A.D.L. Lethbridge, Ref. 76842-2.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your statement filed here in further defence of your homestead and pre-emption the South half of Section 4, Township 11, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, and in reply to say that from the information furnished, it would appear you are performing your residence duties in a bona fide manner and have certain improvements on your land, but owing to the fact that your duties are not being performed on this half section as required by the regulations nothing further can be done in connection with the cancellation proceedings outstanding against your land and a copy of this letter is being forwarded to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge who is being requested to detail a Homestead Inspector to visit your land and make a full and careful report as to the duties placed thereon to date and when this statement comes duly to hand, it will then be decided what final action may be taken with regard to the said proceedings.

Your obedient servant,

J.M. Showalter, Esq.,
Bow Island,
Alta.

Assistant Secretary

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

P.L.M.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
190[illegible]167
1[illegible]167

Ottawa. 27th December, 1911.

Sir,

Referring to the cancellation proceedings outstanding against the South half of Section 4, Township 11, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, and to the Homestead Inspector's report called for on the 31st October last regarding the above I am to request that you have the Inspector obtain this report with the least possible delay.

Your reference 76842-76822.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

P.L.S.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1905167
1908157

C. Harris.

10th January, 1913.

INTERIOR
JAN 14 1913
DOMINION LANDS
REGINA, SASK.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, reference 76842-76822, forwarding here the Homestead Inspector's report regarding the cancellation proceedings outstanding against the entries of J. M. Showalter for the South half of Section 4, Township 11, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, and in reply to say that according to the Inspector's report Mr. Showalter has performed practically no residence, but has thirty acres of breaking. In view of the improvements and the lateness of the season the proceedings in question will be held in abeyance until the 1st April next, by which date it will be necessary for the applicant to satisfy you that he is then in residence on his homestead in a bona fide manner with the intention of remaining there and otherwise complying with the regulations.

You should report promptly to the Department at the end of the expired time as to whether the applicant has satisfied you in accordance with the above, and if it is shown that he is still in default it may be necessary to cancel his entry.

Your obedient servant,

E. Nelson
FOR
Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alta.

MR. ROBERTS,
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please send me file [illegible]

re ____ ¼ *Sec.* ____ *Tp.* ____ *Rge.* ____ *West* ____ *Meridian.*

ED. FORTIER,
Land Patents Branch.

Pre-emption No.

[illegible]

Purchased Homestead

[illegible]

Instalment $[illegible] *and Interest on* $[illegible] *from*

[illegible] *falls due on the* [illegible]

ARREARS.

Instalment $ ____ *and interest on* $ ____ *from*

____ *to date of payment.*

Instalment $ ____ *falls due on the* ____

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY—YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

Ottawa

INTERIOR.
APR 2 1913
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that the instalment on your pre-emption sale, the 1/4, Sec. Tp. Rge. West Mer., amounting to $ and interest on $ from to date of payment, falls due on the

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Payment should be made at the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information.

When payment is made by cheque the cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

I. M.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1908157
1906167

6th May, 1913.

Sir, Re S.E. 4-11-11. W.4th M.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd ultimo, files 76842 & 76822, in the matter of the above described land, held by Mr. J. M. Showalter; I beg to say that while he may not have communicated with you, assuming that you advised him last January of the terms of my letter, it is deemed advisable before coming to a final decision to endeavour to procure some assurance that the duties have not been properly performed.

Mr. Homestead Inspector Tipley in his report of the 20th November last stated that Mr. Showalter was not in residence, and that according to the neighbors he had only been on the homestead while working there and that he did most of his residence in Taber and Lethbridge. The Inspector gave the improvements as a house worth $75, ½ mile fencing $80, and 30 acres breaking worth $90.

In

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

In a statement made by Mr. Showalter he claimed residence on the homestead from the 12th December, 1910, to 16th June, 1911, and from 15th November, 1911, to the time when he made the statement, which was apparently in January, 1912. He claimed also 20 acres of breaking, and a house worth $100, adding that he had a mother to support. On the 20th March Mr. Inspector Scott reported that Showalter was in residence and had been living on the land from the 5th December, 1910, to the 15th June, 1911, and from 16th November, 1911, to date of report, the improvements being a house worth $50 and 20 acres of breaking worth $60.

Please write to Mr. Showalter at once and endeavour to procure from him a statement supported by statutory declaration from some reliable neighboring settler showing exactly what duties have been performed by him from date of entry up to the present time.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

JMS.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.
1906157.
1906157.

16th July, 1913.

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge, Alta. (Ref. 76842.)

Sir,

Referring to your statement on Form 11, which has been forwarded here by the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge, in connection with the cancellation proceedings pending against your entry for the South East ¼ of Section 4, Township 11, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to say that your residence would appear to be in default as you have been absent from your land since the 15th of April 1912.

In view, however, of the fact that you have continued to cultivate the land the proceedings in question will be held in abeyance for a period of thirty days to enable you to satisfy the aforesaid official that you have again resumed your residence with the intention of remaining thereon and faithfully complying with the regulations in the future.

If you fail to satisfy the Agent in accordance with the above, he will report the matter here and it is possible that your entry will be cancelled and the land otherwise disposed of.

John M. Showalter, Esq.,
Cowdale,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

A. [illegible]
SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L.M.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1905167
1906137

Copy to the A.D.I. at
Lethbridge. Ref. 76842

ACTION TAKEN
Aug 9 1913
D. L. L.

Ottawa, 6th August, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th ultimo, in the matter of the homestead and pre-emption entry of Mr. John A. Chevalier, the South half of Section 4, Township 11, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, against which you have instituted cancellation proceedings, and in reply to say in view of information on file which is satisfactory to the Department, it was decided on the 16th ultimo to hold over the proceedings outstanding against this half section for a period of thirty days, conditionally, and therefore if you will communicate with the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge on or after the 16th instant, you will be advised in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Assistant Secretary.

Frank J. Deattie, Esq.,
New Dalmeny,
Alta.

JMS2

Should you fail to satisfy the agent as required within the time allowed he is hereby authorised to summarily cancel your entries without further notice and otherwise dispose of the land.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

TO AVOID DELAY, ADDRESS ONLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

O.M.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 190[illegible]7.
190157.

Ottawa, 25th August, 1913.

Copy to A.W.L., Lethbridge, Alta. Ref. 76242, who should inform the applicant for inspection of the further time allowed.

Sir,

No. 3.i 4 - 11 - 11 - W.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, and in reply to say it will be impossible, under the regulations, to grant you a further time until the first of November next within which to resume residence on your homestead and pre-emption above described. The applicant for inspection is pressing for a decision in this case and his claim for the land must be taken into consideration.

Under the circumstances, in view of the improvements made and your apparent good intentions for the future the Dominion Lands Agent at Lethbridge is being authorized to further hold over until the 15th of October next the cancellation proceedings pending within which time it is expected you will be in residence again with the intention of remaining and file evidence with him to that effect.

I am,

John M. Mowatter, Esq.,

Coaldale,

Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1905167
1905157

Copy to A. D. L., Lethbridge, Alta.
(Ref. 76842 - 76822)

ACTION TAKEN
OCT 4 1913
W. P. L.

3rd October, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th August last, and in reply am to say that on the 25th idem Mr. Showalter was given final notice to the 15th of this month within which to furnish the local Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge with proof that he is in residence upon his homestead or pre-emption, the South ½ of Section 4, Township 11, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, with the intention of remaining thereon and performing the duties in a proper manner.

The Agent has been instructed to cancel Mr. Showalter's entries on the 15th instant, if he fails to comply with our instruction.

You should communicate with the local Agent after the date above mentioned, inquiring as to the standing of the half-section.

Your obedient servant,

F. White

Assistant Secretary.

Frank S. Beattie, Esq.,
Bow Island,
ALTA.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

G.M

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 1905167.
1908157.

Ottawa. 28th October, 1913.

Sir,

Re. S.½ 4 - 11 - 11 - W. 4th M.
Your reference 76842-76822.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant with enclosure, and in reply to request that you have a Homestead Inspector place the land above described upon his list for inspection and report as regards the manner in which the duties are being performed.

Please issue the necessary instructions, holding over in the meantime the cancellation proceedings pending and advise the entrant and the applicant for inspection of the present standing of the case.

Your obedient servant,

T. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alta.

7-17

101832 FORM 1 G

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

87 rm ny 128 night letter.

RECEIVED AT

Calgary, Alta. Oct. 15-17.

(WHERE ANY REPLY SHOULD BE SENT)

H. H. Rowatt,
Dep't of the Interior, Ottawa.

Re south west quarter of four eleven eleven west fourth. John Wagane Showalter homesteaded the above land but is in default and Frank Beattie has applied for cancellation. The company's right of way runs across this land and a gas well is situated on it. The total combined area of the right of way and well site is seven hundred and seven thousandths of an acre as shown on plan C.L. forty one Calgary land titles office. We hereby make application for the right of way and well area on this land and request that you instruct agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge not to grant new homestead entry without excepting our right of way and well area. We are writing.

Canadian Western Natural Gas L.H. and P. Co.

6I5a

NIGHT LETTER

ALL NIGHT LETTER MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS WHICH ARE HEREBY AGREED TO

NIGHT LETTERS

NIGHT LETTER

"NIGHT LETTER"

A NIGHT LETTER

NIGHT LETTERS

NIGHT LETTERS

No employee of this Company is authorized to vary the terms of any

IAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

B.A.B.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS File No 98,587 MLAY.

Department of the Interior.
Mining Lands and Yukon Branch.

Ottawa, 17th October, 1913.

Copy Mining Recorder, Lethbridge.

Gentlemen,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your night lettergram dated the 15th instant, which read as follows:-

"Re south west quarter of four eleven eleven west fourth. John Magane Showalter homesteaded the above land but is in default and Frank Beattie has applied for cancellation. The company's right-of-way runs across this land and a gas well is situated on it. The total combined area of the right-of-way and well site is seven hundred and seven thousandths of an acre as shown on plan C. L. forty one Calgary land titles office. We hereby make application for the right of way and well area on this land and request that you instruct agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge not to grant new homestead entry without excepting our right of way and well area. We are writing."

The request made in your telegram will receive prompt consideration, and a further communication respecting the matter will be sent to you. It is observed in your telegram you state that you are writing the Department fully.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

The Canadian Western Natural Gas,
Light, Heat and Power Company, Ltd.,
128 Seventh Avenue, East,
Calgary, Alberta.

B.A.B.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 98,587 MLAY.

Department of the Interior.
Mining Lands and Yukon Branch.

Ottawa, 24th October, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to refer you to the Departmental letter of the 17th instant addressed to The Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat and Power Company, of Calgary, having reference to the South West quarter of Section 4, Township 11, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian.

The request made by the company for the reservation in any subsequent homestead grant which may be issued of the area which they require for their well and pipe line is under consideration, and as soon as a decision is arrived at you will be promptly communicated with. In the meantime it might be advisable for you to note this application in the records of your office.

Your obedient servant,

A. M. BOWAN

Controller.

The Mining Recorder,
Lethbridge, Alberta.

B.A.B. File 98,587 MAY.

Mining Lands and Yukon Branch.
Canadian Building.

H. H. ROWATT

Ottawa, 24th October, 1913.

Mr. N. O. Cote,
Controller,
Land Patents Branch.

The Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat and Power Company, in their telegram dated the 15th instant, state that Mr. John Magane Showalter homestended the South West quarter of Section 4, Township 11, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian; that Mr. Frank Beattie has applied for the cancellation of this entry; that the company's right-of-way runs across this land, and that a gas well is situated on it; that the total combined area of the right-of-way and well site is .707 of an acre; and that they make application under the Petroleum Regulations for this area, and ask that the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge be instructed to reserve their right-of-way in case homestead entry for this land is granted.

Would you be good enough to note the application made by the above company, and report how the land stands in your records?

102277



MAP SHOWING RIGHT OF WAY

THE CANADIAN WESTERN NATURAL GAS LIGHT HEAT & POWER CO. LTD

AS IN S W 1/4 SEC. 4 TP. 11 R. 11 W. 4TH MER.

SCALE 1"=1000'

N2

TELEGRAPH AND CABLE ADDRESS NATGAS

18587

102277

THE CANADIAN WESTERN NATURAL GAS, LIGHT, HEAT & POWER CO. LIMITED

PRESIDENT & CHIEF ENGINEER
EUGENE COSTE E.M.

MANAGING DIRECTOR & SEC. TREAS.
ALEXANDER McLEOD

D. G. Lands Branch
OCT 18 1913
238 SEVENTH AVE. EAST
Dept. of the Interior

Kindly quote file number in order to obtain prompt attention

CALGARY, ALTA. October 16th, 1913.

3083092

Secretary Dominion Lands Branch,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Canada.

INTERIOR DEPT. OCT 21 1913 RECEIVED

3083092

Dear Sir:-

re S.W.¼ of 4-11-11 W4th M.
Our File F.2.

We beg to confirm our Night Lettergram of the 15th instant which reads as follows;-

"Re South-west Quarter of four eleven eleven West Fourth. John Magane Showalter homesteaded the above land but is in default and Frank Beattie has applied for cancellation. The Company's Right of Way runs across this land and a gas well is situated on it. The total combined area of the right of way and well site is seven hundred and seven thousandths of an acre as shown on Plan G.L. forty one Calgary Land Titles Office. We hereby make application for the right of way and well area on this land and request that you instruct Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge not to grant his homestead entry without excepting our right of way and well area. We are writing."

We beg to make application for the grant to us of Patent for our Right of Way across the above property containing .207 of an acre and of our Well Area upon the above property and the same property containing .50 of an acre.

We would respectfully refer you to Dominion Order in Council P.C. 784 dealing with the necessity of our accepting the herein mentioned property for the purposes of our undertaking.

For your information the description of the Right of Way and Well Area consolidated is as follows;- All that portion

102277

THE CANADIAN WESTERN NATURAL GAS, LIGHT, HEAT & POWER CO. LIMITED

3083092

MANAGING DIRECTOR & SEC'TREAS
ALEXANDER McLEOD

CALGARY, ALTA.

tract of land situate and being in the Province of Alberta Dominion of Canada and composed of a Right of Way across Well #4. Area upon that portion of The South-west Quarter of Section four (4), Township Eleven (11), Range Eleven (11), West of the Fourth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, containing .707 of an acre more or less in total as shown on a Plan of The Gas Field of The Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat and Power Company, Limited, of record in The Land Titles Office for The South Alberta Land Registration District as G.L.41.

Enclosed please find a Plan of the above property which is a copy of a smaller scale of the registered Plan G.L.41.

Kindly favor us with an early reply re the above.

Yours faithfully.

TI/Om.
Encl.
Col.

(A) Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat and Power Company Limited
RIGHT OF WAY AGREEMENT
Per .....

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
CONTROLLER OF THE
M. C. & Y. BRANCH
CANADIAN BUILDING

B.A.B.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 98,587 MLAY.

Department of the Interior.
Mining Lands and Yukon Branch.

Ottawa, 22nd November, 1913.

Copy Mining Recorder, Lethbridge.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo, File F.2, confirming your night lettergram of the day previous, having reference to your application for permission to acquire patent for the right-of-way of your pipe line across the South West quarter of Section 4, Township 11, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, containing an area of .207 of an acre, and of your well area containing an area of .5 of an acre.

In reply I beg to inform you that your application for the lands in question has been noted in the records of this Department, and further action respecting the same will be taken.

Your obedient servant,

H. H. ROWATT

Controller.

The Right-of-Way Agent,
The Canadian Western Natural
Gas, Light, Heat & Power Co., Ltd.,
128 Seventh Avenue, East,
Calgary, Alberta.

B.A.B. 1935167 File 98,587 MIAY.

30880902

30830902

Mining Lands and Yukon Branch
Canadian Building.

22nd November, 1913.

Mr. N. O. Cote,
Controller,
Land Patents Branch.

I beg to refer you to my memorandum to you on this file dated the 24th ultimo, which I have marked with a slip, having reference to the application made by The Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat and Power Company for permission to acquire a portion of the South West quarter of Section 4, Township 11, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian.

H.H.R.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, ... 191...

S ½ of N ½ of 11 [illegible]

[illegible] = 0.707 at $3.00 = $2.12.

[illegible]

ADDRESS REPLY
THE [illegible]
LAND AGENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO

1,905,167

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

E. F. *Land Patents Branch*

Ottawa 26th March, 1914.

INTERIOR

Copy for A. D. L., Lethbridge.

Sir,-

Re S.W. ¼ 4 - 11 - 11 West 4th M.
Your file No. E. 8.

With further reference to your application for right-of-way for a pipeline, containing an area of 0,207 of an acre across the above quarter section, and for well area, containing an area of 0,50 of an acre on the same land, the pre-emption entry of Mr John M. Showalter, I beg to inform you that before the letters-patent for the above area may be issued in favour of your Company, it will be necessary for you, in addition to the payment of the purchase price for the land so required at the rate of $5,00 an acre, to file here a transfer or quit claim deed made by the entrant in favour of the Company for the area covering its right-of-way, accompanied by the usual registration fee of $2,00.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Controller.

Dillon Coste, Esq.,
Right-of-Way Agent,
The Canadian Western Natural Gas,
Light, Heat & Power Company, Limited,
CALGARY, ALTA.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

I.G.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1968167
2968167

Ottawa. 1st April, 1914.

Sir,-

Re Sec. - 4 - 11 - 11 - W. 4th Mar.,
Agency File Nos.76842-768 2.

Replying to your letter of the 21st January last, with enclosure (which for some unaccountable reason has not been brought down for attention until this date) I beg to say that it has been decided, in view of the evidence submitted, to instruct you to abandon the cancellation proceedings instituted against the homestead and pre-emption entries of Mr.J.M.Showalter for the above described half-section; notifying everyone interested accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON
Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alta.

3133363

We therefore beg to make application to you for patent to a Right of Way across the above property containing 0.207 of an acre and for a well area upon the above property containing 0.50 of an acre to be issued to us at the time the preemption entry with Mr. Showalter is cancelled. We will at that time, upon advise from you that you are ready to grant patent to us, forward our cheque for the purchase price of the Right of Way at the rate of $3.00 per acre.

It is our desire that you kindly allow our application for the grant of the Right of Way and the well area in reference to the above land to go on record in the event of the cancellation of the preemption entry.

Yours very truly,

The Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat and Power Company, Limited.

DC:EG

TELEGRAPH AND CABLE ADDRESS MAGAS

PHONE M6626

THE CANADIAN WESTERN NATURAL GAS, LIGHT, HEAT & POWER CO. LIMITED

PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGER
EUGENE COSTE E.M.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
H.B. PEARSON.

TREASURER
H.S. TIMS
SECRETARY
ALON COSTE

215 SIXTH AVENUE WEST

Calgary, Alta. CANADA

April 3rd, 1914.

1905167

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Re S.W.¼ of 4-11-11 W4th M.
Our File F.2.

This is to acknowledge receipt of yours of the 26th ultimo in regard to the Right of Way across the above property and well area upon the same.

We note from your letter that preemption entry has been made upon the same by Mr. John M. Showalter. In this regard we beg to advise you that we have been in communication with our Lethbridge Office and we are advised by them that cancellation proceedings are now pending and ultimately the above property will become the property of the Crown and be vacant.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE TH FILE NO.

1,905.167.

R. V.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 16th April, 1914.

Copy for

ACTION TAKEN
L.
APR 16 1914
P. R. L.

Land Agent.

Sir,-

Re S.W. 4.-11.-11. West 4th M.
Your file F. 2.

Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant, I beg to inform you that the cancellation proceedings instituted against the homestead and pre-emption entries of Mr J. M. Showalter for the S 1/2 of 4.-11.-11, West of the 4th Meridian, have been abandoned.

Your application for a grant for your right-of-way, on cancellation of Mr Showalter's pre-emption entry has been noted.

Your obedient servant,

Comptroller.

Dillon Coste Esq.,
Right-of-Way Agent,
The Canadian Western Natural Gas,
Light, Heat & Power Company, Limited,
Calgary, Alberta.

Rowan & Ingram
Barristers, Solicitors
Notaries

Calgary 3rd. July, 1914.

3189539

1905167
1908157

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

JUL 7 1914

Dear Sir:-

We are writing you as solicitors for the town of Bow Island.

The town of Bow Island in accordance with an arrangement that it had with the Bow Island Natural Gas Company Ltd. sunk a gas well some four or five miles from the said town and succeeded in obtaining gas in commercial quantities. The town are laying a pipe line from the well to the town limits, and in doing so it is necessary that the pipe line pass through the S. ½ of 4--11--11 W. of the 4th for which half section one M. Showater is the entrant. We understand that Mr. Showater has not yet received title for the said half section.

We have arranged with Mr. Showater to enter and run our pipe line through the said land, and he has agreed in writing to give us a lease of right of way twenty three feet wide through the said half section. This lease is to exist during the period of the life of the town pipe line.

3189539

Peace River Lyons
Solicitors, Notaries
Athabasca

Dated 3rd. July, 1914

The Sec. 2.

The consideration for the lease is the sum of $100.00.

Would you be good enough to advise us as to the procelure to be adopted. We assume that if we have a legal description of the right of way made and a lease of the same between the town and Showater duly executed that the Department will approve of the same upon the receipt of a duplicate original for your files.

Mr. Showater appears to be in need of the consideration of the lease $100.00, and we would be obliged if you would advise us if it would be satisfactory to the Department for us to pay over this amount to Mr. Showater forthwith or whether the money should be paid to the Department .

We shall be pleased to hear from you at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

PEACE RIVER & LYONS

JBL/B.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE COMPTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

MC

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1905167
1908157

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 14th July, 1914.

Copy on File 1908157

Gentlemen,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, respecting the leasing by the Town of Bow Island from the entrant, Mr. J. M. Showalter, of a right of way for a pipe line through the S.½ of section 4, township 11, range 11, West 4th meridian, and to say that the matter will receive consideration and you will be further advised in due course.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ

Controller.

Messrs. Prowse & Lyons,
Barristers etc.,
Taber,
Alberta.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

1905167
1908157

Ottawa, 11th July, 1914. 191

Memorandum

N. O. Coté, Esq.,

Controller of Land Patents Branch.

Please peruse ref. 3189539 and say whether we may deal with this case in the same manner as The Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat & Power Co. Ltd, i. e. the filing of an assignment from the entrant to the town of Bow Island for the land required for the right of way, accompanied by an affidavit of execution and the usual registration fee of $2.00 and the payment of the area required at the rate of $3.00 an acre. The compensation to be paid direct by the town to the entrant.

The land applied for stands as follows:- [illegible]
S.E¼ - Sec. 30 Tp. 18 R. 8 W. 4th Mer. [illegible]
S.W¼ per [illegible]
Nothing has been paid on [illegible]
[illegible] and due is
1st inst $163.57 inst. [illegible]
6.50 " " " " "
Bal on with no int is due under the instalments are [illegible]

M C

Ref. 1015167
1003157

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 14th July, 1914.

MEMORANDUM:-

E.F.Newatt, Esq.,
Comptroller,
Mining Lands Branch.

I beg to submit for your perusal the letter, attached to this file, of the 3rd instant, from Messrs. Mouse & Lyons, Barristers, of Taber, Alta., applying on behalf of the Town of Bow Island for a right of way for the Bow Island Natural Gas Company for their pipe line through the S.½ of 4--11--11, West 4th Meridian.

I would be glad if you would let me have an expression of your views in the matter before I submit the case to the Deputy Minister for his consideration and decision.

M. Cole

F.A.B. File 1905167.

Department of the Interior,
Mining Lands & Yukon Branch,
Ottawa, 17th July, 1914.

Mr. N. O. Cote,
Controller, Patent Branch.

The application below from the Town of Bow Island would appear to be for permission to lay a pipe line through the South half of Section 4, Township 11, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, for the conveyance of natural gas, and Messrs. Prowse and Lyons, Barristers, state that Mr. Showalter, who has not yet acquired his patent, is willing to grant the municipality a lease of a sufficient area for this purpose for the sum of $100.00. The lease from Mr. Showalter is to continue only during the currency of the petroleum and natural gas lease.

If you have no objection to such an arrangement being made, this would appear to be a matter entirely between the Town of Bow Island and Mr. Showalter. The latter grants the former permission to lay a pipe line across his homestead, such permission only to exist during the currency of the petroleum lease. The only question which arises would appear to be whether the Department is prepared to permit the homesteader to enter into such an agreement.

H.H.R.

the procedure followed is for the Company to file in the Department a registered plan of its pipe line and an unconditional assignment, in each case, from the entrant in the Company's favour of the land required for its right of way, with the usual registration fee of $2.00, and upon payment being made for the area required for the pipe line at the rate of $3.00 an acre, patent therefor is issued to the Company. In such case the homesteader may be compensated by the assignee without any prejudice to his homestead or pre-emption rights.

I think a uniform practice should be followed in all such cases, and I therefore beg to recommend that this case be dealt with similarly.

Respectfully submitted,

W. Cory

Controller.

mc

Ref. 1905167
1908157

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, _____

26th July, 1914

MEMORANDUM:-

I beg to submit for your consideration and decision Messrs. Prowse & Lyons' letter of the 3rd instant, as Solicitors for the Town of Bow Island. They state that the Town is laying a pipe line from a Natural Gas well to the town limits and in connection therewith it is necessary for the pipe line to pass through the S.½ of 4--11--11, West 4th meridian, which stands as the homestead and pre-emption entries of Mr. J. M. Showalter. They further state that they have arranged with the entrant to obtain a lease of a right of way twenty-three feet wide through the said half-section from him for a consideration of $100 . Messrs. Prowse & Lyons also enquire whether upon a proper description of the right of way being made and a lease between the Town and Mr. Showalter being executed, the Department would approve of the same.

The land above mentioned stands, as already stated, in the name of Mr. J. M. Showalter,- the S.E.¼ as his homestead and the S.W.¼ his pre-emption. The entries were made on the 4th April, 1910, and no payment has been made on account of the purchase of his pre-emption.

As you are aware, in the case of the Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat & Power Company, Limited,

J. A. Coté, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Minister
of the Interior.

the procedure followed is for the Company to file in the Department a registered plan of its pipe line and an unconditional assignment, in each case, from the entrant in the Company's favour of the land required for its right of way, with the usual registration fee of $2.00, and upon payment being made for the area required for the pipe line at the rate of $7.00 an acre, patent therefor is issued to the Company. In such case the homesteader may be compensated by the assignee without any prejudice to his homestead or pre-emption rights.

I think a uniform practice should be followed in all such cases, and I therefore beg to recommend that this case be dealt with similarly.

Respectfully submitted,

Controller.

Ref. 1b67167
1911157

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, 25th July, 1914. 191

4

Dear Sir:-

I beg to submit for your consideration and instruction letters. Frowse & Lyons' letter of the 3rd instant, as Solicitors for the Town of Bow Island. They state that the Town is laying a pipe line from a Natural Gas well to the town limits and in connection therewith it is necessary for the pipe line to pass through the S.E. of 4--11--11, West 4th partition, which stands at the homestead and pre-emption entries of Mr. J. M. Showalter. They further state that they have arranged with the entrust to obtain a lease of a right of way twenty-three feet wide through the said half-section from him for a consideration of $100. Messrs. Frowse & Lyons also enquire whether upon a proper description of the right of way being made and a lease between the Town and Mr. Showalter being executed, the Department would approve of the same.

The land above mentioned stands, as all say patent, in the name of Mr. J. M. Showalter,- the S.E.¼ as his homestead and the S.W.¼ his pre-emption. The entries were made on the 4th April, 1910, and no payment has been made on account of the purchase of his pre-emption.

As you are aware in the case of The Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat & Power Company, Limited, the

J. A. Wood, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Minister
of the Interior.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO 1905167
1908157

G.R.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 6th August, 1914.

Gentlemen,

With reference to your letter of the 2nd ultimo, stating that the Town of Bow Island is laying a pipe line from a natural gas well to the Town limits and that in connection therewith it is necessary for the pipe line to pass through the S.½ of Section 4, Township 11, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, which is the unpatented homestead and pre-emption of Mr. J. M. Showalter who it is stated is willing to lease to the Town a right of way twenty-three feet wide through the said half section for the consideration of $100.00, I beg to inform you that in the case of the Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat and Power Company, Limited, the procedure followed is for the Company to file in the Department a registered plan of its pipe line and an unconditional assignment in each case from the entrant in favour of the Company of the land required for its right of way and to remit the usual registration fee of $2.00. Upon payment being made to the Department for the area required for the pipe line, at the rate of $3.00 an acre, the patent therefor is issued in the assignee's name. The entrants in such cases may be compensated by the assignee without any prejudice to their homestead or pre-emption rights.

It is considered that a uniform practice should be followed in all such cases and it will, therefore, be necessary to deal with the application of the Town of Bow Island in a similar manner.

Your obedient servant,

Messrs. Browne & Lyons,
Barristers etc.,
Taber,
Alberta.

Controller.

3435868

THE CANADIAN WESTERN
NATURAL GAS, LIGHT, HEAT & POWER CO. LIMITED

EUGENE COSTE E M
PRESIDENT & MANAGING DIRECTOR

H B PEARSON
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

215 SIXTH AVENUE WEST

H S TIMS
TREASURER

DILLON COSTE
SECRETARY

CALGARY, ALBERTA, July 23rd, 1915.
CANADA

Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Re S.W.¼ of 4-11-11 W4th M.
Our File F.2

Referring to your letter of April 16th last, Your File No. 1,905,167, will you kindly let us know how this matter stands now.

Thanking you in advance for your early attention, we remain,

Yours faithfully,

Right of Way Agent.

KM:EG

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 27 July 1915

Mr Roche

[illegible]

re Expropriation [illegible] Canadian Northern Ontario Railway Co for right of way for pipe line.

E.F.

ADDRESS REPLY
THE COMPTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

G. R.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1905167

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 11th August, 1915.

Copy for L.D.L. Lethbridge, Ref. No. 76842.

Sir,

-S.½ 4, 11, 11, W. 4th Meridian-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, your File No..F-2, I beg to inform you that the above described quarter section still stands as the unpatented pre-emption entry of John M. Showalter.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

K. B. McLaws, Esq.,
Right of Way Agent,
The Canadian Western Natural Gas,
Light, Heat & Power Company, Limited,
Calgary,
Alberta.

3515525

Letter No. ....

Ref. No. 76822

Form No. 41.

Dominion Lands Office,

OCT 27 1910
DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION BRANCH

19....

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 23 inst

I received an application from Frank Beattie

for an inspection of the SW Sec. 4 Tp. 11

Rge. 11 W4 M., and that I issued the usual

notices to [illegible] Walter addressed to the following

post offices Woodside and

Vapour Island Alta.

Ref:-

1905 167

to show cause mailed on the 23 inst

This entry was made on the 4

day of April 1910. under sub-section

— of sec. — Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

3541522

NOV 10 1915

Form No. 36 B

Statutory Declaration of J. M. Shewalter.

in the matter of his Pre-emption, the SW ¼ Sec. 4 Tp. 11 Rge. 11 W4 M.

Homestead entry covers the SE ¼ Sec. 4 Tp. 11 Rge. 11 W4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. John Magee Shewalter, 26 yrs, Box 7 Island, Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single.

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. 4th April 1910 at Calgary.

4. When did you enter for your pre-emption?

Ans. 4th April 1910

5. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead or pre-emption?

Ans. 12th Dec. 1910

6. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead or pre-emption? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. From 12th Dec 1910 to 15 June 1911
19 " 1st Nov. 1911 to 15th May 1912. } On homestead
19 " 15th Sept 1913 to 15 May 1914.
19 " 15th Nov 1914 to 15th April 1915 with my
19 brother at Sec 3 Tp 11 Rge 11 W4
19

7. When absent from said homestead or pre-emption where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. At Wilson Siding & Kamsack Alta.
Steam plowing & Threshing.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; If so, what is it?

Ans. Engineer.

10. Is your residence on the homestead or the pre-emption?

Ans Homestead

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. December 1910

12. What is the actual value of your house?—Ans. $100

13. What other buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value of each of your improvements?

Ans. 2 miles = $100

14. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead or pre-emption in each year?

Ans.:- In 1911 I broke 30 acres, and cropped —— acres.
In 1912 I broke —— acres, and cropped 30 acres.
In 1913 I broke —— acres, and cropped 30 acres.
In 1914 I broke —— acres, and cropped 20 acres.
In 1915 I broke —— acres, and cropped 30 acres.
In 19— I broke —— acres, and cropped —— acres.

15. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 140 acres.

16. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 140 acres hay land, broken grazing land. —— acres swamp.

17. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is timber?

Ans. —— acres.

18. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. I expect to go into residence as soon as I get through threshing which will be about the 1st January 1916. I would like my entries protected until that time.

I, Jno Magone Showalter of

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the City of Lethbridge
this 19 day of November
A.D. 1915

John M Showalter
Bow Island P.O.

E Thayer
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form No 27.
600 Rms - 1544.

Please refer to 3541522

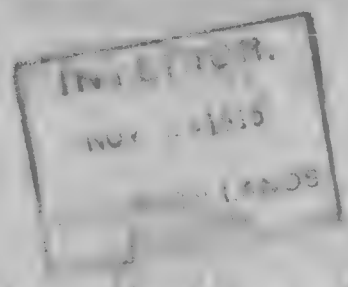
File No. 76822

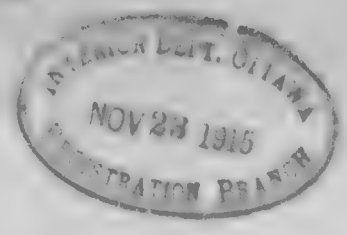
R.D.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta, Nov.19th. 191 5





Sir.

I beg to enclose you herewith a declaration completed by John M.Showalter of Bow Island, Alta.,in defence of the cancellation proceedings instituted against his pre-emption entry for the S.W.¼ of Section 4, Township 11, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

W.V.B.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 19[illegible]167
19[illegible]167.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge,
Ref.-76822-

Ottawa, 15th November, 1911.

Sir:

Referring to the statement you have made in defence of your pre-emption, the South West quarter of Section 4, Township 11, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, I am to say that the cancellation proceedings which have been taken will be held over until the 2nd January next, provided you furnish the agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge by that date with conclusive proof in the shape of a statutory declaration that you have resumed the performance of the necessary residence duties with the intention of going on in a satisfactory manner with the [redacted] necessary settlement duties.

The agent will report promptly to the Department as the 2nd January, and if this report is unfavourable your entry will promptly be cancelled.

Your obedient servant,

John W. Scoulter, Esq.,
[illegible].
Alberta.

P. Nelson
Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 27.

R.D.

No
File No 76822

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alta. Jan. 4th. 191 6

DEPT. OTTAWA
JAN 10 1916
HOMESTEAD BRANCH

Sir.

S.W¼ 4-11-11-4
Ref. 1905167-1908157

Referring to your letter of the 29th of November last, addressed to Mr John M. Showalter the entrant for the above described quarter section, I beg to advise you that this gentleman has failed to comply with the terms of Departmental letter above mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

J. A. Reid

Agent Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa. Ont.

case, you have completed the requisite duties in connection with your homestead, you should, without unnecessary delay, come forward with two witnesses and make application for patent. Should you fail to do so the entry will be liable to cancellation under Section 26 of the Dominion Lands Act, whereby it is provided that failure on the part of an entrant for a homestead to apply for Letters Patent therefor within a period of five years from the date of entry, shall render his right to the homestead liable to forfeiture on the order of the Minister.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

L.E.M.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No
19?6167
1906167

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Copy to A.L., Lethbridge.
Ref.-76822.

Ottawa, 19th January, 1916.

Sir,

Re S.E.¼ of 4-11-11-W.4th M.

Referring to the cancellation proceedings instituted against your pre-emption entry for the above described quarter-section, I beg to inform you that according to information furnished by the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge, you have apparently failed to comply with the terms of my letter of the 29th November last, wherein you were granted until the 2nd instant within which to satisfy the Agent that you had resumed the performance of the unfulfilled settlement duties.

I am to inform you that it has been decided, under the circumstances, to grant you a final notice until the 1st April next within which to furnish the aforesaid Agent that you are in residence either upon this land or upon your homestead, the South East ¼ of the same section, with the intention of remaining there.

I am to warn you that should you fail to do so, the Agent will summarily cancel your pre-emption entry and otherwise dispose of the quarter-section without further notice.

I may add that it would appear to be the

John A. Showalter, Esq.,
Bow Island,
Alberta.

3568861

I.M.

J.M.S., Esq. (2)

by showing that your entry was in good standing in so far as the residence duties were concerned; that fifty acres was in a good state of cultivation or in crop (over and above the area of cultivation required to entitle you to Letters Patent for the homestead entry) and upon your completing in full the payments owing on account of the pre-emption entry.

It is observed that you are at the present time in residence on your own lands, and I am to point out that on or before the 1st of April next you should furnish the aforesaid Agent with a statutory declaration on the enclosed form (No. 36) setting forth the residence and other improvements performed by you in connection with these lands.

Encl.

Kindly note that failure on your part to furnish the information required by the date set forth will result in the cancellation of your entry.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

[redacted]
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

I.d.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS F. & M.
1905167
1908159

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 15th February, 1916

Copy to A.D.L., Lethbridge, Ref. 76844 & 76822

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo, in reference to your intention to apply for patent for your homestead and preemption entries, the South East and South West quarters of Section 4, Township 11, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian.

In this connection I am to state that from information already furnished by you it would appear that you may have completed the required duties in order to entitle you to patent for your homestead entry, and you should therefore lose no time in making application for patent for same.

Cancellation proceedings are at the present time outstanding against your preemption entry.

Upon your furnishing the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge with satisfactory proof in the form of application for patent corroborated by the evidence of two disinterested witnesses, that the duties in connection with your homestead entry have been performed in accordance with the regulations, it would appear that you would then be in a position to make application for your preemption patent

J. M. Showalter, Esq.,
Bow Island,
Alberta.

by

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS File No.

P.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1905167
1908157

Ottawa, 13th March, 1916.

INTERIOR.
MAR 17 1916
S.E.¼ of 4-11-11-W.4th Mer.
Edward Showalter.
Your file Nos.76523-76542.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, forwarding here the application for patent for the above land, and in reply to say that, in view of the report of the Inspector of January 14th, 1914, that residence in 1910-1911 was very broken and not bona fide, and it is considered advisable to have the question of the performance of residence by Mr. Showalter carefully enquired into by a Homestead Inspector.

The Inspector should go into this case very carefully and ascertain the correct and exact dates of residence. He should also look carefully into the homesteader's claim to certain residence from October 17th, 1914 to the 15th of April, 1915, with his mother on the South-West quarter of Section 3, Township 11, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, and ascertain who is the owner of this land.

You should also advise Mr. Showalter that a Certificate of Naturalisation as a British Subject will be required and hold the cancellation proceedings pending, in the meantime.

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

Assistant Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

A.L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

COMMISSIONER
JUN 9 1916
DOMINION LANDS

1908157.
1905167.

Ottawa, 8th June, 1916.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Perrin,

Application for patent,
Mr. John M. Showalter.
For the S.E.¼ of 4-11-11, W. 4th M.
Not recommended.

Mr. Showalter in his application for patent dated the 17th of February, 1916, claimed residence as shown in black on Form 58.

According to his statements he is one month short in residence in his second year but there is also a report from the Homestead Inspector dated the 14th of January, 1914, stating that residence in 1911 and 1912 was very broken and not bonafide.

In view of this the Agent was requested to obtain a careful report from the Homestead Inspector.

The homesteader also claimed residence from the 17th of October, 1914, to the 15th of April, 1915, with his mother on the South West ¼ of Section 3, Township 11, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian.

The Inspector's report now to hand shows that when Mr. Showalter resided with his mother on the South West ¼ of Section 3, Township 11, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, from October, 1914, to 1915, the homesteaders mother had no claim on the land.

This is supported by a Declaration from Mr. J.B.Tremblay, the owner of the South West ¼ of Section 3.

The Inspector called on Mr. J.D.James, a witness to the application for patent who stated he would not give any dates but thought because he made the land his home he was entitled to grave up.

The Inspector also called on three other pers[illegible] residing

residing in the vicinity who stated they could not give dates of residence but that the homesteader had not put in residence as required by the Regulations.

The Inspector states that from information he has received he begs to report that owing to the conflicting evidence an investigation should be held under oath before an Inspector of Agencies.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
190H167
1975167

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

ACTION TAKEN
JUN 19 1916
P. R. L.

INTERIOR
JUN 19 1916
CANADA

Ottawa, June 19th, 1916.

Sir,-

With reference to your application for patent for the S.E.¼ of Section 4, Township 11, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, wherein you claim to have resided on your homestead from the,-

14th Dec. 1910 to 15th June, 1911,
15th Nov. 1911 to 15th April, 1912,
15th Oct. 1913 to 20th May, 1914,
10th Jan. to 17th February, 1916.

I am to inform you that according to the evidence on file furnished by an official of the Department, the residence claimed by you in 1911 and 1912 was very broken and not bona fide. The Homestead Inspector also states that when you resided with your Mother on the S.W.¼ of Section 3, in the same township, from October, 1914 to April, 1915, your Mother had no claim on the land, and therefore, this residence will not count to your advantage.

I am to inform you that your application for patent cannot be accepted until definite evidence is furnished that the residence duties have been properly completed. When you are in a position to show that you have performed six months residence in each of three years on your homestead in a bona fide manner, you should appear before the local Agent, Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector and execute a Supplementary Statement setting forth the facts corroborated by two disinterested witnesses.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

John [illegible], Esq.,
[illegible] Island,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
"SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

I.R.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No

190518?
190518?.

Ottawa. November 21, 1916.

S.½ 4-11-11-W.4th M.
Pre-emption of John M. Showalter
Your reference 76548--76522.

Sir.-

Replying to your letter of the 13rd of June last, which is only now being brought to my attention for action, I beg to say that according to the evidence now on hand Mr. Showalter is in default with reference to his pre-emption entry, and you should allow him a period of thirty days to furnish you with evidence as to his residence and improvements and also what his intentions are for the future.

If no reply is received at the end of the thirty days, kindly report the matter to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

Bow Island Alta
Nov 29/16

Dominion Land Office
Lethbridge Alta.

NOV 30 1916

3808367

Dear Sirs:

In reply to yours of the 28th will say I am at present residing on Sec. 4-11-11 and have residence better than thirty days from Aug 15- last to Sept. I have for improvements house valued at 125.00 dollars two mile of fencing and between 55 and Sixty acres broken. I am to erect more building equip myself with horses and machinery and farm in future myself.

I see cancellation proceedings are pending against S. E. quarter the last cancellation notice I got was against S. W. ¼. Truly Yours

J. M. Showalter

3808367

No.

File No. 76842-7682

K.V.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., Nov. 30th 1916.

DEC 4 1916

Copy to H.C. Ref-1905167-1908157.
enclosing letter.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th instant, having reference to the cancellation proceedings pending against your pre-emption entry for the South West ¼ of section 4, township 11, range 11, West of the 4th meridian, " (not the South East ¼ as stated in my letter to you of the 28th inst") and in reply to inform you that your communication is being forwarded to the Department at Ottawa for consideration and no doubt you will be further advised in connection therewith at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom.Lands.

John M. Showalter, Esq.,
Bow Island, Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
"THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

No.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 1905167
1908157

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Copy A.D.L. Lethbridge,
Ref. 76842-22.
DEC 1916
D. L.

Ottawa, 16th December, 1916.

INTERIOR
DEC 20 1916
Ref. 4-11-13-W4 M.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the cancellation proceedings pending against your Pre-Emption entry for the above described land, and in reply to state that in view of the further evidence furnished by you with respect to the settlement duties performed, it has been decided to hold in abeyance the cancellation proceedings in question until the 1st April next, in order to give you time and opportunity of showing that you are performing the settlement duties in a faithful manner.

Encl.

You will be required, therefore, prior to the date mentioned, to satisfy the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge, by a Statutory Declaration on the enclosed form 36, that you have made substantial progress in the performance of the requisite settlement duties, and I am to warn you that failure to comply with the terms of this letter may lead to the cancellation of your entry.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

John M. Chevalier, Esq.,
Bow Island,
Alberta.

3884275

Form No. 36

STATEMENT of John H. Showalter

In the matter of his homestead, the South-West of Section Four (4) in Township Eleven (11) and Range Eleven (11) West of the Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Answer: John H. Showalter

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Answer: Age 28. Single.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

   Answer: April 4th, 1910, at Lethbridge

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Answer: December, 1910

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

   a. On what land has your residence been performed?

   Answer: On homestead

   b. Do you own it? Answer:

   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

   Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

   Answer:

   19 , 12th Dec. 1910 to 15th June, 1911

   19 , 15th Nov. 1911 to 15th April, 1912

   19 , 15th Oct. 1913 to 20th May, 1914

   19 , 10th Jan. to 17th February, 1916

   19 Nov. 15th, 1916, and still in residence at date, April 1st

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Answer: Working near Lethbridge, steam-plowing

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Answer:

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

   Answer: Steam Engineer

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

    Answer: Two miles of fencing. House & Barn, value about $600.00. Also Shack value $100.00.

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

    Answer:

    19 Six head of Horses

    19

    19

    19

    19

768

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: Shack in Dec. 1910

13. How much land has been broke and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 11	broke 20	acres, cropped		19 12	broke 10	acres, cropped 20	acres.
19 13	"	"	30	" 14	"	" 30	"
19 15	" 40	"	30	" /16	" 20	" 30	"

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 90 to 100 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 70 ac. coulees are hay land and ..... acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: ..... acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: .....

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: .....

I, John H. Showalter ....., in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

John H. Showalter

Declared before me

at the Town of Bow Island

in the Prov. of Alberta

this 31st day of March

A.D. 1917.

Bow Island P.O.

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

Form No. 27.

Please refer to _____ 3884275

File No. 76822

R.D.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alberta, April 3rd. 191 7

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
APR 7 1917

INTERIOR
APR 12 1917
DOMINION LANDS

Sir.

Re S.W.¼ 4--11--11--W.4th.
H.O.Ref. 1905167-1908157.

Referring to your letter of the 16th of December last addressed to Mr John M. Showalter the entrant for the above described land, I beg to enclose you herewith a declaration completed by this gentleman in compliance with the terms of Departmental letter above referred to.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.,

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

AS. **Department of the Interior.** 1908157.
1905167.

ACTION TAKEN
APR 17 1917
INTERIOR
MAY 26 1917
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

16th April, 1917.

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge
Ref.- 7668

Sir,-

Re S½ of 4-11-11-W. 4th M.

I am in receipt of a statutory declaration executed by you on the 31st ultimo, in further reference to the cancellation proceedings pending against your pre-emption entry, the South West quarter of the above described land, and to say that said proceedings will be held in abeyance until the 15th of July next, by which date it will be necessary for you to satisfy the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge by statutory declaration, on the enclosed form, that your entry is then in good standing both as regards residence and cultivation.

Encl.

In the matter of obtaining patent for your homestead, the South West quarter, it is noted that you have been in residence from the 15th of November last to the 1st instant, and if you will notify the said Agent by statutory declaration, on the enclosed form, when you have completed a period of six month's residence, further action will be taken in connection with your patent.

Your failure to comply with the instructions in regard to your pre-emption will render that entry liable to cancellation.

Your obedient servant,

NSLSC

John M. Showalter, Esq.,
Bow Island,
Alberta.

Assistant Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ESS your letter "TO THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

O.M

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS No.

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

ACTION TAKEN JUL 1 1917

Ottawa. 31st May, 1917.

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge. Ref. 76842-76822.

Sir,

S.E.¼ 4 - 11 - 11 - W. 4th M.

With reference to your statutory declaration of the 17th instant, setting forth that you have been in residence on your homestead above described from the 15th of November, last to the 17th instant, and thereby completing a term of six months, I beg to inform you that it will be necessary for you to set forth this evidence in the form of a supplementary statement before your application for patent for your homestead can be further dealt with. You should appear before the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge with your two witnesses for this purpose.

With reference to the cancellation proceedings pending against your pre-emption entry, the South West ¼ of Section 4, I beg to inform you that further consideration will be given same when you comply with the terms of Departmental letter of the 16th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

John A. Chevalier, Esq.,
New Island,
Alberta.

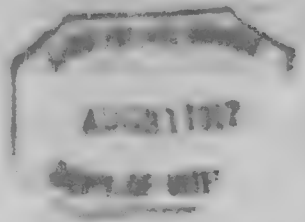
Assistant Secretary.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 191

MEMO.

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE ATTACHED TO FILE NO. 19[illegible]



ADDRESS REPLY
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

A.B.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO
19 6167.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 9th Sept., 1917.

Copy for file,-1905167.

Sir,

re N.½-4-11-11½ 4th M.

I beg to enclose herewith discharges in full of the liens for $98.05, $81.70, and $45.00, respectively, given by J. M. Showalter in connection with the above described land, and to say it is expected that you will take the necessary action to remove all registrations made under these liens affecting this or any other land.

A copy of this letter is being sent to Mr. J. M. Showalter for his information.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Gourlay

Controller.

The Registrar,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.
300 Rms.-3-16.

Please refer to
File No. 76548
25452

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alberta, 6th June, 1917.

Copy to Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Ref.-1908157
1905167.

Copy to Seed Grain Collector
for Eastern District.

Sir,

S. 4, 11, 11 W. 4th Mer.

I beg to advise you that your remittance of $114.04 has been applied in completion of the payments on account of your seed grain and relief indebtedness registered against the above land as follows:

Principal (relief)	$110.75
Int. thereon to 6th June, 1917.	3.29
Total	$114.04,

for which I enclose Receipt No. 26760 dated the 6th instant;

Principal (seed grain)	$4.30
Int. thereon from 6th Feb. 1914, to 6th June, 1917.	.34
Total	$4.64

for which I enclose Receipt No. 26761 dated the 6th instant.

This payment is being reported to the Department at Ottawa in order that the necessary action may be taken to issue discharge, &c.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Dom. Lands Agent.

John D. Scrutton, Esq.,
Box 1, Band,
Alberta.

APP. FOR PATENT

N.B.—Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of John M. Shwalta in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the S.W Quarter of Section 4 Township 11 Range 11 West of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the S.E Quarter of Section 4 Township 11 Range 11 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?	John Magone Shwalta 29 yrs, Farmer, Bnd Leland, Alta
2. Are you a British subject at the present time?	Yes
3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?	(a) 4 April 1910 (b) 4 April 1910 (c) 10 December 1918
4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your home-tead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption giving actual dates? (State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.)	Not at all
5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?	At Wilson's Siding. Alta farming Wife & child from 1st February 1917 to 10 December 1918
6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?	(a) Yes (b) (c)
7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?	
8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? (State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)	Year 19 Broke acres, cropped acres, on Year 19 " " Year 19 None. " " Year 19 " " Year 19 " " Year 19 " "
9. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?	Year 19 18 19 19 19 19 Horses 6 Cattle 2 Sheep Hogs
10. What is the size of your house or other buildings on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is the estimated cash value of each? (State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.)	14x22 & 12x12 frame $1050 Homestead Barn $175, Hen house $125
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is the estimated cash value of the same? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)	
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the estimated cash value of the same? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)	½ mile = $75
13. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other mineral on your homestead or pre-emption?	No Agricultural - paying land.

APP. FOR PATENT

Form No. 158 A.
10000-7-11-17.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of C. F. Fowler of the S E 1-4 of Section 3 Township 11 Range 11 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the J. M. Shipwatter. for the S. W 1-4 of Section 4 Township 11 Range 11 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer Since 1910
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)	On my homestead from 1910 to 10 December 1918
3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)	Not at all
4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)	Yes same time since marriage
5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)	Year 19 Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres, on ... Year 19 " " " " " Year 19 " None " " " Year 19 " " " " " Year 19 " " " " " Year 19 18 ... 19 ... 19 ... 19 ... 19 ...
6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?	Horses 5 Cattle 2 Sheep Hogs
7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption; of what material, and what is its present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)	14x22 & 12x12 frame $1200, on homestead
8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?	3/4 mile $75
9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Barn $200, Hen house $125
10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?	Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To WIT:

I, Charles F Fowler, of Bow Island, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 10th day of December 1918 having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Chas F Fowler

C F Hayes
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

District.

Under the provisions of Section 2 of Section 22 of the Dominion Lands Act.

13 (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?

(a) No
(b) No

15 Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

CANADA. } To Wit:

Province of Alberta

I, John. M. S. Showalter do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge } John Magone Showalter
in the Province of Alberta
this 10th day of December A.D. 1918

E. F. Layton
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

Under the provisions of subsection 6 of section 25 of the Dominion Lands Act

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that John Magone Showalter has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the S. E. ¼ of Section 4 Township 11 Range 21 W of the 4 Meridian, from the 10 day of April 1914 to 10 December 1918 such evidence consisting of Unpatented homestead entry.

Date 10 December 1918

W. H. Caldwell
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta
10 December A.D. 1918

W. H. Caldwell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands District.

Payments completed.—

Date

(Signed)

OTTAWA, JUN 21 1919 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

DEPUTY Commissioner.

Subject to Completion of Payments

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Arid Carlson of the N.E. 1-4 of Section 4 Township 11 Range 11 West 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the S.W. 1-4 of Section 4 Township 11 Range 11 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since 1910. On my homestead from 1910 to 10 December 1918.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of time has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — Not at all.

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes. February 1917 to 10 December 1918

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped by or for the applicant's homestead or pre-emption and for the applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19	Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres, on	..	..	..	..
Year 19		..	..	..	..
Year 19	None	..	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..	..	..
Year 19	18	19....	19....	19....	19....

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

Horses	5
Cattle	2
Sheep	
Hogs	

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption.

8. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14x22 & 12x12 frame = 1200, on homestead
Pig pole = 50
Barn = 100, Hen house = 150

9. Is the land in cultivation? — Yes

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Arid Carlson, of Bow Island, Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Arid Carlson

SWORN before me at Redcliffe
in the Province Alberta
this 10 day of December 1918
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

C. F. Taylor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands / Homestead Inspector.
District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 26 of the Dominion Lands Act.

COUNTERFOIL
(for Head Office file)

No. 3737

CERTIFICATE OF RECOMMENDATION

Name John Magone Shewalter

Land—SW¼ section 4 township 11 range 11 W 4x Meridian.

Date of application for patent 10 Dec. 1918

Date of Agent's recommendation 10 Dec. 1918

Date of Certificate of recommendation 21 June 1919 (10 Dec. 1918)

Certificate expires 21 June 1920 (10 December 1919)

Signature

DEPUTY Commissioner of Dominion Lands

Renewed until

19

Signature

Commissioner of Dominion Lands

No person should do anything until he has first searched the records, relating to the land, in the Land Titles Office for the District in which such land is situated.

4118039

Form No. 180.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 76822

Lethbridge, Alta. 11th Dec. 1918.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Pre-emption J.M.Showalter Bow Island, Alta. who holds entry for the South West Section 4 Township 11 Range 11 W4th M.

Payments in arrear.

Application for homestead patent also submitted.

Certificate of Recommendation and counterfoil #3737 attached at request of applicant.

Your ref. 1905167.

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 58 B.
10,000-29-4-17

Land S.W. ¼ Sec. 4 Tp. 11 Rge. 11 W. 4 Mer. ✓

Pre-emption of John M. Showalter

Patent applied for by

	19/3	19/4	19/5	19/6	19/7	19/8	19	19	19	19
January										
February										
March										
April										
May		20 ✓								
June										
July				✓						
August				17						
September										
October	17									
November										
December					10-16 ✓					

	Acres Broken	Total Breaking	Acres Cropped	Stock: Cattle	Stock: Horses
	A. P.		A. P.		
19/1	20-				
19/2	10.		30.		
19/3	-		30.		
19/4	-		30-		
19/5	20		30-		
19/6	-		50.		
19/7	20-15		70-15		6
19/8	- -	85	70-15	2	5 ✓
19					
19					
19					

50 acres additional cultivation required.

Residence: On Hd. —

On Pre. —

Terms (black).

Terms (red).

Homestead S.E. 4-11-11-4 Pat'd 16-6-19 File No. 908157

Proof of ownership of Hd. Held by Hstd entry

Naturalization 6 of R produced ✓

Improvements by former entrant —

Letters of Administration —

Agent's recommendation 10-12-18 Form F...

Payments completed no

NO SOLDIER LOAN

P. R. Manager

IMPROVEMENTS	VALUE OF On Hd.	On Pre'n.
Breaking		
House	1050	✓
Stable Barn	175	
Granary		
Well		
Fencing ½ mile	75	
Other improvements	125	

APPLICATION UNDER SOLDIERS' CLAIMS ACT

Pre'y Inspr's Report (acres arable land)

Final " "

Buildings for Stock on

Quarter Sec. fenced

Insufficient —

Cancellation proceedings pending

Conflicting evidence —

Complaints 6 of R att

Application for Patent of Hstd & Pre-Emption same date

NW. O.K.d and Insp. report 14-6-19.

Application for patent examined and found satisfactory.
Date 20.6.19 D. L. Br.
Checked and found O. K.
.....

Recommend HRA 20-12-18

Checked by

Hstd
to
John M. Showalter
Boro Island
Alta.

Subject to Completion of Payments

(Leave this space for Land O.E.)

Form No. 315.

Department of the Interior

Dominion Lands Branch

Ottawa, 20-12-18

MEMORANDUM:— **PATENT BRANCH**

Land:— S W 4-11-11 W 4

Please advise as to standing of account and verify name of entrant.

Then kindly forward file to

MR. CAMPBELL, SEED GRAIN BRANCH

(For land see above)

Agency:— Lethbridge Alta

Name of applicant for certificate of recommendation,—

John H Showalter.

Please advise me whether, according to the records of your office, the above mentioned applicant is indebted in any way to the Crown for Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief, and if so, set forth amount of principal and interest.

Sgd.

H.R.A

Dominion Lands Branch.

Department of the Interior

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Ottawa, [illegible] 191

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

RECEIVED OR. 1918 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

M. Howells

MEMORANDUM

Re [illegible] ¼ Sec. [illegible] Tp. 11 Rge 11 W. [illegible] M

The amount due on the above land is as follows:

1st instalment $ 163.57 and interest on same @ 5 % from the [illegible] 4 4 13 to the date of payment.

2nd instalment $ 65.43 and interest on same @ 5 % from the [illegible] 4 4 14 to the date of payment.

3rd instalment $ 65.43 and interest on same @ 5 % from the [illegible] 4 4 15 to the date of payment.

4th instalment $ 65.43 and interest on same @ 5 % from the [illegible] 4 4 16 to the date of payment.

5th instalment $ 65.43 and interest on same @ 5 % from the [illegible] 4 4 17 to the date of payment.

6th instalment $ 65.42 and interest on same @ 5 % from the [illegible] 4 4 18 to the date of payment.

Balance of principal $. [illegible] on which no interest is payable until [illegible] instalments are due.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS ONLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

P.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1905137
1905167

Ottawa, 31st December, 1918.

RECEIVED
JAN 4 1919
DOMINION LANDS
CALGARY

Sir,-

S.½ of 4-11-11-W. 4th Mer.
Hd. & Pre-n. of John M. Showalter.
Agency file No. 7[illegible]22.

You are hereby authorized to abandon the cancellation proceedings pending against the above lands and advise all parties interested.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
"THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

P.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1906157
1905167

7th January, 1919.

Sir,-

S.½ of 4-11-11-W. 4th Mer.
Hl.& Pre-n. of John M.Showalter.
Agency file No. 7[illegible].

I am to inform you that before the applications for patent for the above lands which have been received in this Department can be further considered, it will be necessary in view of the fact that previous statements in respect to duties were discredited to have a Homestead Inspector furnish you with a full report as to what has been done to date in the way of residence and improvements.

Kindly issue the necessary instructions.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.

No.

C. File No. 76822

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alberta, 9th January 191 9

Copy to D.C.
Ref.-1908157
1906167

Sir,

Re S.W. 4, 11, 11 4th Mer.

I beg to advise you that the cancellation proceedings instituted on your behalf against the entry for the above land have been abandoned by order of the Department at Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. Kilmaudell

Agent, Dominion Lands.

Frank Beattie, Esq.,
Bow Island,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.

No.

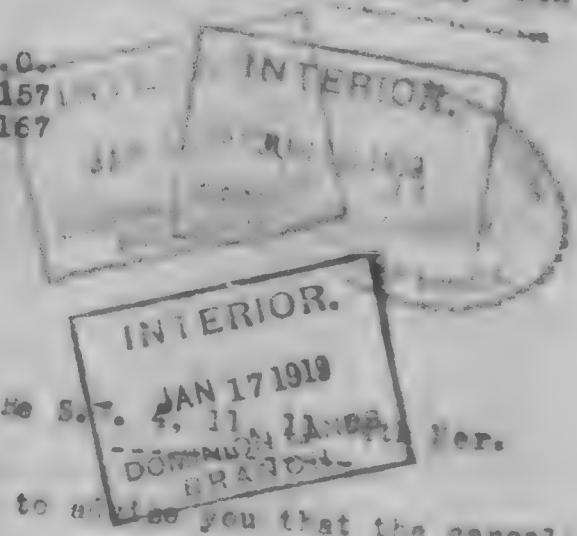
File No. 76622

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alberta, 9th January 1919

Copy to E.C.
Ref.-1908157
1905167



Sir,

Re S.E. 4, 11, 11 W. 4th Mer.

I beg to advise you that the cancellation proceedings pending against your entry for the above land have been abandoned by order of the Department at Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. Hallamell

Agent, Dominion Lands.

C. P. Showalter, Esq.,
Cow Island,
Alberta.

Form No. 315
5,000—27-1-19

Department of the Interior

Dominion Lands Branch

Ottawa, 14. 6. 19.

MEMORANDUM:— **PATENT BRANCH**

Land:— S.W. 4 - 11 - 11. 4

Please advise as to standing of account and verify name of entrant.

62293

Then kindly forward file to

R. CAMPBELL, SEED GRAIN BRANCH

(For land see above)

Agency:— Lethbridge

Name of applicant for certificate of recommendation.—

J. W. Rowell

Please advise me whether, according to the records of your office, the above mentioned applicant is indebted in any way to the Crown for Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief, and if so, set forth amount of principal and interest.

Sgd.

NO [illegible]

SEED GRAIN OR [illegible] BRANCH

19-6-19

C. Rowell

Dominion Lands Branch.

AVENUE SEED GRAIN OFFICE.

Department of the Interior
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Interior Department
JUN 18 1919

Ottawa, 17 6 1919

John M. Showalter
Pa 58157

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

MEMORANDUM

Re NW ¼ Sec. 4 Tp. 11 Rge 11 W. 4 M.

The amount due on the above land is as follows :

1st instalment $ 162.29 and interest on same @ 5 % from
the 4 - 4 - 18 to the date of payment.

2nd instalment $ 64.91 and interest on same @ 5 % from
the 4 - 4 - 19 to the date of payment.

3rd instalment $ 64.91 and interest on same @ 5 % from
the 4 - 4 - 20 to the date of payment.

4th instalment $ 64.91 and interest on same @ 5 % from
the 4 - 4 - 21 to the date of payment.

5th instalment $ 64.91 and interest on same @ 5 % from
the 4 - 4 - 22 to the date of payment.

6th instalment $ 64.95 and interest on same @ 5 % from
the 4 - 4 - 23 to the date of payment.

Balance of principal $ on which no interest is payable until
instalments are due.

Form No. 312
10/09-27-1-18.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

MLP

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

1[illegible]17

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Copy to A.D.L.,
Lethbridge,
Ref.- 76822

Ottawa, 25rd June, 1919.

LAND S. E. 1 3-11-11 W. 4th M.

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for the above mentioned land has received approval. I enclose Certificate of Recommendation, dated 19th June, 1919 issued under the provisions of Chapter 19, Statutes of 1918.

This Certificate of Recommendation should be carefully preserved as there is no provision for issuing a duplicate.

The following is the statement of the amount of your indebtedness to the Department in this connection:—

Instalment $ [illegible] and interest on same at 5% from the [illegible] to the date of payment.

Instalment $ [illegible] and interest on same at 5% from the [illegible] to the date of payment.

Instalment $ [illegible] and interest on same at 5% from the [illegible] to the date of payment.

Letter with C. of R. [illegible]

[illegible] 5th Instalment $ 64.[illegible] and interest on same at 5% from the [illegible] to the date of payment.

4th Instalment $ 64.75 and interest on same at 5% from the [illegible] to the date of payment.

Balance of Principal $ [illegible] on which no interest is payable until instalments are due.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible] to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque should be first accepted by the Bank, and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Section 10, Chapter 19, Statutes 1918, provides as follows:—

> 10. Subsection three of section twenty-seven of the said Act, as enacted by section three of chapter twenty-seven of the statutes of 1914, is amended by adding the following proviso thereto:
>
> "Provided also that on the completion of the requirements under this section for obtaining letters patent for a pre-emption other than the payment for the same in the manner aforesaid, an application for letters patent may be made without immediately tendering payment in full, and in such a case the holder of the entry may on application to the Minister, receive a certificate of recommendation in the Form "J" in the Schedule to this Act, Countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, setting forth that if within the period of time during which the certificate of recommendation is in force, payment is made in full of the purchase price of the pre-emption together with accrued interest, letters patent shall issue in the name of the holder of the entry, and such certificate shall entitle the holder of the entry during such period of time to mortgage, assign or transfer his interest in the land with respect to which the certificate of recommendation is issued, provided that at the expiration of one year from the date of the issue of such certificate of recommendation the same shall become null and void, but the operation of it may be extended in the discretion of the Minister."

R Enc.

Section 12 of the same Act makes a similar provision in reference to purchased homesteads.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

[illegible]
[illegible]
Alberta.

MEMO.

Department of the Interior,

1905167

Ottawa, 23rd June, 1913

Patent Branch

S. W. ¼ 4-11-11 W. 4th Mer.

Please note that a Certificate of Non-cultivation has been issued in this case. See notification of the 23rd instant.

H. L. Fulford,

Dominion Lands Branch.

Noted 25-6-13

P. 5117

4374397 Form No. 312

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA"

MEF

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1905167

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 23rd June, 1919.

LAND S. W. ¼ 4-11-11 W. 4th Mer.

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for the above mentioned land has received approval. I enclose Certificate of Recommendation, dated 21st June, 1919 issued under the provisions of Chapter 19, Statutes of 1918.

This Certificate of Recommendation should be carefully preserved as there is no provision for issuing a duplicate.

The following is the statement of the amount of your indebtedness to the Department in this connection:—

1st	Instalment $ 162.29 from the 4-4-13		and interest on same at 5% to the date of payment.
2nd	Instalment $ 64.91 from the 4-4-14		and interest on same at 5% to the date of payment.
3rd	Instalment $ 64.91 from the 4-4-15		and interest on same at 5% to the date of payment.
4th	Instalment $ 64.91 from the 4-4-16		and interest on same at 5% to the date of payment.
5th	Instalment $ 64.91 from the 4-4-17		and interest on same at 5% to the date of payment.
6th	Instalment $ 64.90 from the 4-4-18		and interest on same at 5% to the date of payment.

Balance of Principal $ are due. on which no interest is payable until instalments

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque should be first accepted by the Bank, and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Section 10, Chapter 19, Statutes 1918, provides as follows:—

10. Subsection three of section twenty-seven of the said Act, as enacted by section three of chapter twenty-seven of the statutes of 1914, is amended by adding the following proviso thereto:

"Provided also that on the completion of the requirements under this section for obtaining letters patent for a pre-emption other than the payment for the same in the manner aforesaid, an application for letters patent may be made without immediately tendering payment in full, and in such a case the holder of the entry may on application to the Minister, receive a certificate of recommendation in the Form "J" in the Schedule to this Act, Countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, setting forth that if within the period of time during which the certificate of recommendation is in force, payment is made in full of the purchase price of the pre-emption together with accrued interest, letters patent shall issue in the name of the holder of the entry, and such certificate shall entitle the holder of the entry during such period of time to mortgage, assign or transfer his interest in the land with respect to which the certificate of recommendation is issued, provided that at the expiration of one year from the date of the issue of such certificate of recommendation the same shall become null and void, but the operation of it may be extended in the discretion of the Minister."

Enc.

Section 12 of the same Act makes a similar provision in reference to purchased homesteads.

John M. Showalter, Esq.,
Bow Island,
Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

F. H. Lord

Assistant Secretary.

1903767 437307

Union Bank of Canada

BOW ISLAND, ALTA., 7th June 1920.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.,

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUN 11 1920
REGISTRATION BRANCH

INTERIOR
JUN 17 1920

Dear Sir:- Re. Certificate of Recommendation No.3737 in favour of John Magone Showalter covering the S.W.¼-4-11-11-W4

I enclose herewith at the request of Mr. John Magone Showalter the above mentioned Certificate of Recommendation and I beg to make application on his behalf for an extension of at least one year in the duration of same.

Owing to the total failure of his crops caused by drought during the past two years Mr. Showalter is unable to make payment of the balance owing against this land at the present time.

Yours truly,

Manager.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

M.G.S.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

Copy to A.D.L.
Lethbridge.
Ref.-76822.

Department of the Interior, 1905167
Canada.

Ottawa, 21st June, 1920.

Sir,

S.W.¼ 4-11-11 W.4th Mer.
Pre-emption of John K. Showalter.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant enclosing the Certificate of Recommendation issued to Mr. Showalter, on which you request to have an extension of time granted. In reply I beg to advise you that before any further action can be taken in connection with the same it will be necessary for Mr. Showalter to set forth on the enclosed form of declaration number 59 that he has been residing on and farming the above land and that he has honestly tried to raise the money necessary to discharge his indebtedness to the Crown but failed owing to circumstances for which he is not to blame.

If he has not recently applied for or received relief from the municipal or provincial authorities, Mr. Showalter should execute a statutory declaration on the enclosed form number 329. These two declarations should be executed before a Justice of the Peace or a Commissioner and forwarded to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa, in order that the matter of granting an extension of time can be given consideration.

Encl.2.

In case he may have applied for relief as above set forth, Mr. Showalter should state where, when, and to whom such application was made and the amount of relief applied for or received.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Manager,
Union Bank of Canada,
Bow Island, Alberta.

4387342

Form 380
[illegible]

Declaration Regarding Relief to be Executed by Applicant for Certificate of Recommendation.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

INTERIOR
JUL [illegible] 1920
[illegible]

IN THE MATTER OF the SW quarter of Section 4, Township 11, Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, John Rogers Thornton, Post Master of the Bear Island Province of Alberta,
of
do solemnly declare:

1. That I am the holder of entry for the above described quarter section.

2. That I am an applicant for a Certificate of Recommendation (Form J) in connection with the land above described.

3. That since the 1st October, 1919, I have not received nor applied for relief of any kind from municipal or provincial authorities except by receiving Farm Bear Island Municipality for the discharge of [illegible] and [illegible] concerning the [illegible] Land Titles Office

4. That it is not my intention to apply for any such relief.

5. That if I do subsequently make such application I hereby undertake as soon as the Certificate of Recommendation is received by me, to return the same to the Department of the Interior, in order that the lien covering the advance may be registered in the Land Titles Office.

6. That if I obtain relief subsequent to this date I will not mortgage, assign or transfer the land covered by such Certificate, nor deal with the same in any way until I have returned the Certificate, and until the lien is registered, as above set forth.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at the Town of Bear Island in the Province of Alberta this 3rd day of July A.D. 1920

J. M. Thornton

J. McKeage
Commissioner in B. R.

4387342

Form No. 50

In the ection Four, in Township Eleven, Range Eleven,

West idian in the Province of Alberta

Showalter of the Post Office

Province of Alberta

that I have been residing on and farming the

d land during the past six years and that

y tried to raise the money necessary to

indebtedness to the Crown but I have failed

g to the drought which has caused total crop

is district
ing the past two seasons.

solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true,

e of the same force and effect as if made under oath and

the *Evidence Act*.

Declared be

of B

of A.

day of

n the Province

3rd

D 191 20

W. Showalter

Commissioner in B. R.

Union Bank of Canada

4387342

BOW ISLAND, ALTA. 3rd July 1920.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.,

INTERIOR
JUL 15 1920
DOMINION LANDS

Dear Sir:-

Re S.W.¼-4-11-11-W4 YOUR FILE #1905167.
Pre-emption of John M. Showalter.

In response to your letter of the 21st ultimo I now enclose the two declaration completed by John Magome Showalter required by you in connection with his application for a renewal of his Certificate of Recommendation covering the above mentioned land.

Yours truly,

Manager.

Recommend action
to be taken
Aug 1st 1920

Department of the Interior,

File # 1905167.

Ottawa, 14th July, 1920.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
JUL 16 1920

2GC.

MEMO.

Mr. Hill,
Seed Grain Branch.

Sir,

S.W. ¼ 4-11-W. 4th M. ...

Please note relief applied for by ... Showalter, as set forth on Declaration No. 329, dated the third instant.

Reference No. 4387342, hereunder, ... Recommendation may be returned to ... endorsed "Subject to Seed Grain Instalments."

E.E. Turton Jr.,
Dominion Lands Branch.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 19[illegible]

MEMO.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA"

E.O.S.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

Copies sent to:

The Manager,
Union Bank of Canada,
Bow Island, Alta.

A.D.L. Lethbridge.
Ref.-76822.

D.L.R. File.

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

1908167

Ottawa. 21st July, 1920.

Sir,

S.W.¼ 4-11-11 W.4th Mer.

I beg to enclose you herewith Certificate of Recommendation number 3737 on which an extension of time has been granted to the 1st of December, 1920.

Your obedient servant,

T. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

John Eugene Showalter, Esq.,
Bow Island,
Alberta.

MR.

General Check of records 1919
Copies over 5 years old.

10-17-11 Sy

1/19/20

10 Scott

4466749

Nightingale, Alta
Dec. 4, 1930

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Department of Interior
Ottawa.
Dear Sir
owing to another
crop failure I find it utterly
impossiable to meet payment
for S.W. ¼ of 4-11-11 W 4.
Therefore I am compelled to
ask for a further extension
of time.

Truly Yours
J. M. Shoialter
Nightingale
Alta

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. 1905467

Date wanted 24 January

Signature

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

1901147.

Ottawa, 22nd December, 1920.

MEMORANDUM.

W. S. Gliddon, Esq.,
Assistant Controller Land Patents Branch.

Re S. W. 4 - 11 - 11 - W 4th M.
Pre 50157 - John M. Snowalter.
Date of entry 4th April, 1910.

Please see reference No. 4466749 hereunder, wherein Mr. Snowalter states that owing to failure of crop he is unable at present to make payment of the amount due in connection with the land above described, and kindly say whether extension may be granted.

There has been nothing paid as yet on account of this land.

1st Nov. next.
24/12/20

[signature]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE [illegible]
LA[illegible]
[illegible]

Copy for A.D.L., Lethbridge. Ref. Toc. [illegible]

Sir, Re S.W.¼ of 4--11--11, W. 4th M.

With reference to your application for an extension of time, I beg to inform you that you have been granted until the 1st November next within which to make payment of the amount due in connection with your pre-emption, the land above described.

This extension of time has been granted on the understanding that a substantial payment will be made on or before the date above mentioned, and should you in the meantime be in a position to reduce your indebtedness, it is expected that you will do so.

I may add that interest is chargeable on your overdue instalments at the rate of 6% per annum to the 1st September, 1919, and thereafter at 7% per annum to the date of payment.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

John M. Showalter, Esq.,
Nightingale, Alberta.

452376

TELEPHONE

TELEGRAPH AND CABLE ADDRESS NATGAS

THE CANADIAN WESTERN NATURAL GAS, LIGHT, HEAT & POWER CO. LIMITED

H S TIMS TREASURER

DILLON COSTE SECRETARY

EUGÈNE COSTE E M PRESIDENT & MANAGING DIRECTOR

H B PEARSON GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

215 SIXTH AVENUE WEST

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA April 11th 1921.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
APR 15 1921
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: PR S.W.¼ 4-11-11-W.4th M. Our File F.2.

We beg to hereby make application for patent in this Company's name covering our Right of Way across the above land and well No. 16 area situated in the above mentioned quarter section.

Enclosed please find Quit Claim deed in duplicate executed by Mr. John M. Showalter. You will observe that the description is according to a plan of record in the Land Titles Office for the South Alberta Land Registration district as Plan G.L.41 and for your information we would say that this plan is filed with your Department under reference No. 21217.

We also enclose our marked cheque payable at par in Ottawa for $2.00 to cover the registration fee.

We shall be glad to receive advice that patent will be issued in this Company's name as above mentioned at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

The Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat & Power Company, Ltd.

Secretary.

AVENUE BRANCH
No. 1/6

APR 15 1921

.....
.....
NSW/
ENCL.
REGISTER.

00818

Receipt No 36502

Alta No. 918

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior

Revenue Branch

Ottawa, April 15/21, 192

Date received

Principal, $

Interest, $

Total, $ 3.00 — 15 5767

Received from Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light & Power Co.

of

the sum of Three ----------- 00/100 Dollars

for P.R. fee

of Section

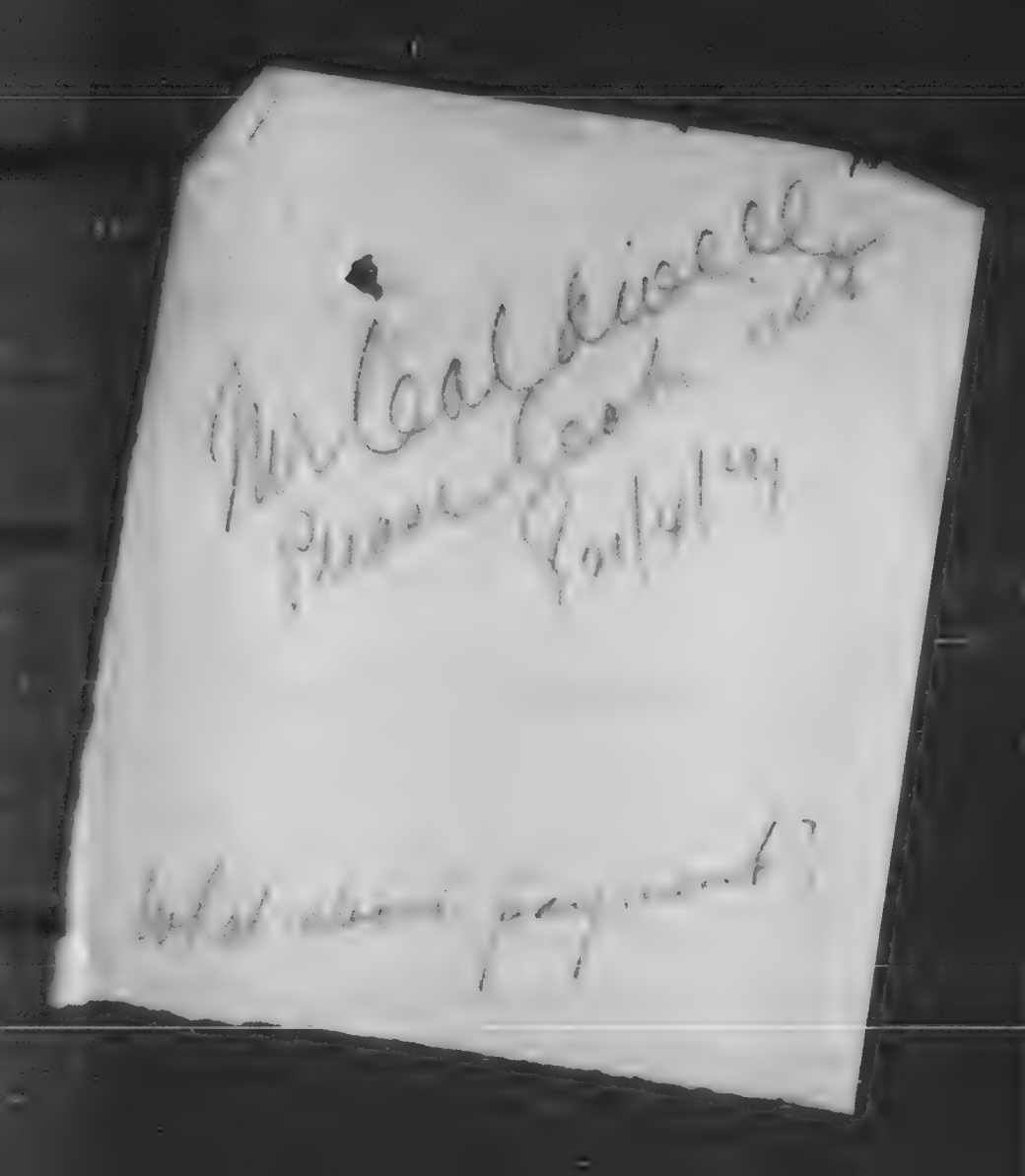
Township Range

Meridian.

GEO. D. POPE,
Controller of Revenue

per

COUPON FOR FILE



Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 2 May 1921

Mr. Bernard

Transfer is OK as far as the Railway Plan is concerned.

[illegible]

0.707 acres
$212

Department of the Interior,

1905147

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

APR

MEMORANDUM. Ottawa, ... 191.....

Mr Brace.

Re SW 4-11-11 W 4th

Proposed transfer of 0.707 thousandths of an acre -

Kindly report upon plan on the case

Thos Beaudoin

1909

ADDRESS REPLY
THE COMPTROLLER
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO 190516?.

MMP.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Copy for A. D .L. Swift Current, Ref;11578. *Ottawa*, 10th May,1921.

Sir; Re N. E. 23 - 2 - 24 - W 3rd M.

With reference to your letter of the 11th ultimo, enclosing a transfer in favour of The Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat & Power Company, Limited, for a portion of the above mentioned quarter section, together with a registration fee of $2.00, I beg to inform you that as the quarter section above referred to stands in the records of the Department as a pre-emption sale, it will be necessary for your Company to remit to the Department the purchase price of the area involved, namely, 0.707 acres at the rate of $3.00 an acre, amounting to $2.12, before the said transfer may be registered.

I may add for your information that the registration fee has been increased to $3.00, and it will, therefore, be necessary for you to remit to the Department a further sum of $1.00.

Your obedient servant,

N.O.Coté,
Controller.

Dillon Coste, Esq.,
Secretary,
The Canadian Western Natural Gas,
Light,Heat & Power Company,Ltd.,
215 Sixth Ave., West,
Calgary,
Alberta.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. 190s/167.

Date wanted 2nd July, 1921.

Signature F. M. Caccamese.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa. ..... 19.....

MEMORANDUM.

J.H. Roberts, Esq.,
Registrar of Correspondence.

Please send me file 1905167

W.F. Hiddon,
Asst. Controller.

TELEGRAPH AND CABLE ADDRESS NATGAS

TELEPHONE M6826

THE CANADIAN WESTERN NATURAL GAS, LIGHT, HEAT & POWER CO. LIMITED

M B PEARS
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

215 SIXTH AVENUE WEST

H S TIMS
TREASURER

DILLON COSTE
SECRETARY

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA 10th June 1921.

Department of the Interior,
Land Patents Branchm
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Your File No.1905167.

We are in receipt of your letter of the 10th ultimo in reply to ours of the 11th April. We observe that your letter is headed ~~[illegible]~~ "Re N.E.21-2-24 W 3rd M." which we assume is in mistake for the "S.W.¼ of 4-11-11 W 4th M." which is the subject matter of our letter above referred to.

Enclosed please find cheque for $3.12, being $2.12 in payment of 0.707 acs. at the rate of $3. per acre and $1. balance of registration fee as requested by your letter.

We shall be glad to receive advice that patent will be issued in this Company's name at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

The Canadian western Natural Gas
Light Heat and Power Company Limited.

Secretary

MEW/T

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE

Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat & Power Co. Ltd.,
Calgary, Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
REVENUE BRANCH
OTTAWA

Rev 38374

REV FORM No. 29

Department of the Interior

Cash No 4148

OTTAWA June 17, 1922. 192

I beg to inform you that your letter of the June 10, continuing
for $2.12
was received at this Department.
You will be further advised in regard to this matter in due course.
I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
GEO. D. POPE,
Commissioner of Revenue

File No. 1905167 Receipt No. 28394

Gen-[redacted]los Cash No. 4148

Sale 9442

Department of the Interior.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, 25th June, 1921.

Principal, $ 2.12

Interest, $

Total, $ 2.12

Received from The Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light Heat & Power Co. Limited, of Calgary, Alta, the sum of two 12/100 Dollars fee remitted in payment for 0.707 acres of the S.W. of Section 4 Tp. 11 Range 11 W4th Meridian.

Lethbridge

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

per

Cash No. [illegible] Receipt № 37841

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior
Revenue Branch

Ottawa, June 17, 1911 192

Principal $ _____ Date received

Interest, $ _____ 192

Total, $ 1.00

Received from Com. Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat & Power Co.

of _____

the sum of One dollar. _____ Dollars

for Rent. 1909.

_____ of Section _____

Township _____ Range _____

Meridian.

GEO. D. POPE,
Controller of Revenue.

per _____

COUPON FOR FILE

JM

1905167

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

MEMORANDUM: Ottawa, 29th June, 1921.

Mr. Camsell:

Re SW 4--11--11--W.4th M.
Sale No.19442.

Kindly register the assignment on file, covering 0.707 acres of the land above described, executed by the entrant, John M. Showalter, in favour of The Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat & Power Company, Limited. This area is required for right-of-way.

Asst Supt.
Under No.....
Patent Branch.

H. Mason

HFC. 1905167.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 8th July, 1921.

MEMORANDUM:

W. S. Gliddon, Esq.,
Assistant Controller.

Re Pt of S.W.¼ 4-11-11-W.4th Mer.
Sale-19442-0.707 acres.

This sale is for the Canadian Western Natural, Gas, Light, Heat & Power Company's Limited right of way across the above land which is the pre-emption entry of John M. Showalter. An assignment has been filed here and registered.

Payment in full for the parcel in question has also been made, and I beg to recommend that the issue of the letters patent be proceeded with in favour of the above named company.

Approved.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 190516/

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, SEP 1 1921

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *NW* 14 *W* 4 *M*.

of Section *14* in Township *11*

Range *11* West of the *4th* Meridian, (*Calgary*)

Sub No. 11442

bearing date the *1st September 1921*

has been issued in ~~your~~ *the Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat & Power Company, Limited,* name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of *South Alberta*,

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Calgary, Alta.*,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To *Messrs Lafleur & Co, Esqrs,*
Reg. The Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat & Power Co Ltd,
Calgary,
Alberta.

FORM 31A

c o p y

4783577

Form No. 36 B.

Statutory Declaration of John M. Shewalter

in the matter of his Pre-emption, the S.W.¼ Sec. 4 Tp. 11 Rge. 11 M. W4th

Homestead entry covers the S.E. ¼ Sec. 4 Tp. 11 Rge. 11 M. W4th.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. John M. Shewalter. Age 34. P.O. Nightingale, Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. I have a family consisting of wife and three children.

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. Lethbridge, April 4th 1910

4. When did you enter for your pre-emption?

Ans. April 4th 1910

5. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead or pre-emption?

Ans.

6. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead or pre-emption? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. You are aware of my residance on said homestead, as I have sent in numerous declarations before.

19 .

19 .

19 .

19 .

7. When absent from said homestead or pre-emption where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. My family resided with me from Aaron 1918 until Sept. 1920.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. None

10. Is your residence on the homestead or the pre-emption?

Ans. Homestead

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. [illegible]

12. What is the actual value of your house? – Ans. 900.00

13. What other buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value of each of your improvements?

Ans. About two and one half miles fencing

also a barn

14. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead or pre-emption in each year?

Ans.:—In 19.... I broke .....acres, and cropped .....acres.

In 19.... I broke .....acres, and cropped .....acres.

In 19.... I broke .....acres, and cropped .....acres.

In 19.... I broke .....acres, and cropped .....acres.

In 19.... I broke .....acres, and cropped .....acres.

In 19.... I broke .....acres, and cropped .....acres.

15. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 or 190 acres.

16. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. .....acres hay land, ...acres swamp.

17. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is timber?

Ans. .....acres.

18. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. Owing to repeated crop failures I found it impossible to continue living in said district so moved where I considered it better. I can not possibly meet payments for pre-emption when I sunk my all trying to farm.

I, J. M. Showalter of Nightingale, Alta.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

.....

To Wit:

Declared before me .....

.....

at the .....of .....

this .....day of .....

A.D. 19 ....

J. M. Showalter

Nightingale, Alta. P.O.

.....

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

4786068

Form No. 36 B.

Statutory Declaration of John M. Showalter

in the matter of his Pre-emption, the S.W. ¼ Sec. 4 Tp. 11 Rge. 11 M. W 4th

Homestead entry covers the S.E. ¼ Sec. 4 Tp. 11 Rge. 11 M. W 4th

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. John M Showalter age 34 P.O. Nightingale Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. I have a family consisting of Wife and three children

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. Lethbridge March April 4th 1910

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 10 1923 LETHBRIDGE ALTA.

4. When did you enter for your pre-emption?

Ans. April 4th 1910

5. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead or pre-emption?

Ans.

6. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead or pre-emption? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. You are aware of my residence

19

19 on said homestead, as I have

19

19 sent in numerous declarations

19 before

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 8 1923

7. When absent from said homestead or pre-emption where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. My family resided with me from March 1918 until Sept. 1920

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. None

10. Is your residence on the homestead or the pre-emption?

Ans. Homestead

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. December 1910

12. What is the actual value of your house?—Ans. $700.00

13. What other buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value of each of your improvements?

Ans. about two and one half miles fencing, also a barn.

14. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead or pre emption in each year?

Ans.:—In 19 .... I broke .... acres, and cropped .... acres.
In 19 .... I broke .... acres, and cropped .... acres.
In 19 .... I broke .... acres, and cropped .... acres.
In 19 .... I broke .... acres, and cropped .... acres.
In 19 .... I broke .... acres, and cropped .... acres.
In 19 .... I broke .... acres, and cropped .... acres.

15. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 180 or 190 acres.

16. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans .... acres hay land, ... acres swamp.

17. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is timber?

Ans .... acres.

18. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. Owing to repeated crop failures I found it impossible to continue living in said district so moved where I considered it better. I can not possiably meet payments for a prumpton when I sunk my all trying to farm.

I, J. M. Showalter .... of Nightingale, Alta.
do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

J. M. Showalter

To Wit:

Declared before me
Jos. Van Tighem
at the Town of Strathmore
this 9th day of April
A.D. 1923

J. M. Showalter
Nightingale P.O.
Alta.

Jos Van Tighem
.... of Commissioner.

FORM No. 40

4836028

File No.

Dominion Lands Office,

NOV [illegible] 19

Lethbridge, Alberta

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that, in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the ____ *day of* ____ *19*____, *the entry of* ____ *for the* ____ *Sec.* ____ *Tp.* ____ *Rge.* ____ *M. was cancelled on the* ____ *day of* ____ *19*____

Your obedient servant,

INTERIOR

[illegible]

Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE-EMPTION AREA.

N.B.—This involves his pre-emption ____

(If there is no pre-emption insert the words "does not.")

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

4523764

This Indenture,

made (in duplicate) the 30th day of March

in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-one

Between

JOHN M. SHOWALTER of the Village of Burdett, in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, of the First Part

and

The Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat and Power Company Limited, a body corporate, having its Head Office at the City of Alberta, of the Second Part

Witnesseth that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of Thirty-five & 36/100 ($35.36)---------- Dollars of lawful money of Canada to him in hand paid by the said party of the second at or before the sealing of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged,

All that part of the Southwest Quarter of Section Four (4) Township Eleven (11), Range Eleven (11), West of the Fourth Meridian in the Province of Alberta being composed of a Right of Way and well area number 16 containing together Seven hundred and seven thousandths (0.707) of an acre more or less of The Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat and Power Company Limited, as shown on a plan of records in the Land Titles Office for the South Alberta Land Registration District as Plan G.L. 41

acknowledge(s) ha granted, released and quitted claim and by these presents Do th Grant,
Release and Quit Claim unto the said party of the Second part his
heirs and assigns forever.

All the Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Claim and Demand whatsoever both at law and in equity or otherwise howsoever and whether in possession or expectancy of him

the said party of the first part of, in, to or out of All and singular th at certain parcel or tract of land and premises situate, lying and being

Canada:
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Grace C. Foster
of the Village of Bindert
in the Province of Alberta September Oath

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within Instrument and Duplicate thereof duly signed, sealed and executed by JOHN M. SHOWALTER

2. That the said Instrument and Duplicate thereof were executed at Bar Flats in the Province of Alberta by the parties thereto.

3. That I know the said party , and am satisfied that JOHN W. BROWALTER

is of the full age of twenty-one years.

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the Instrument.

Sworn before me at the Town
of Taber
in the Province of Alberta
this 2nd day of April
in the year of our Lord 1921

H. S. Myers

A COMMISSIONER
to take for the Province of Alberta

J. W. Browalter

Signed, Sealed and Delivered

in the presence of

[illegible]

John M. Showalter

Received on the date hereof from the said

the consideration within mentioned.

Witness

the sum of

Dollars

452376

Together with the appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining.

To have and to hold the aforesaid lands and premises with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining unto and to the use of the said part of the part heirs and assigns forever, subject nevertheless to the reservations, limitations, provisoes and conditions expressed in the original grant thereof from the Crown.

In Witness Whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals.

DATED A.D. 191

JOHN M. SHOWALTER

TO

THE CANADIAN WESTERN NATURAL GAS LIGHT HEAT AND POWER COMPANY LTD.

Quit Claim Deed

The Wilson Stationery Co. Ltd. Winnipeg Regina Calgary Saskatoon and Moose Jaw

Form No 330 QUIT CLAIM DEED

The Wilson Stationery Co. Ltd. Winnipeg

45223

This Indenture

made (in duplicate) the 30th day of March

in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-one

Between

JOHN M. SHOWALTER of the Village of Burdett, in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, of the First Part

and

The Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat and Power Company Limited, a body corporate, having its Head Office at the City of Calgary, Alberta, of the Second Part

Witnesseth that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of

Thirty-five & 36/100 ($35.36)---------- Dollars

of lawful money of Canada to him in hand paid by the said party of the second part, at or before the sealing or delivery of these presents (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) ha granted, released and quitted claim and by these presents Doh Grant, Release and Quit Claim unto the said party of the Second part his heirs and assigns forever.

All the Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Claim and Demand whatsoever both at law and in equity or otherwise howsoever and whether in possession or expectancy of him the said party of the first part of, in, to or out of All and singular that certain parcel or tract of land and premises situate, lying and being

Canada:
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Grace C. Forde
of the Village of Munson
in the Province of Alberta Stenographer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within Instrument and Duplicate thereof duly signed, sealed and executed by JOHN M. SHOWALTER the parties thereto.

2. That the said Instrument and Duplicate thereof were executed at Bow Island in the Province of Alberta

3. That I know the said part y JOHN M. SHOWALTER

is of the full age of twenty-one years.

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the Instrument.

Sworn before me at the Town
of Taber
in the Province of Alberta
this 2nd day of June
A.D. 1921

A Commissioner

Grace C. Forde

Dated September A.D. 1921

JOHN M. SHOWALTER

TO

THE CANADIAN WESTERN NATURAL GAS LIGHT HEAT AND POWER COMPANY LTD.

Quit Claim Deed

The Western Stationery Co. Ltd. Stationers, Regina Calgary
Supplied and Made [illegible]

Dated at the Province of Alberta

Dec 12
1921

All that part of the Southwest quarter of Section Four (4), Township Eleven (11), Range Eleven (11), West of the Fourth Meridian in the Province of Alberta being composed of a Right of Way and well area number 16 containing together Seven hundred and seven thousandths (0.707) of an acre more or less of The Canadian Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat and Power Company Limited as shown on a plan of records in the Land Titles Office for the South Alberta Land Registration District as Plan G.L. 41.

452376

Together with the appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining.

To have and to hold the aforesaid lands and premises with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belo
or appertaining unto and to the use of the said part of the part heirs and assigns fo
subject nevertheless to the reservations, limitations, provisoes and conditions expressed in the original
thereof from the Crown

In Witness Whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals.

~~Signed, Sealed and Delivered~~
IN THE PRESENCE OF

H. L. Foster

John M. Showalter

Received on the date hereof from the said

the consideration within mentioned.

the sum of
Dollars

Witness

No. 1905197

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190 9

From

A. E. Knaa

Date

" (when rec'd) 2nd 1

Subject:

N 23-37-5 W 5

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

82 B.—10,000-6-07.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, [illegible], hereby apply for homestead entry for the S w of Section 23 Township 29 Range 6 w 3 Meridian, on behalf of A E Hansen, who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said A E Hansen, is my (state relationship) son

Applicant's name in full Arthur E Hansen

Age 21 Nationality American

Where from Montana Idaho.

If married, number of family including wife and applicant single

Present occupation Farmer Previous occupation [illegible]

Present post office address Cardston Alta.

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? No.

If so describe the land [illegible]

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said [illegible] is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 1907

[illegible]

J.P. [illegible]

Signature Eli Hansen

Address Cardston Alta

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form A.

Form No 1.

1905197

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, E Hussa, acting on behalf of A E Hussa

of Cotalda, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Sw Quarter Section of Section number

23, in Township 31, Range 6 w of

the 5 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Finland, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Eli Hussa

District.

JUN 17

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject, strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including applicant, giving ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults	Female Adults	Children under 18	Total				
1			1	Russia	Finland	Alta.	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, E Hussa acting on behalf of a E Hussa

of Calder Sask. do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Eli Hussa

Subscribed and sworn to this JUN 17 19... day of ..... before me at ..... [or ~~sub-agent, as the case may be~~]

Land Agent.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 25 1908
RED DEER

82 C.
10-05-6-7.

STATUTORY DECLARATION AS TO PERFECTION OF ENTRY.

I, Peter Ehman,

do hereby declare as follows :—

That I obtained homestead entry by proxy for the Sec of Section 23 Township 39 Range 6 West Meridian, on the 17 day of June 1907.

That I commenced actual residence upon it on the ..... day of ..... 19 , and that it is my intention to thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

(If the homesteader is on his way to his land and has not yet commenced residence, the following must be subscribed to :—)

I am now on my way to my homestead and will be in residence within June — days, and will thereafter reside upon and cultivate the land in accordance with the regulations.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at

this day of

A.D. 19

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
at
NOV 25 1908
RED DEER

Signature A C Ehman

Address Penn Sask

*J. P., Comm'r, etc.

201840 3

Form No. 21 A
Revised 1901

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the Sw. of Section 23
Township 29 Range 6 w of the 2 Meridian
Homestead ... Pre-emption ...
I, A E Hussa ... of
Lethbridge Alta ...
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
Red Deer ... on the 17 day
of June 1907, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) a The land is to low and swampy.
and have been looking up another
location ...
b ...
c none
(Here state price and name of person to whom sold, if patented, where not patented.)
d none
(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)
e none
(Give area of land broken each year.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at the Dominion Lands Office
this DEC 20 1907
A.D. 190 .
Received
W. W. Cory
C. M. G.
* If P. Commr. or A. L., &c., to be stated.

Signature Arthur E Hussa
Address Lethbridge
Alta
Settler

FORM A. 17 6 17 L.-5 3°

2362 2 3 5 Form No. 1.

No. 24532

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Erkki Lundi

of Evarts - Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a H.E. under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

23, in Township 39, Range 6 of

the 5 Meridian.

~~(2) I am a British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Finland, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 13 1911 RED DEER, ALTA.

Sig Erkki Lundi

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including applicant, giving above ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
25	—	—	1	Finland	Southern	Finland	Farming

E.D. Wa
E.D. B.T.M.
Dat. 13 3 11
Ho. Cr. 18

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ettore Lunati

of Evarts - Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 191..., for ..... Quarter-section of section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Ettore Lunati

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at ..... this ..... day of MAR 13 1911, 191...

DOMINION LANDS EDMONTON, ALTA.

[Local Agent, (or Inspector, as the case may be.)]

Notary Public.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the Sw of Section 5
Township 34 Range 6 West of the 5 Meridian

I, Frank Lunde
of Evarts Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on
the 13 day of March 1911
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons) The land is too wet to cultivate

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 6 1912
RED DEER.

2674992

(Here state nature and extent of real improvements and if not on homestead, where situated)

3 acres cleared $20 Tax.
About 300 rod of ditch to drain the land $15.
About 25 log pr Barn. $15.

(Here state if interested in the Homestead for other land)

Yes.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at Red Deer.
in the Province of Alberta
this 2 day of May

Signature Frank Lunde
Address Evarts

Agent [illegible]

NOTE.—This declaration must be made before the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situate, and has no force or effect unless countersigned by such Agent.

Form A.

No. 27366

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Theophile Vanquenbergh

of Sylvan Lake do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 23

in Township 39, Range 6 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Belgian, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Theophile Vanquenbergh

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 16 1912 RED DEER

District.

160 ac Sec 14

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
28	29	—	2	France	Nord	Nord	Labourer

Received $10.00

Date 16.7.12

No.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Theophile Vangeenbergh of Sylvan Lake, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the Quarter-section of day of 19 , for Section , Township , Range of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Vangeenbergh Theophile

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th day of July 1912 before me at Red Deer

Local Agent,
or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2790865

OCT 11 1912

Form 215 A.
2-500-25-1-10.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the South West Quarter of Section 23
Township 39 Range 6 West of the 5th Meridian.

I, T. Vangenbergh
of Sylvan Lake Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer Alberta on
the 16th day of June 1912,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) (1) Too wet to Live on. Mostly swamp

(2) Nil

(Here state nature and extent of cultivation, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(3) Nil

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof and area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

Here state if intending to immediately re-enter for other land.) (4) Have intention to re-enter when I find suitable homestead

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Calgary
in the Province of Alberta
this 27th day of September
A.D. 1912
Wm Hart
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for Alberta

Signature T. Vangenbergh Theophile
Address Sylvan Lake
Alta

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which said land is situated, and it and its forgery or other matters connected by such Agent.

2821523

265058

No. 35170

FORM NO. 1.
10M.-000-10-9-12.

For D.A.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Paavo Savolainen

of Yorkville do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 23

in Township 39, Range 6 of the 3rd Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Finland, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Paavo Savolainen

Dist. Dist.

160 ac
Sec 4

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
30	-	-	1	Finland	Kuopio	Vancouver	Laborer

DEPT. OF LANDS
NOV 16 1912
EDMONTON, ALTA.

10 00
16.11.12

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Pierre Pinsonneau

of Leduc, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19, for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Pierre Pinsonneau

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th
day of November 1912
before me at Leduc Alta

E. Taylor Sub-Agent

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already [illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not [illegible] Homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application [illegible]

Rl
4-1-16

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Paavo Savolainen R.F.D.
Farmer in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the South West-quarter of Section 23 Township 39 Range 6 east of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Paavo Savolainen age 35
Farmer Rocky Mt. House Alberta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (b) If a naturalized British subject, by what naturalization or repatriation?
(a) Yes (b) No
(c) By Naturalization

Note. If the naturalization or repatriation certificate must be forwarded through a Crown Timber Office, a certified copy of application for such certificate, or declaration of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) November 16-1912
(b) May 1913
(c) May 24-1913

476574

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
From May 24-1913
to Dec 27-1915
continuously

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Never absent-

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon that homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)
Section SW 23 Township 39 Range 6-5 Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(a) (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(b) (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(c)

(d) What months or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?
10-3

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your children, and daughter stated, lived upon or resided on the land of your
19-1 16 22.

8. How much breaking have you done each year, specifying in separate items breaking done each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

1913	12	—	
14	11	20	
15	7	23	

9. What number of horses, cattle and other stock have you on your homestead, and what other buildings, permanent or otherwise, have you erected thereon?

	1913	14	15
Horses	3	3	4
Cattle	2	2	—

Sworn Statement of Otho Lo

of Section SW¼ 14 Township

of the 5th Meridian, in reference

Peace Indian for the SE¼

Township 87 Range 6

1. What is his occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farm

2. Where has he resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual residence in each case) On

May

3. (a) Where does he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) Peace

(b)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he served upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Two

5. (a) Has the residence been on land owned by him or any member of his family? (b) If not owned by him, state name of owner, and whether such land is patented or not, and if patented, through what office issued, and when, so far as you know. (a) On

(b)

6. Has the settler's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since his commencement? Year

Year

Year

Year

Year

Year

8. What kind of which applicant is owner has he built on his homestead? (Include all buildings, and state size of each building only.) 16

9. Describe the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material it is built with, its present condition and value? 12

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present condition and value thereof? 10

11. What other improvements have been erected on his homestead? (Include all buildings, fencing, etc., and state present condition, and what is the total value of the same?) 12

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making the application for patent for his exclusive benefit?

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Otho Lo make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the land applied for by the said claimant, and that I am making this application for patent for his exclusive benefit. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt. House

this 27 day of November

having been first read over and explained to the

R. T. Hutchinson

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Red

Sworn Statement of Askar Loas

of Section S½ W¼ 14 Township 39 Range 6 west

of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Paavo Savolainen for the S½ W¼ of Section 23

Township 39 Range 6 west of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On S½ W¼ 14-39-6-5 from May 24-1913 to Dec 27 1915

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) May 1913 (b) May 24-1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From May 24-1913 to Dec 27-1915 Continuously

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? If so, state such land, and give actual dates of residence thereon, together with father's, mother's, son's daughter's, brother's or sister's, as the case may be. — On his own land S½ W¼ 23-39-6-5

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1913	Broke 12 acres	cropped —	acres
Year 1 14	" 11 "	" 20	"
Year 1 15	" 7 "	" 23	"
Year 1	" "	"	"
Year 1	" "	"	"
Year 1	" "	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead on the 1st day of January each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1913	14	15
Horses	3	3	4
Cattle	2	2	—

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16×18 Logs + Lumber $ 200.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 400 rods value 100.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the material of which each is built, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 21×26 Logs 250.
Granary 15×20 Logs 100.
Well 30 ft deep 30.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None whatever

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Askar Loas of Rocky Mt. House make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Askar Loas

SWORN before me at Rocky Mt. House this 27 day of December 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

R. T. Hutchinson

Sub ~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Red Deer District.

RC
4-1-16

Form No 168.

Proof Statement of Paavo Savolainen
Farmer
R I X

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the South West-quarter of Section 23 Township 39 Range 6 west of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Paavo Savolainen age 35
Farmer Rocky Mt. House Alberta

2. (a) Are you a British subject? If not, have you declared your intention to become a citizen? (Produce your certificate of declaration.)

(a) Yes
(b) By Naturalization

Note.—The law requires that before receiving patent you must be a British subject, or have declared intention to become a citizen, or the patent will be withheld by the Land Office.

3. (a) When did you commence homestead duties? If prior to date of entry, how do you account for the interval?

(a) November 16-1912
(b) May 1913
(c) May 24-1913

476574

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been upon the land, giving actual dates?

From May 24-1913
to Dec 27-1915
Continuously

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Near about-

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first come to reside with you on the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly entered for by some other person? If so, state (1) description of such land;

Section SW 23 Township 39 Range 6-5 Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1)
(2)
(b) (1)
(2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c)

(d) What portion of each year in each year have you resided on your land?

10-3

(e) What portion of each year in each year have you cultivated on the land? State number of acres, and what crops.

19-1 16 22

8. How much breaking have you done each year since your entry? How much backsetting? How much cropping each year?

Year 1913	Breaking	12	Acres Crop	— Acres
Year 1914	"	11	"	20 "
Year 1915	"	7	"	23 "
Year	"		"	"
Year	"		"	"
Year	"		"	"

9. What number of stock have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry? (Give number at end of each year.)

	1913	14	15
Horses	3	3	4
Cattle	2	2	—

Sworn Statement of Felix Salomeu

of Section NE¼ 15 Township 39 Range 6 west

of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Paavo Saolainen for the SW¼ of Section 23

Township 39 Range 6 west of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On NE¼ 15-39-6-5 from May 24-1913 to Dec 27-1915

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) May 1913 (2) May 24-1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From May 24-1913 to Dec 27-1915 Continuously

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized to be held by him? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own land SW¼ 23-39-6-5

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1913	Broke 12	acres, cropped —	acres.
Year 1 1914	" 11	" " 20	"
Year 1 1915	" 7	" " 23	"
Year 1	"	" "	"
Year 1	"	" "	"
Year 1	"	" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-forfeiting entry?

	1912	13	14	15
Horses	—	3	3	4
Cattle	—	2	2	—

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 16 Logs & Lumber 200.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 40 rods value 100.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 21 x 26 Logs 250. Granary 10 x 20 Logs 100. Well 30 ft deep 30.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None whatever

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Felix Salomeu of Rocky Mt. House make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt. House Felix Salomeu

this 27th day of December 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

R. T. Hankinson

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Red Deer District.

51664

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?

16×18 Logs + Lumber 200.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? When did you commence them? Give size, what they are made of, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn 24×26 Logs 250.
Granary 15×20 Logs 100.
Well 50 ft deep 30.
400 acres value 100.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, have you any interest in same, and what is its value? Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?

No. Mixed farming land

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Paavo Savolainen, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Rocky Mt. House this twenty-seventh day of December A. D. 1915 } Paavo Savolainen

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R. T. Hankinson
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands. ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ..... } H Dixon
JAN 5 1916 A. 191 } *Local Agent of Dominion Lands* RED DEER *District*

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 5 1916
RED DEER

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership

13 of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian,

from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date 191

Accepted as sufficient, ... OTTAWA, ... 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1903 '77.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. W. ¼
of Section 23 in Township 39
Range 6 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 17th February, 1916.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,
N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Isaac Soulaimen, Esq.
Rocky Mountain House,
Alberta.

FORM 31 A

No. 1905199

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

A. St. Killam

Date

" (when rec'd) 24/7

Subject:

N.E 35-37-6 W5

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 20148 33213

1905199

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Herbert Wm Hilbert

of Edmonton Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number 35 in Township 39, Range 6 West of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~, but I declare~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Herbert Wm Hilbert

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 19 1909
RED DEER, ALTA.

Note. If applicant is not a British subject strike out paragraph 3 and if applicant is a British subject strike out paragraph 2.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of family, if any, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18.	TOTAL.				
28			1	Canada	Ont.	Alta	Farmer.

5+16+4
21
160

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry [illegible] in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19..... before me at .....

JUN 19 1909
RED DEER

[illegible]
Local Agent,
[or Subagent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Lewis, E. Sims

NE ¼ of Section 2 Township 40 Range 6

W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

H. W. Hillut for E½ of Section 35

Township 39 Range 6 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since June 1907. On the SE¼ 2-40-6-5

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

From May 1st 1907 until present date. Continuously

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, leaving off his permanent home?

(1) August 1909 (2) July 1st 1909.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

From July 1st 1909 till Sept 30th 1909
" July 1st 1910 " Dec. 31st 1910
" March 1st 1911 " Dec. 31st 1911
" April 1st 1912 " June 1st 1912
" Dec 1st 1912 until present date continuously

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] and at [illegible] dates? [illegible] of mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

On his homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	0	acres, cropped	0	acres.
Year 1910	"	10	" "	0	"
Year 1911	"	15	" "	20	"
Year 1912	"	10	" "	20	"
Year [illegible]	"		" "		"
Year [illegible]	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land since date of permitting entry?

1909. 1 horse, 1910, 3 horses & 3 cows
1911 3 horses & 3 cows 1912 3 horses
1913 3 horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is the present cash value?

14x18 Frame $375 Val
350 lbs $75 Val
18x26 log barn $150 Val
Well $30 Val

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

$0

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

$0

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Lewis, E. Sims of Yohaville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt House this 13th day of June 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E. Taylor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District

10. What [illegible]

11. What other buildings have been erected on homestead, and what is the total value thereof?

12. What extent of ground have you broken and cultivated, and what crops grown and what value?

13. Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber, or minerals on the land? If so, what?

14. Have you had any other homestead entry, and if so, where, and what becomes of it?

15. Have you mortgaged, leased or sold your homestead entry, or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

To Wit:

I, _____, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at _____ }
A. D. 191 } _____

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

_____
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the _____ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at _____ }
_____ A. D. 191 } *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* _____ *District*

I hereby certify that _____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the _____ of section _____ Township _____ Range _____ Meridian, from the _____ day of _____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

_____
Local Agent.

Date _____ 19__

OTTAWA, _____ 191

Accepted as sufficient,

_____
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Lewis, E. Sims

Section 2 Township 4 C Range 6

of 5 th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

H W Hilbut for E ½ of Section 35

Township 34 Range 6 ½ of 5 th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. Since June 1914. On the S.E.¼ 2-4-6-5

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give names and dates.)
From May 1st 1907 until present date Continuously

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(a) August 1909 (b) July 1st 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
July 1st 1909 till Sept 30th 1909
July 1st 1910 - Dec. 31st 1910
June 1st 1911 - Dec. 31st 1911
June 1st 1912 - June 1st 1912
Dec 1st 1912 until present date continuously

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? If not, state clearly and give actual dates of residence, and explain whether with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
On his homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.
Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year since the homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	0	acres, cropped	0	acres.
Year 1910	"	10	" "	0	"
Year 1911	"	15	" "	20	"
Year 1912	"	10	" "	20	"
Year	"		" "		"
Year	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased each year since date of performing entry?
1909. 1 horse, 1910. 3 horses & 3 cows
1911. 3 horses & 3 cows 1912. 3 horses
1913. 3 horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is material, and what is its present cash value?
14 x 18 Frame $375 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
350 rods $75 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀
18 x 26 Log barn $150 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Well $30 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Lewis, E. Sims of Yeoville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt House Lewis E Sims

this 3rd day of March 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J G Taylor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

2860124

10 2

Form No 158.

Statement of Herbert William Hallett

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of S.E. ¼ Section 35 Township 39 Range 6

of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Herbert William Hallett. 31 years
Farmer Scalwell

2. (a) Are you a British subject, either by birth or naturalization? (If you are a naturalized citizen, produce your certificate of naturalization.)

(b) Yes

(c) By Birth

Note.—If the application is based on naturalization, a certificate must be produced showing the date, place and court of naturalization. If the claimant was formerly a British subject, but has lost his rights as such, he must produce proof of the time and place of such loss, whether by marriage, or otherwise. If he has become naturalized under the laws of a foreign state, the date and place of his naturalization must be given. If the claimant's parents have become naturalized, before he has attained his majority, the fact must be proved. If the claimant was born in a foreign country, the name of the country in which his father was naturalized must be given, unless the claimant has been in Canada for more than three years, when the name of the country in which his father or mother was naturalized may be given.

3. (a) When did you enter upon this homestead? (If you have changed your residence, state when and from what place you removed, and when you returned to your homestead.)

(a) June 19th 1909
(b) August 1909
(c) July 1st 1914

3 3 5 6 6 2

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

From July 1st 1909 till Sept 30th 1909
" July 1st 1910 " Dec. 31st 1910
" April 1st 1911 " Dec. 31st 1911
" April 1st 1912 " June 1st 1912
" Dec. 1st 1912 " date

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Rocky Mt House
Teamster

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, what portion of each year since then, and the actual portion of each year since then, date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized occupied? (Describe such land.)

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) ..... (2) .....

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) ..... (2) .....

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and [illegible] son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of [illegible]?

8. How much breaking have you done each year on your land? (Show how much was done each year.)

Year 1909 [illegible] 0 acres cropped 0 acres
Year 1910 " 10 " " 0 "
Year 1911 " 15 " " 20 "
Year 1912 " 10 " " 20 "
Year [illegible] " " "
Year [illegible] " " "

9. What number of what kinds of live stock have you had on said homestead each year since [illegible]?

1909. one horse
1910. 3 horses & 3 oxen
1911 " "
1912 3 horses

Sworn Statement of Theodore J. Frederick

S½ of Section 30 Township 39 Range 5 W

4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

H. W. Hillis for S.E. of Section 35

Township 39 Range 6 of 4th Meridian.

1. (a) What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since June 1904

(b) Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give names and dates.)

On the S.W. 30. 39. 5 5
From April 1906 until present date

2. (a) When did he build his house? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) August 1909 (b) July 1st 1909

3. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From July 1st 1909 till Sept. 30th 1909
" July 1st 1910 " Dec. 31st 1910
" April 1st 1911 " Dec. 31st 1911
" April 1st 1912 " June 1st 1912
" Dec. 1st 1912 " date

4. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered homestead claimed? (If the homestead is owned or claimed by another, state name of owner, and if not owned or claimed by himself, state whether with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

On his homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year, on his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	6	acres, cropped	0	acres.
Year 1910	"	10	" "	20	"
Year 1911	"	15	" "	90	"
Year 1912	"	10	" "		"
Year	"		" "		"
Year	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead (if unimproved land each year since date of perfecting entry)?

1909. one horse
1910. 3 horses + 3 cows
1911. do
1912. 3 horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14×12 frame $375.00
350 rods $75.00
13×26 log barn $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is his present cash value thereof?

Well $30.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give particulars of same, and when made, and by whom made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada

Thomas A McBride

To Wit:

I, Theodore J. Frederick of Yorkville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Theodore J. Frederick

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt. House this 23rd day of Dec. 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E. Taylor Chief Clerk

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of William H. Humbrook

N.E. of Section 36 Township 39 Range 6
of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
H.W. Hillert for N.E. of Section 35
Township 39 Range 6 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, since June 1907

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On N.E. 36. 39. 6. 5 From Nov 12th 1908 until date Continuously

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) August 1907 (2) July 1st 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence was spent upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From July 1st 1909 to Sept 30th 1909
" July 1st 1910 " Dec 31st 1910
" April 1st 1911 " Dec 31st 1911
" April 1st 1912 " June 1st 1912
" Dec. 1st 1912 until present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered homestead? If so, state such land, and, if owned by another, state whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

MAR 19 1913

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the land entered?

Year 1909	Broke	0	acres, cropped	0	Acres.
Year 1910	"	10	" "	0	"
Year 1911	"	15	" "	20	"
Year 1912	"	10	" "	20	"
Year	"		" "		"
Year	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of entry?

1909 1 horse
1910 3 horses & 3 Cows
1911 " "
1912 3 horses

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what materials used, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 18 Frame $375.00

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

350 rods $75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

16 x 26 Log barn $150.00
Well $30.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in cultivating the land, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I William Henry Humbrook of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer
this 23rd day of Dec. 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

William H. Humbrook

E. Taylor Sub Agent
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District

51674

10. Where is the nearest post office to your homestead, or what railway station, and what is its present distance? (Answer)

14×18 Frame $375.00

11. What [illegible] have you erected on your homestead? [illegible] and what is their actual cost respectively?

18×26 log barn $150.00
Well. $30.00

12. What [illegible] have you broken on your homestead, and [illegible] cultivated each year?

350 acres $75.00

13. Are [illegible] entered for by you as a homestead? If so, when and where?

No
No
No

14. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, where and when made? [illegible]

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise alienated your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and to whom?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Hubert W. Hulbert, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt. House
this 23rd A. D. 1912 } Hubert W. Hulbert

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. Taylor
Ind. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] APR 8 1913
[illegible] A.D. 191

E. N. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 191

OTTAWA, APR 19 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient,

J. H. Dyer
Assistant Deputy.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of William H. Hambrook

H.E. of Section 36 Township 39 Range 6
of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
H.W. Hillut for H.E. of Section 35
Township 39 Range 6 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. Since June 1907
On H.E. 36. 39. 6. 5

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
From Nov 12th 1908 until date
Continuously

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
(1) August 1909 (2) July 1st 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
From July 1st 1909 to Sept 30th 1909
" July 1st 1910 " Dec. 31st 1910
" April 1st 1911 " Dec. 31st 1911
" April 1st 1912 " June 1st 1912
" Dec. 1st 1912 until present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by himself? (If not, state fully, and give actual distance of residence; together with full name of mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
On his homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single

MAR 19 1913

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year, upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	0	acres, cropped	0	acres.
Year 1910	"	10	" "	0	"
Year 1911	"	15	" "	20	"
Year 1912	"	10	" "	20	"
Year	"		" "		"
Year	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
1909. 1 horse
1910. 3 horses & 3 cows
1911. " "
1912. 3 horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value?
14 x 18 frame $375.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
350 rods $75.00
16 x 24 Log barn $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Well $30.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I William Henry Hambrook of Leslieville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 23rd day of Dec. 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

William H. Hambrook

Wm. Stuart Edwards
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

51674

3

10. What is the size of your house or other buildings, and of what materials, and what is its present value? 14×18 Frame $375.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? 18×26 log barn $150.00 Well $30.00

12. What acreage of farming have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value of it? 350 acres $875.00

13. Are there any improvements of any kind on the land of any neighbour? If so, what are they worth? No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where? What became of it? No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, or sold your homestead, or any part of it? Any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what amount? No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Hubert W. Hulbert, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Rocky Mt. House
Dec: 23rd A. D. 1912 } Hubert W. Hulbert
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F. Taylor
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] APR 8 1913
[illegible] A.D. 191 } E. N. Cortingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] *District*

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

.....
Local Agent.

Date ..... 191....

OTTAWA, APR 19 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F. H. Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.
Assistant Deputy.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a
30,000-20-1-13.

File No. 1205199

...nt of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAY 29 1913 191

Sir:—

...ı that a patent for N. E. ¼
of Sec... in Township 39
Range... West of the 5th Meridian,
... bearing date the ...
26th... has issued in your name, and that
it has... the Registrar of the Land Registration
Distri... NORTH ALBERTA.
who v... e of title upon receipt of your application to
him t... ment of the proper fees, if any.

with... se please place yourself in communication
addre... an your full name and your Post Office
THE REGISTRAR,
..., Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

To Herbert Gilbert. Esq.
Everville
Alta

Form 31 a

File No. 1205199

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAY 29 1913 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼ of Section 35 in Township 39 Range 6 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 26th April, 1913. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Herbert William Hilbert, Esq.
Leslieville
Alta.

No. 1905201

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

Albert. Land Office

Date

(when rec'd) 2 4/7

Subject:

NE 23-37-6 W 5

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert Kerry,

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the_____ day of _____, 19____, for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Albert Kerry

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of JUN 17 19____

before me at _____

[or Inland Revenue Agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

1905201

Form No. 1.

No. 23425
13206

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert Kerry,

of Caldwell Idaho do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

23, in Township 39, Range 6 of

the 5th Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Albert Kerry

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males 18 and upwards.	Females 18 and upwards.	Children under 18.	Total.				
M 1	F 1		4	Russia	Finland	Idaho	Farmer
1	1						

Form No. 215a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the Homestead SE. of Section 23

Township 39 Range 6 of the 5th Meridian

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~ 152893

I, Albert Kerr of Cataldo, Idaho 2033834

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on the 17th day of June 1912, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons)

a Financial conditions will not permit.

b

(Here state particulars of all improvements on the homestead, whether habitable)

c None

(Here describe the property, if any, obtained elsewhere)

(Give name of town, city and province in each case)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Cataldo Kootenai Co Idaho this 24th day of December A.D. 1912.

Signature of Albert Kerr

Address Cataldo

J.P. [illegible] N.W.T. Ex. Officio

Form A.

2089838

Form No. 1.

No. 3314

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert Page

of Hillhurst Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S/E Quarter Section of Section number

23, in Township 39, Range 2 W of

the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention ~~to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Red Deer

March 30/11

Sig. A. Page

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family intending settlement giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
36			1	England	Kent	Alta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Gilbert Tagg, of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... (Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. W. F. Tagg

Subscribed and sworn to this 30 day of March 1910, before me at Calgary.

E. B. Lowes
Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

(13)

Form No 160.

Sworn Statement of Herbert Fagg

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East
of 1/4 Section 23 Township 39 Range 6 west
of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Herbert Fagg age 40
Farmer Lobleville Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you been a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration?

(1) Yes
(2) By Birth

NOTE. If your naturalization or registration certificate must be produced, and if you claim as a British subject by parents, certificate of marriage of parents must be produced. Give number or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you make your homestead entry? (b) when did you build your house on the land, and (c) when did you commence residence on homestead?

(a) Mar 30 1910
(b) Sept- 1910
(c) Sept-15- 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

From Sept-15-1910 to June 27 1914 continuously

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

From absent

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you on the land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly entered for? (Describe land applied for.)

SE Section 23 Township 39 Range 6-4 Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) ..... (2) .....

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) ..... (2) .....

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) Clear in Timber Branch
7-10-19

9. What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

10. What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the said land?

11. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

Year 1910	Broke —	acres, cropped —	acres
Year 1911	" —	" " —	"
Year 1912	" 5	" " —	"
Year 1913	" 10	" " 5	"
Year 1914	" —	" " 15	"
Year	"	" "	"

Cattle

12. What stock of cattle, etc., are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1912	13	14
7	6	6

Sworn Statement of Stanley Wilson

SE of Section 24 Township 39 Range 6 west of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Herbert Fagg for SE 1/4 of Section 23 Township 39 Range 6 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Clerk Nearly four years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) On SE 24-39-6 W5 From Sept 15-1910 to June 30 1914

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) Sept- 1910 (2) Sept. 15 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) From Sept. 15 1910 to June 29 1914 Continuously

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly applied for by him? If on other land, give actual dates of residence, and relationship with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. Yes by Purchase SE 1/4 23-39-6-5

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1914	5	"	5 "
Year 1913	10	"	15 "
Year 1914	—	"	"
Year 1		"	"
Year 1		"	"
Year 1		"	"

Cattle

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1912	13	14
7	6	6

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 18 x 22 two Story Logs value 350.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 400 rods value 125.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn 22 x 27 Logs 150.
Well 30.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RED DEER, ALTA.
JUL 4 1914
RECEIVED
NATURE
ACCT

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Stanley Wilson of Rocky Mtn House Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mtn House this 29th day of June 1914 Stanley Wilson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

R.V. Hankinson
Sub ~~Agent~~ Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Red Deer District.

4226601

12. What is the size of your house, what is its material and what is its value? 18×22 2 story Logs value 350.

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn 25×27 Logs 150.
Well 30.

14. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 400 rods value 125.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature, extent and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. None Mixed farming

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

JUL 6 1914 RED DEER

Canada
Province of Alberta
To WIT:

I, Herbert Fagg, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mtn House
June 29th A. D. 1917 } Herbert Fagg
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R. J. Hawkinson
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer Districts.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta
Oct 17 A.D. 1917 E. J. Connelly
Local Agent of Dominion Lands Calgary *District*

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... *Local Agent.*

Date ..... 191...

OCT 27 1917

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa ..... 191...

..... *for Commissioner.*

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

4255770

OCT 6 1919
CALGARY, ALBERTA

Sworn Statement of Edward W. Pollitt

NE of Section 13 Township 39 Range 6 West of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Herbert Fagg for SE¼ of Section 23 Township 39 Range 6 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer one Three years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On NE 13-39-6-5 From Oct 24 1909 to June 29 1914

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Sept 1910 (2) Sept 15 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From Sept. 15 1910 to June 29 1914 continuously

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] (if so, state kind and give actual dates [illegible] together with father's, mother's, son's, daughter's, brother's or sister's, as the case may be. — On SE¼ 23-39-6 W5 by himself

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1912	Broke	5	acres cropped	—	acres
Year 1913	"	10	" "	5	"
Year 1914	"	—	" "	16	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

Cattle

1912	13	14	
7	6	6	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18 × 24 Log Stone Logs value 350.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 400 rods value 125.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 22 × 27 Logs 150.
Well 30.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None whatever

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in [illegible] (if entry), and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

TO WIT:

I, Edward W. Pollitt of Leduc Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt. House, this 29th day of June 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Edward W Pollitt

R. J. Hutchinson
~~sub-agent~~ Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Red Deer District.

51661

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1105201

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, DEC 19

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4
of Section 23 in Township 39
Range 6 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 10th November 1919.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Herbert Baggley
Lestiville,
Alberta.

FORM 21A.

No. 1905203

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19

From Eli Hussa.

Date

" (when rec'd) 24/7

Subject :

NW 23 39 6 W5

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

1905203

Form A.

No. 2427
32210

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Eli Hussa.

of Canada Sask. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

23, in Township 31, Range 6 W 2 of

the 5 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of U S A, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Eli Hussa

Esq

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males Adult	Females Adult	Children between 5 and 18	Total				
47	45						
22	16						
18	17	5	12	Russia	Russia	Sask.	Farmer

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Eli Hussa

of Lazelda, Sask. do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19 ....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of a person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig Eli Hussa

Sworn and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19 ..... before me at .....

..... Agent.

[*or sub-agent, as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in case of an application for a pre-emption entry

153258
JAN 1909
Form No. 3158

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N.W. Quarter of Section 23
Township 39 Range 6 of the 5 Meridian
Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, Eli Hussa. 2037936
Cataldo.
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer. alta Canada. on the 17 day of June 1908, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) To Much Timber and the Land lays to bad.

(Here state particulars of improvements abandoned.) No. residence

(Where does he live that he cannot cultivate land? Where were crops of former year?) No. improvements none

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me Lucien H. Tourtellotte A Notary Public at Cataldo Kootenai Co. Idaho this 27th day of November Cataldo A.D. 1907.

Signature Eli Hussa

Address Cataldo Idaho

J. P., County Ct. Judge, S. M., &c., to sign as may

orm A.

No. 23031
33931

Form No. 1.
50,000-6-09.

2104143

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

APR 9th 1910

I, J. Albert Farrington
of Broadview, Calgary, do hereby apply for an Entry
for a H.E. under the provisions of Section in that
behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number
23, in Township 39, Range 6 W of
the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ; but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Albert Farrington

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 4 1910
RED DEER, ALTA.

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject, strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including applicant, giving ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males.	Females.	Children under 12	Total.				
1	1	2	4	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Labourer

5.1662
160

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. Albert Farrington
of Broadview, Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),
that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the
day of , 19, for Quarter-section of
Section , Township , Range
of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing as this date.

Sig. Albert Farrington

Subscribed and sworn to this 4th
day of April 1910
before me at RED DEER
Local Agent,
[or sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

172442 **2249691**

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

DOMINION LANDS Form 215 A
OCT 4 1910
RED DEER, ALTA.

In the Matter of the N ½ of Section 23
Township 39 Range 6 West of the 5 Meridian.

I, Albert Farrington
of Broadview - Calgary Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homesteader on
at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer
the 4th day of April 1910,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) (1) I find that it is impossible to do the Homestead duties at the present time being short of capital for the maintance of myself & family

(Here state nature and extent of residence and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof—give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3)

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) (4) No. Not at the present time

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Calgary
in the Province of Alberta.
this 3rd day of Oct
A.D. 191 0

*Agent, Sub-Agent, Commissioner, Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, Commissioner for H.B. Co., Mayor, giving title.

51662

Signature Albert Farrington

Address 1275 7th Ave Broadview
Calgary

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated and has the force of [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frederick Locke

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for .....Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township .....Range .....

of the .....Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Frederick Locke

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19

before me at

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOV 2 1912

EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

23979

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. _____

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frederick Locke

of Calgary - Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a H.E. under the provisions of Section 2287399

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

23 in Township 29 Range 6 of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of _____ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
2
CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. Frederick Locke

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of family including persons giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL				
27	-	-	1	England	Lancashire	Ontario	Laborer

10.
NB 2.12.10
271

3748413

Form No. 56

25,000-29-9-14.

STATEMENT of Fredrick Locke

In the matter of his homestead, the S W 1/4 of Section 23 in Township 39 and Range 6 West of the 3rd Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Fredrick Locke Wadena

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Married, Boy, 1 1/2 years

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: 1910? Battleford

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: 1910

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: —

b. Do you own it? Answer: —

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: —

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer: Good time in each year

19

19

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: working for wages

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: —

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: 1/2 mile fencing $120 Barn 20 x 25 $200 Stable 17 x 19 $200

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

19 Had two horses

19 during years of residence

19

19

19

5162

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: Dec 1910

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 broke — acres, cropped — acres, 19 broke — acres, cropped — acres.

19 " 6 " in potatoes" Very hard ground to the touch made me

19 " estimate. in June

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation? Cant tell more under trees are

Answer: Cant tell acres. cut and stops running

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: none acres are hay land and none acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: all suitable for Balsam fellers as are broken part

17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: cannot break more land, but cant remain, touch any-thing and have not money to do it now. I am working for wages and could try and get enough to clear land this fall by November. All am unmarried. have come to Canada by myself

I am Polish English by birth

I, Frederick Locke, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Frederick Locke

Declared before me

at the town of Beaver Brook P.O.

in the Province of New Brunswick

this 30th day of June

A.D. 191 6

James F. Fraser

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Can't get 7 to witness (one short)

Form No. 300.
3,000 25-12-16.

MEMORANDUM.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
FILE NO. 1905203.

INTERIOR
Ottawa,
FEB 8 1918
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

MAR 28 1917

From
The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

INTERIOR
APR 13 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

SUBJECT: Enlistment of No. [illegible], Private F. [illegible], [illegible] Battalion, C.E.F.

QUERY.

(1) Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment.

(2) What is his Regimental No. and Battalion?

(3) Is he still on the active service list, as far as your records show?

(4) If not, when was he discharged? and why? (If discharged as "Permanently disabled", please attach a copy of the Medical Board's report.)

(5) Has he been reported killed in action?
If so, please attach a certificate of death, and give next of kin (name and address).

(6) Further enquiry where necessary.

ANSWER.

[illegible] 1916.

[illegible] Battalion.

Yes.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH,
Per [illegible].

MILITIA COUNCIL,
Per Dan Beard
194/17 1/2 Rs

Form No. 300
3,000—4-3-21

MEMORANDUM

647.70.6061

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
FILE NO. 196203

OTTAWA
SEP 8 1921
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Ottawa, 1st September, 1921.

From
The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

SUBJECT:

Enlistment of 737134,
Pte. Frederick Locke,
113th Battalion,
C.E.F.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

N.W.T. 23-39-6-W.5th M.

QUERY	ANSWER
(1) Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment.	Calgary, Alta., 22-7-16.
(2) What is his Regimental No. and Battalion?	737134-113th Overseas Bn., C.E.F.
(3) Is he still on the active service list, as far as your records show?	No.
(4) If not, when was he discharged? And why? (Please furnish address on discharge)	22-8-19, (demobilization). Address:- General Post Office, Calgary, Alta.
(5) Has he been reported killed in action? If so, please attach a certificate of death, and give next of kin (name and address).	
(6) Further enquiry where necessary.	

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
SEP 12 1921
INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH,

Per T. Davidson.

7-9-21.
JM-Q.

MILITIA COUNCIL,

Per for Director of Records,
for Adjutant-General.

3728058

242.

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Frederick Locke in support of his Farmer application for Homestead Patent for North West

of 1/4 Section 23 Township 37 Range 6

West of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Frederick Locke 31
Farmer Rocky Mt House

2. (a) Are you a British subject? (b) If a naturalized British subject, have you received your certificate of naturalization? (c) If not a British subject, have you declared your intention to become such?

(a) Yes
(b)
(c) By Birth

Note. If you are not a British subject you cannot make entry for a homestead, nor can you obtain a patent for your homestead, or any portion of it, unless you have received a certificate of naturalization.

3. (a) Did you ever before make homestead entry? (b) If so, state when and where that you commenced actual residence thereon?

(a) No
(b)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

November 2 1910
February 1911
November 2 1910

From Nov 2 1910 to April 11 1911
" Nov 2 1911 " May 12 1912
" Nov 2 1912 " June 28 1913
" July 15 1913 " Aug 28 1913
" Nov 2 1913 " May 24 1914

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Calgary, Laborer

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence to reside with you on the land, and for what portion of each year since then have they resided upon it?

Wife & Family
Not resident

7. Has your residence been maintained on land owned by yourself or duly authorized agent? (Describe such land.)

Yes Section 23 Township 39 Range 6 Meridian.

8. (a) When (b) and how (c) was such land acquired?

(a) (b) (c)

9. (a) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(a)

10. (a) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(a)

(b) What portion of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(b)

(c) What month or part of month in each year have you cultivated the land?

(c)

11. How much breaking have you had done each year, and how much have you cultivated?

Year: 1912 Acres: 5 Acres cultivated: 5 acres
Year: 1913 5
Year:
Year:
Year:
Year:

12. What is the character of the buildings the owner has erected on your homestead, and what is their actual cost or present value?

Houses

1912 1913
a Dwelling

Sworn Statement of David H. Marshall

N W of Section 24 Township 37 Range 6 west of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frederick Loche for N ½ of Section 23 Township 37 Range 6 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On My Homestead N W 24-37-6-5 Feb 1 '08 / From ~~May 1 1907~~ to May 28 1914

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) February 1911 (2) Nov 2 1910 / From Nov 2 1910 to ~~Nov~~ 11 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — " Nov 9 1911 " May 12 1912 / " Nov 5 1912 " Nov 28 1913 / " July 15 1913 " Sep. 28 1913 / " Nov 2 1913 " May 28 1914

4. (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered (if not, state who such land and give actual dates of entry) together with that of mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Yes Land owned by himself N W 23-37-6-5

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since he commenced? — Year 1912 Broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres. / Year 1913 " 15 " " — " / Year 1 " " " " / Year 1 " " " " / Year 1 " " " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasture, and each year since date of performing settlement duties? — 1913 Horses 2 / 1914 Nil

8. What is the size of his house on the present homestead, and what quantity and what is its present cash value? — 7 x 17 Logs value $200.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 480 rods wire 150.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 22 x 29 Logs value 75.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None whatever

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada

To Wit:

I, David H. Marshall of Leeisville Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mtn House, this 28 day of May 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

R. T. Hourihane

~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Red Deer District

David H Marshall

11. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? Size, material used, and what is the value of each? | 17×17 Logs value $200.
Barn 22×27 Logs 75.

12. What acreage is fenced? Where is fence made of? Is it in good condition? What is the cash value thereof? | 480 Acres wire 150.

13. Are there upon the homestead any indications of minerals, other than those usually found in connection with the ordinary agricultural operations? If so, what are they? | No

14. Has any portion of the homestead been sold, leased, or rented? If so, to whom, and for what consideration? | Yes Heavy poplar timber

15. Has any person any claim, mortgage, or interest of any kind in or against the homestead or any part thereof? If so, what is the nature of such claim, and what is the amount? | No

Entered
Dom. of Alberta

DOMINION LAND AGENCY RECEIVED MAY 28 1914 CALGARY

To Wit:

I, Frederick Locke, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at: Rocky Mtn House
May 28th A. D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Frederick Locke

R. V. Hankinson
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta
Sept. 21st A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

I hereby certify that

of the of section Township Range Meridian,

has to-day produced evidence showing ownership from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent.

Well & fairly worked
Accepted as sufficient,

DEC 14 1914

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

4597030

Sworn Statement of Lars Larsen

SE ¼ of Section 27 Township 39 Range 6 W of Fifth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frederick Locke for N W ¼ of Section 23 Township 39 Range 6 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Four years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) On N E ¼ 27-39-6-5 since June 2 1910 to May 25 1914

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) February 911 (b) Nov 2 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
From Nov 2 1910 to Dec 11 1911
" Nov 9 1911 " May 12 1912
" Nov 5 1912 " June 28 1913
" July 15 1913 " Aug 28 1913
" Oct 2 1913 " May 25 1914

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by some other person? (Give name and give actual dates.) If on land entered for by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. Yes Land owned by himself N W 23-39-6-5

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) No

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1913	Broke	5	acres, cropped	5	acres.
Year 1914	"	5	"	"	"
Year 1	"		"	"	"
Year 1	"		"	"	"
Year 1	"		"	"	"
Year 1	"		"	"	"

Names 1913 1914
What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry? 2 Cows

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 17 x 19 Logs value $200.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 480 rods barbwire value 150.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What cultivation improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same? Barn 22 x 29 Logs 75.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? None whatever

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Lars Larsen of Rocky Mt House make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Rocky Mt House Lars Larsen

this 25 day of May 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

P.J. Henderson

Dominion Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

5164

94377

4582872

4597030

FORM NO. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit of Fredrick Locke in support of application for patent for the Nw of Section 23 Township 39, Range 6 of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your present address? 712 - 23rd ave E. Calgary

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) Nil. Enlisted July 22 1916 in 11th Batt Discharged 22 Aug 1919

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian? 737134 C

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land? C

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? Cropped 1921 4 acres

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? In army Farming at Bridesland Ry. Fireman Calgary

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? Nil

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of House.) Nil # 50.

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? was all fenced wire now stolen

9. What other improvements (if any) have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.) nil

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration? No

11. Do you make any other statement contained in your application for [illegible] or anything thereto?

1220

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I F. Locke do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary
Prov. of Alberta
this 22 day of June A.D. 1912
having been read over and explained to the said
Geo E Duncan

(Applicant sign here)
Frederick Locke

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We. James Mitchell and
W H Sawyer
both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Frederick Locke and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt House
Province of Alberta
this 27 day of July A.D. 1912
R.T. Henderson
Sub Agent D.L.

(Witnesses sign here)
James Mitchell Witness.
W. H. Sawyer Witness.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1403203

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, [illegible]

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
MAY 4 1921
DOMINION LANDS

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. W. 1/4 of Section 23 in Township 39 Range 6 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 28th October, 1921 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alberta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,
Controller.

To Frederick Locke, Esq.,
Calgary,
Alberta.

FORM 31A

No. 1905205

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

A. H. Lindsay

Date

" (when rec'd) 2 4/7

Subject:

3 S 21 40 6 W 5

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

1905305

No. 1.

No. 20435
3321/6

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

JUL 24 [illegible]

I, George W. Lindsay, of Calgary, do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 21, in Township 17, Range 6, of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ... that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

JUN 17 [illegible] District.

Sig. George W. Lindsay

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, giving their ages: Male Adults	Female Adults	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1			1	Britain	Scotland	Ont. 3 yrs	Labourer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, G. W. Lindsay

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. G. W. Lindsay

Subscribed and sworn to this 17

day of June 1902

before me at RED DEER.

Local Agent.

~~For Sub-agent, as the case may be~~

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

1917888

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the NW of Section 21
Township 40 Range 6 of the 5th Meridian
Homestead yes Pre-emption

I, Geo. W. Lindsay
1010, 3rd st E. Calgary.
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on the 17 day of June, 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) (1) The land is not suitable being too much muskeg and poplar timber.

(Here state nature and extent of improvements, cultivation, buildings, etc., where performed.) (2) none
re Calgary.

(Here describe the improvements, and state value thereof. Here state if any, buildings and cultivation erected.) none

none.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 9 09

DECLARED before me at Red Deer this 31 day of July A.D. 1909.

Signature George W Lindsay
Address 1010, 3rd st E. Calgary

* J.P., Comr. to B.R., &c., to sign here.

2105074

Form No. 1.

Form A

No. 22182
33987

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Andrew Jarvis

of Leduc, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a H.E. under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

21, in Township 49, Range 6 W of

the 5 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Andrew Jarvis

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 15 1910
RED DEER, ALTA.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including retired giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21	Total.				
33	30	1/	6	Russia	Finland	Wyoming	Miner.

Received
$ 10 00
Date 15-4-10
$86 Acct.

5/1667
160

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Andrew Jarvis

of Leslieville, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19, for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Andrew Jarvis

Subscribed and sworn to before me at

day of 19

before me at

Agent,

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 168
80,000-11-6-13.

Sworn Statement of Andrew Jarvis

Farmer in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North West quarter of Section 21 Township 42 Range 6 West of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Andrew Jarvis age 37 Farmer Bingley Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you become a British subject by birth, naturalization or otherwise? — (b) Yes No (a) By Naturalization

Note.—Your naturalization or naturalization certificate must be forwarded herewith for verification, certified copies not being accepted. Also description of land homesteaded to be stated in answer.

3. (a) When did you make your homestead entry, (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence to break land thereon? — (a) April 15th 1910 (b) April 1910 (c) April 15th 1910

76533

4. When (if at all) since commencement of residence duties were you absent therefrom, and for what period at each time, giving actual dates? — April 15th 1910 to Oct 15th 1913; Mar 15th 1914 to May 18 1914

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — At Brazeau Mining

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since residence has actually resided upon it? — wife and six children, April 15th 1910 to May 18 1914 and since

7. Has your residence been continued on land owned by yourself or duly authorized, obtained (how?) on such land? — N W Section 21 Township 42 Range 6 Meridian 5th

(a) When (if at all) and how (?) was such land acquired? — (a) (b) (c)

(b) From whom (if any) was land acquired, and what (if) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What portion of each month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family, cattle, and daughter mules, horses resided on the land of your

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop in each year since you commenced cultivation?

	Broke	Crop
Year 1910	6	—
Year 1911	9	6
Year 1912	10	19
Year 1913	6	31
Year 1914	—	31
Year		

9. What stock of cattle, horses, etc., have you had on your homestead each year since date of previous entry?

Horses

1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
2	2	3	3	3

Cattle

2	4	5	6	4

DATE OF PERMANENT RESIDENCE ... 1914
Actual ... 1914

10. What is the size of your house, your home stead: of what material and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 18 Logs 240.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 24 x 24 200.; Chicken House 13 x 13 50.; Well 35.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 520 rods 130.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether you consider the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No Agricultural Land

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what? — No

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Andrew Jarvis, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mtn House this 15th day of May A. D. 1914 — Andrew Jarvis

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R. J. Hankinson
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 22 1914 RED DEER

I recommend the following application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* in this case, have been complied with.

Dated ... A. D. 191 — P. Gueyon, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 25 1914 RED DEER

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191 — Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa ... 191

... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Elyest Guest Huhtala

N ½ of Section 16 Township 40 Range 6 west of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Andrew Jarvie for N W ¼ of Section 21 Township 40 Range 6 W of 5th Meridian.

3224631

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Four years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) On my Homestead N W 16-40-6-5 Oct 15 1913 Mar 15 1914 & Apr 15 1910 to May 18 1914 May 18 1914

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) April 1910 (2) April 15 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) April 15 1910 to Oct 15 1913 Mar 15 1914 May 13 1914

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] land [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be? On Land owned by himself N E ¼ 21-40-6-5

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Yes. April 15 1910 to May 18 1914 Continuously

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	6	.. ..	7 ..
Year 1911	9	.. ..	6 ..
Year 1912	10	.. ..	19 ..
Year 1913	6	.. ..	31 ..
Year 1914	—	.. ..	31 ..
Year 1	..	.. ..	.. ..

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] land each year since date of [illegible] entry? Horses / Cattle

1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
2	2	3	3	3
2	4	5	6	6

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 18 Logs $240.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 520 rods 130.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Whether other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn 24 x 24 200. Chicken House 13 x 13 52. Well 35.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? Nom whatever

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Guest Huhtala

Prov of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Guest-Huhtala of Bruley Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Rocky Mtn House this 15th day of August 1914 Guest Huhtala

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

R. J. Henderson N.P. Alberta

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Red Deer District.

5167

Sworn Statement of Otto Koski

N E ¼ of Section 20 Township 40 Range 6 west of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Andrew Jarvie for N W ¼ of Section 21 Township 40 Range 6 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Four years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) On my Homestead N E ¼ 20-40-6-5 & Apr 15 1910 to May 18 1914 Continuously

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) April 1910 (2) April 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) April 15 1910 to Oct 15 1913 Mar 15 1914 May 18 1914

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] land [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be? On Land owned by himself N W ¼ 21-40-6-5

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Yes April 15 1910 to May 18 1914 Continuously

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	6	.. ..	— ..
Year 1911	9	.. ..	6 ..
Year 1912	10	.. ..	19 ..
Year 1913	6	.. ..	31 ..
Year 1914	—	.. ..	31 ..
Year 1	..	.. ..	.. ..

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] land each year since date of [illegible] entry? Horses / Cattle

1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
2	2	3	3	3
2	4	5	6	6

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 18 Logs $240

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? ~~16 x 18 Logs~~ 520 rods $234. R.J.H.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Whether other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn 24 x 24 200. Chicken House 13 x 13 52. Well 35.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Otto Koski

Prov of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Otto Koski of Bruley Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Rocky Mtn House this 15th day of May 1914 Otto Koski

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

R. J. Henderson

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Red Deer District.

Form No. 180.
20,000-23-10-12.

Department of the Interior.

In Your reply refer to No. 51667 MLR.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Red Deer. August 27th-1914

3224631

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Andrew Jarwin Bingley. who holds entry for the North West ¼ Section 21 Township 40 Range 6 W 5th M.

Certificate of Naturalization

Your Ref. #1905205

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
SEP 1 1914
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Enclose

File

INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE (SUPERINTENDENT, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.)

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 93585

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.½ 4
in Township 40,
of Section 21,
West of the 5th. Meridian,
Range 6,
bearing date the 21 October, 9[illegible],
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,
N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
Alberta

FORM 21 A

D.

No. 1905207

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

H E Empey

Date

" (when rec'd) 2 4/7

Subject:

N E 14-40-4 W 5

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 30412 1905207

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Martin E. Engen

of North Dakota U.S.A. do hereby apply for an Entry as having never had 25 acres of land recording to my
for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 9 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act. for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

14, in Township 40, Range 4 west of

the 5th Meridian. (provided land entered is open for entry)

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen ~~(or subject, as the case may be)~~ of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Martin E. Engen

Red Deer District.

15th June 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1	3	5	Norway	Norway	N. Dakota U.S.A.	Farmer

JUN 16 1909
Red Deer, Alta.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albertus E. Ingen

of York North-Dakota U.S., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Gustus E. Ingen

Subscribed and sworn to this 15th day of June 1907 before me at Portal N.W.T. ~~[Local Agent.~~ [or Sub-agent, ~~as the case may be.~~]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received Homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4655104

112

23.3.22.

Form No. 186.

Sworn Statement of Martin E. Engen

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East Quarter of Section 24 Township 40 Range 4 of W 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Martin E. Engen - Age 39 - Farmer - Lilly, Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No — (3) Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate of certificate received, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) June 16-1909 — (b) No house on homestead — (c) No residence on homestead

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Clear in Timber Bush M.D. Feb. 21, 1922

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? —

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 4 children, continuously from Oct. 9-1909 till May 12-1914

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — S.W. 24 Township 40 Range 4 Meridian W5th

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) June 1909 (2) purchase

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) Myself (2) Myself

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — Frame house 14x16 addition 10x12 addition 10x16, Part Log frame Barn 24x30. Log Granary 18x18 Blacksmith Shop 12x16 Hen house 16x32 Hen house 14x24 Value $1000.00

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — Resided on S.W. 24-40-4 W5th continuously from October 9-1909 till May 12-1914

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND ENTERED IN HOMESTEAD — 9-9-12

(e) What [illegible] in each year have you and your family (wife, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the homestead year? — In summer 25-3-22 In Winter Bach.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and cultivated every, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1910	Broke 2	acres cropped 1	acres
Year 1911	" 5	" " 6	
Year 1912	" 1	" " 15	
Year 1913	" 5	" " 30	
Year 1914	" 0	" " 30	minimum
Year	"	" "	

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
Horses	10	10	10	10	10	8
Cattle	40	40	30	30	24	26
Hogs	40	30	50	40	20	20

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — 16 Frame

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What cultivation improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log Blacksmith Shop

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles - 3 wire Value $200.00

13. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or minerals on your homestead? If so, what indications, and what is the nature and whether the same is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes. — No — Non valuable for agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to assign, mortgage or transfer your patent for homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 2 1914 RED DEER

I, Martin E. Engen, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lacombe, Alberta this May 13th A. D. 1914 — Martin E. Engen

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R.H. Inglis
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I hereby certify that Martin E. Engen has duly produced evidence showing ownership of the S.W. ¼ of Section 24 Township 40 Range 4 West 5th Mer. from the 10th day of April 1910 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid, Rey. Abst.

H.C. Taylor
Local Agent.

Dated March 15th 1922

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta this March 16th A.D. 1922

H.E. Bell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Ottawa, ____ 191__

Accepted as sufficient. With S.S.'s Inspector's report.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Johan Jansson

N.E. of Section 14 Township 40 Range 4 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Martin E Engen for N. E. of Section 14 Township 40 Range 4 W5 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer - I am a Colonist of 1909 Own N.W. 14-40-4 W5th
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) from Colonist 9-1909 till May 12-1914 Continuously
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) No House (2) No residence or Cultivation
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
   (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized proxy? If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. Resided on S.W. 24-40-4 W5 owned by himself from Colonist 9-1909 till May 12-1914 continuously
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) 4 children from Colonist 9-1909 till May 12-1914 continuously
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke	2	acres, cropped	0	acres
Year 1911	"	5	" "	0	"
Year 1912	"	15	" "	15	"
Year 1913	"	8	" "	30	"
Year 1914	"	0	" "	30	" in Timothy
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
Horses	10	10	10	10	10	5
Cattle	40	40	30	30	24	26
Hogs	40	30	50	42	70	30

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? No House
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2½ miles - 2 wire $200.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Buildings on S.W. 24-40-4 W5th are as follows Frame House 10x16 addition 10x12 addition 10x16 Log + frame Barn 24x30 Log Granary 14x18 Blacksmith Shop 12x16 Hay House 16x32 Hen House 14x24 value $1000.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining (patent), and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To WIT:

I, Johan Jansson of Gilby, Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lacombe, Alta, this 19th day of June 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness

Johan Jansson

H.H. Inglis
Dom. Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 8 1914 RED DEER, ALTA.

$16.00

Sworn Statement of Carsen Pardenlagen

N.E. of Section 15 Township 40 Range 5 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Martin E Engen for N.E. of Section 14 Township 40 Range 4 W5 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer - I am a Colonist of 1909 Own N.W. 18-40-3 W5th from
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) September 1909 till June 29 1914 Continuously
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) No House (2) No residence or Cultivation
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
   (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. Resided on S.W. 24-40-4 W5 owned by himself from Colonist 9-1909 till May 12-1914 continuously
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) 4 children from Colonist 9-1909 till May 12-1914 continuously
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke	2	acres, cropped	0	acres
Year 1911	"	5	" "	0	"
Year 1912	"	15	" "	15	"
Year 1913	"	8	" "	30	"
Year 1914	"	0	" "	30	" in Timothy
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
Horses	10	10	10	10	10	5
Cattle	40	40	30	30	24	26
Hogs	40	30	50	42	70	30

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? No House
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2½ miles - 2 wire $200.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Buildings on S.W. 24-40-4 W5th are as follows Frame House 10x16 addition 10x12 addition 10x16 Log + frame Barn 24x30 Log Granary 14x18 Blacksmith Shop 12x16 Hay House 16x32 Hen House 14x24 value $1000.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining (patent), and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To WIT:

I, Carsen Pardenlagen of Gilby, Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lacombe, Alta, this 20th day of June 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness

H.H. Inglis
Dom. Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

4655104

FORM NO. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Martin Evelyn Ericson in support of application for patent for the South East ¼ of Section 14 Township 40, Range 4 W of the 5th Meridian.

Ellis P.O.

1. What is your present address?

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

3. (a) If settlement has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister), what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

South West ¼ - 24 - 40 - 4 - W 5th

(b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

From August 1914 to present date January 28 1922 to

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

1921 - 10 broke not cropped
1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 19. 20. 21.
cropped 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10.
20 acres seeded to timothy hay 1915

5. What extent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead?

	1915	16	17	18	19	20	21
Cattle	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Horses	4.	9.	9.	8.	7.	7.	7.

7. Have you improved your homes? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

no house

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

½ mile East & West fencing
fencing on 80 acres

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give approximate particulars.)

10. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer any portion of your claim or the crop to be grown thereon, or any part thereof? If so, to whom and in what manner?

O.D

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent or add anything thereto?

no.

I, Canada
Province of Alberta, To Wit: Martin Erickson Engen solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at NW 4-24-40-4 W5 M
Gilby Alberta
the 29 day of January A.D. 1920
having been read over and explained to the said
William Company
Dominion Land Inspector
Calgary

Martin E Erickson
(Applicant sign here)
Engen

We: Hugo E Mottus and
Canada
Province of Alberta, To Wit: J.W. Barnes both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Martin Erickson Engen and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Gilby P.O.
Alberta
this 29th day of January A.D. 1920
William Company
Dominion Land Inspector
Calgary

(Witnesses sign here)
Hugo E Mottus Witness.
J.W. Barnes Witness.

ADDRESS ANSWER REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 110520-1
Meat St. 446599

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

MAY 19 1922

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E.¼ of Section 14 in Township 40 Range 4 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 29th March, 1922 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration district of North Alberta.

He will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, telling him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alberta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Lorne E Engle, Esq.,
Vilby,
Alberta

FORM 31A.

Form #12

5858285

File 34618

Pension

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS BOARD
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

969795
190 520
Jan Jan Boughen

Date Jan 6, 1947

APPLICATION FOR HOMESTEAD RECORD

NE 14

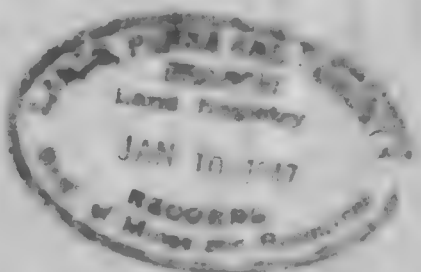
re: S.W. ¼ of 24-40-4 W/5th
Martin E. Engen

The above named advises that he filed on the land described in or about the year 1909 receiving patent in

We would appreciate the record of age and nationality of this applicant from a search of your files.

Thanking you.

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS BOARD
EDMONTON, ALBERTA.



The Registrar of Lands,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

JAS/EL

190520.
969795

SENT
JAN 13 '47

, 13th January, 1947.

Old Age Pensions Board,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Gentlemen:-

Re: S.W.¼ of 24-40-4 W.5th M.,
Martin E. Engen.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th January, your file No. 34618, regarding the age and nationality of the above named.

Our records show that Martin E. Engen received patent for the N.E.¼ of 14-40-4-W.5th M. At the time he made application for his homestead patent, he furnished a sworn statement, dated the 13th of May, 1914, in which he gave his age as 39 years.

His Certificate of Naturalization was issued to him on the 9th of September, 1912.

Yours very truly,

T.L. Cory,
Acting Registrar of Lands.

1905209

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Dist. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd) 24/7

Subject:

S.E. 21-40-4 W 5

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form No. 1.

Form A.

1905209

No. 2413

Applic... a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

JUL 24 1905

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section 9 in that

behalf of [illegible] for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] 40, Range 4 West of

the [illegible] provided such land is open for entry)

(2. [illegible] ~~(or as the case may be)~~ of United States, but I declare

(3. that it i... British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

1905

Note. 1. If not a British subject.
2. If a British subject.

Note. ... below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

... OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
[illegible]	[illegible]	North Dakota U.S.A.	[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS

160

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Eric Johnson

of Fort Qu'Appelle Sask, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ....., 19..., for ..... ~~Quarter-section of Section~~ ....., ~~Township~~ ..... ~~Range~~ ..... ~~of the~~ ..... ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig... Eric Johnson

Subscribed and sworn to this 15th day of June 1907 before me at Fort Qu'Appelle Sask. [~~I am Agent~~ ~~or Sub-agent as the case may be.~~]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

FORM No. 40.

Letter No. .....

Reference No. [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office,

RED DEER [illegible] 191[illegible]

Sir,

1905209

25:30435

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 19.. *the entry of* [illegible] *for the* [illegible] *Sec.* [illegible] *Tp.* [illegible] *Rge* [illegible] *M. was cancelled on the* [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

CANCELLED

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. _____

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Isaac Isaacson

of Estevan Alt. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd under the provisions of Section _____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E Quarter Section of Section number

21, in Township 40, Range 4 of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Finland, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

2545250

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE NOV 4 1911 RED DEER

Sig. Isaac Isaacson

District.

16 Oct 1911

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21 years of age.	Total.				
1				Russia	Finland	Idaho U.S.A	Farmer

Recd.

Dec. 4 1911

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Isaac Isaacson

of Estevan Sask. do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

and the [illegible] does NOT exceed 25 acre

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____ day of ____, 19__, for ____ Quarter-section of Section ____, Township ____, Range ____, of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Isaac Isaacson

Subscribed and sworn to this 4th day of January 1914, before me at Estevan Sask.

Local Agent.

C. W. Graham [illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

11 3 13

Form No. 108
REVISED '13

Sworn Statement of Isaac Isaacson

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 21 Township 40 Range 4 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Isaac Isaacson, 43 years, Farmer - Tilley

2. (a) Are you a British subject, either by birth or naturalization? — Yes. (b) No. (c) Naturalization

3. (a) When did you establish your present homestead entry (or when did you begin residence upon your homestead)? — 4 - 11 - 1911 (Revised instructions Feby 1912)
(b) When did you begin residence upon it? — February 1912
(c) When did you commence cultivation of it? — 15 - 1 - 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 15 - 1 - 1912 to 15 - 10 - 1912; 2 - 2 - 1913 to 2 - 10 - 1913; 10 - 4 - 1914 to 10 - 10 - 1914; 5 - 12 - 1914 to 28 - 1 - 1915

436509

5. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — In Alberta working on Railroad

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they come to reside with you, and what were the ages of each? (Do not state where they resided upon it) — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or entirely surrounded by land owned by yourself? (Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.
(a) (1) ... (2) ...
(b) (1) ... (2) ...

8. (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — 14 x 18 Lumber 1½ storey Value 250.
20 x 22 Log Stable - 100.
Granary 10 x 12 Lumber - 50.
2 Wells 25.00 Each House 25.00
360 Rods - 2 Wires Value 125.

10. What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — No.

11. What month or part of month in each year have you and your family resided on the land of your father, daughter, sister, brother resided upon? — No.

12. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much backsetting have you done each year, and how much crop in each year?

Year 1911	Breaking —	Backsetting —	Crop —
Year 1912	15	—	15
Year 1913	10	—	25
Year 1914	5	—	30
Year 1915	—	—	—
Year	—	—	—

13. What number of cattle have you on your homestead? — Agricultural Land

14. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what you have done on it. — No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to do so your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Isaac Isaacson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 28th day of January, A. D. 1915, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Isaac Isaacson

Commissioner / Assistant Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Dominion Land Inspector for the Red Deer District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JAN 28 1915 RED DEER

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... this ... day of ... A. D. 191

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 8 1915 RED DEER

T. Tidgeon
Isaac Isaacson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for RED DEER District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191

... Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible]

OTTAWA, MAR 18 1915, 191

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is required to ... in particular [illegible]
that the name of the Locality [illegible]

Sworn Statement of Charles Carlson. S. ½ of
of Section 22 Township 40 Range 4 West
of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent No 53237468 of
I. Isaacson for S.E. ¼ of Section 21
Township 40 Range 4 West of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, since 15-1-1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On S. ½ of 22-40-4-W 4th m. 15-1-1912 to the present time continuously

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) February 1912 (b) 15-1-1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 15-1-1912 to 15-10-1912; 2-2-1913 to 2-10-1913; 10-4-1914 to 10-10-1914; 5-12-1914 to 28-1-1915

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] (father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Year 1911 Broke — acres, cropped — acres; Year 1912 15 — 15; Year 1913 10 — 25; Year 1914 5 — 30; Year 1915 — —; Year — —

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased-land each year since date of pre-[illegible] entry? — No Stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14'X18' Lumber value 250.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 360 Rods, 2 Wires 125; Log Stable 26'X22' 100.; Granary 10'X12' Lumber 50.; Bach House 25.00 2 Wells 75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the present cash value of the same? — No.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes. Ido

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making his application for patent? — Canada

Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I Charles Carlson of Pilley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 2nd day of Febr 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Charles Carlson

[illegible] Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

Senior [illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of Matt. Jackson
of Section E½ 12 Township 40 Range 4 West
of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Isaac Isaacson for S.E. ¼ of Section 21
Township 40 Range 4 West of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, since Nov. 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — E½ of 12-40-4-W 4th m Nov. 1911 to present time Continuously

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) Feby 1912 (b) 15-1-1912 — Sent.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 15-1-1912 to [illegible]-1912; 2-2-1913 to 2-[illegible]-1913; 10-4-1914 to 10-[illegible]; from 5-12-14: to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] (father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Year 1911 Broke — acres, cropped — acres; Year 1912 15 — 15; Year 1913 10 — 25; Year 1914 5 — 30; Year 1915 — —; Year — —

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased-land each year since date of pre-[illegible] entry? — No Stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14'X18' Lumber ½ value 250.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 360 Rods 2 wires 125; Log Stable 26'X22' 100; Granary 10'X12' Lumber 50; Bach House 25.00, [illegible] Wells 75.00,

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the present cash value of the same? — No.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes. Ido.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making his application for patent? — Canada

Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I Matt Jackson of Eckville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 28th day of January 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Matt Jackson

[illegible] Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

Senior [illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

3337468

Form No. 188
30,000-12-8-14.

In Your reply refer to No. 51652.

MWR. Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Red Deer, Alta., Mar. 4, 1915.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Isaac Isaacson, who holds entry for the South East Section 21 Township 40 Range 4. W. 5. M.

Certificate of Naturalization attached.

INTERIOR
MAR 11 1915
DOMINION LANDS

CITIZENSHIP BRANCH
MAR 8 1915
DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA

Enclose
File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.
Ottawa, Ont.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1705 209

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa JUN 8 1915

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E.1/4
of Section 21
Range 14 in Township 40
West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 7th April, 1913
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Isaac Isaacson, Esq.
Vilna,
Alta.

FORM 21 A

No. 1905219

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 5

From

Geo A. Cockburn

Date

" (when rec'd) 3 Jul 05

Subject:

SE 23-37-6 W5

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

82 B.—10,000-6-07.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, E Hussa, hereby apply for homestead entry for the NE of Section 23 Township 39 Range 6 W 5 Meridian, on behalf of J A Hussa, who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said J A Hussa is my (state relationship) son.

Applicant's name in full John A Hussa

Age 18 Nationality American

Where from Minn.

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant single

Present occupation Farmer ~~Previous occupation~~

Present post office address Lowell Idaho.

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? No

If so describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

age

age

age

age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at JUN 17 [illegible]

this day of

A. D. 190

J. P. [illegible] to sign here

Signature Eli Hussa

Address Lowell Ida.

Note.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form A.

PAT. [illegible] 1905219

No. 1.

No. [illegible]28

REGISTERED.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Eli Hussa acting on behalf of Jno A Hussa

of Calalda Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a H E under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

23, in Township 37, Range 6 W of

the 5 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U S A, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

JUL 24 [illegible]
REGISTRATION BRANCH

JUN [illegible]

Sig. Eli Hussa

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
16			1	U S A	Mich	Alta.	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, E Hussey acting on behalf H. J. A. Hamm

of Estella Sask., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. E. Hussey

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19..... before me at .....

Local Agent.

[~~or Sub-agent, as the case may be.~~]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

2018188

Form No 21a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the 2 E of Section 23

Township 39 Range 6 W of the 5 Meridian

Homestead yes Pre-emption

I, J. A. Nunes of

Lethbridge

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on the 17 day of June 1907, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) The land is too low and swampy and I am leaving up a better location

(Here state names of patentees and date of patent, if issued, and if not, where homestead) none

(Here describe the improvements and state cause thereof) none

(Give name of locality and cultivation each year) none

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge this 20 day of DEC 20 1907 A.D. 1907

Signature John A Nunes

Address Lethbridge Alta

W. D. Lowell

* J. P. Comm. or N. P. &c., as may be.

Form No. 1.

No. 2131 / 5311

2089836

for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Boyd

of Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section ..... in that

for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

39, Range 6 W of

the

(2

(3

that is

~~I am not a British~~ subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. J Boyd

District.

2 Oct 1910

~~A British subject~~

Note.

* will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
	Canada	Calgary	Labourer

Received

$ .....

Cash

.....Acct.

5 16 6 3

10 D

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Boyd

of Smithurst Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the_____

day of_____, 19_____, for_____ (Quarter-section of

Section_____, Township_____ Range_____

of the_____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. Boyd

Subscribed and sworn to this 30

day of March 19 11

before me at Keoka

W. Laurence Local Agent.

[*or Judge of Court, as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

Form No. 153.

Sworn Statement of James Boyd

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N E ¼

of Section 23 Township 39 Range 6

½ of 3 M Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

James Boyd. 26 yrs. Farmer
Leolinville

2. (a) Are you a citizen of the United States? If not, have you declared your intention to become such citizen?

(a) Yes
(b) Yes By Birth

Note. If any of these questions are answered by agent, guardian or attorney, he must state fully his authority, or relationship to the applicant, and the means of knowledge as to matters and things stated in behalf of another.

3. (a) When did you settle upon homestead entry, or when did you establish your home upon the land on which you now claim homestead right?

(a) March 30th 1910
(b) became U. S. Citizen
(c) Dec. 21st 1910

367179

4. What portion of the time since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving the dates?

From Dec. 21st 1910 until present date Continuously

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Have Always lived with wife & 1 child Same date

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you on the land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been upon land entered by yourself as a homestead? If so, what land?

Section Township Range Meridian.

(a) (a)
(b) (b)

8. (a) When and how was the land acquired?

(b) If by purchase, from whom was the land acquired, and what is the present ownership?

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(a)

10. What was the part of month in each year you resided upon land?

11. What month or part of month in each year have you and your family resided upon land actually claimed?

12. How many acres have been cultivated in each year, and what crop was raised in each year?

Year 1910 broke 6 acres, crop: —
Year 1912 " 5 " " 5 "
Year 1913 " 1 " " 1 "
Year " " "
Year " " "
Year " " "

13. What personal property have you upon the land, and where did you get the same?

9 11. 12. 13
Cattle 3. 4. 5. 9

Sworn Statement of David H. Marshall

NW of Section 24 Township 39 Range 6

W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

James Boyd for NE. of Section 23

Township 39 Range 6 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since March 1910 On the NW of 24 39 6 .5

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

From June 1st 1907 until present date continuously

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) Dec 1910 (2) Dec 21st 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From Dec 21st 1910 until present date continuously

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for? [If on the said land, state actual dates spent together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

On his homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.

Yes from Dec 21st 1910 until present date continuously

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1911	Broke 5	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year 1912	" 5	" "	5	"
Year 1913	" 5	" "	5	"
Year 1	"	" "		"
Year 1	"	" "		"
Year 1	"	" "		"

1910 11 12 13

Crops 3 4 5 9

7. What acres of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pastureland each year since date of performing entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? [If none, mention fact. If there were made thereon, and state the cash value of the same.]

14x21 Log	$300 00/100
480 Rods	$120 00/100
21.136 Log Barn	$200 00/100
Well	$50 00/100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes.

Canada

Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I David H. Marshall of Lesueur make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky of the Hoop } D. H. Marshall
this 2nd day of Sept 1913 } David H. Marshall

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E. Taylor Sub Agent

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

10 | 1
(1)

11. What is the area of your house on your homestead, of what materials and what is its present value? 17x21 Log $300 ~~Value~~

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? 21x38 Log Barn $200 ~~Value~~
Well $50 ~~Value~~

12. What acres of ~~farming~~ have you under cultivation on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof? 480 acres $1200 ~~Value~~

13. Are there any mill or other privileges or quarries on your homestead, and have any sales been effected therefrom, or are any more valuable for such purposes than any other portion? $0

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it and say what became of it. $0

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer all or any part of your homestead? If so, when and to whom? No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, James Boyd, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mtn House
Sept 2nd A. D. 1913 } James Boyd
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

L. E. Wylie
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead ~~Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

SEP 4 1913
DOMINION LANDS AGENCY

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] } W. T. Cottingham
[illegible] A.D. 191 } *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Olds *District*

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... *Local Agent.*

Date ..... 191...

Death rd Inspt's report

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

000262

Sworn Statement of Catherine R. Wilson

S.E. of Section 24 Township 39 Range 6
W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
James Boyd for N.E. of Section 23
Township 39 Range 6 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer Since March 1910 -
On the S.E. 24. 39. 6. 5

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
From April 1st 1907 until present date Continuously

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) Dec: 1910 (2) Dec: 21st 1910
From Dec 21st 1910 until present date Continuously

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
On his homestead

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly a[illegible] entry? [Does claimant's land immediately adjoin] (Give actual dates.) [illegible] together with [illegible] or mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
Yes from Dec 21st 1910 until present date Continuously

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
RED DEER

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year since his homestead?

Year 1911	Broke	5	acres, cropped	5 acres.
Year 1912	"	5	" "	5 "
Year 1913	"	5	" "	5 "
Year	"		" "	"
Year	"		" "	"
Year	"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
1910. 11. 12. 13
Cattle 3. 4. 5. 9

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is it worth, and what is its present cash value?
14 x 21 Log $300 Value

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
480 rods $120 Value
214 38 Ln rods $200 Value

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Well $50 Value

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Catherine R. Wilson of Leslieville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mtn House Catherine R. Wilson
this 2nd day of Sept 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

L. Taylor Sub-Agent
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

51663

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1905219 X

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, MAR 13 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4
of Section 23 in Township 39
Range 6 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 3rd February, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton
Alta.

Your obedient servant,
N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To James Boyd, Esq.,
Lea[illegible]
Alberta.

FORM M A

1905238

No. 190523K

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From A of Z
Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd) 27/7

Subject: Title for Lot.
El-rev. of Lucky
Pt 24-43-3W5-

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

Sworn Statement of

Abner Flack

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NW-

of 24 *Sec.* 13 *Thp.* 9 *Rge.* W *of* 2nd *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

   So about 68. Farmer Rimby. Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been a citizen of, or a British Subject by British Naturalization or Repatriation?

   (1) Yes

   (2) No OK AD

   NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of entry required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

   (a) June 24 06.

   (b) Never.

   (c) Never

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates?*

   Nil

   NO SEED GRAIN ENCUMBRANCE

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

   Nil

   Wife and 3 children Same as P.

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what length of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

   Nil

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized representative, describe such land:—

   Section NW ¼ 13 Twp. 9 Rge. 2 W 5th Mer.

   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

   (a) (1) July 06. (2) Purchased from Government

   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

   (b) (1) Myself (2) Myself

   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

   (c) House 15×24×9 $ 150
   Barn 20×24 200
   Granary 14×16 150
   Chicken House 12×14 50

   (d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

   (d) All the time since I got it

   (e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

   (e) —

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you commenced, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

   Cattle

	broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1	Nil		
Year 1			
Year 1906	20	30	35 — 32

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

   Horses

   4 — 6 — 6 — 6

Sworn Statement of M.C. Platt

of Sec. 24 Thp. 43 Rge. 3 of 5th Meridian

reference to the application for patent of Flatt

for W½ of Sec. 24 Thp. 43 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

RECEIVED
JUL 14 1919

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer. Ever since he filed.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   On above land

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
   (1) Fall
   (2) Fall

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   NW 19. 43. 2. W 5 W 4th
   All the time since he filed.

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or deed by some other relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   Same as he

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1	acres	acres
Year 1	"	"
Year 1	"	"
Year 1	"	"
Year 1	"	"
Year 1	106 - 7	5 - 4
	20 - 35 -	30 - 32

   Cattle

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pertaining entry?
   Horses
   4 - 5 - 5 - 6
   Fil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   450 sqds. $120 Fil. but on leg. $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   43 - 2; 43 - 3 W 5 - ne 4 th. Same. $30

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    X 27. Barn 20 x 25 on ground
    Fil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Canada Yes
    Alta

To Wit:

I M. C. Platt of Rimby. Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

M.C. Platt

Sworn before me at Rimby Alta

this 9th day of July 1919

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. E. Hall

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

District.

I M. C. Platt of Rimby. Alta make oath and say that the answers to this questionaire are true and correct in every particular. Entered Aug 1st 1919 Entered Aug 1st 1919 Entered Aug 1st 1919

M.C. Platt

Witness to signature

Entered Aug 1st 1919

Entered Aug 1st 1919

Entered Aug 1st 1919

10. What is the size of your house on your Homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? Nil

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? When erected? and what is the cash value of the same? Nil

12. What extent of cultivation have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? 450 ac. $120

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? State nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes. No Farming No.

14. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what has become of it. No

15. Has your homestead, or any part thereof, been mortgaged or encumbered in any manner whatsoever? If so, state particulars. No

Edmonton
Alta

To Wit:

I, Abner Flack do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alta this 9th July A.D. 1907

Abner Flack

Having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. C. Reed

Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, July 19 A.D. 1907

R. W. MacKenzie

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, AUG 10 1910 19

Fitz Roy Dixon

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... ownership of the N.E. ¼ of Section 19 Twp. 49 Rge. ... from the 3rd day of July 1906 to the present time. He has not paid more than one third of the amount paid. Date March 9 1912

George Wright
Acting D.S.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 6 8 07
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

... 19 ...

Sworn Statement of W. M. Kleist 1475
of Sec. 6 Thp. 43 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian
reference to the application for patent of A. Kleist
for W of Sec. 24 Thp. 43 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Ever since he filed on his land

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? —

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Fall (2) Fall

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Fall 2073983

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly mortgaged to relative, describe said land and give actual dates of residence (together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — N.W. 14- 43- 2, w 5 m. all the time since he filed

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Same

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Year 1 ..... Broke ..... 5 ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.
Year 1 ..... " ..... " Fall
Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... "
Year 1 ..... " ..... " ..... "
Year 1 1916 7 5 9
20 35 - 50 - 32 -

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 4 - 5 - 5 - 6
Fall

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 480 sd 12/20

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Fil. on his S.E. 14 sec. 19-43-2 w 5 m. He has some fence. Some fence Gone. Fence $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Fil
Bldg

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making this application for patent for speculative purposes or otherwise? — Claimed. Bona fide

To Wit:

I W. M. Kleist of Rimby, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rimby Alta, this 9th day of Dec 1919. W M Kleist.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

I for the File of W. M. Kleist of Rimby make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are correct in every particular. Sworn before me at Rimby this 9th day of Dec 1919 as to [illegible]

Authorized J.P.

DOMINION LANDS RECEIVED

Form 21 a.

File No. 1905238

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. OCT 11 1910 191

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. 1/4 of Section 24 in Township 43 5th Range 3 West of the Meridian, bearing date the 14th September, 1910, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Abner Flack, Esq.
Rimby,
Alta.

No. 190524

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From A. McK

Date 24/1

" (whence'd)

Subject: Hds for Sect. Strathcona Rice N.E. 2-45-3 W5=

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 1-8
10-00-15-0-09

Sworn Statement of

Charles Rice

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SE of 2 Sec. 45 Thp. 3 Rge. W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?
   as upp. 23- Farmer
   Springdale Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth? (b) have you obtained Homestead Subsidiary Entry, Naturalization or Registration?
   (a) yes
   (b) Nil

   NOTE.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. If through marriage, affidavit must be furnished giving description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) June 20-04.
   (b) Nov. 06.
   (c) Nov. 13-04
   years from 10.06 to May 20-07.
   " " 1-07 to date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your Homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   On Railway Laborer

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of every year since that date have they resided upon it?
   Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized assignee, describe such land:

   Section ... Rge. ... Mer.

   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (a) (1)
   (a) (2)

   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
   (b) (1)
   (b) (2)

   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   (c) 1 House 1 Stable 1 Granary $421.00

   (d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

   (e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, wife, children, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

Year 1906	6	—	—	—	acres
Year 1907	8	4	—	4	"
Year 1908	9	—	—	2	"
Year 1909					"
Year 1910	9	2	5	3	"

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how much crop have you raised each year?
   Cut.

9. What stock of cattle, horses, etc., have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry?
   Nil.
   0 - 0 - 1 - 1

IN SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present condition?
12 x 15 - 1½ - $100

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is their present condition?
    Barn $50

12. What amount of land have you under cultivation?
    240 ac. 365

13. Are there any indications of minerals or valuable stone on your homestead? If so, describe.
    No.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it.
    Examined
    No ✓

15. Have you mortgaged, encumbered or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, encumber or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom?
    No ✓

Canada, Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Chas Rice ✓ do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, that this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for this Homestead under the "Dominion Lands Act" and not in the interest for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Donalda in the District of Battleford this 2d day of July A.D. 19 07

Chas Rice ✓

Agent of the Dominion Lands
Homestead Inspector

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with, and that the Homestead requirements of the said Act on my part have been duly performed.

Dated at Stavely this 7 day of July 19 07 A.D. 19 09

Local Agent for Alberta District

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, 1 Jan 1909 19

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., is correct, that ownership of the ... has been established by the following documentary evidence showing from the ... day of ... to the present ... Date ... 19 ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to ... that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled, and to exercise particular care

DATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER
Aug. Oct. 1907

Sworn Statement of Herman Nelson

of Sec. 2 Thp. 45 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Homestead 190244

for ½ of Sec. 2 Thp. 45 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Ever since he filed on this land.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On this land.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Nov. 1 54. (2) Nov. 11 54 to May 29 57 from Nov. 11 54 to May 29 57 date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	broke	cropped
Year 1	46	—
Year 1	5	—
Year 1	5	4
Year 1	5	5
Year 1		
Year 1	9½	5
	9 - 0 -	7 - 9

Cult.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nor

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 15 - Sod - $5

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 260 rd. $60.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $160

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent? — Yes

Samuel Dyer

Alta

To Wit:

I Herman Nelson of Springdale Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HE

Herman Nelson

Sworn before me at Ponoka

this 24 day of July 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Gabriel

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the — District.

2842

Sworn Statement of Henry Nelson

of Sec. 2 Thp. 45 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Chas Bell for W½ of Sec. 2 Thp. 45 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Ever since he filed.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, (give places and dates)? — On above land

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence to reside thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Nov 1. 06 (2) Nov 5. 06.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates. — from Nov 10. 06 to May 20. 07 since Nov 1st 07 to Date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly entered relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	4	broke —	acres,	cropped —	acres.
Year 1	3	" 4	"	—	"
Year 1	5	" 10	"	7	"
Year 1	5	" 10	"	5	"
Year 1	6	- 7 -	8 -	9	"
	0	- 0 -	7 -	3	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pastured land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Cow / Hen / 0 - 0 - 1 - 1

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value? — 12×13. Log. $150.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 360 rds. $60.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn. $100. Stable $50.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada West
Alta

To Wit:

I Henry Nelson of Springdale, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Bonnie

this 24 day of July 1907

Henry Nelson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

S. Stinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the 2nd District.

16

Form 81 a.
20,000-27 11-08.

File No 1903244

Department of the Interior.

NOV 20 19

OTTAWA, ... 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼
of Section 9 in Township 45
Range 3 West of the 6th Meridian,
bearing date the 5th November 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is
THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Charles Rice, Esq.
Spring dale
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1905246

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From A. & L. Edmonton

Date 19/

" (when rec'd) 24/7

Subject: Title for Lot. 5 Keyhoe Patent SE 23-45-3 W5

Form No. 7.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No 1/05246

Ottawa 11 10. 05

Sir,

I beg to return herewith the application for patent of H. W. Foo- for the Ld. 2 15. 3. 5, your reference 44025, and I am to point out that it cannot be accepted owing to six months residence not having been completed in each of three years counting from date of entry.

Encl.

I am to draw your attention to the circular letters which were addressed to you on the 4th and 21st September last, setting out the manner in which the residence duties must, in future, be calculated, and you will be good enough in the present instance to communicate with the homesteader and advise him just exactly how he must complete his residence before he can expect to successfully apply for patent.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

Form No. 156.
R.O.S.O-15-8-08.

Sworn Statement of

Herman Nilson in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. 5

of 2 Sec. 25 Thp. 3 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

As above. 25 - Farmer. Springdale. Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time and if have you always been one, or are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(b) yes

(c) Nat.

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certificate of naturalization of parent must be produced, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) June 20-06.

(b) Nov. 25-06.

(c) Same time

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates?*

From Nov. 25-06. to May 1st. 07.

from June 15-07 to July 1st. 1907 to date.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

On farm near homestead

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what purpose? If each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) What title and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c)

24 x 28

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE.

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, also the amount crop, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1906	7	3	—	acres
Year 1	8	10	3	"
Year 1	9	08	13	"
Year 1				"
Year 19				"

9. What stock of cattle, etc., are the on put have you had on your homestead each year since date of purchasing entry?

Horses since May

Sworn Statement of Henry Nelson

of Sec. 2 Thp. 45 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian

reference to the application for patent of H. Nelson

for S½ of Sec. 2 Thp. 45 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Ever since settled

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On Own Land

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Nov. 06 (2) Nov. 25 - 06

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — from Nov 25-06 to May 1st 07. from June 10-07 to July 15-07 from Nov. 1st 07 to date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized reserve, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Further state that I am no relation of the applicant in this case

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1	6	broke		acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1	5	"		"	"
Year 1	4	"		"	3 "
Year 1		"		"	2 "
Year 1		"		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — No stock at any time

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 16 $75.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 200 rds. $200.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $ 75

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making this application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alta
To Wit:

I Henry Nelson of Springdale Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Bowden Alta this 24 day of July 1912. Henry Nelson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Red Deer District.

6

12 ± 14. Log. $60

Barn, $100

250 lbs $60.

250 lbs $60

No. Farming.

No.

No

Canada. Ogn

Alta

I, Herman N Nelson ✓ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Cowley.

July. 24 A.D. 19 09 Herman Nelson ✓

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Edmonton ✓

Agent of the Dominion Lands

Homestead Inspector for the Ed District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, July 19 A.D. 1909

R Mackenzie ✓

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T Fitz Roy Dixon

Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

30 7 09

30-11

Sworn Statement of C. J. Rice

of Sec. 2 Thp. 45 Rge. 3 of 4 - 1905 idian, in reference to the application for patent of No 1975606

for SW of Sec. 2 Thp. 45 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since Sept 1906

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On above lands

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Nov. 1906 Nov. 25-06 from Nov. 25-06 May 22-07 from June 15-07 to July 15-07 from Nov. 1-07 to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or [illegible] relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — 1975606

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1916	Broke	2	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year 1915	"	3	" "	—	"
Year 1914	"	6	" "	3	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of petitioning entry? — No stock at any time

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 14. Log $75.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 250 rd. $60.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn. $100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada, Province of Alta

To Wit:

I C. J. Rice of Springdale, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

C J Rice

Sworn before me at Bonnie in the Province of Alta this 24 day of July A.D. 1917

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

D — Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the [illegible] District.

Form 21 a.
20,000-27-11-08.

File No 190 5-2 4 6

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, DEC 28 1909 190

Sir:-

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½ No. ¼ of Section 2 in Township 45- Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 14th December, 1909. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Herman Nelson, Esq.
Springdale,
Alta

No. 1905248

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From W. C. H. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd) 24/7

Subject: Ltr. for Asst. A. F. Bothwell NW. 28-53-4 W 5th

Form No. 2.

Form No. 158.
10,000-18-8-09.

Sworn Statement of Walter Francis Boswell

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Land of N.W. Sec. 28 Thp. 53 Rge. 4 w of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Walter Francis Boswell. Age 69. Wabamun, Alta, Farmer.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or repatriation? — (1) yes (2) yes (3) birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Apr 14 1906 (b) July 1906 (c) July 1906

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? — all the time from July 1906 to the present.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — not been absent

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — self & wife .. residence same as husband

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— — Section X Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) X

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (2) X

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) X

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — X

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land. — X

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead to each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1906	1	acres cropped	1	acres
Year 1907	5	"	6	"
Year 1908	6	"	12	"
Year 1909	3	"	12	"
Year		"		"
Year		"		"

9. What stock of which (insert the number) have you had on your homestead each year since date of performing entry?

1907	1	cow
1908	2	"
1909	3	"

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20x24 - log. iron roof. $300

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? and what other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — stable 12x18 - poultry house 12x12 + $100.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles - $150.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state the nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — no. Land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — no.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Walter Francis Boswell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wabamun. alta, July 12 A.D. 1909 | Walter Francis Boswell

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C H Dunn
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, July 19 A.D. 1909 | Kenneth Kaye
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 1909

Accepted as sufficient.

F Fitz Roy Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

I Hereby certify that / has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1947436

Sworn Statement of Frank E. Cassan

of Sec. 28 Thp. 53 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W ½ Sec
for NW of Sec. 28 Thp. 53 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian

1905248

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer over 3 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Wabamun on my homestead

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) April 14 (2) July 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Continuously until the present time

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — X

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes Continuously since July 1906

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1906	Broke	1	acres, cropped	1	acres.
Year 1	1907	"	5	" "	2	"
Year 1	1908	"	6	" "	2	"
Year 1	1909	"	3	" "	2	"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1907 1 Cattle
1908 2 "
1909 3 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20x24 Log House

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ Miles 50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable & Poultry House 150

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Frank E Cassan of Wabamun alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wabamun
this 12th day of July 1909

Frank E Cassan.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C H D Finn
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Robert H. Kerr

of Sec. 28 Thp. 53 Rge. 4 w of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W ½ E ¼ of
for NW of Sec. 28 Thp. 53 Rge. 4 w of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer over 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Wabamun on my homestead

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) April 14. (2) July 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — continuously until the present time.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — X

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — yes. Continuously since July 1906

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1906	Broke	1	acres, cropped	1	acres.
Year 1	1907	"	5	" "	6	"
Year 1	1908	"	6	" "	12	"
Year 1	1909	"	8	" "	12	"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1907 - 1 cattle -
1908 - 2 "
1909 - 3 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20x24 log. iron roof $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles - $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — stable + poultry house $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes -

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Robert H Kerr - of Wabamun. alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wabamun, alta
this 12th day of July 1909

Robert H. Kerr

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C H D Finn.
~~Sub~~ Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

Form 81 a.
30,000-27-11-08.

File No 190528.

Department of the Interior.

NOV 3 - 1909

OTTAWA, ... 190

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W. 1/4 of Section 28 in Township 53 Range 4 West of the 3rd Meridian, bearing date the 21st Oct 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of EDMONTON.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Walter F. Boswell, Esq.
Wabamun,
Alta

No. 1905250

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190-

From [illegible] Calgary

Date [illegible]

" (when rec'd) [illegible]

Subject: [illegible] for Sat. [illegible] Patterson [illegible] 34-30-5 W 5

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Sworn Statement of Morley S Patterson

of Elrose

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East of Sec 32 Twp. 30 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Morley S Patterson 34 Farmer Elrose

2. [illegible] If a naturalized British subject, state when and where naturalized. If a foreigner, state of what country a subject, and when you declared your intention to become a British subject.

U.S. by naturalization

3. When did you establish entry for this homestead?

July 18 1906

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

Oct 1906. Oct 15th 1906

5. What portion of each year since date have you resided thereon? State each month or part of month.

Oct 1906 to July 25-1908. Dec 27-1908 to present date.

6. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

At Didsbury ... for Government in Leto.

7. If you have lived on and owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe each land.

Section ... Tp. ... M. ...

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

NO SEED GRAIN ENCUMBRANCE

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each month it was lived on.

(g) If residence has been performed by parents or guardian to entitle you to a patent, state the particulars of such residence.

8. (a) With whom do your family reside? Where did they reside when you left them? How long since they left them? (b) What personal property have you since that date had? Have they had any of your stock or grain in charge? If so, how much?

Myself, wife and 5 Children. Same as myself.

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much backsetting? And how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

	Broke	Backsetting	Cultivated
Year 1907	10		10
Year 1908	8		18
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1906 - 1907 - 1908			29

10. How many horned cattle, horses and sheep, if any, have you owned during each year since you made entry for your homestead, and how many have you now in your possession?

	1906	1907	1908	Now
Cattle	1	2	2	15
Horses	2	2	2	2
Sheep				

11. What is the size and character of the buildings on your homestead, and what was the cost of each?

1 House 10 x 20 $ 300
1 Milk pen 8 x 24 $ 175
1 Stable 12 x 24 $ 100
Total $ 575

12. What is the character of the improvements upon your homestead, and what was the cost of each?

13. Where were the buildings, mentioned in your last answer, erected? When were they erected? Were they erected by you? Were they erected for the purpose of residence upon your homestead?

14. Have you a post-office within your settlement? If not, how far distant is the nearest post-office? By what mail route is it reached? How often is the mail delivered?

15. Have you any other land in view? If so, where is it situated? Have you applied for it? If so, when? If not, why not?

For mixed farming

Sworn Statement

of Ralph Le Feuvre of Sec. 36 Twp. 31 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Worley E Patterson for North East of Sec. 34 Twp. 30 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you always lived? Since he began residence on above homestead — About 2 years on my homestead
3. When did he build his house thereon? — Oct 1906
4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home? — Oct 1906
5. With regard to each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof. — Oct 1906 to July 25 1907 Dec 27 1908 to present date
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Winters in Innisfail for provincial government on the homestead
7. Where have his family resided while he performed his duties? — On the homestead
8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since the entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year 1907	Broke 10	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1908		"	10 "
Year 1909	8	"	18 "
Year 1		"	"
Year 1		"	
Year 1		"	
Year 1906	7	8	9
	1	2	15
	2	2	2

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and [illegible] upon his homestead each year since commencement? — Cattle Horses
10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the present cash value? — Log House 14x24 $300 Log Stable 8' 12" Log table 20x24 100 Log Chicken House 8x12
11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in applying for patent?

I Ralph Le Feuvre of Edkon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lidstone Ralph Le Feuvre

this 30 day of June 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

E Stevens

Local Agent for Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District

Form No. 158.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 6 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, Wesley S Patterson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 30 day of June 1909
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wesley S Patterson

A. C. Leeming
Agent of the Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
July 19th A.D. 1909

J. D. Sutherland
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1909

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible]

Fitz Roy Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

[redacted]
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

Sir,

I beg to return herewith the application for patent of H. McCoy for the S.E. 2 45 3 W.3 , your reference 46023, and I am to point out that it cannot be accepted owing to six months residence not having been completed in each of three years counting from date of entry.

Encl.

I am to draw your attention to the circular letters which were addressed to you on the 4th and 21st September last, setting out the manner in which the residence duties must, in future, be calculated, and you will be good enough in the present instance to communicate with the homesteader and advise him just exactly how he must complete his residence before he can expect to successfully apply for patent.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

Form No. 116.
M.O.50-18-2-06

Sworn Statement of Herman Nilson in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. of 2 Sec. 45 Thp. 3 Rge. W of (4) Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — As above. 25 - Farmer. Springdale. Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever taken the oath of allegiance to any foreign State? (Give particulars of Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation.) — (1) yes (2) Not. 20

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, name of parent, date of naturalization, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) June 20-06. (b) Nov. 25-06. Same time

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From Nov. 25-06 to May 1st. 07. from June 15-07 to July from Nov. 1st 07 to date

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — On farm near homestead

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:— Section ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ..... (2) .....

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) ..... (2) .....

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c) 24 21 80 NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE. 1 1 1

Sworn Statement of Henry Nelson

of Sec. 2 Thp. 45 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian

reference to the application for patent of Hy. Nelson

for S½ of Sec. 2 Thp. 45 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Ever since Infancy

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On Home Land

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Nov. 06 (2) Nov. 25 - 06

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — from Nov 26-06 to May 1st 07. from June 10-07 to July 3-07 from Nov 1st 07 to date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized person, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — I further state that I am no relation to the applicant in this case

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1	7	broke	—	acres, cropped	— acres
Year 1	5	"	5	"	— "
Year 1	4	"	—	"	5 "
Year 1		"		"	5 "
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — No stock of any kind

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 16 Logs. $200.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 200 rds. $100.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $ 75

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada, Prov. of Alta

To Wit:

I Henry Nelson of Springdale Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Provost Alta this 21 day of July 19 07

Henry Nelson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

6

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what materials, and when was it (or when will it) be completed?

12 x 14. Log. $60

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead?

Barn $100

12. What area of land have you made on your homestead, and when?

250 acres $60.
250 acres $60

13. Are there any valuable deposits of minerals or quarries on the homestead? If so, describe same. Have you any other property?

No. Farming.

14. Have you had a previous homestead entry? If so, describe same and state what disposal you made of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

Canada. Ogn
Alta

To Wit:

I Herman N Nelson ✓ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ponoka.
July. 24 A.D. 19 09 Herman Nelson ✓
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ponoka ✓
Agent of the Dominion Lands
Homestead Inspector for the Ed District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, July 19 A.D. 1909 ✓

R Runnakuzie ✓
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, May 25, 1910 19

Accepted as sufficient.

F Fitz Roy Dixon.
Assistant C. Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

30 7 09

Sworn Statement of C. J. Rice

of Sec. 2 Thp. 45 Rge. 3 of 5 - 1905246 idian, in reference to the application for patent of 76 [illegible] for SW of Sec. 2 Thp. 45 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Live since July 1906

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On above lands

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence to reside thereon, making it his permanent home? — Nov. 1906 Nov. 25-06 from Apr. 25-07 May 22-07 from June 15-07 to July 15-07 from Nov. 1-07 to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or [illegible] and relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — 1975606

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1906	broke 6	acres,	cropped —	acres.
Year 1	7	" 3	" "	—	"
Year 1	8	" 10	" "	3	"
Year 1	9	" 08	" "	13	"
Year 1		"	" "		"
Year 1		"	" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of previous entry? — No stock of any kind

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 14. Log $75.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 250 rd. $60.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn. $100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada, Province of Alta

To Wit:

I C. J. Rice of Springdale, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Donalda

this 21 day of July 1908

C J Rice

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

D — Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the E 4 District.

Form 31 a.
20,000-27-11-08.

File No 1905246

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, DEC 28 1909 190

Sir:-

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½ of ¼
of Section 2 in Township 45
Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 14th
December, 1909. has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Herman Nelson, Esq.
Springdale,
Alta

No. 1905248

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From W. A. T.
Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd) 21/7

Subject:

Ltr. for Inst.
A. F. Bothwell
NW. 28-53-4 W5

Form No. 2.

Form No. 158.
10,000-12-5-09.

Sworn Statement of Walter Francis Boswell.

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Land of N½ Sec. 28 Thp. 53 Rge. 4 w of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Walter Francis Boswell. Age 68 Wabamun, Alta, Farmer.

2. (i) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (ii) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
   (a) yes
   (b) yes
   (c) birth

   Note—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of marriage required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) Apr 14 1906
   (b) July 1906
   (c) July 1906

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? — all the time from July 1906 to the present. 3 0 3 7

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Not been absent

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — self & wife .. residence same as husband

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—
   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — Section X Thp ..... Rge ..... Mer.
   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (a) (1) X (b) (1) X
   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) X Pd
   (d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — X
   (e) State each month or part of month you and your (father or mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land. — X

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1906	1	"	1 acres
Year 1907	5	"	6 "
Year 1908	6	"	12 "
Year 1909	3	"	12 "
Year		"	"
Year		"	"

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of performing entry?

1907	1	cow
1908	2	"
1909	3	"

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20x24 - log - iron roof. $300

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — stable 12x18 - poultry house 12x12 + $100 — 1½ miles - $150

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — na

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what is the patent number. — no.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Walter Francis Boswell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wabamun. Alta
July 12 A.D. 1909
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C H Dunn
sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Walter Francis Boswell

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
July 19 A.D. 1909

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 1909 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Fiske Roy Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

I Hereby certify that / has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date ..... 19 .....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1947436

Sworn Statement of Frank E. Cassan

of Sec. 28 Thp. 53 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W½ Sec. 28 Thp. 53 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Wabamun on my homestead

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Apl 14 (2) July 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Continuously until the present time

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — X

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes Continuously since July 1906

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		Broke	acres	cropped	acres
Year 1	906				
Year 1	907	5	"		"
Year 1	908	6	"	2	"
Year 1	909	3	"	2	"
Year 1			"		"
Year 1			"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1907 1 Cattle
1908 2 "
1909 3 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20×24 Log House

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ Miles $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable & Poultry House $10

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Frank E Cassan of Wabamun alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wabamun this 12th day of July 1909

Frank E. Cassan.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C H Dunn.

Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Robert H. Kerr

of Sec. 28 Thp. 53 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W½ Sec. 28 Thp. 53 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Wabamun on my homestead

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) April 14 (2) July 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Continuously until the present time

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — X

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — yes. Continuously since July 1911

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		Broke	acres	cropped	acres
Year 1	906				
Year 1	907	5	"	6	"
Year 1	908	6	"	12	"
Year 1	909	3	"	12	"
Year 1			"		"
Year 1			"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1907 - 1 cattle -
1908 - 2 "
1909 - 3 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20×24 log. iron roof $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles - $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — stable + poultry house $100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Robert H Kerr of Wabamun. alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wabamun, alta this 12th day of July 1909

Robert H. Kerr

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C H Dunn.

Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.
30,000-27-11-08.

File No 1905-248.

Department of the Interior.

NOV 3 - 1909

OTTAWA, ... 190

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W. 1/4 of Section 28 in Township 53 Range 4 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 21st Oct 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Walter F. Boswell, Esq.
Wabamun,
Alta

No. 1905250

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From Ld Dft Calgary

Date 3-9

" (when rec'd) 24-7

Subject: Appl for Hist. Sit & Pattenden N.E. 34-30-5 W 5

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Sworn Statement of Worley S Patterson

of Elrose in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North East

of Sec. 36 Twp. 30 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Worley S Patterson Age Farmer Elrose

2 Are you a British subject at the present time? If naturalized, give the name of the Court and the date of the certificate. If not a British subject, state of what country you are a subject.

U.S. by naturalization

3 When did you establish entry for this homestead?

July 18 1906

4 When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

Act 1906. Act 1st 1906

5 What portion of each year since entry have you resided thereon? State each month or part of a month.

Act 1-1906 to July 25-1908.
Dec 27-1908 to present date.

6 When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

At Didsbury. For Govt Government in Alta.

7 If you have lived on and owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe each land

Section Tp. M.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

NO SEED GRAIN ENCUMBRANCE

(e) Do you own the land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each month or part month.

(g) If residence has been performed upon property in vicinity, by some one else, and you claim as your right of purchase, state fully.

8 Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence to reside with you, and for what portion of each year since entry have they lived upon it?

Myself, wife and 5 Children. Same as myself.

9 How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres were you cultivating each year?

	Broke	Crop
Year 1907	10	10
Year 1908	8	15
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

10 How many horned cattle, horses and sheep of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since entry? State number in each year.

	1906	1907	1908	09
Cattle	1	2	2	15
Horses	2	2	2	2

11 What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present value?

12 What other buildings have you on your homestead and what is their value?

House 14 x 24 $ 300
Stable 12 x 24 $ 100
Shed $ 25

13 What fencing have you on your homestead? When was it built and what is its value?

Fence $ 175

14 How much land have you cultivated on your homestead? What crops have you grown thereon each year since entry?

Mixed farming

15 Have you any coal on your homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what workings you have had for it.

No

16 Have you entered for any other homestead, pre-emption or purchased homestead? If so, give particulars, stating whether you have obtained patent thereto or not, and if not, why not.

No

Sworn Statement of Lyall W. Taylor of Sec. 16

Twp. 31 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Worley E. Patterson for North East

of Sec. 24 Twp. 30 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you ... since he began residence on above homestead? — About 2 years on my homestead

3. When did he build his house thereon? — Oct 1906

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home? — Oct 1 1906

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month and part thereof. — Oct 1 1906 to July 25 1909 Dec 27 1908 to present date

6. What absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been ... occupation? — Whitewood Alberta for provincial government on the Homestead

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties? — on the Homestead

8. How much breaking has be done upon his homestead in each year since ... entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

Year 1907	broke 10	acres, cropped	10 acres
Year 1908		"	
Year 1909	8	"	8 "
Year 1		"	
Year 1		"	
Year 1		"	
Year 1906	7	8 "	9 "
	2	2 "	15 "
	2	2 "	2 "

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and ... upon his homestead each year since commencement of residence? — Cattle 2 Horses 2

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the present cash value? — Log House 14x24 $300 Stables $175 Log stable 20x24 100 Log chicken house 10 25

11. What extent of fencing has be made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Edmonton Alberta

To Wit: of Elkton

I L. W. Taylor

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lydstone Alta this 30 day of June 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. E. Iverson

Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 6 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Wesley S Patterson ✓ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
this 30 day of June 1909
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wesley S Patterson ✓

A Lessime ✓
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands, or~~
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
July 19th 1909 A.D. 19 J S Sutherland ✓
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible]

T Fisher Roy Fisher
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

NE/ Sec. 34 Twp. 31 Rge. 5 of

application for patent of [illegible]

of Sec. 34 Twp. 31 Rge. [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant — state age and where have you been acquainted with applicant previous to and since homestead entry?

3. When did he build his house thereon?

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

5. What [illegible] has been done thereon, the date it was commenced and by whom?

6. What [illegible] the homestead when he made entry and what has been the value of same?

7. Where have you usually resided while performing the duties?

8. How many [illegible] has he done upon his homestead in each year since he made entry, and upon what does he rely to [illegible] patent?

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine [illegible] Cows Horses

10. What [illegible] of his house on his present homestead, size of what material and what is [illegible]?

11. What [illegible] has he made on his homestead, and what is the present [illegible]?

12. What [illegible] have you [illegible] in this application?

13. Do you [illegible] any [illegible] to [illegible]

[illegible] Alberta

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I John [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing [illegible]

Sworn before me at Sedgewick

this 30 day of June

A.D. 1909 [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Hanna

for the Ea[illegible]

1909

Form No. 158.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 6 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

In Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Worley S Patterson ✓ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 30 day of June 1909
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Worley S Patterson ✓

A. E. Lessime ✓
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands, or~~
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
July 19th A.D. 1909

J. S. Sutherland ✓
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, JUL 19 1909 19

Accepted as sufficient, with supplementary evidence

T. Fitz Roy Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement

of John Metzger of Sec. 4 Twp. 31 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] Slattery for Hom[illegible] of Sec. 32 Twp. 30 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian.

1905250

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?	about 3 years on my homestead
3. When did he build his house thereon?	Oct 1906
4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?	Oct 1 - 1906
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact months, also part thereof.	Oct 1 - 1906 to July 25 1908 Dec 7 - 1908 to present date
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided and what has been his occupation?	At Didsbury worked for general government in the
7. Where have his family resided while he performed his duties?	on the homestead

8. How much cultivating has he done upon his homestead in each year since entry, what crops and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

	broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1906			
Year 1907	10		10
Year 1908	8		18
Year 1909			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1906 -	7	4	9
	2	2	11
	2	2	2

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs [illegible] upon his homestead each year since entry, including [illegible]

Cattle
Horses

10. What is the size of the house on his original homestead, and of what material, and what is its present condition?

Log 16 x 24 $300

11. What extent of cultivation has been made on his homestead, and what is the present area under cultivation?

½ Mile $175

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log Stable 20 x 24 $100
Shed $21
Well
Fence

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. [illegible]

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Metzger of Elkton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Didsbury this 30 day of June 1909

John Metzger

The above to be first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 6 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

Form No. 158.

In Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Harley S Patterson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edgerton
this 30 day of June 1909
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Harley S Patterson

R Lucas
Agent of the Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
July 19 09 A.D. 19

J D Sutherland

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient, but the supplementary evidence

T Fitzroy Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of John Rutherford of Sec. 14 Twp. 31 Rge. 5 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for North East of Sec 34 Twp 30 Rge 5 of 5th Meridian.

190520

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided while you were acquiring residence on above homestead?

about 3 years on my homestead

3. When did he build his house thereon?

Oct 1906

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

Oct 1- 1906

5. Where resided if such was since that date has he resided thereon? Has he resided with you? If not, where?

Oct 1- 1906 to July 25 1908
Dec 7- 1908 to present date

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

At Didsbury worked for provincial government in office

7. Where are his family resided while he has been absent from them?

on the homestead

8. How many acres of his land have been under cultivation each year since he commenced to reside thereon, and how many acres are now under cultivation?

Year 1906	10	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1907		"	10 "
Year 1908	8	"	18 "
Year 1909		"	"
Year 1		"	"
Year 1		"	"

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he on the land? Give number of each class of stock.

Cows	2	2	4
Horses	2	2	4
Pigs	2	2	4

10. What is character of the house on his claimed homestead, size of what constructed, and if unoccupied the reason for same?

Log 14x24 $300
½ Mile $175
Log Stable 20x24 $100
Shed $25

11. What cultivation has been made on his homestead, and what is the present value of the same?

no

12. What buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what is the present value of the same?

$50

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in performing the conditions required?

Alberta

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Rutherford of Elkton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Didsbury this 30 day of June 1909

John Rutherford

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 6 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

In Canada
province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Harley S Patterson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edsbury this 30 day of June 1909 Harley S Patterson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C Lessime

~~Agent for Dominion Lands, or~~

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
July 19 A.D. 1909 J S Sutherland

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa,

Accepted as sufficient, with the usual declaration and evidence

F. H. Le Roy Dixon
Assistant Dominion Lands Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1975037

Form No. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit of

W. S. Patterson in support of application

for patent for the North East of Section 24

Township 30 Range 5 of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Elkton alta

2. Since applying for patent for above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

From date of Application to present date

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

None

4. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

—

5. How many horned cattle, horses sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

Same as per application

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

No

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

Same as per application

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

Same as per application

9. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer any right title or interest in the above claim or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

No

10 Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything to it?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit: I W. S. Patterson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Didsbury

this 5-th day of Oct A.D. 1909

having been read over and explained to the said W. S. Patterson

W. S. Patterson

J. C. Lucas
Homestead Inspector

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

We, Chas E Wilson and J. R. Boynton do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of W. S. Patterson and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Charles E Wilson

J R Boynton

Sworn before me at Didsbury

this 5-th day of Oct A.D. 1909

J. C. Lucas
Homestead Inspector

Form 31 a.
2,000-27-11-08.

File No. 9052

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, DEC 23 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼
of Section 34 in Township 30
Range 3 West of the 3rd Meridian,
bearing date the
5th December, 1909 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]
CALGARY, ALTA.

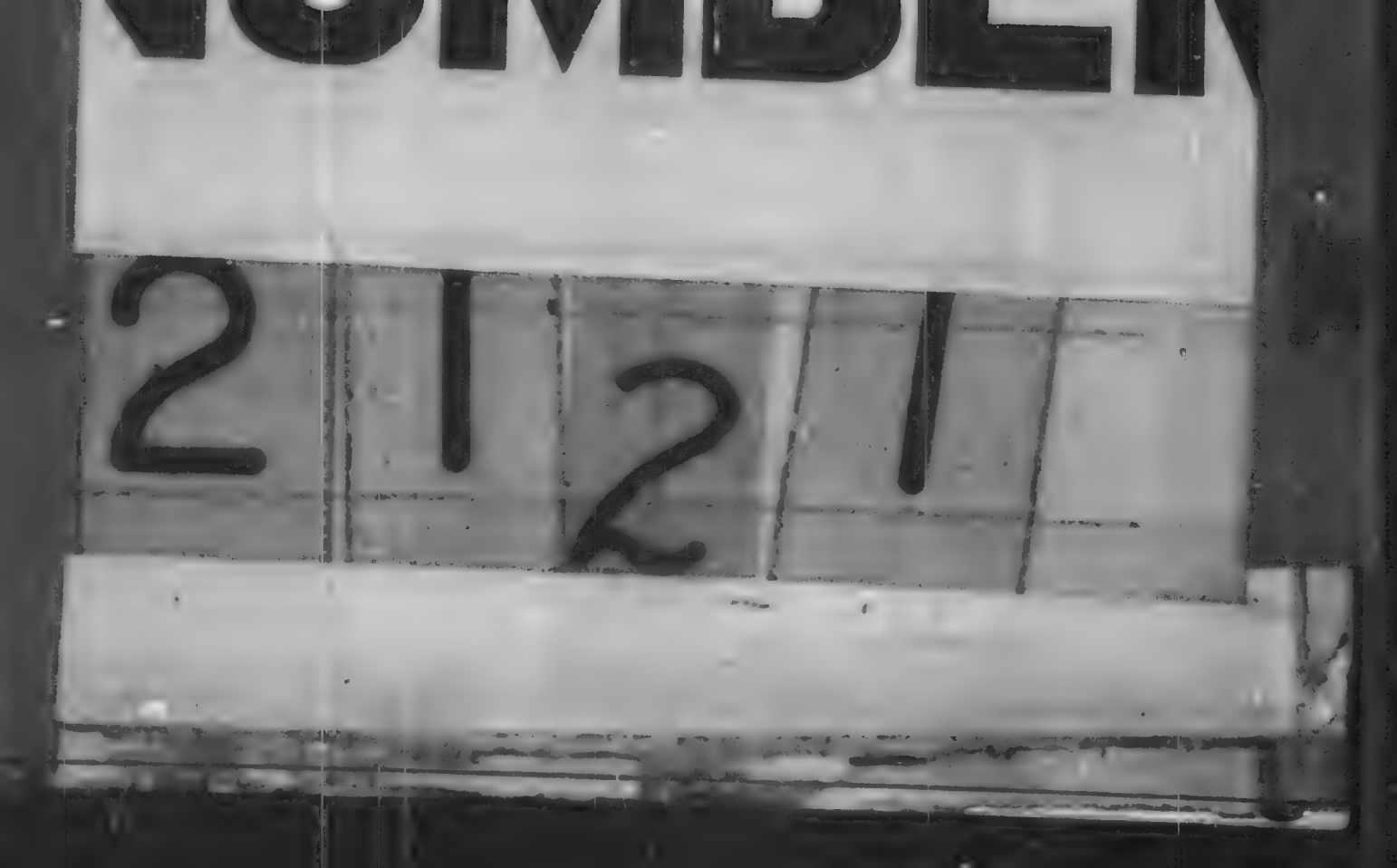
I am, Sir,

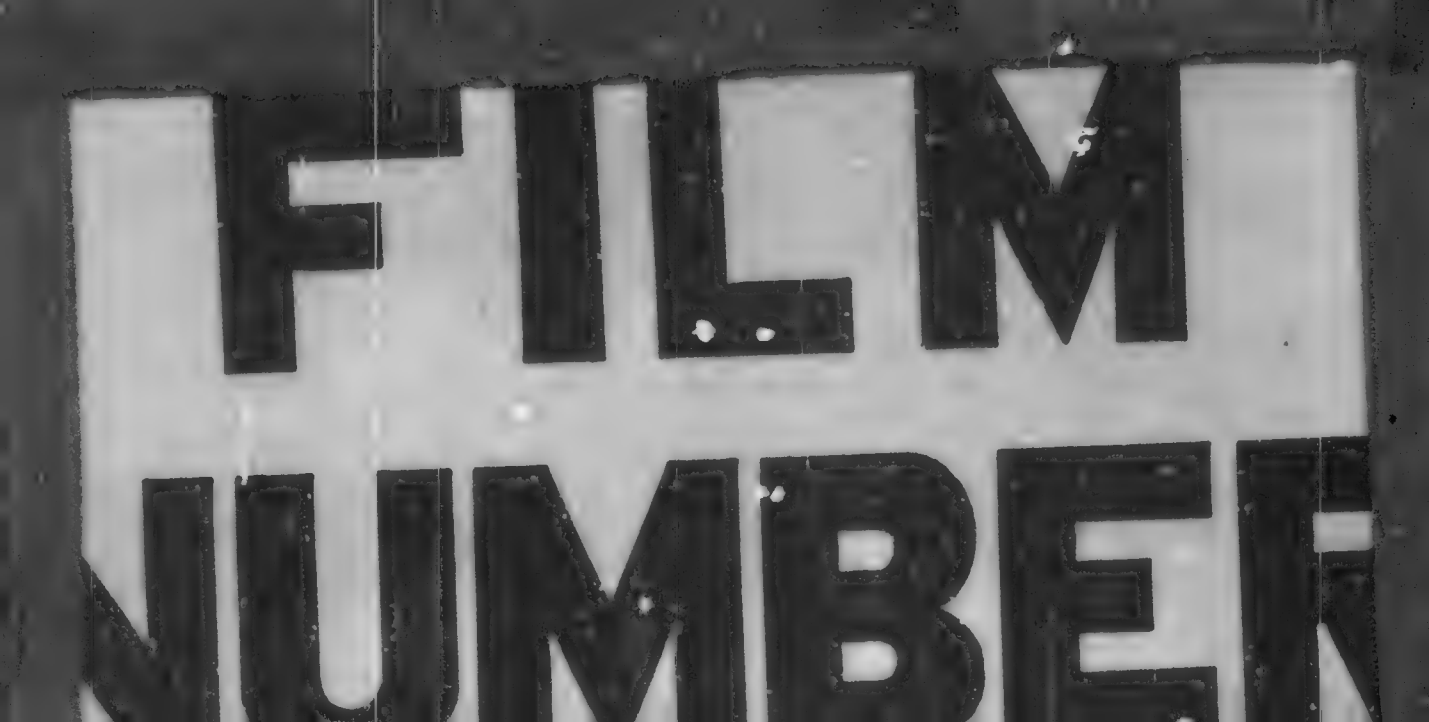
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Perley S. Allison, Esq.
Elkton
Alta.


FILM


NUMBER
2121


FILM
NUMBER

DOMED

2112

I, Cyril R. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2121 OttawaFile is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1901762,1901768,1901770,1901784,
1901786,1901792,1901794,1901803,
1901804,1901805,1901807,1901813,
1901816,1901817,1901819,1901824,
1901830,1901832,1901836,1901848,
1901849,1901851,1901859,1901867,
1901871,1901879,1901885,1901915,
1901917,1901919,1901931,1901974,
1901976,1901978,1901981,1901984,
1901988,1901989,1901991,1901992,
1901993,1902024,1902028,1902033,
1902035,1902037,1902039,1902040,
1902041,1902042,1902044,1902046,
1902048,1902050,1902231,1902579,
1902585,1902595,1902597,1902599,
1902602,1902618,1902622,1902624,
1902634,1902636,1902638,1902965,
1902890,1902896,1902912,1902914,
1902935,1902937,1903087,1903211,
1903310,1903408,1903414,1903420,
1903422,1903430,1903448,1903450,
1903471,1903473,1903481,1903516,
1903566,1903841,1903861,1903863,
1903866,1903872,1904061,1904064,
1904070,1904071,1904088,[redacted],
1904434,1904518,1904520,1904524,
1904632,1904634,1904717,1904720,
1904727,1904732,1904734,1904923.

Dated at Edmonton this [redacted] day of

[redacted]

C.R. Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2121 Ottawa File is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1904924, 1904979, 1905141, 1905165, 1905167, 1905197, 1905199, 1905201, 1905203, 1905206, 1905207, 1905209, 1905219, 1905238, 1905244, 1905246, 1905248, 1905250.

Dated at Edmonton this 17 day of January 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2121 OttawaFile is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1901762,1901768,1901770,1901784,
1901786,1901792,1901794,1901803,
1901804,1901805,1901807,1901813,
1901816,1901817,1901819,1901824,
1901830,1901832,1901836,1901848,
1901849,1901851,1901859,1901867,
1901871,1901879,1901885,1901915,
1901917,1901919,1901951,1901974,
1901976,1901978,1901981,1901984,
1901988,1901989,1901991,1901992,
1901993,1902024,1902028,1902033,
1902035,1902037,1902039,1902040,
1902041,1902042,1902044,1902046,
1902048,1902050,1902231,1902579,
1902585,1902595,1902597,1902599,
1902602,1902618,1902622,1902624,
1902634,1902636,1902638,1902865,
1902890,1902896,1902912,1902914,
1902935,1902937,1903087,1903211,
1903310,1903408,1903414,1903420,
1903422,1903430,1903448,1903450,
1903471,1903473,1903481,1903516,
1903566,1903841,1903861,1903863,
1903866,1903872,1904061,1904064,
1904070,1904071,1904088,[illegible],
1904434,1904518,1904520,1904524,
1904632,1904634,1904717,1904720,
1904727,1904732,1904734,1904923,

Dated at Edmonton this [illegible] day of

[illegible]

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 487

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2121 OttawaFile is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1904924,1904979,1905141,1905165,
1905167,1905197,1905199,1905201,
1905203,1905205,1905207,1905209,
1905219,1905238,1905244,1905246,
1905248,1905250.

Dated at Edmonton this 17 day of

January 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 487

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film.

Number 2121 OttawaFile is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1904924,1904979,1905141,1905165,
1905167,1905197,1905199,1905201,
1905203,1905205,1905207,1905209,
1905219,1905238,1905244,1905246,
1905248,1905250.

Dated at Edmonton this 17 day of
January 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2121 OttawaFile is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1901762,1901768,1901770,1901784,
1901786,1901792,1901794,1901803,
1901804,1901805,1901807,1901813,
1901816,1901817,1901819,1901824,
1901830,1901832,1901836,1901848,
1901849,1901851,1901859,1901867,
1901871,1901879,1901885,1901915,
1901917,1901919,1901931,1901974,
1901976,1901978,1901981,1901984,
1901988,1901989,1901991,1901992,
1901993,1902024,1902028,1902033,
1902035,1902037,1902039,1902040,
1902041,1902042,1902044,1902046,
1902048,1902050,1902231,1902579,
1902585,1902595,1902597,1902599,
1902602,1902618,1902622,1902624,
1902634,1902636,1902638,1902865,
1902890,1902896,1902912,1902914,
1902935,1902937,1903097,1903211,
1903310,1903408,1903414,1903420,
1903422,1903430,1903448,1903450,
1903471,1903473,1903481,1903516,
1903566,1903841,1903861,1903863,
1903866,1903872,1904061,1904064,
1904070,1904071,1904088,[redacted],
1904434,1904518,1904520,1904524,
1904632,1904634,1904717,1904720,
1904727,1904732,1904734,1904923,

Dated at Edmonton this _____ day of

_____

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 487.

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2121 OttawaFile is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1901762, 1901768, 1901770, 1901784,
1901786, 1901792, 1901794, 1901803,
1901804, 1901805, 1901807, 1901813,
1901816, 1901817, 1901819, 1901824,
1901830, 1901832, 1901836, 1901848,
1901849, 1901851, 1901859, 1901867,
1901871, 1901879, 1901885, 1901915,
1901917, 1901919, 1901931, 1901974,
1901976, 1901978, 1901981, 1901984,
1901988, 1901989, 1901991, 1901992,
1901993, 1902024, 1902028, 1902033,
1902035, 1902037, 1902039, 1902040,
1902041, 1902042, 1902044, 1902046,
1902048, 1902050, 1902231, 1902579,
1902585, 1902595, 1902597, 1902599,
1902602, 1902618, 1902622, 1902624,
1902634, 1902636, 1902638, 1902865,
1902890, 1902896, 1902912, 1902914,
1902935, 1902937, 1903087, 1903211,
1903310, 1903408, 1903414, 1903420,
1903422, 1903430, 1903448, 1903450,
1903471, 1903473, 1903481, 1903516,
1903566, 1903841, 1903861, 1903863,
1903866, 1903872, 1904061, [redacted],
1904070, 1904071, 1904088, [redacted],
1904434, 1904518, 1904520, 1904524,
1904632, 1904634, 1904717, 1904720,
1904727, 1904732, 1904734, 1904923.

Dated at Edmonton this _____ day of

C B Kenway

Registrar, in office of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2121 OttawaFile is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1904924,1904979,1905141,1905165,
1905167,1905197,1905199,1905201,
1905203,1905205,1905207,1905209,
1905219,1905238,1905244,1905246,
1905248,1905250.

Dated at Edmonton this 17 day of January 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 657